GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01746 7488
GENEALOGY
942.006
M681D
v.2

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

VOLUME II.

FOURTH SERIES.

LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.
1908.

68410

PREFATORY NOTE.

THE EDITORS, in completing the Second Volume of the Fourth Series, again have to acknowledge the great assistance of several gentlemen sending in copies of Inscriptions to British Subjects in foreign Cemeteries, also to those contributing valuable pedigrees, which afford great pleasure to our readers. The Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1531, by Benolte, Clarencenx, and edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., F.S.A., and illustrated by nineteen Coats of Arms, are for the first time printed. Those elucidating French pedigrees, chiefly of the Huguenots, contributed by Henry Wagner, Esq., F.S.A., are most interesting.

The EDITORS wish to draw the attention of their readers to pedigrees of families, with arms and autographs, which form such an agreeable addition to the interest of the Work, and which serve to enhance their value when thus rescued from the original MS. For Papers on old family histories the EDITORS request the kind assistance of contributors, printed copies of which would be invaluable for friends generally.

February, 1908.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
Ashley, 97
Bacon, 278.
Basket, 100.
Berkeley, 103.
Bonville, 103.
Burgess, 161.
Cage, 45.
Cheney, 99.
Cocksedge, 117.
Coningsby, 51.
Coplestone, 102.
Courtenay, 100.
De la Chaumette, 176.
Discipline, 116.
Echingham, 100.
Essington, *frontispiece*.
Filiol, 98, 101.
Fitzwalter, 103.
Frevile, 98.
Frome, 98.
Garth, 158.
Gaunt, 102.
Gorges, 103.
Graas, 103.
Gylbert, 97.
Hammersley, 160.
Hawley, 103.
Hiwis, 103.
Hussey, 99.
Lamb, 161.
Lawes, 77.
Le Heup, 114.
Lombard, 114.
Lovell, 99.
Lowndes, 158.
Lynde, 99.
Manners, 102.
Marmion, 98.
Mesdach, 6.
Mohun, 101.
Montolieu, 157.
Mordant, 102.
Ormond, 17.
Paston, 217.
Peers, 84.
Plecy, 97.
Rawlins, 217.
Rogers, 50, 100.
Rumsey, 97.
St. John, 103.
Sale, 325.
Scures, 98.
Shottesbrook, 99.
Stokes, 214.
Stone, 158.
Strangewayes, 101, 102.
Talbot, 97.
Tompson, 255.
Trenchard, 101.
Tresillian, 103.
Twineho, 99, 100.
Uvedale, 98.
Vanaker, Van der Ackere, 9.
Van Coundenhove, 6.
Villiers, 325.
Waller, 278.
Walsh, 98.
Wilbery, 103.
Williams, 115.
Willoughby, 98.
Wittewronge, 6.
Woodward, 49.
Wroughton, 100.

ARMS AND CRESTS, AND CONFIRMATIONS AND EXEMPLIFICATIONS OF GRANTS.
Chapman, 196.
Essington, 2.
Huys, 145.
Mackenzie-Fraser, 301.
Villiers, 327.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.
Discipline, T., 118.
Le Heup, 118.
Montolieu, Lewis, 157.
Poley, Edmond, 181.

FAMILIES WITH GENEALOGICAL AND OTHER MEMORANDA RELATING TO THEM.
Atthowe, 226.
Bacon, 278.
Bickerstaffe, 226.
Bigod, 225.
Bland, 287.
Boleyn, 246.
Brassey, 31.
Coningsby, 51.
Dale, 235.
Daubeney, 255.
De Malo Lacu, 225.
Duppa, 40, 54.
Essington, 2, 5, 7, 127, 153.
Goodwin, 36, 39, 190.
Goring, 226.
Grazebrooke, 268, 311.
Hughes, 127.
Jordan, 287.
Le Heup, 239.
Oliver, 31.
Oswell, 70, 140.
Peers, 84, 104.
Perrott, 324.
Pitman, 73.
Ratcliffe, 225.
Sheffield, Lord, 225.
Stokes, 221.
Yelverton, 226.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE.
Machell, Thomas, 16.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND QUERIES.
Bisse, 337.
Brodrick, 296.
Burchett, 337.
Cage, 45.
Champernoon, 337.
Croppenbergh, 218, 295.
Dalby, 337.
Dale, 334.
Death, 218, 293.
Duppa, 257.
Durdant, 337.
Eure, 338.
Hixon, 335.
Holcroft, 296.
Johnson, 335.
Leche, 218.
Lind, 46.
Mahoney, 294.
Markenfield, 335.
Marshall, 338.
Medley, 46.
Paston, 217.
Pontifex, 292.
St. Hill, 46.
Stokes, 213, 297, 337.
Stratford *or* Stratforth, 334.
Swinnerton Dyer, 45, 70, 93.
Udney, 46.
Vanlore, 296.
Weldon, 218.
Wiltshire, Countess of, 295.
Wright, 217.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM BIBLES, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Aston, 210.
Bolles, 43.
Conyers, 43.
Oliver, 29.
Pardoe, 29.
Parker, 43.

ILLUSTRATIONS. LIST OF, vii.

MISCELLANEOUS.
Lord Compton's Verses to his Uncle, 240.
A Genealogical Puzzle, 201.
Lawson Bookplate, 65.
The Manorial Society, 255.
Quakers in Ireland, 212.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Alvaston Old Church, 106.
Annapolis Cemetery, Nova Scotia, 44.
Bywell St. Andrew Churchyard, 88.
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery, 21, 61, 138, 164.
Dusselthal Cemetery, Düsseldorf, 251.
Golzheimer Insel Cemetery, Düsseldorf, 247.
Lourenço Marques Cemetery, 257.
Paxo Cemetery, 321.
Santa Maura Cemetery, 322.
Santa Roco, Ionian Islands, 13. 71, 110, 146, 320.
Tanneuwäldchen Cemetery, Düsseldorf, 250.

OBITUARIES.
Aldenham, Lord, 293.

PEDIGREES.
Angelo, 282.
Angus, 131.
Austin, 256.
Beckett, 258.
Bland, 279.
Burgess, 161.
Campion, 261.
Capper, 79.
Chapman, 197.
Coates, 181.
Cocksedge, 117.
Croft, 42.
Dale, 234.
De la Chaumette, 176.
Delamere, 318.
Dinham, 17.
Duppa, 42.
Essington, 1.
Ferard, 90.
Galabin, 252.
Gambier, 163.
Gery, 113.
Goodwin, 32, 150, 191, 192.
Harman, 227.
Lamb, 161.
Lawes, 77.
Le Heup, 114, 157.
Lennard, 227.
Lloyd, 68.
Mahoney, 293.
Montolieu, 160, 161.
Oswell, Royal Descent of, 66.
Oswell, 24.
Peers, 85.
Raffles, 154.
Rogers, 50.
Tenlon, 202.
Villiers, 325.
Washington, 206.
Watlington, 244.
Watson, 302.
Wilson, 124.
Wittewronge, 6, 74, 83.
Woodward, 49.

REVIEWS.
Bax, A. Ridley, F.S.A., "Allegations for Marriage Licences for Surrey," 143. 219, 298.
Berneau, C. A., "International Genealogical Dictionary," 259.
Bewley, Sir Edmund T., "The Origin and Early History of the Family of Poë or Poe," 179.
"Fenland Notes and Queries," 47, 96, 144, 220, 260, 300, 340.
Foster, W. E., "Notes on the Foster Family of Dowsby and Moulton," 339.
Fox-Davies, A. C., "Heraldic Badges," 179.
Higgs, Miller, "The Spurgeon Family," 48.
Igglesden, C., "A Saunter through Kent," 180.
Isherwood, Grace, "Monumental Brasses in Bedfordshire Churches," 95.
"Journal of the Ex Libris Society," 47, 96, 144, 180, 220, 260, 300, 340.
"Journal of Historical and Archæological Society," 299.
"Journal of the Association for Preserving the Memorials of the Dead," 219.
Lawlor, H. C., "A History of the Family of Cairnes of Cairns," 179.
Lea, J. H. and G. H., "The Ancestry and Posterity of John Lea," 95.
Le Blanc Smith, "Haddon: the Manor, the Hall, its Lords and Traditions," 143.
Longstaff, G. B., "Longstaffs of Teesdale and Weardale," 339.
Mills, James, "Registers of St. John the Evangelist, Dublin," 299.
"New York Genealogical and Biographical Record," 47, 96, 144, 180, 220, 339.
"Northern Notes and Queries," 96, 144, 180, 219, 259, 300, 340.
Richardson-Eyre, M. E. F., "A Chronicle of Strange Experiences," 298.
Sherwood, G. T., "Pedigree Register," 259.
Speight, Harry, "Nidderdale, from Nun Monkton to Wharnside," 95.
"Surrey Parish Register Society." 338.
"The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography," 47, 96, 144, 179, 219, 339.

VISITATIONS.
Dorsetshire, 1531. 97.

WILLS.
Bettesworth, 276.
Bond, 233.
Botetourt, Lord. 232.
Cooke, 229, 231, 273.
Cope, 275.
Crosse, 119.
Day, 122.
Edwards, 207.
Essington, 153.
Farrar, 275.
Fremeaux, 234.
Gambier, 198.
Goddard, 289, 327.
Hibbert, 208.
Kendall, 207.
Le Heup, 198, 199, 236, 237, 238.
Lombard, 236.
Lowndes, 237.
Maitland, 233, 317.
Matthew, 36.
Montolieu, 199, 238.
Papillon, 206, 232.
St. John, 316.
Stokes, 214, 216, 223.
Suffolk, Frances, Duchess of, 215.
Throkmorton. 216.
Trenchard. 234.
Venning, 208.
Vincent, 229.
Walpole, 200.
Washington, 206.
Webster, 207, 209, 230, 276.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

		PAGE
The Arms of Admiral Sir William Essington, K.C.B.	*coloured frontispiece*	
The Arms of Essington		3
The Right Hon. Adam Duncan, *portrait, pl.*	*facing*	4
The Arms of Woodward		49
The Arms of Coningsby		51
Admiral Sir William Essington, K.C.B., *portrait, pl.*	*facing*	57
Commemoration of the XI^th^ October MDCCXCVII., *pl.*	*between* 60, 61	
Pictorial Bookplate of L. P. Lawson, *pl.*	*facing*	65
Arms of Copleston of Nash		103
Armorial Bookplate of Isaac Le Heup, *pl.*	*facing*	118
Armorial Bookplate of T. Discipline, *pl.*	„	118
Lieutenant William Rand Hughes, *portrait, pl.*	„	130
Arms and Crest of Thomas Huys, *pl.*	„	145
Bookplate of Lewis Montolieu, *pl.*	„	157
Bookplate of Edmund Poley of Badley, *pl.*	„	181
Portraits of Adrian Stokes and the Duchess of Suffolk, *pl.*	*between* 220, 221	
The Arms of Campion, *pl.*	*facing*	261
Facsimile of Deed, *pl.*	„	268
Tickhill Castle, *pl.*	„	273
Francis Bland, *portrait*		288
The Arms of Mackenzie-Fraser, *pl.*	*facing*	301

ERRATA.

On page 58, lines 16 and 52, *for* "James Bolant Bashon," *read* "James Volant Vashon."

On page 60, line 33, *for* "J. Bashon," *read* "J. Vashon."

Arms of Admiral Sir William Essington, K.C.B.,

AS DEPICTED ON THE MONUMENT

IN WANDSWORTH OLD CHURCH.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

The Family of Essington.

The Family of Essington of Essington in Staffordshire (spelt Estlington, Esnynton, etc.) seem to have been substantially placed in Staffordshire in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, and from the Plea Rolls of Henry III. and Edwards I., II., III., they seem to have been often compelled to fight for their own, as well probably for other people's, as the various deeds published from 1200 to 1300 establish.

The "Historical Collections of Staffordshire," published by the William Salt Archæological Society, contain numerous recitals of actions brought for and against members of the family. Thus, in 1201, Robert de Essington signed deeds at Wrottesley granting land to Alan de Overton on his marriage with Matilda the daughter of Richard fitz-William. He is cited with others several times as a jury-man in the King *v.* Pagan le Wasteneys and other causes, and is named in Calendar of Pedes Finium as complainant; he remits all claim, for which defendant gave him 20s.

We also find in 39/40 Henry III. that Robert de Essington was lord of the Manor of Essington, and held lands in Molestrye, John de Grenhul and partners having it by fees paid. The wood of Essington is reckoned at half a mark in 1262. In the "Perambulation of Forests" in 1300 Robert de Esyngton holds the vill of Esyngton with the woods and wastes of the Barony of Duddelye, afforested since.

In subsequent years the Essingtons were engaged in many suits, which the Plea and Assize Rolls of 1260 to 1584 duly give. By the courtesy of Mr. W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., I am enabled to subjoin the pedigree of the Essington family from his MS. copy of the "Visitation of Gloucester in 1569."

Rotscelinus de Essingtonn tempore Will'm Conquestoris.

Robertus filius Rotscelini tempore K. H. 1.

Robertus Essington tem. K. H. 2.

Robertus de Essington Dominus de Essington tymp. K. H. 3.

Robertus Essington dom. de Essington temp. K. E. 1.

Robertus Essington dominus de Essington tempore E. 2.

Robertus Essington tempore E. 3.

A

Joh'es Essington superstes A° 5 K. H. 6.

Will'mus Essington Generosus A° 25 H. 6.

Will'mus Essington generosus A° 15 E. 4 superstes.

Joh'es Essington generosus A° 17 H. 7 superstes.

Joh'es Essington first son.

John Essington of Cowley. = Elizabeth, dau. of *Roger* Ruding.

*Robert Essington, Esquir., one of the Bridgmasters in London dyed January 1568 vt apparet in curia prærogative cantuariensis Ecclesiæ 10 Eliz. Reginæ. = Jane dau. of John Cawood, gentleman, descended of that anchient familie in the county of York and one of the houshould gentlemen attending on queen Mary.

John Essington, first son ob. s.p.

Edward Essington of Langley praye Chippenham in com. Wilts 4 son superstes 1624. = Sarah da. of John Roberts of Chip'nam. p^r Pale a lion ramp. sa.

Katherin daugh^r & heire wife of Thomas Gwynn father of Edward Gwynne one of the deputyes to Thomas Spencer Custus Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas.

Robert Essington of Cowley, second son, maried Dorothy da. of Laurenc Bridges of Slymbridge in com. Glocester which lady was born in Surrey. Ar. a ⋀ s. bet. 3 crabbs.

Martha dau. of S^r Thom. Hayes K^t Lord Maior 1 wife. = William Essington, Marchant Adventurer of London. Living 1634. = Hester dau. of S^r Roger Joanes K^t & Alderman of London. 2 wife.

Roger Essington of Cowley 5 son maried Elizabeth dan. of James Macy.

In the above "Visitation of Gloucester, 1623," the following Arms are given:—

To ALL AND SINGULER Persons to whom thes presents shall come Willim Segar Garter principall King of Armes sendeth dne commendac'on and Greeting Know ye^e that being required by William Essington and Thomas Essington two of the sonnes of John Essington late of Cowley nere Essington in the county of Gloucester gent. descended of the elder Howse of two of that surname and familie; that I would by vertue of my office blason and set forth in collours the true coat Armour of their said Howse together with their creast so as they may lawfully use and beare the same without the preindice or wronge doeing to any person or persons

* N.B.—There is no connecting line shewn in the MS.

whatsoever The which According to their instant request I have accomplished and graunted in manner and forme ffollowing viz. Sable fyue fuzilles in Cross gold and on a healme forth of a wreath of their coullers a hand proper houlding a fuzill of the second Mantled and doubled as in the margent are depicted all which armes and creast I the sayd Garter by thes presents ratify and confirme vnto the said W^m and Thomas Essington and to their posterity to vse beare and shew forth with theire differences of consanguinity in signett sheilde ensigne coat Armour or otherwise at their and every of their free liberty and pleasure. In witnes wherof I the sayd Garter have herevnto putt my hand and seale of Office the xxviij^th day of July An° D'ni 1610 in the eaight yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraign Lord James by the Grace of God King of great Britayn france and Ireland defendor of the faithe.

"Filius Arachnes Cyllenii Factor Patebq Tanaquilla."

W. Segar Garter principall King of Armes.

Vidi originalem.

The following two notes are added by a different hand: "Posted to Essington." "See this Grant at length in my Book of Grants at length called Morgan, fol. 100, examined with the other.

P. Le Neve Norroy."

The family was resident in Wandsworth from 1674 to 1775, and John Essington, late of Cowley, was pricked for High Sheriff of Surrey in 1724. His son, William Essington, who is described as a Merchant Adventurer, after his first marriage at Wandsworth with the daughter of Sir Roger Jones, knight, and Alderman of London, married for his second wife Martha, daughter of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knt., sometime Mayor and Alderman of London, and acquired large property in Wandsworth; he had three sons and three daughters. His eldest son William went into the Navy, through the example of his uncle Captain Thomas Hughes of His Majesty's Ship "Woolf," and he administered to his mother's property in Wandsworth as the only son in 1775.

We find he was in command of His Majesty's Ship "Aurora" in 1794, when he sent two officers to procure men for the fleet to the "Sarah and Elizabeth" of Hull, but the Master defied them, and told his crew to arm, and the consequence was that the "Aurora" was run alongside. The crew were told to capitulate, but Mr. Williamson the boatswain was shot by them, and then the seamen under him fired in return. The officers did all they could to stop the firing, as well as Captain Essington, but one man was killed and three wounded, likewise Mr. Williamson. The crew found in arms were taken, including the three wounded. This account was forwarded to the Mayor of Hull.

His next important position was in command of His Majesty Ship "Triumph," and in his despatches to the Admiralty of the Battle of Camperdown in October 1797, Admiral Duncan, who was in command, reported to the Admiralty that

" Captain Essington began to engage with two ships of the enemy. At 20 past 1 general signal to engage closer. At half-past 2 the wheel shot away."

Admiral Duncan's despatch to the Admiralty, 13 Oct. 1797, is as follows :—

VENERABLE, AT SEA, 13TH OCTOBER 1797,
OFF THE COAST OF HOLLAND.

SIR,

Be pleased to acquaint the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty that, judging it of consequence their Lordships should have as early information as possible of the Defeat of the Dutch Fleet under the Command of Admiral de Winter, I dispatched the Rose Cutter at Three P.M. on the 12th (11th) Instant, with a short Letter to you immediately after the Action was ended. I have now further to acquaint you, for their Lordships' information, that on the Night of the 10th Instant, after I had sent away my Letter to you of that Date, I placed my Squadron in such situation as to prevent the Enemy from returning to the Texel without my falling in with them. At Nine o'Clock in the Morning of the 11th I got sight of Captain Trollope's Squadron, with Signals flying for an Enemy to Leeward; I immediately bore up, and made the Signal for a general Chase, and soon got sight of them, forming in a Line on the Larboard Tack to receive us, the Wind at N.W. As we approached near I made the Signal for the Squadron to shorten Sail, in order to connect them; soon after I saw the Land between Camperdown and Egmont, about Nine Miles to Leeward of the Enemy, and finding there was no Time to be lost in making the Attack, I made the signal to bear up, break the Enemy's Line, and engage them to Leeward, each Ship her Opponent, by which I got between them and the Land, whither they were fast approaching. My Signals were obeyed with great Promptitude, and Vice-Admiral Onslow, in the "Monarch," bore down on the Enemy's Rear in the most gallant Manner, his Division following his Example, and the Action commenced about Forty Minutes past Twelve o'Clock. The "Venerable" soon got through the Enemy's Line, and I began a close Action, with my Division on their Van, which lasted near Two Hours and a Half, when I observed all the Masts of the Dutch Admiral's Ship to go by the Board; she was, however, defended for some Time in a most gallant Manner; but being overpressed by Numbers, her Colours were struck, and Admiral De Winter was soon brought on Board the "Venerable." On looking around me I observed the Ship bearing the Vice-Admiral's Flag was also dismasted, and had surrendered to Vice-Admiral Onslow; and that many others had likewise struck. Finding we were in Nine Fathoms Water, and not further than Five Miles from the Land, my Attention was so much taken up in getting the Heads of the disabled Ships off Shore, that I was not able to distinguish the Number of Ships captured; and the Wind having been constantly on the Land since, we have unavoidably been much dispersed, so that I have not been able to gain an exact Account of them, but we have taken possession of Eight or Nine; more of them had struck, but taking Advantage of the Night, and being so near their own Coast, they succeeded in getting off, and some of them were seen going into the Texel the next Morning.

It is with the greatest Pleasure and Satisfaction I make known to their Lordships the very gallant Behaviour of Vice-Admiral Onslow, the Captains, Officers, Seamen and Marines of the Squadron, who all appeared actuated with the truly British Spirit, at least those that I had an Opportunity of seeing.

. . . . The Squadron has suffered much in their Masts, Yards, and Rigging, and many of them have lost a Number of Men; however, in no Proportion to that of the Enemy . . . .

As most of the Ships of the Squadron are much disabled, and several of the Prizes dismasted, I shall make the best of my Way with them to the Nore.

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient humble Servant,
ADAM DUNCAN.

THE RIGHT HON.ble ADAM DUNCAN

Captain Essington reports, "Triumph," 16 Oct. 1797, Yarmouth Roads, I beg you will be pleased to inform the Lords of the Admiralty of my arrival here with H.M.S. under my command and the "Hercules," Dutch Ship of 66 guns, taken in the action of the 11th instant. I have also the honour to enclose a correct List of the Killed and Wounded, that sent by Admiral Duncan being incorrect. I sincerely regret the number it contains, but it is beyond the utmost effort of my praise to do justice to the cool gallantry and good conduct of all the officers and seamen I have the honour to command; they each deserve particular notice, and their Lordships will, I hope, pardon me for recommending to their favour Mr. Chapman, my first lieutenant, to whom I was under infinite obligation, and who although wounded in the head returned immediately to his duty from being dressed; and the duty has indeed fallen extremely heavy on the Lieutenant, being two short of the complement, Lieutenant Trollope being laid up since the action by the wound in his foot, Lieutenant Herring having charge of the prize, and Mr. Read the Master being incapable of active duty from the bruises received in the action. I shall lose no time in sending such of the wounded whose cases admit removal on shore, and every exertion shall be used to put the "Triumph" in the best state her mast and rigging will admit, as well as the prize, which is without a mizen mast. I have to solicit their Lordships' attention for my further proceedings, and have the honour to remain, Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Evan N. Napean, Esq. W. Essington.

Killed and Wounded.

"Triumph."—25 Seamen, 3 Marines, 1 Boy, killed; 5 Officers, 50 Seamen and Marines, wounded.—Total 84.

Officers Wounded.

"Trinmph."—Captain Essington, slightly in the Arm; Mr. Chapman, First Lieutenant, slightly in the Head; Mr. Trollope, Third Lieutenant, slightly in the Foot; Mr. Read, Master, slightly bruised; Mr. Jones, Midshipman, slightly in the Face.

[*Marked in corner:* 17th October, "Own this, and acquaint him that their Lordships are highly satisfied with his conduct, and of the gallant behaviour of the officers and men during the action."]

Details of the Battle.

Friday, 13th Oct. 1797.

"Thursday, 10 minutes to 1, Admiral Onslow began to fire on the centre of enemy, and engaged the Dutch Vice-Admiral. "Agincourt's" signal to engage. ¼ past 1, "Triumph," Captain Essington, began to engage with two ships of the enemy. 20 past 1, general signal to engage closer, and continued flying the whole of the action, Admiral Duncan frequently engaging with five ships of the enemy at once. ½ past 2, the wheel shot away, "Ardent" bore up to our assistance. Squally with rain. At 3 wind shifted; left off action. Spoke the "Director." 10 past 3, general signal to close, "Director" and "Belliqueu" engaging Dutch Admiral. About 20 past 3 the "Vreyherd's" three masts went over the side. ½ past 3 general signal to prepare for battle. 40 past 3 "Agincourt" made signal, wanting boats to tow. "Ardent" made signal, being in want of assistance; employed knotting and splicing. Sent Officer and men to take charge of "Hercules," on fire. At 4 "Monarch" made "Trinmph's" signal to stay by prizes. 30 past 4, Admiral made "Veteran's" signal to "Triumph," who had been in chase of remainder of Dutch fleet. 45 past 4, Admiral made "Veteran" signal. At 5, "Monarch" and "Lancaster" signalled to stay by "Ardent." Camperdown, at 6, found 3½ feet water in hold; mast and yards much sprung; three guns disabled and seven carriages; much of the lower rigging cut to pieces. Hand-pump kept on; 30 killed, and upwards of 75 wounded."

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Wittewronge of Ghent in Flanders,

STANTON BARRY (BUCKS) AND ROTHAMSTEAD HOUSE (HERTS), TOGETHER WITH THOSE OF THEIR DESCENDANTS LAWES, CAPPER, BROOKE, GERY, LE HEUP, AND CULLUM.

Wittewronghele of Ghent in Flanders, and Wittewrongle *alias* Wittewronge, Baronets, of Rothamstead House, Herts, and Stanton Barry, Bucks.

ARMS (ancient in Flanders) :—"3 *bezans au chevron chargé de* 3 *coquilles*;" in England : *Argent, three bends gules, on a chief sable a bar dancetté or.*

Sohier (*i.e.*, Sigerius in Latin, Siger in French) Wittewronghele of the City of Ghent in Flanders.

Jan Wittewronghele, was *circa* 1440 "Amman du Pays et de la cour de Nevele." He died *circa* 1477. A Henri Wittewronghele is mentioned 5 July 1424 as "Amman de Nevele." 1st husband.

= Marguerite, da. of Gilles van Coudenhove *alias* Everaert of Ghent (*Or, à la bande ondée de geules*). Rietstap says, "originaires du brabant les Van Coudenhove s'établirent en Bohême, Hongrie et Bavière. Ils devinrent comtes du Saint Empire 13 Oct. 1790." She had a sister Livine van Coudenhove who married 1st Gilles de Groote, 2ndly Jacques von Durmetz, and a brother Robert van Condenhove who had a son Philippe.

= Martin van der Helst. 2nd husband.

Gilles Wittewronghele, died *circa* 1486.

= Claire (Clara) Mesdach of Ghent. The family of Mesdach is still represented in Ghent. Arms : "*De geules, à 3 molettes d'éperons d'or.*"

Marguerite Wittewronghele. A B

= Michael Blomme, tanner, died *circa* 1504.

Jeanne Wittewronghele, mar. Guillaume de Smet.

Catherine Wittewronghele. C

= Denis van den Saeren (or Saren).

Jan Wittewronghele, died *circa* 1483. 1st husband. D

= Claire, da. of Jacques van der Linden; dead by 1 November 1502, having remarried.

Daniel Claus, who remarried Guillemine van Rode. 2nd husband.

A

B

Maitre Leivin Blomme, "Conseiller Pensionnaire des Echevins de Gand," so mentioned 30 April 1524.

Other issue.

C

Josse van den Saeren.

D

Jan Wittewronghele, mentioned in the dénombrement of the fiefs of Rosstermeersch, den Tueman, and St. Martin Leerne 1 Nov. 1502; dead by 1536.

Marie Wittewronghele.

Simon van Leenw, son of Henri van Leenw by Barbe (Barbara) van den Bossche.

Jossine Wittewronghele, a nun, dead by 1522.

Maitre Denis van den Saeren, so mentioned 20 January 1519.

Maitre Raphael van den Saeren, "Conseiller du Conseil de Flandre," so mentioned 30 April 1524.

Jossine Wittewronghele, natural daughter.

Jan Kerrin, by whom she was mother of Lievin Kerrin.

John Wittewronghele, "Potier d'Etain," of Ghent. By deed 2 August 1494 he was declared heir, *jure uxoris*, of Jacques von Durmetz, 2nd husband of his aunt Livine van Condenhove.

Elizabeth, da. of Jan van der Spieghele. By a 1st wife her father had a son Pieter (Pierre) van der Spieghele and two dans., Marguerite, married to Simon van der Straten, and Antoinette, married to Maitre Emmanuel van der Zieckelen. By his 2nd wife, besides herself, he had Arnouldine, married to Maitre Lievin Seys. (State Reg., 1513-14, fo. 4. V., 27 August 1513.)

Adrian Wittewronghele.

Elizabeth, da. of Jean van den Eede (*alias* Heede) by Marguerite van Meerhoute, widow of Thomas Dicricx, and da. of Jan van Meerhonte by Cathelyne (Catherine) van der Meere. (State Reg., 1553-4, fo. 148 V., etc.)

Antoine Wittewronghele.

Jan van der Leyen *alias* Leyden, son of Cornelis van der Leyen *alias* Leyden, Mintmaster to the town of Groningen in Friesland, and subsequently to the Elector-Bishop of Cologne, by Petronilla, da. of Roelandt (Roland) van Loo. (State Reg., 1529-30, fo. 37 V.) 1st husband.

Claire Wittewronghele.

Louis van Beruwan. 2nd husband.

Marguerite Wittewronghele.

Maitre Jan Wasteel, "Procureur au Conseil de Flandre."

Livine Wittewronghele, married François Lauwereins.

Elizabeth Wittewronghele, married Gisbert Bos.

Jan Everdey of Ghent. (State Reg., 1513, fo. 48; 1559, fo. 236; 1562, fo. 96 V., etc.)

Pauline Cappellman.

E

Christine Everdey.

Jan Neyt d'Oude. (State Reg. 1577.)

Catherine Everdey.

Gillis van den Bogaerde.

Lievine Everdey.

Joos de Cleereq.

Lysebethe (Elizabeth) Everdey.

F

Wulfaert=Witte-wronghele, younger son. (State Reg., 1534, 1582.)

Lievine, da. of Peter Scaelpert. Her sister Christine mar. François Janssens Parmentier. (State Reg., 1538-9, fo. 22.)

Marguerite Witte-wronghele.

Jan Wittewronghele of Ghent, eldest son, "Potier d'Etain," died 1542. (State Reg., 1542, fo. 101 V., etc.)

=Passchasie Kerckaert, da. of Jacob Kerckaert (State Reg., 1535-6) by Catherine, da. of.... Stalosins, and widow of.... Vylain, by whom she had a da. Baerbele Vylain, married to Jan van der Blaes. Passchasie had a brother Adrian Kerckaert, mentioned in 1522, in 1554, etc.

=Bondewyn= (Baldwin) van Maerhem, died 1554. 2nd husband of Passchasie Kerckaert.

=Lauwereyns (Laurent) Everdey. 3rd husband of Passchasie Kerckaert.

=Jacqueline Chye or Cye, da. of Lievin Chye or Cye. 1st wife of Laurent Everdey.

Jan Witte-wronghele, 2nd son.

=Anne, da. of Laurence Everdey, and sister of Jacob Wittewronghele's wife.

Christine Wittewronghele.

François Wittewronghele.

—

Adrienne Wittewronghele, married Aernont (Arnold) van der Meere, son of Gillis van der Meere; died *circa* 1565.

Jacques or Jacob Wittewronghele *alias* Wittewronghele, eldest son, born at Ghent 1531; fled from Flanders during the persecution of the Protestants by the Duke of Alva and settled in London, where he practised as a Notary, and where he died in 1593.

=Marie Everdey, married her stepmother Passchasie Kerckaert's son; was living 1594 in Dowgate, London, with her son Jacob and her da. Susan.

Anne Everdey, married Jan Wittewronghele, brother to Jacob.

Pieter Everdey, married Catherine de Brune.

Abraham Witte-wronghele, born in Ghent and settled in London.

=

Christian Wittewronghele, born and buried in Ghent.

—

Marcus Wittewronghele, born in London.

William Wittewronghele, born in London.

—

Sarah Wittewronghele, born in London.

Sarah Wittewronghele, born in London.

—

Mary Wittewronghele, born in London.

Susanna Witte-wronghele, born in London; dead by 2 Dec. 1632; buried in St. Botolph's without Aldgate.

=Peter Lennarts, senior, of East Smithfield, brewer. Will dated 2 Dec. 1632; proved 30 March 1633.

Mary Wittewronghele, born in London; married at the Dutch Church, London, 7 December 1611; a legatee of her uncle Peter Lennarts 2 December 1632, who left her "a silver Beaker w^ch^ was her graundfather's Wittewrongle."

=William Paggen of Dowgate, London, son of Peter Paggen of Gulick and Barbara Karse; born at Hensburg in Gulick (List of Members of Dutch Church, London, 1618); entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London, 1634, when he had a son Peter. He was a partner of Peter Lennarts, junior, who married his wife's first-cousin Mary, da. of Jacob Wittewrongle.

G

Susanna, sole da. and heir of Bernard Tielman, Gent. 1st wife. — Jacob Wittewronghele *alias* Wittewrongle, born in Ghent 15 January 1558; Elder of the Dutch Church, London; became partner in the brewery of Matthias Otten; died 5 July 1622; buried at West Ham, Essex. Will dated 26 February 1621; proved 27 July 1622. Strype says of him that he was "A singular Friend to the Ministers of the City, a Mæcenas of Studious Youth, a Favourer of Piety and Learning."

— Anne, youngest of the two dans. and coheirs of Gerrard Vanacker, merchant, of Antwerp and London (a member of the Dutch Church, London, 1580 and 1594); married Jacob Wittewronghele at the Dutch Church, London, 3 May 1614: buried at Harpenden, Herts, 21 January 1646.

Her sister Jossynken (Joyce), who died between 26 July 1623 and 4 November 1625, was wife of Zegher Corsellis, merchant, of Rouselain (Rotselaer), Flanders, and Love Lane, London, from which family descended the Corsellis family of Layer Marney, Essex.

Arms of Van der Ackere or Vanmker of Flanders: *D'argent au chevron de gueules; au chef d'azure chargé de 3 épis d'or.*

The Vanakers, Baronets, originally from Belle near Ypres, bore: *Or, on a bend gules three cinquefoils argent.*

— Sir Thomas Middleton, Lord Mayor of London; married at St. Mary Aldermary 18 December 1623. 2nd husband. (See MIDDLETON Pedigree.)

Jacob Wittewronghele, baptized at the Dutch Church, London, 8 June 1589; died young.

—

Jacob Wittewronghele, baptized at the Dutch Church, London, 12 December 1591; died young.

Daniel Wittewronghele, baptized at the Dutch Church, London, 24 August 1594; died young.

—

Elizabeth Wittewronghele, died young.

—

Anna Wittewronghele, baptized at the Dutch Church, London, 4 July 1598; died young.

Elizabeth Wittewronghele, dead by 17 September 1625. — Matthias Otten of St. Andrew's, Wardrobe, London, grocer and brewer, eldest son of Matthias Otten, brewer (whose will, dated 19 December 1605, was proved 11 September 1606), by Thomasine Petersen his wife, remarried to Sir Nicholas Lusher, Knt. (Adm'on of his unexpiative will, 17 September 1625, was granted, *de bonis non*, to Richard Cooper and Elizabeth his wife 5 July 1652. Adm'on of effects of Thomasine, Lady Lusher, granted to Elizabeth, wife of Richard Cooper, granddaughter, 17 December 1656.)

Elizabeth Otten, married at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 16 September 1623, Richard Cooper, Esq., he then "the younger, gentleman;" adm'on granted of effects of her grandmother Thomasine, Lady Lusher, 17 December 1656.

Thomasine Otten, baptized at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 23 March 1605; mentioned as a minor, unmarried, in will 17 September 1625; married at St. Mary Aldermary, 15 February 1625-6, Robert Wiseman, Gent., of Essex.

Susan Otten, baptized at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 25 June 1607; buried there 30 June following.

Susan Otten, mentioned as a minor and unmarried in will 17 September 1625; married at St. Mary Aldermary, 16 February 1625-6, Thomas Fantche, Gent. In the Register she is styled "From Sir Thomas Middleton's."

"A chrysome childe, sonne to Mr Tyse Otten, Beere-brewer," baptized at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 19 Nov. 1608.

H I

Mary Wittewronghele. = Peter Lennarts, junior, of Dowgate, London, brewer; alive 1634; dead by 5 July 1652.

"A chrisome sonne to Mr Peter Leonards the younger of East Smithfeild," buried in St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 10 August 1614.

Susan Wittewronghele, was "of Great Allhallows, Thames Street," February 1614-15. = John Otten of St. Andrew's, Wardrobe, London, brewer, 2nd son of Matthias and Thomasine Otten; under age 1605; mar. lic. dated 1 February 1614-15, "to be married at Great Allhallows," where, however, there is no registration of the marriage.

(In the will of Dericke James of St. Andrew's, Wardrobe, London, brewer, dated 29 November 1589, proved 17 January and administered 19 April following (D.B.N.), he mentions Mary, da. of Robert Wood, John Dericke my son-in-law, the three children of my son-in-law Matthias Otten, my da. Parnell, wife of John Debuys, brother William James and his three children, his sister Anne Lewkins, Sarah and Thomasine my wife's daughters, sons Elias James, Abraham James, Jacob James.)

Mary, 2nd da. of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt., of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh (son of Sir Thomas Middleton, Lord Mayor of London); married 3 December 1638; died 4 April 1639; buried at West Ham, Essex. 1st wife. (See MIDDLETON Pedigree.)

Sir John Wittewronge, 1st Bart., of Stanton Barry House, Bucks, Rothamstead House, Herts, and owner also of a house at Aberbechan, co. Montgomery (as appears in the Chancery Suit, "Wittewronge *v.* Purcell," 16 November 1649); born October, baptized 1 November 1618 at the Dutch Church, London; knighted 1640; Sheriff of Herts 1658; created a Baronet 2 May 1662; buried at Harpenden, Herts, 23 June 1693. Will dated 7 June 1688; proved 3 July 1693. = Elizabeth, 2nd da. of Timothy Middleton, Esq., of Stanstead, Mountfichet, Essex (son of Sir Thomas Middleton, Lord Mayor of London); she was first-cousin to Mary the 1st wife; married at Stanstead Mountfichet 23 June 1641; died 6 October, buried 18 October 1649 at Harpenden. 2nd wife.

(See PEDIGREE A, *post.*)

= Catherine, eldest da. of Maurice Thompson of London, merchant; sister of John Maurice, Lord Haversham; married 4 July 1650; died 10 April, buried 18 April 1659 at Harpenden. 3rd wife.

Anne Wittewronghele, born November, baptized 8 December 1616 at the Dutch Church, London.

Anne Wittewronge, born 13 February 1656-7 (a marriage licence was granted between her and Lovet Crompton of Eldstow, Bedfordshire, 10 February 1684-5, which, however, did not take place); married 13 June 1687, "of Harden, Herts, Spinster, aged 30." = Robert Sidderfin of Croydon, Surrey, Esq., "of the Middle Temple, widower."

Ellen Wittewronge, born 17 November 1658. Had issue one daughter. = Samuel Gibbs of Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, Esq.; mar. lic. 30 May 1682, he "of the Inner Temple, Bachelor, aged 27;" Defendant in the Chancery Suit of "Vaughan *v.* Lloyd and others" 24 August 1697.

J

Clare, eldest da. of Sir Joseph Alston, 1st Bart., of Chelsea, and of Bridewell Abbey, Bucks, by Mary, da. and coheir of . . . . Van Crookenberg, merchant, of Bergen-op-Zoom; mar. lic. 4 October 1664, when aged 19; died 12 October 1669; buried at Stanton Barry. 1st wife.

Her sister Mary married James Clayton, Esq., of the Vache, Chalfont St. Giles, only son of Sir Thomas Clayton, Knt., Warden of Merton College, Oxford, by Bridget, da. of Sir Clement Cotterell, Knt.; and her first-cousin Sarah Alston, married John, 4th Duke of Somerset.

Sir John Wittewronge, 2nd Bart., of Stanton Barry, Bucks; aged 29 in 1669; died 30 January, buried 4 February 1697 at Stanton Barry. Will dated 11 January 1697; proved 19 July 1703.

Martha, da. of . . . . Sebrook and niece of Edward Backwell, a goldsmith and Alderman of London, "the principal founder of the banking system in England" ("Dict. Nat. Biog.," ii., 321); mar. lic. 29 October 1670, when aged about 19 and of "Mark Lane, London;" buried at Stanton Barry 2 June 1698. 2nd wife.

John Wittewronge, died 3 September 1669; buried at Stanton Barry.

Mary Wittewronge, spinster, eldest child. Will dated 2 March 1724-5; proved 8 July 1728 by her half-sister Martha, sole heir and executrix.

A male Wittewronge, baptized 11 September 1671 and died in tender infancy.

Mary, da. of Samuel White, merchant, of London; niece of Richard Povey of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Gent. (will dated 14 December 1704, proved 16 February 1710); buried at Isleworth, Middlesex, 15 May 1716.

Her sister, Susan White, married (lic. 28 April 1692) John Gumley of Isleworth, glass manufacturer (will dated 10 August 1728, proved 23 January 1728-9). She died 25 January 1751, aged 77 (will dated 4 March 1748, proved 13 February 1751, P.C.C.), having had issue Samuel Gumley, Colonel of the 1st Regiment of Foot Guards; Mary Gumley, wife of Francis Colman, British Minister at the Court of Florence, and mother of George Colman the elder, the famous dramatist; Anna Maria Gumley, married 24 December 1714 to William Pulteney, Earl of Bath, the celebrated Statesman; Letitia Gumley, wife of Lancelot Charles Lake, Esq., and mother of Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake, of the Grenadier Guards, Commander-in-Chief in India; Susanna Gumley, married to . . . . Lockman; George Gumley and John Gumley.

K

Sir John Wittewronge, 3rd Bart., of Stanton Barry, baptized there 11 July 1673; M.P. for Aylesbury and Wycombe 4 Anne; went about 1706 to Flanders, serving under Marlborough, and there was appointed about 1707 Colonel of a Regiment of Foot called Wittewronge's Regiment, which was disbanded 11 June 1717; buried at Stanton Barry. Will dated 2 December 1721; proved 1 February 1721-2.

Margaret Beanmont, his mistress.

1. Wittewronge Beanmont, natural son, under age 1721, when his father left him £2000.

2. John Beanmont, natural son, under age 1721, when his father left him £2000.

L

K L

Sir John Wittewronge, 4th Bart., of Stanton Barry, baptized there 21 December 1695; Captain in Colonel Maurice Nassau's Regiment; sold Stanton Barry to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, 1727; died unmarried in the Fleet Prison 27 March 1744; buried 1 April following in Old St. Pancras Churchyard; s.p.

Sir William Wittewronge, 5th Bart., baptized at Stanton Barry 19 December 1697; appointed Governor of the Poor Knights of Windsor August 1760; died at Lambeth 20 January 1761.

Sybil, da. of . . . .; proved her son's will 11 December 1771, as "Dame Sybill Wittewronge, relict of Sir William Wittewronge, Bart., deceased, universal Legatee and Executrix."

George White Wittewronge, alive December 1721.

—

Samuel Wittewronge.

—

James Wittewronge.

—

Herbert Wittewronge.

—

Mary Wittewronge, alive unmarried 1721.

Martha Wittewronge, alive unmarried 1721.

—

Anne Wittewronge, dead before 13 June 1718.

—

Lucy Wittewronge, alive unmarried 1721.

—

Susanna Wittewronge, alive unmarried 1721.

Sir John Wittewronge, 6th Bart., Lieut. in the 36th Regiment of Foot; died at Westminster 13 January 1771. Will dated 25 March 1761; proved 11 December 1771.

Edward Wittewronge, baptized at Stanton Barry 27 Feb. 1674.

Thomas Wittewronge, Lieut. R.N., of H.M.S. "Expedition," baptized at Stanton Barry 2 July 1680. Will dated 5 Jan. 1703-4; proved 1 June 1704.

Elizabeth, da. of . . . ., who survived her husband.

James Wittewronge, Lieut. R.N., baptized at Stanton Barry 8 November 1681; lived at Musgrave, near Kirkby Stephen, Westmoreland; died 29 March, aged 55, buried 31 March 1735 in Great Musgrave Churchyard.

Martha Wittewronge, baptized at Stanton Barry 20 February 1676; sole executrix and legatee of her half-sister Mary Wittewronge's will, being then unmarried, 8 July 1728.

Anne Wittewronge, baptized at Stanton Barry 31 May 1678.

Mary Wittewronge, eldest da., married at Great Musgrave, Westmoreland, 5 December 1751.

Edward Barnett, Esq., of Kirkby Stephen, Westmoreland.

Martha Wittewronge, died 1 July 1782, aged 67; buried in Askrigg Churchyard.

George Burton, Esq., of Askrigg in Wensleydale, Yorkshire; died 31 December 1786, aged 68; buried in Askrigg Churchyard.

Edward Barnett, "was in possession of several Wittewronge portraits, which were sent to London to be reframed and were never heard of again" (Letter from his descendant Mr. E. Gordon Duff to the Compiler).

. . . . da. of . . . . Newman of St. Albans, Herts.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions
IN THE
British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

SANT ROCCO OR NEW BRITISH CEMETERY (IN USE).

I.

To the Memory of | AURTHUR MAXWELL EARLE | Major unattached in her | Majesty's Service | Knight of the Legion of honour | of France and of Turkish order | of the Medjidie. | Born November 9th, 1832 | Died March 29th, 1863.

Sacred | to the Memory of | FRANCIS GOODRICH, youngest | daughter of Dep^y Commiss^r | General F. B. ARCHER; B. 14th | June 1857; D. 5th September | 1860.

Sacred to the Memory of | LOUISA HELEN, the Beloved | Child of WILLIAM THARDING | Ass^t Surgeon 1st Batt^n | 25 Regiment, Who | departed this life | October 9, 1860 | Aged 14 months.

In Memory of | ALICE | daughter of JOHN HARLEY, Esq^re | Surgeon 2nd Queen's Reg^t | Who died 21 February 1861 | Aged 4 Months.

Beneath this stone lie | the mortal remains of | Surgeon J. CAMPBELL.

Sacred to the Memory of | WILLIAM SWANN | Who died 14th March 1879 | Aged 71 | And of his wife | HANNAH MAXWELL SWANN | Who died 11 February 1883 | Aged 94 | R.I.P.

Sacred to the Memory of | WILLIAM SWANN | Who died at Port Said, Egypt | and of EDWARD SWANN | Who died in Corfu | Sons of | WILLIAM and HANNAH SWANN.

In Memory of | W^m McMAHON, M.D. | Assis^t Surgeon, R.N. | Who died at Corfu 20 June 1871 | Aged 33. | Erected by his Brother officers | H.M.S. "Prince Consort."

In Memory of | ADA | Infant daughter of Surgeon | Major GAY, R.A. | and | FRANCHES MARY | his wife, 1863.

To the Memory of | Major H. A. VERNON | Royal Artillery | Died at Corfu December 1862 | Aged 37.

Sacred to the Memory of | JOSEPH THOMAS CARVILL | of Newry, Ireland | Who died at Corfu on the 3rd | May 1876 | In the 26th Year of his age.

To the Memory of | Lieut. THOMAS TAYLOR | 1st Batt^n 9th Regiment | Who died 4th September 1860 | Aged 32.

S.M. | GEORGE WILLIAM GIFFORD | Lieut. Royal Engineers | Age 22 Years | Who was accidentally killed | while riding in the woods of | Corfu | on the 5th April 1864. | This stone is erected by his brother | Officers.

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from Vol. I. (Fourth Series), p. 312.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

M.S. | GERDRUD EVELYN PAGE | Born July 14th, 1860 | Died September 17th 1874.
Also IDA ANNIE PAGE | Aged 8 months.

Sacred to the Memory of | ESTHER, wife of WILLIAM KIND | who departed this life | on the 17th May 1862 | Aged 31 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS FYERS [? TYLER] | Son of the late | WILLIAM FYERS, Esqre, 11th Foot | and grand son | of General THOMAS FYERS | Royal Engineers | Born 28th December 1840 | Died 28th December 1867.

In Memory of | LADY EMILY COZZIRIS | Who died | March 23d, 1880.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Captain the Honourable | ROBERT LE POER FRENCH, R.N. | Third son of RICHARD [2nd EARL CLANCARTY], G.C.B. | Died at Corfu | April 19, 1867 | Aged 57 years.

To the Memory of | MARTHA FLACK, daughter of the late | THOMAS and MARTHA FLACK | Died on the 14 of February 1868 | Aged 32.

EMMA LOUISA ANN | Born 7 March; died 20 August 1858 | Infant daughter of | Revd WILLIAM and ELIZA CHARTERIS.

---

30 April 1861 | Departed in peace | ELIZA | Beloved wife of | Revd W. CHARTERIS | Daughter of the late | W. LEWIS, Esqre, Malta.

Sacred to the Memory of | JAMES WOODHOUSE | a Companion of the Order of | St Michael and St George | Formerly Deputy Commissionary | General in the British Army | and subsequently Treasurer | General of the Ionian States | Under the British Protectorate. | Died at Corfu on the 26 February | 1866, Aged 85.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ABRAHAM CARTER | Who departed this life | 24 March 1862 | Aged 78.

Sacred to the Memory of | JANE CARTER | Who died 8th July 1872 | Aged 80 years.

Sacred to the Memory | of | EDWARD J. BLANCKLEY | Major 6th Royal Regt | Who departed this life | Novr 30th, 1862 | Aged 46.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN THOMPSON | Who died January 30, 1879 | Aged 67 Years.
Also | to the Memory of | ANN LONGSTAFF | Half Sister to the above | Who died Janr 22, 1894, Aged 78.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY | The beloved wife of | Mr CHARLES HATTON | Chief Engineer in the | Ionian Government Service | Who departed this life | 9 August 1861 | Aged 50.

To the Memory | of our | Children WINIFRED EMMA ISABELLA | and BERNARD CYRIAN EDWARD BRIDGE | 1861. | Erected by their Parents | Captain Royal Engineer | and ISABELLA his wife.

ANNE OSBORNE | Wife of Colonel GEORGE WINN | Commanding Royal Engineer | In the Ionian Islands | Died 29 May 1864 | Aged 56 Years.

ANNY ELISABETH | Eldest daughter and child | of HENRY DRUMMOND WOLF | and of ADELINE his wife. | Born at Florence, October | 20th, 1855 | Died at Corfu 23 Febr 1862.

The Revd | GEORGE PICOTT SUTTON, M.A. | For six years | British Consular Chaplain | of Corfu | Who died 5th July 1870 | Aged 35 Years. | Erected by several Members | of the British Community.

In Memory of | Sir CHARLES SEBRIGHT, K.C.M.G. | BARON D'EVERTON | Who died at Corfu | 9 October 1884.
Also of GEORGINA MARY | LADY SEBRIGHT | BARONESS D'EVERTON | Who died at Corfu | 24 January 1874.

Sacred to the Memory of | CHARLES ROBERT | Who departed this life | the 10th Sept 1862, Aged 9 months | Only and beloved son | of Colonel ELENHURST | 10 Regt And his wife | FRANCES.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JAMES FRANCES | the beloved son of | L.-Colonel ROBERSTON | Deputy Quarter Master General | In the Ionian Islands | and HESTON MATILDA his wife | Who died at Corfu | on the 20 March 1863 | After a few hours' illness | Aged 3½ years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MERCY KNOCKER | Widow of THOMAS KNOCKER, Esqre | And daughter of the Late | Sir JOHN HOLLAMS | Both of Kent | Who departed this life | on the | 8th September 1874 | Aged 79.
Also of | HENRY LEOPOLD ELIC. ELEFEBURE | (Grand son of the above) | Born at Liverpool 4th Sept 1840 | Died at Corfu | 2 January 1897.

In Memory of | ERNEST TREST | infant son of G. E. GAINS | Surgeon 6 Royal Regt | Died 28 October 1863.

Child | of | W. J. E. NEWTON | 11 January 1863.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN DE NORMAN | Died Decr 18, 1868.
Sacred | to the Memory of | EMMA DE NORMAN | Died October 5, 1876 | Within 2 days of her 20 Years.

GLADYS ZOE DARLISLE | Daughter of the Revd J. W. DANWAY HUGHES, M.A. | H.B.M. Chaplain at Corfu | Died Sepr 16, 1873 | Aged 2 Years and 6 Months.

In loving Memory | of | EDWARD FREDERICK BARR | Who died 27 Novr 1881, Aged 72.

In loving Memory of | JAMES QUINLAND | died April | 1887 | Aged 52 Years.

In Memory of | JOHN WOODLEY | Who died at Corfu | May 9, 1887, Aged 78. | Also of | SOPHIA LISSA | His wife, who died at Zante | 15 October 1880. | Erected by their son | THOMAS JOHN WOODLEY.

In loving Memory of | JOHN STRETCH | Born at Liverpool | Died at Corfu | October 9, 1889, aged 84.

Sacred | to the Memory of | OLIN BARDENFLETCH | *née* SANSHOT | B. Denmark 1842; D. Corfu | 1888.

In loving Memory of | CATHERINE JOHNSTON | Widow of the Late | ROBERT JOHNSTON | of Cashel | In the Coy Donegal, Ireland | Who died at Corfu July 24, 1884 | Aged 68 Years.

In loving Memory of | COUNTESS PENELOPE VALSAMAKI | Born 8 February 1831 | Died March 1887.

Mrs PRASCODIMA.

In honoured and ever loving | Memory of | FRED. C. BROWN | For many Years H.B.M. Vice Consul | For Ibraila, Roumania | Who departed this life at Corfu | January 10, 1888, Aged 67.
His daughters | ELIZABETH, EMILY, EDITH | R.I.P.
In ever loving Memory | of my beloved Husband | FREDERICK MORPHY | Late British Vice Consul | For Ibraila, Roumania | Who departed this life | at the age of 51, Corfu, Novr 1895.

In affectionate Memory of | THOMAS GRANT | of | Bhangulpore, Bengal | Who died at Corfu | on the 29 March 1890 | Aged 64 years.

Sacred to the Memory | of the | Revd ERNEST LYXTON, M.A. | Who died at Corfu | (after a short Illness). | This monument is erected by the | community in affectionate remembrance | of their late pastor and friend.

In loving Memory of | ELLEN VICTORIA BARRY | The beloved wife of | GEORGE RAYMOND, Superintendent | Eastern telegraph Company | Who died at Corfu | June 23rd, 1892.

Mrs MANETTA.

THOMAS J. WOODLEY.

(To be continued.)

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF THOMAS MACHELL, OF HACKNEY, CO. MIDDLESEX, GENT.*

Thomas Machell, Gentillman, died at his howse at Hackney the xxiiijth of June and was Buryed at the said parishe chnrche on Mondaye the third of July Ao 1581. He maried Eme doughter of Anthony Tunsted [of Tunsted] in the county of Darby, gent., and by her hathe issue frannces his only sonne and heire being of the age of fonre monethes old or ther abontes. The officer of Armes that had the derection of the said funerall was Edmonde Knight, al's Chester Herald. In witnes to the truthe herof they [*sic*] haue hervnto sett their handes the third of July beinge the daye of the funerall. This Certificatt was subscribed by the handes of

JOHN MAVCHELL.

[Coll. Arms, I. 12, fo. 50.]

---

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Pedigree of the Family of Dinham (Dynham, Denham) of Stamford and Spalding, co. Lincoln.

DESCENDED FROM THE FAMILY OF DINHAM OF BOARSTALL, CO. BUCKINGHAM.*

Sir John Dinham of Hartland, co. Devon, K.G. (son and heir of Sir John Dinham, Knt., by Jane his wife, da. and heir of Richard de Arches), Under-Treasurer of England; a staunch Yorkist; summoned to Parliament as Baron (Lord Dinham) from 28 February 1465-6 to 16 January 1496-7; died, leaving no legitimate issue, 28 January, buried 30 January 1508-9 in the Grey Friars' Church (Newgate Street) in the City of London. Will dated 7 January 1505; proved (P.C.C.) 4 May 1509.

Sir Thomas Dinham of Boarstall and Eythorpe, co. Bucks, Knt.; buried at Ashridge in Little Gaddesdon, co. Herts. Will dated 18 September 1519; proved (P.C.C.) 13 February 1519-20 (25, Ayloffe).

Had a patent of arms, viz.: *Gules, four lozenges conjoined in fess ermine between two arches in chief and a double arch in base argent, caps and bases or* (Heralds' College, "Prince Arthur," fo. 187, and Crest fo. 82).

Jane, da. and coheir of Sir John Ormond, Knt., by Jane, da. and in her issue heir of Sir William Chaworth, Knt., by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Bowett of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John Zouch of Haringworth, co. Northants.

Arms: *Azure, on a chief dancetty or, a cross-crosslet gules.*

John Dinham of Waddesdon, co. Bucks, and of Ashridge aforesaid, son and heir; buried with his father at Ashridge. Will dated 26 Oct. 17 Hen. VIII.; proved P.C.C. in 1535 (28, Hogan).

George Dinham of Milstead, co. Kent, 2nd son, 1588.

Lucy, da. of Richard Potter of Welstreet in Westerham, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of William Marshall.

Thomas Dinham of Boarstall and of Pedington, co. Oxford, 3rd son, Chief Forester and Steward of Bernwode; died 6 Feb. 1562-3; buried at St. Bride's in the City of London. Will dated 10 Feb. 5 Eliz.; proved (P.C.C.) 4 May 1563 (22, Chayre), and with sentence in 1568 (15, Babbington).

Katharine, da. and heir of Leonard Rede of Boarstall by Anne, da. of John Heron of Heron, co. Kent (Lipscombe's "Bucks," vol. i., p. 66).

Charles Dinham, 4th son.
—
Roger Dinham, 5th son.
—
Edward Dinham, 6th son.

Jane, eldest da.
—
Eleanor, 2nd da.
—
Anne, 3rd da.
—
Katharine, 4th da.
—
Elizabeth, 5th da.

Dinham of Sittingbourne, co. Kent.

Dinham of Boarstall, co. Bucks, and of Muswell, co. Oxon.

* Compiled by Everard Green, Esq., *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A.

A

Francis Dinham of Allington, co. Kent, 1617. = Dorothy, da. of Heron Thurston of Feversham, co. Kent.

Edward Dinham. John Dinham. Anthony Dinham. Elizabeth. Jane.

George Dinham of Stamford, co. Lincoln, M.D.; born in August 1618; entered and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire of 1666 (Heralds' College, D 23, fo. 2): died 26 March, æt. 82 and 7 months, buried at All Saints', Stamford, 28 March 1700. Will dated 19 March 1699-1700; proved (P.C.C.) 15 February 1700-1 (19, Dyer). = Elizabeth, da. of John Bonghton of Lenham, co. Kent; ex'trix 15 February 1700-1, and of her son Edward Dinham's will 6 December 1701.

Samuel Dinham of Barnack, co. Northampton, and of Stamford.

John Dinham, eldest son, born in 1653; æt. 13 in 1666; died æt. 29; buried at All Saints', Stamford, 27 Dec. 1682.

—

George Dinham, 2nd son, born 30 July, baptized 5 August 1656 at St. Mary's, Stamford; buried at All Saints', Stamford, 10 July 1684.

Edward Dinham of Stamford, 3rd son, born 11 May, baptized 21 May 1661 at St. Mary's, Stamford; elected a Burgess of Stamford 22 April 1687; died s.p., æt. 40, 9 October 1701. Will dated 6 April 1687; proved (P.C.C.) 6 December 1701 (166, Dyer).

Samuel Dinham, 4th son, baptized at St. Michael's, Stamford, 17 December 1663; buried at All Saints', Stamford, 3 Nov. 1666.

—

Henry Dinham of Stamford, 5th son, a legatee 1687 and 1693-4.

Mary, eldest da., married at St. Michael's, Stamford, 20 April 1686; bur. at All Saints', Stamford, 29 Sept. 1690. 1st wife. = Samuel Dinham of Stamford, M.D.; buried at All Saints', Stamford, 27 July 1720. = Elizabeth, da. of ....; buried at All Saints', Stamford, 16 May 1730. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, 2nd da., a legatee 1687; buried at All Saints', Stamford, 15 Nov. 1691.

—

Katharine, 3rd da., baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 12 March 1664-5; a legatee 1687, wife of William Foster, Clerk in Orders.

Frances, 4th da., baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 10 November 1668; a legatee 1687; married, before 19 March 1699-1700, to Thomas Pally, "Gent."

Edward Dinham, eldest son, baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 17 June 1687.

George Dinham of Stamford, 2nd son, baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 24 April 1690. = Sarah ....

Philip Dinham, 3rd son, baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 11 Jan. 1692-3; buried there 23 August 1693.

Samuel Dinham, 4th son, baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 2 March 1693-4; buried there 16 September 1697.

George Dinham, baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 19 November 1735.

Langton Dinham, baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 16 September 1739.

B

Katharine, da. of .... Bell, M.A. and Clerk in Orders; buried at Spalding 12 May 1730.

John Dinham of Stamford and Spalding, co. Lincoln, M.D., 5th son; baptized at All Saints', Stamford, 3 May 1695; buried at Spalding 21 May 1752. Will dated 15 November 1751; proved 11 October 1754. Had lands in King's Norton and Yardley, co. Worcester; Lapworth and Nuthurst, co. Warwick; Ashton, co. Northampton; and in Spalding and Holbeach, co. Lincoln.

Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Jackson of Bicker and Spalding, co. Lincoln; married at Spalding 13 Jan. 1733-4; buried there 22 March 1775, æt. 75.

Heneage Brown of Horbling and Spalding; baptized at Quadring, co. Lincoln, 4 June 1699; living 1713. 1st husband.

BROWNE of Horbling, Spalding, and Stamford. (See "Genealogist," vol iii., p. 72.)

Henry Atkinson.

Anne, eldest da., baptized at St. John's, Stamford, 27 September 1697; married there 11 October 1722.

Dinham Atkinson of Horncastle, co. Lincoln; died 15 April 1777, æt. 50.

Mary, da. of John Hinson of Spalding; died 4 November 1816, æt. 85.

Elizabeth, 2nd da., wife of .... Black; living a widow in High Street, Stamford, 1751.

—

Katharine, 3rd da., baptized at St. John's, Stamford, 16 May 1703.

—

Magdalene, 4th da.

Samuel Dinham of Spalding, M.D., son and heir; baptized at Spalding 3 September 1724; inherited lands in King's Norton and Yardley from his father; buried at Spalding 12 April 1761, æt. 37.

Jane, da. of ...., buried at Spalding .... 1800, æt. 76.

John Dinham, Perpetual Curate of Spalding, Clerk in Orders, 2nd son, bapt. there 24 Sep. 1725; B.A. 1746; M.A. 1750 (Emanuel Coll., Cambridge); died 2 April, æt. 57, buried 5 April 1782 in Spalding Church. M.I. Will dated .... 1767, and proved at Lincoln.

Gresham, eldest da. and coheir of John Jackson of Spalding, by Gresham, 4th da. and coheir of William Ambler of Spalding, by Mary, 2nd da. of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Knt.; bapt. at Spalding 28 Feb. 1732-3; married there 17 Oct. 1751; died 17, buried 22 Dec. 1808 in Spalding Church, æt. 76. M.I.

William Dinham, 3rd son, baptized at Spalding 2 Dec. 1742; died s.p. 11 Jan. 1784.

—

Elizabeth, elder da., baptized at Spalding 13 Dec. 1734; buried there 6 March 1734-5.

Charles Green of Spalding, born 25 May, bapt. 11 June 1738 at Spalding; died 9 Feb., buried 13 Feb. 1824 in Spalding Church, æt. 86. M.I.

Elizabeth, 2nd and younger da., and in her issue heir of her brother and half-brothers; baptized at Spalding 26 Jan. 1738-9; mar. there 1 Nov. 1759; died 24 Aug., buried 26 Aug. 1780 in Spalding Church, æt. 44. M.I.

GREEN of Spalding. (See "Genealogist," vol. i., p. 59, and "Visitation of England and Wales," vol. iv., pp. 45-47; vol. v., "Notes," pp. 66-68.)

Elizabeth Jane, only child, baptized at Spalding 7 March 1759; died unmarried .... May 1798; buried at Spalding.

c

John Dinham, eldest son, born at Whaplode Drove, co. Lincoln, 5 October 1752; died an infant. M.I. in Spalding Church.

Samuel Dinbam, 2nd son, born 23, baptized 27 February 1757 at Whaplode Drove; buried there 21 July 1757. M.I. in Spalding Church.

John Dinham, Clerk in Orders, Minister of Whaplode Drove, 3rd son; born there 22 December 1760; baptized at Spalding 21 January1761; died s.p. 14 Oct. 1811, æt. 50. M.I. at Whaplode Drove.

Samuel Dinham of Stonegate Lodge, Spalding, 4th son; born there 1 March, baptized there 4 April 1764; died s.p. 5 August 1829, æt. 65. M.I. in Spalding Church.

= Elizabeth, da. of Lieut.-Colonel Maurice Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall; born 14 Jan., baptized 16 Jan. 1760 at Stanway, co. Essex; died s.p. 20 Feb. 1849, æt. 89. M.I. in Spalding Church. (See "Genealogist," vol. i., p. 113.)

William Dinham, 5th son, born at Spalding 14 Aug., baptized there 18 September 1765; died 19, buried 21 April 1766 at Spalding. M.I.

George Dinham, 6th son, born at Spalding 9 Dec. 1766; bapt. there 14 January 1767.

Catharine Walker, = John Burford of Market Harborough, co. Leicester.
eldest da., born at Whaplode Drove 12 November, baptized there 7 December 1753.

Charles Dinham of Kingsground, St. Kitts, West Indies, J.P., Merchant and Planter.

= Sarah Woodley or Wattley.

Richard Burford, Paymaster in Scots Guards; died s.p. in Paris.

Harriet, died unmarried.

Sophia Jane, died unmarried 28 January 1837, æt. 50. M.I. in Spalding Church.

George Dinham of the Island of St. Kitts, born 27 October 1821; died there leaving no legitimate issue.

Eliza, born in St. Kitts 6 February 1818; died unmarried.

Gresham Ambler, 2nd da., born at Whaplode Drove 24 March, baptized there 17 April 1755; died unmarried 11 November 1826, æt. 71. M.I. in Spalding Church.

Jana Maria, 3rd da., born at Whaplode Drove 3 May 1758; died unmarried 29 September, æt. 70, buried 3 Oct. 1828. M.I. in Spalding Church.

Dorcas, 4th da., born at Spalding 1 June, baptized there 29 June 1759; died unmarried.... May 1783, æt. 24; buried at Spalding.

Charlotte Magdalene, 5th da., born at Spalding 20 October, baptized there 26 Nov. 1762; died unmarried 26 March 1844, æt. 82. M.I. in Spalding Church.

Harriet Jackson, 6th da., born at Spalding 13 Nov., baptized there 19 December 1770; buried there 19 June 1775. M.I.

Anna Maria Georgina Clementina, 7th da., born at Spalding 23 February, baptized there 3 April 1773; died unmarried 24 June 1861, æt. 87; buried at Weston St. Mary, co. Lincoln. Will dated 2 April 1856; proved 9 August 1861 in London.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

PLOT XIV.—ROMAN CATHOLIC (ADULTS).†

15. Marble cross on pedestal with marble tablets:—2nd The | Royal | Munster | Fusiliers. | Sacred to The Memory | of | Pte JOHN AHERNE | F Company | died 28th Septr 1892 | aged 24 years. (Erected by N.C.O.'s & men of his company.) [See also No. 35.]

[Register gives buried 28 October 1892.]

16. Small flat marble recumbent cross on cover-stone:—In | loving memory | of | Sergt Instr WILLIAM JOSEPH FARROW | E.I.R.V.R.C. | who died on the 20th April | 1891 | aged 29 years | and 1 month. | This tomb is erected | by his afflicted and | affectionate wife | ELIZA FARROW. [See PLOT XI., No. 16, *ante*.]

17. Stone headstone with marble tablets on cover-stone:—2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers. | In Loving Memory of | ANDY ROWLAND | Sergt 2nd R.M. Fusilrs | who died 13th Septr 1894 | aged 28 years. | This tomb is erected by his widow | as a token of love and esteem. [See also No. 28.]

18. Marble cross on stone pedestal with marble tablet in front, regimental device at sides, all on cover-stone with marble helmet and scroll:—Sacred To The Memory | of the | Undermentioned Men | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | No 1393 Pte PATRICK TRANT | died 14th Jany 1892, aged 27 years | No 1955 Pte DANIEL DEE | died 11th Augst 1893, aged 31 years | No 1822 Pte JOHN NASH‡ | died 22nd Septr 1893, aged 26 years | No 1590 Pte JOHN HORAN | died 13th May 1894, Aged 24 Years | No 2480 Lce Corpl JOHN SHUEL | died 15th June 1894, Aged 25 Years. | This monument is erected by the men | of county Kerry as a token of | their esteem and regard.

19. Small painted headstone:—DANIEL DEE | R.M.F. | died 11th Augst 1893. [See also No. 18.]

20. Erect marble cross on stone pedestal with marble tablet:—Sacred | to | the | memory | of | Pte JAMES MAHONEY | E Company | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | who died 4th September 1892 | aged 25 years. (Erected by N.C.O.'s & men of company.) [See also No. 35.]

23. Small painted headstone:—Lce Corpl | CARROLL O'CONNELL | died 13th Sepr 1893 | Aged 23 Years.

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. GALE, R.E.—continued from Vol. I. (Fourth Series), p. 296.

† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

‡ Register gives Thomas Nash as buried in this grave. (See XVII., 44, *post*.)
T. Trant, buried in XIV., 6.
Daniel Dee, buried in XIV., 19, age 30.
T. Horan, buried in XIV., 40, age 26. (See inscription.)
John Shule, buried in XIV., 34, age 24. (See inscription and XIV., 46.)

25. Marble dove, recumbent floral cross, scroll and tablet on flat tomb :—Sacred | to the Loved and | Cherished Memory | of | Thomas McGladrigan | station master | Rajputana Malwa Railway | died 15th Sept^{er} | 1894 | aged 50 years | and 7 months.

---

28. Erect marble cross with crowned virgin and two doves, regimental device :—Sacred to The Memory | of | the undermentioned men | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | who died during 1891-92-93-94 & 95 | pray for the souls of

No. 1507	P^{te} Thomas Sheehan	Died 9. 5.91.
„ 2259	„ John Hartnett	„ 11. 6.92.
„ 2561	„ Martin Shannon	„ 17. 7.92.
„ 2593	„ Thomas Nunan	„ 23. 7.92.
„ 2454	„ Patrick Doyle	„ 12.12.92.
*„ 1951	„ Michael Walsh	„ 25.12.92.
„ 1938	„ John Wixted	„ 13. 7.93.
„ 2169	„ James Neilan	„ 19. 3.94.
„ 3726	„ Patrick Walsh	„ 22. 5.94.
„ 3358	„ James Mack	„ 14. 6.94.
„ 4175	„ Daniel Daley	„ 17. 7.94.
„ 3085	„ John Sheehan	„ 21. 7.94.
„ 1266	Serg^{t} Andrew Rowland	„ 13. 9.94.
„ 2385	P^{te} Cornelious [*sic*] Halloran	„ 20.11.94.
„ 3762	„ Michael Liddy	„ 9.10.95.

This monument is erected by the men | of the county and city of Limerick | as a token of their esteem and regard.

---

30. Small painted headstone :—Private | P^{rte} Scully | 2nd R.M.F. | died 3rd June | 1894 | aged 24 Y^{rs}. [See also No. 35.]
[Register gives age 26.]

---

32. Erect marble cross on pedestal with marble tablet :—Sacred | to The | Memory | of | P^{te} William O'Leary | D Comp^{y} 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | died 3rd January 1893 | aged 32 years. (Erected by N.C.O.'s & men of company.) [See also No. 35.]
[Register gives age 31.]

---

34. Small painted headstone :—Corpl. | Shule | died 15th June | 1894 | Aged 25 years. [See also Nos. 18 and 46.]
[Register gives John Shule, age 24.]

---

35. Erect marble Ionic cross, regimental device :—Sacred to The Memory | of the | undermentioned men | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | who died during the stay of the | regiment in Cawnpore.

No. 1769	P^{te} M. Lynch	Died 5th June 1892, Aged 28 Yea^{s}.
„ 1967	„ J. Mahoney	Died 4th Sep^{r} „ Aged 25 „
„ 96	Color Sg^{t} F. Nolan	Died 26th „ „ Aged 35 „

* Buried in this grave. Register gives Michael Walshe, age 24.
Martin Shannon, buried in XIV., 7, age 24. (See inscription and XVII., 44, *post*.)
Thomas Nunan. (See XIV., 7.)
John Wixstead, buried in XIV., 31, age 27.
Patrick Welsh, buried in XIV., 44, age 22.
John Hartnett. (See XIV., 7.)
Daniel Daly, buried in XIV., 26, age 24.
John Sheehan. (See XIV., 35.)
Andy Rowland, buried in XIV., 17, age 28. (See inscription.)
C. Haloran, buried in XIV., 41.
No entries of Thomas Sheehan, Doyle, Neilan, Mack, or Liddy.

No. 2086	P^te J. AHERN	Died 28th Sep^r 1892,	Aged 25 Yea^s.
„ 1760	„ W. O'LEARY	Died 3rd Jan^y 1893,	Aged 32 „
„ 3498	„ J. DALY	Died 13th Feb. „	Aged 21 „
*„ 2012	„ C. WALSH	Died 3rd Feb. 1894,	Aged 26 „
„ 2289	„ P. SCULLY	Died 3rd June „	Aged 26 „
„ 3695	„ D. M^cCARTHY	Died 26th „ „	Aged 24 „
„ 3085	„ J. SHEEHAN	Died 21st July „	Aged 26 „
„ 2152	„ J. DESMOND	Died 16th Aug^st „	Aged 26 „
„ 4280	„ P. MURPHY	Died 17th Aug^st „	Aged 21 „

This monument is erected by the men | of the city & county of Cork as | a token of their esteem and regard | to their departed comrades.

37. Small painted headstone :—P. KEEGAN | R.M.F.
[Register gives Patrick Keegan, age 26, buried 16 December 1894.]

39. Erect marble cross on stone pedestal with marble tablet :—(On cross) In | Loving Memory | of | (on tablet) P^te JOSEPH WALES | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | who died of cholera | 3rd June 1894 | aged 23 years. | Requiescat in pace. | This stone is erected by | his brother as a token | of his love and regard.
[Register gives Edward Wales, age 22, buried 3 July 1894.]

40. Small painted headstone :—P^te J. HORAN | B C^oy R^yl M. Fus. | Died 13th May 1894 | R.I.P. [See also No. 18.]
[Register gives T. Horan, age 26.]

44. Small painted headstone :—P. WALSH | 2nd R.M.F. | Died 22nd May | 1894 | Aged .... [See also No. 28.]
[Register gives Patrick Welsh, age 22.]

46. Erect rustic marble cross on stone pedestal, marble tablets in front, granite tablets, regimental device, and initials at sides :—In Memory of | The Under-mentioned | Corporals of the | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers.

No. 2824 Corp^l W. WESTALL	died 26.6.92	aged 22 years.
No. 2480 Corp^l J. SHUEL	„ 15.6.94	aged 24 years.
†No. 1127 Corp^l D. CLIFFORD	„ 25.5.95	aged 31 years.

(Erected by corporals of regiment.)

47. Small painted headstone and plain cover-stone :—M^rs M. BRIGANZA | died 27th July | 1896 | aged 38 years.
[Register gives Maria R. Braganza, buried 27 July 1895.]

* Buried in this grave. Register gives Cornelius Walshe, age 25.
Lynch, buried in XIV., 10. (See inscription.)
James Mahoney, buried in XIV., 20. (See inscription.)
Frederick Nolan, buried in XIV., 9. (See inscription.)
John Aherne, buried in XIV., 15, 28|10|92, age 24. (See inscription.)
William O'Leary, buried in XIV., 32, age 31. (See inscription.)
James Daley, (?) buried in XIV., 36, 13|12|93, age 24.
Patrick Scully, buried in XIV., 30. (See inscription.)
Dennis M^cCarthy, buried in XIV., 52, 26|7|94.
John Sheelan, buried in XIV., 22. (See also XIV., 28.)
John Desmond, buried in XIV., 38.
J. Murphy, buried in XIV., 50, age 23. (See also XIV., 44.)

† Buried in this grave.
Westall, buried in V., 27, *ante*. (See inscription and XVII., 31, *post*.)
John Shule, buried in XIV., 34. (See also XIV., 18.)

(*To be continued.*)

The Oswell Pedigree.

Lawrence Wooswall.

Lawrence Wooswall or Oswell of Shrewsbury, dead in 1717.

William Oswell of High Street, Shrewsbury, admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury (as son of Lawrence Oswell of Shrewsbury) 4 October 1717; dead in 1727.

William Oswell of Shrewsbury, sworn a Burgess of Shrewsbury 28 August 1727; admitted to the Guild of Barbor Chirurgeons 14 January 1730; Alderman of Shrewsbury, and Mayor in 1751; died 15 July 1763, aged 58 years, and was buried at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I.

= Eleanor Gittins, died 31 December 1783, aged 82 years, and was buried at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I.

Thomas Oswell of Shrewsbury, admitted of the Mercers' Co. 29 May 1749; admitted a Burgess 11 Dec. 1753; died 19 June 1769, aged 42, and was buried at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I.

= Sarah, da. of . . . . Griffiths of The Grange, near Montford Bridge; married at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 5 November 1764.

William Oswell of Shrewsbury, admitted a Burgess and Assistant 26 May 1758; Alderman of Shrewsbury, and Mayor in 1769; died 22 March 1783, aged 50, and was buried at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I.

= Mary, da. of the Rev. Stephen Prytherch, M.A. Jesus College, Oxford, Vicar of Wenlock and Leighton, co. Salop; married 12 October 1780; died 2 July 1835, aged 80, and was buried at St. Alkmund's. M.I.

Elizabeth, married at St. Alkmund's, 22 June 1756, to Samuel Yardley of Mardol, Shrewsbury. She died 1797, aged 67, and was buried at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.

Mary, mar. at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 24 August 1776, to Edward Waring, M.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor of Mathematics at Cambridge, of Plealey, co. Salop. She died 21 June 1808, aged 73. He died 15 August 1798, aged 64 years.

William Oswell of Shrewsbury and of Stanwardine, born 14 December 1765; admitted of the Mercers' Company 11 June 1787; sworn a Burgess of Shrewsbury 30 August 1788; died 26 January 1825, aged 59 years. A

= Catherine Basnett of Ruyton, co. Salop; married at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 4 March 1799; died 2 June 1836, aged 73 years.

Mary, died 24 July 1777, aged 10, and was buried at St. Alkmund's. M.I. B

A

William Basnett Oswell of Wikey, died 7 May 1850, aged 48; buried at Ruyton. M.I.

Thomas Basnett Oswell of Eardiston, died 13 October 1850; buried at Ruyton.

Elizabeth, da. of Joseph Humphreys of Hanley Hall, co. Salop; married 29 April 1834; died 21 June 1850, aged 41; buried at Ruyton.

B

Richard Basnett Oswell of Wikey, died 8 May 1855, aged 50; buried at Ruyton. M.I.

Elizabeth.

Thomas Basnett Oswell, born 27 November 1835; died at Shelvock 7 April 1862, aged 26, and was buried at Ruyton.

William Basnett Oswell of Eardiston, born 31 July 1837; died at Eardiston 16 December 1893, aged 56, and was buried at Ruyton.

Margaret Winifred Griffiths, married 1887.

John Richard Basnett Oswell, born 25 April and died 6 May 1839; buried at Ruyton.

Eliza Mary Basnett, born 23 September 1840.

Richard Basnett Oswell, born 24 June 1842; died at Shelvock 22 December 1880, aged 38, and was buried at Ruyton.

Amy Ermin Mabel Basnett (Oswell).

Joseph Basnett Oswell, born 25 March 1844; died 1851, aged 7; buried at Ruyton.

John Basnett Oswell of Eardiston, born 12 June 1845.

Mary Eliza, da. of John Dolbey; married at Ellesmere 18 Sep. 1889.

Ellen Catherine Basnett, died 19 April 1847 in infancy; bur. at Ruyton.

Ermine Basnett, died at Eardiston 26 Jan. 1902, aged 53; buried at Ruyton. M.I.

Catharine Basnett, died at Hanley Hall 14 Dec. 1884, aged 34; buried at Ruyton. M.I.

Rev. Thomas Oswell, M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge; born 19 August and baptized 21 August 1781; Rector of the first portion of Westbury, co. Salop, 1806; admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 1 Dec. 1818; died at Shrewsbury 31 October 1829, aged 47, and was buried at St. Alkmund's 6 Nov. 1829. M.I.

C

Mary Dorothy, eldest da. and coheiress of Francis Lloyd of Ellesmere and of Berghill, J.P., by his wife Ann, da. of Roger Atcherley; married at Ellesmere 18 July 1805; died at Ellesmere 19 April 1853, aged 68, and was bur. at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. M.I. (See PEDIGREE OF LLOYD OF LEATON, *post.*)

William Oswell of Leytonstone and of Wanstead, co. Essex; born 27 November and baptized at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 29 November 1782; died at Hastings 22 October 1822, aged 40, and was buried there. M.I.

D

Amelia, da. of Captain Joseph Cotton of Leytonstone (Director of the London Assurance Company, Chairman of the East India Dock Company, Deputy-Master of the Trinity House); born 14 January 1789; mar. at Leytonstone 20 Aug. 1817; died at Torquay 7 January 1848, aged 59, and was buried at Tor, co. Devon. M.I.

George Oswell, baptized at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 17 Jan. 1790.

—

Martha, bapt. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 14 January 1787.

C

D

Amelia, died 27 February 1829, aged 18.

Mary, died 27 November 1827, aged 15.

Louisa Charlotte, died 22 April 1830, aged 17.

Eliza Gisborne, died 26 March 1826, aged 11.

William Cotton Oswell, H.E.I.C.S., F.R.G.S., of Groombridge, near Tunbridge Wells; born 27 April and baptized at Wanstead 24 May 1818; sworn a Burgess of Shrewsbury 28 September 1867; died 1 May 1893, aged 75, and was buried at Groombridge. M.I.

= Agnes, da. of Francis Rivaz of The Hollies, Eltham, and 19 Cowley Street, Westminster; married at St. John's, Westminster, 12 April 1860.

Rev. Edward Waring Oswell, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford; born at Wanstead, Essex, 14 March and baptized 15 April 1821; died at Reigate 8 October 1853, aged 32, and was buried there. M.I.

Catherine Amelia, married at Groombridge, 9 July 1884, Rev. Walter Allan Raikes, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, Vicar of Ide Hill, near Sevenoaks, Kent. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," RAIKES of Llwynegrin.)

William Edward Oswell of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, born 3 February and baptized at Groombridge 16 March 1862.

Frank Oswell, B.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, born 16 February and bapt. at Groombridge 12 April 1863.

Agnes Lilian, married at Groombridge, 23 August 1898, Burleigh Dunbar Kilburn of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Rev. Harrison Oswell, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, born 27 Sep. and baptized at Groombridge 11 November 1866.

Marianne, died 17 Jan. 1843, aged 36, and was buried in Ellesmere Church.

William Francis Oswell of Welsh Frankton, co. Salop; born 29 November and baptized 30 November 1807 at Westbury; sworn a Burgess of Shrewsbury 8 April 1865; died 8 April 1887, aged 79, and was buried at Welsh Frankton. M.I.

= Jemima Elizabeth, da. of William Kershaw of Lancashire; married at St. Helen's, Bonchurch, I.W., 13 Sep. 1849; died 1 February 1897, aged 71, and was buried at Welsh Frankton. M.I.

Thomas Stephen Oswell of Scotland House, Ellesmere; born 9 December and baptized 12 December 1809 at Westbury; died s.p. 12 March 1872, aged 62, and was buried at Welsh Frankton. M.I.

= Marianne Harris of Wilcot, co. Salop.

Emily, married at Ellesmere, 1836, to William Knight Thompson of Norton, co. Chester. He died July 1847. She died 9 March 1879, aged 67, and was buried at Great Malvern.

Mary Jemima, died 20 Sept. 1897, aged 47, and was bur. at Welsh Frankton. M.I.

Maud, married at Welsh Frankton, January 1874, to General Charles George Henry Coote of Coote Hill, co. Cavan. He died 1894, aged 72, and was buried at Guernsey.

Thomas St. John Oswell, born 31 January and baptized 4 March 1855 at Welsh Frankton.

Eleanor Frances, married, January 1881, to Colonel James Colebrooke Carter of Orpwood, Ardington, Berks.

William St. John Oswell, F.R.G.S., born 10 September and baptized 6 October 1861 at Welsh Frankton; held a Commission in 2nd Battalion Sharpshooters (Boer War 1901-2, medal and five bars); Assistant-Commissioner Sierra Leone Protectorate 1903.

C

C

Catherine, da. of Charles Murray of New Grove, Petworth, and Tillington, Sussex (of the family of Murray of Philiphaugh); married at Petworth 31 December 1840; died 20 August 1858, aged 44, and was buried at Sutton, near Petworth. M.I. 1st wife. (See PEDIGREE OF MURRAY, *post.*)

Rev. Henry Lloyd Oswell, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, Vicar of Stoulton and of Leighton and of St. George's, Shrewsbury, and Rector of Llandinabo; born 26 March and baptized 31 March 1813 at Westbury; sworn a Burgess of Shrewsbury 23 Dec. 1835; died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 4 June 1893, aged 80, and was buried at the Cemetery, Shrewsbury. M.I.

Sarah Emily, da. of John Cotton, Director East India Company; married June 1862; died 1 May 1869, aged 65, and was buried at the Cemetery, Shrewsbury. M.I. 2nd wife.

Maria Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Edward Pollard, M.A., Rector of Evedon, co. Lincoln; married 26 October 1876. 3rd wife.

Edward Oswell of The Derwen, Oswestry; born 23 August and baptized 30 August 1814 at Westbury; sworn a Burgess of Shrewsbury 15 January 1866; died 11 June 1882, aged 67, and was buried at Hengoed. M.I.

Sarah Harriet, da. of John Povey of The Derwen, Oswestry; married at Selattyn 9 Dec. 1845; died 23 May 1893, aged 73, and was buried at Hengoed. M.I.

Eliza Dorothy, died 27 October 1833, aged 17, and was buried at Ellesmere.

Povey Oswell, born August 1846; died 6 April 1905, aged 58, and was buried at Oswestry.

Fanny Jones, married at Aberystwyth 25 July 1875; died 2 Feb. 1895.

Harriet Dorothy, married at Oswestry, 3 February 1870, to the Rev. Arthur Turner Bellhouse, M.A., Vicar of Alne, co. York. He died June 1875.

Edward Francis Oswell, born January 1849; died April 1894, aged 45, and was buried at Malpas.

Lizzie, da. of John Banks Bellin of Malpas; married at Malpas 13 Feb. 1884.

Eliza Augusta, married at Clevedon, 2 April 1883, to Arthur Williams of Aberbraiden, co. Brecknock.

Sarah Helen.

Fanny Ann, married at Hengoed, 4 October 1881, to William Hardy of Chislehurst.

Thomas Lloyd Oswell, born June 1858.

Mary Lucy.

Frances Elizabeth.

Sarah Dorothy.

Harriet Winifred.

Emily Gladys.

Eleanor Charlotte.

Edward Francis Oswell, born 1888, and baptized at Malpas.

E

Mary Elizabeth, married at St. George's, Shrewsbury, 21 Oct. 1868, to Frederic Josselyn of 74 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, London. She died 26 Oct. 1884, aged 43. He died 7 Jan. 1900, aged 57. Both buried at Sproughton, co. Suffolk.

Catherine Anne, mar. at St. Matthias, Richmond, co. Surrey, 5 September 1893, to Colonel Francis Gordon Hibbert of Hare Hill, co. Chester (2nd wife). (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," HIBBERT of Crofton Grange.)

Lucy Anne Law, da. of John Henry Westcar Peel; married at St. Leonard's, Watlington, co. Oxford, 17 June 1875; died 25 May 1878, aged 30, and was bur. at South Kirkby, co. York. M.I. 1st wife. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," PEEL of Peele Fold.)

Rev. William Henry Oswell, M.A. Trinity College, Oxford; Vicar of Stratton Audley, co. Oxford, 1904; formerly Vicar of South Kirkby, co. York, 1875—85; Rector of Saxby, near Barton-on-Humber, 1885—88; Vicar of St. Michael's, Handsworth, co. Stafford, 1888—99; and Rector of Stretton-en-le-Field 1899—1902; born 27 April and baptized 26 May 1844 at Stoulton, co. Worcester; sworn a Burgess of Shrewsbury 29 May 1867.

Lucy Katharine Peel.

Emily Bishop, da. of Thomas Richard Fisher of Frewen Hall, Oxford, by his wife Elizabeth Copland, da. of Charles Fawney; married at St. Cross, Oxford, 8 July 1880. 2nd wife.

Hilda Mary.

Winifred Emily Mary.

Basil Henry Oswell, born at Oxford 26 November, and baptized there 17 December 1884 at St. Cross.

Emily Dorothy, died 13 August 1877, aged 31, and was buried at Llandinabo, co. Hereford. M.I.

Margaret, married at St. Mary Boltons, South Kensington, 15 June 1871, Owen Fisher Daniel of Richmond House, Ramsgate.

Eliza.

Arthur Edward Lloyd Oswell of Coton Hill Cottage, Berwick Road, Shrewsbury, A.R.I.B.A.; born 17 May and bapt. 9 June 1850 at Stoulton; sworn a Burgess of Shrewsbury 14 Nov. 1882.

Mabel Frances, da. of the Rev. Charles Amphlett (formerly Dunne) of Four Ashes Hall, co. Stafford; mar. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 19 November 1895. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," DUNNE of Gatley Park.)

George Devereux Oswell, M.A. Keble Coll., Oxford; Vice-President of Bishop's Coll., Calcutta, India, 1878—82; Governor to Maharaja of Nuddea, 1882—89; Governor to Raja of Deor, 1893-94; Principal of Rajkumar Coll., Raipur, C.P. India, 1894; awarded by His Majesty The King, Emperor of India, the Kaisar-i-Hind medal for Public Service in India of the First Class 1906; born 11 October and baptized 9 Nov. 1851 at Stoulton, co. Worcester.

Thomas John Oswell, Commander R.N., of 37 Esmonde Road, Chiswick, London; born 27 Dec. 1852, and baptized 30 Jan. 1853 at Leighton, co. Salop.

Alice Gertrude, da. of the Rev. Robert Edward Warren, M.A., of Shrewsbury; married at Church Aston, co. Salop, 17 April 1895. (See Burke's "Peerage," WARREN, Bart.)

Francis Lloyd Oswell of Old Bank, Great Malvern, born 21 July and baptized 20 Aug. 1854 at Leighton.

Evelyn Baskerville, da. of the Rev. Walter Baskerville Mynors, Rector of Llanwarne, co. Hereford; mar. at Llanwarne 30 August 1894. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," MYNORS of Treago.)

Faith, married at Llandinabo, 5 Feb. 1885, to Benjamin Smith of Horbling Hall, co. Lincoln.

Henry Theodore Warren Oswell, born 1 June and baptized 4 July 1896 at St. Peter's, Fraserburgh, N.B.

Thomas Murray Oswell, born 11 Oct. and baptized 20 November 1898 at St. Alban's, Bedford Park, London.

Harold Lloyd Oswell, born 7 July and baptized 18 August 1895 at Llanwarne.

Dorothy Evelyn. — Gladys Mary.

Margaret Kathleen.

(To be continued.)

Bible Entries, etc.

OLIVER FAMILY.

The following notes were copied last year by my cousin Thomas L. Oliver from a Family Bible in the possession of General G. W. Hanson of Highfield, Tiverton, co. Devon. The earlier entries were evidently made by the Olivers, and the later ones by the Hansons:—

George Hanson from his Uncle James Langford Oliver who died 11th Novr 1825.

Richard Oliver, Mary Isabella Oliver, Thomas Oliver were Inoculated 24th September 1767, by Mr Joseph Warner* at their Grand Mothers† House in Queen Square, Holborn, and had it very well.

James Langford Oliver and Jane Oliver were Inoculated 4th April 1772 by Mr Este, Apothecary in Craven Street in the Strand, under the direction of Dr Fothergill‡ at our house in New Bond Street.

The five Children had the Chicken pox October 1773.

The five Do had the Measles in November and December 1774.

Harriet Brooke Oliver was inoculated at Layton 10th March 1784 by Mr Charles Briscoe of Walthamstow.

H. B. Oliver came from school 30th March 1791 with the Chicken pox.

H. B. Oliver came from school 22nd March 1793 with the Measles.

THE CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND ISABELLA OLIVER, BORN AT LOW LAYTON IN ESSEX.

	Born		Baptized		Died	
Mary Oliver	7 August	1760	17th August	1760	25 Oct.	1761
Richard Oliver	19 February	1762	25th March	1762	9 Feb.	1821
Mary Isabella Oliver	1 May	1763	28th May	1763	12 Sept.	1826
Thomas Oliver	20 June	1764	12 July	1764	17 May	1842
Margaret Oliver	3 June	1767	3 June	1767	4 June	1767
James Langford Oliver	30 March	1768	6 May	1768	11 Nov.	1825
Jane Oliver	11 August	1769	7 Sept.	1769	20 April	1796
Harriet Brooke Oliver	3 May	1782	6 June	1782	2 March	1858

The above Thomas Oliver died at Low Layton 29 Jany. 1803 aged 62, and Isabella Oliver died in Wigmore Street 17 July 1813 aged 72. 5th dan. & co heirefs of Jonas Langford, Esqre, of Theobalds, Herts.

Jane Oliver was married to John Pardoe§ the 23rd of February 1786 by special licence at her Father's house at Layton in Eſsex by the Revd Keighley.‖

John Pardoe born the 23rd of January baptized 23d Febr } 1787.

George Pardoe born the 17th of May baptized 13th June } 1789.

* The well-known Surgeon of St. Thomas's Hospital ("Gent. Mag." for 1801, pp. 768, 796). His sister Jane had married Mrs. Oliver's brother Jonas Langford of Theobalds, Esq.

† 1773, Bath, July 7. On Sunday, died at her lodgings in this city Mrs. Oliver of Queen Square, London (Bath "Chronicle"). She was buried in the family vault under Greenwich Church, near her husband Richard Oliver, senior, of Leyton, Esq., who predeceased her 10 June 1763. She was a Miss Mary Langford, sister of above Jonas Langford.

‡ The celebrated Quaker-Physician, Dr. John Fothergill of Harpur Street.

§ He was M.P. for Plympton, and his father was Lord of the Manor of Leyton. (See their pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

‖ Thos. Keighley, Vicar of Leyton.

Maria Pardoe born the 16th of July } 1792.
baptized 6th August }
*Married John Peter Alix March 1816. He died 19 Feb. 1848.
Frederick Pardoe born the 17th March } 1794.
baptized 11th April }
Edward Pardoe born the 4th April } 1796.
baptized 30th July }

Jane Pardoe died the 20 April 1796 aged 26 at Bedford Row.
John Pardoe died the 26 April 1796 aged 39 ditto.
Frederick Pardoe died the — July 1809 aged 15 at Sea.
George Pardoe died the 13 Decem. 1810 aged 21 at Palemos in Spain.
Edward Pardoe died the 18 June 1815 aged 19 at Waterloo.
Maria Allix died the 21 May 1854 aged 61 at Swaffham.
John Pardoe died the 29 March 1870 aged 83 at Leyton, Essex.
Charlotte Jane Wife of John Pardoe died 24 Feby 1870 aged 85 at Leyton, Essex.

John Pardoe was married to Charlotte Jane Allix at Swaffham in Cambridgeshire the 25 January 1808.

Thomas Oliver was married to Frances Brooke December 21st, 1786.
*Thomas Oliver died in Devonshire Place 27 May 1842 } both buried at
*Frances Oliver died in Devonshire Place 8 Feb. 1846 } Greenwich.
Emma Brook Oliver born the 15th March } 1791.
baptized the 12th April }
*Died the 29th of February 1852.
Frances Maria Oliver born the 17 Nov. 1792
Died 24 July 1793.
Thomas Oliver born 27 Sept. } 1795.
baptized the .... }
Harriet Langford Oliver born the 30 April } 1797.
baptized the 29 May }
Charlotte Oliver born the 9 Nov. } 1798.
baptized .... }
Jemima Oliver born the 6 Aug. 1802.
*Died 23 Nov. 1865.

Charlotte Oliver was married to Charles King, Captain in the 16th Lancers, 24 January 1822 at Mary le bone Church and has issue†

*Col. King died 5th July 1844.

Charles Thomas King born 28 May 1823.
Frances Mary King — 13 July 1824.

Richard Oliver was married to Maria Brafsey the 12th of June 1799 at St James Church.
The above Richard Oliver died at Bath 9th Feb. 1821, & Maria his widow married secondly John Gordon of Wincombe, Wilts, 7 April 1825 and Died 5 May 1852.

* *Sic*, in Bible ; inserted by a later hand.
† They had six more children, one of whom was the late Major-General Augustus H. King, R.H.A., C.B.

Harriet Brooke Oliver was married to the Rev^{d} T. H. Coles* the 7th September 1805 by the Rev^{d} J. Ferguson at Knaresborough in Yorkshire. M^{rs} Darvall of Green Hammerton and M^{rs} Pardoe saw them married.

Henry Apreece Coles born the 15 July } 1806.
baptized the 29 Sept. }
†Married the 5 Sept. 1853 Mifs — Ferguson of Belfast.

Harriet Brooke Coles died 2 March 1858.

Rev. T. H. Coles, Vicar of Honington, Linc. (1805), died 24th Oct. 1867.

The very numerous entries relating to the descendants of John Hanson of Woodford, co. Essex (High Sheriff 1795), and Russell Square, who died November 22, 1839, aged 80, by Mary Isabella Oliver his wife, were not sent to me. His pedigree is in Burke's "Landed Gentry," and hers in Howard and Crisp's "Visitation of England."

BRASSEY AND OLIVER FAMILY.

Richard Oliver (1st son and heir of Thomas Oliver of The Great House, Leyton, co. Essex, and of 20 Mark Lane, West India Merchant), born 19 February 1761; Fellow Commoner of Clare College, Cambridge, 1780, B.A. 1784, M.A. 1788; married 12 June 1799 at St. James's, Piccadilly, Maria, dau. of Nathaniel Brassey of Lombard Street, sometime of Leyton, later of Roxford, co. Herts, Banker. (See pedigree of Brassey in Vol. II., New Series, p. 577.)

He inherited his father's extensive estates in the West Indies, and dying s.p. at his residence, 25 Royal Crescent, Bath, 9 February 1821, by his will, dated 6 March 1817, bequeathed the whole of his property absolutely to his wife. She remarried, 7 April 1825, Col. John Gordon of Wincombe Park, co. Wilts, and by pre-marriage settlement, dated 2 April 1825, it was recited that she was entitled to £43,700 3 per cent. stock; to £10,000 from the sale of a plantation called Haddons, in the Island of Antigua, sold in 1807 by Richard Oliver, her late husband; and to £10,866 from the sale of his Diamond plantation in the Island of Grenada, etc.

Col. John Gordon died 14 January 1834, and by his will, dated 30 October 1833, bequeathed his plantation in St. James's parish, Jamaica, and his estate at Wincombe, after his wife's death, to his nephew, the late Charles Gordon.

Mrs. Maria Gordon died s.p. 5 May 1852, and by her will, dated 9 January 1852, bequeathed the bulk of her property to her brother George Brassey of Bramfield, co. Herts, who died 31 August 1864, aged 82. I much wish to learn who is his representative, so as to trace family papers which passed presumably in 1852 to the Brasseys; my Solicitors, whom we have employed since 1786, having nothing, except those which belonged to my great-grandfather Thomas Oliver, a younger brother of the above Richard.

Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill. V. L. OLIVER.

---

* Son of John Cole of Wardour Street, by Susannah, dau. of Tho. Hussey Apreece of Washingley Hall, co. Hunt., Esq.

† *Sic*, in Bible; inserted by a later hand.

Pedigree of Goodwin of Horley, Oxfordshire.

Henry Goodwin,[1] a younger son of Thomas and Elizabeth Goodwin of Alkerton; executor of his father's will, dated 19 December 1530; proved (Consist. and Arch., Oxon) 8 October 1531. Witnessed his mother's will, dated 2 March and proved (Consist. and Arch., Oxon) 16 May 1543-4. In possession of a copyhold at Horley 9 Eliz. Will dated 3 November 1568; proved (P.C.C., 3, Lyon) 18 Feb. 1569-70; desires burial in Horley Churchyard.

= Ellen . . . .; executrix 18 February 1569-70; tenant of a copyhold at Horley; lived at Wroxton and died there.

John Goodwin, succeeded to copyhold at Horley; presumably twice married; buried 3 July 1588.

Elizabeth, married William Hall of Bourton.

A dau., married John Suffolk.

A dau., married Henry Gabell.

Joyce and Grace. Both living unmarried 3 Nov. 1568.

Margaret, married William Tailer of Wroxton.

Henry Goodwin,[2] born about 1558; twice married; buried 1 January 1631-2. Will dated 27 December 1631; proved (Banbury Peculiar) 5 August 1631-2 by Mary, described by the testator as "my now wife." John Clarson and brother John Goodwin witnesses and overseers.

Elizabeth, baptized 11 Feb. 1560-61 (earliest Goodwin entry in Horley Register).

— Grace, baptized 15 November 1561.

William Goodwin, buried 14 August 1570.

— Robert Goodwin, baptized 7 March and bur. 13 June 1571-2.

John Goodwin, born 12 June 1573; baptized 1573 [month and day not recorded in register]; died 14 June and buried 16 June 1657. M.I.

= Ursula . . . ., born in 1578; died 27 October 1642. M.I.

Emma, baptized 6 Jan. 1577-8.

— Robert Goodwin, baptized 1578 [month and day not recorded in register].

Elizabeth, baptized 28 Aug. 1589; married at Horley, 1 July 1617, John French of Broughton. Living 27 December 1631.

Jane, baptized 17 Sep. 1591; buried 1 April 1596.

Thomas Goodwin, baptized 16 Sep. 1593; bur. 1 July 1628. Will dated 20 June 1628; proved (P.C.C., 13, Ridley) 17 February 1628-9; John Clarson only witness.

A

= Mary . . . .; executrix 17 Feb. 1628-9.

John Goodwin, bapt. 7 March 1595-6.

— John Goodwin, bapt. 29 Jan. 1597-8; probably both died infants.

Anne, baptized 19 Jan. 1599-1600; married . . . . Beane. Living 27 Dec. 1631.

n

A

Mary, baptized 10 November 1622; acquired under her father's will the Sheapcom close *alias* the Mill close.

Thomas Goodwin, baptized 19 Dec. 1624; died 30 November; buried 2 December 1700. M.I.

B

John Goodwin, baptized 4 March 1626-7; probably died an infant.

Peter Goodwin, trustee under the will of his sister Kezia of "a close lying in the parish of Hawley, co. Oxon.," for the benefit of her father and brothers and sisters.

William Goodwin, buried 25 Feb. 1723-4 ("mentis dudum inops").

Ann, married .... Walker. Living 27 June 1694.

—

Hannah, married .... Yates. Living 27 June 1694.

Benjamin Goodwin, baptized 18 Feb. 1653-4; acquired a lot in King's Lottery under the will of his sister Kezia.

Kezia, bapt. 18 July 1656; of Culworth; died unmar. Will dated 27 June and proved at Northampton (Archdeaconry Court) 12 October 1694.

John Goodwin, baptized 6 January 1604-5; died 7 October, buried 9 Oct. 1676. M.I. Administration (Banbury Peculiar) to his son John 28 May 1678.

= Deborah, eldest da. of Roger Matthew,[3] M.A., Vicar of Bloxham; married at Horley 21 January 1630-31; died 27 October, buried 29 Oct. 1678, æt. 72. M.I.

Henry Goodwin, mentioned in his father's will; buried 7 January 1659-60.

= Anne ....

Nathaniel Goodwin, baptized 19 August, buried 12 Oct. 1607.

William Goodwin, baptized 31 March 1609; buried 27 July 1627.

Katharine, baptized 25 Feb. 1626-7.

—

Winifride (son), baptized 11 January 1628-9.

Anne, baptized 13 June 1630.

—

Henry Goodwin, baptized 1 July 1632.

Edward Goodwin, baptized 20 April 1634.

—

Joan, baptized 22 May 1636.

D

John Goodwin, baptized 6 March 1631-2; died 29 January 1698-9. M.I. Will dated 4 March 1696-7; proved (Banbury Peculiar) 22 March 1698.

= Priscilla .... Living 4 March 1696-7.

C

D

Deborah, died 12 May 1664. M.I.

C D

John Goodwin,[10] baptized 8 September 1689; of Christ Church and New Inn Hall, Oxford, B.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."), Clerk; died 4 November and buried 8 November 1729. M.I. Will dated 18 April 1729; proved (Banbury Peculiar) 1 July 1731.

= Elizabeth (? da. of . . . Clarson of Horley); afterwards mar. James Knibb; died 11 May 1768, æt. 80. M.I.

Matthew Goodwin, baptized 7 January and buried 27 Oct. 1691-2.

Richard Goodwin, under age 18 April 1729; signs Horley Register as "curate" 1754; buried 23 May 1784.

= Elizabeth . . ., buried 29 Jan. 1762.

Mary, living 18 April 1729.

John Goodwin of Banbury, Surgeon; died 15 March and buried 22 March 1793, æt. 68. M.I.

= Joanna . . ., died 18 Feb. and buried 23 Feb. 1779, æt. 64. M.I.

Robert Goodwin, Surgeon; died 24 January and buried 31 January 1784, æt. 27. M.I.

Matthew Goodwin,[4] baptized 30 November 1634; sometime of the Lea, Swalcliffe; sometime of Bloxham; died 3 March 1706. M.I. at Buckworth.

= Ann . . . .

Richard Goodwin, baptized at Swalcliffe 17 April 1661; buried there 18 October 1664.

Mary, buried at Swalcliffe 10 January 1665-6.

John Goodwin, baptized at Swalcliffe 31 March 1667; of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, B.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."), Clerk. Living 27 September 1731, and then married.

Hannah, married . . . . Maund. Living 27 Sep. 1731.

Martha and Mary, twins, baptized at Swalcliffe 23 February 1668-9. Mary buried there 5 March, Martha buried 8 March, in the same year.

Matthew Goodwin,[5] born 1 August and baptized at Swalcliffe 11 September 1670; of Merton and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford, M.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."); Rector of Buckworth, Hunts, and Prebendary of Lincoln; died at Buckworth 1 March 1734-5; buried in chancel at Buckworth.

= Ann,[6] da. of (? Gerard) Gore, of the parish of All Saints, Northampton; married at Brafield 23 Aug. 1700 (mar. lic. alleg. Peterborough, dated 21 Aug. 1700, Gerard Gore, arm., a bondsman).

Benjamin Goodwin, of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, M.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."); Rector of Stockerston, co. Leicester, 1704; Vicar of Draughton, Northants, 1705. Living 27 September 1731, and then married.

A child (name unknown), who died before 3 March 1706.

D

Mary, da. of John Carter, Doctor of Physick, by his marriage with Mary, da. of William Wickham of Cowley, afterwards of Gasingdon; died 14 Sep. 1667, æt. 23; buried in chancel at Dorchester.

= Stephen Goodwin,[7] baptized 18 Sep. 1636; of Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."); signs the parish register of Dorchester, Oxon., as "Minister," 1666—74; Vicar of Horley-with-Hornton, Oxon., 1669—1722; buried 22 January 1721-2.

Mary . . ., died 8 Oct., buried 13 October 1683, æt. 31. M.I.

Hannah, baptized 13 Jan. 1638-9; married Bartholomew Merry; died 8 March 1698. M.I.

—

Joseph Goodwin, baptized 27 June 1641.

Grace, bapt. 1644 [month and day not recorded in register]; buried 10 Nov. 1691. M.I.

—

Roger Goodwin, buried 19 January 1661-2, æt. 14. M.I.

Stephen Goodwin, born 27 Oct., baptized 2 November 1676; of Trinity College and New Inn Hall, Oxford, B.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."); apparently ordained at the age of 21; Curate of Fringford, Oxon., 1697—1700, and buried there. (See "History of Fringford," by J. C. Blomfield, p. 37.)

John Goodwin,[8] born 12 June, baptized 19 June 1678; of Brasenose College and New Inn Hall, Oxford, M.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."), Rector of Pagglesham, Essex, 1706.

Stephen Goodwin, baptized 2 September, buried 16 September 1705.

= Mary, born 29 Sep., baptized 3 October 1679; mar. at Horley, 5 Feb. 1701-2 (mar. lic. alleg. Oxon., dated 21 Jan. 1701-2), John Lawrence,[9] M.A., Rector of Yelvertoft, Northants.

Matthew Goodwin, born 7 October, bapt. 11 Oct. 1681; buried 15 June 1682.

Matthew Goodwin, born 8 Feb., baptized 11 February 1682-3; of Merton College and New Inn Hall, Oxford, B.A.; of King's College, Cambridge, M.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."); one of this name Curate of Shenington 1721; buried 24 September 1721.

[The Baptisms and Burials, where no other reference is given, are from Horley Parish Register.]

1359

NOTES, ETC.

[1] Henry Goodwin was apparently the first Goodwin to settle in the parish of Horley. He was taxed in goods (Horley and Hornton) 8 and 9 Eliz. (Lay Subsidies, 162/331 city and county of Oxford.)

In 1567 Henry Goodwin and John Sargeant were co-defendants in a suit (Court of Requests, bundle 45, No. 64; complaint dated 4 February, 9 Eliz.), in which John Broughton claimed by inheritance copyhold land in the manor of Horley with Hornton. The claimant's title is denied; Goodwin in his answer describes himself as "a very olde and Impotent man."

The following is an extract from his will:—"It is my will that the table which is standing in the hall with the croe of irone and the two wedges shall remaine as heare lombes to the house, excepting that, if the .... heare of Henry Goodwyne shuld make sale of the land, then these three parcels before nominated to be beqneathed, the table unto Henry Godwyne, sonne unto John Godwyne, the croe unto William Tailer of Wroxstone, and the two wedges unto William Hall." The overseers are William Maiowe of Hornetonne, William Hall of Burtonne, William Tailer of Wroxstone, and Henry Gabell; the witnesses are Sir Roger Bendbowe, William Hall, and Thomas Pare, with others.

[2] The Exchequer Depositions by commission (Oxford, Mich., 6 Jac. I., No. 37, P. R. Bp. and Bee, 1548) contain the following evidence with regard to heriots in the manor of Horley and Hornton:—

"Henrye Goodwyn of Horley in the county of Oxon, yeoman, aged 50 years or thereabout, sworne and examined .... To the eighth Interr. this deponent saith that his grandmother dwellinge in Roxeton out of the mannor of Horley and Horneton and beinge an immediate Coppehoulder of the Lord of a Coppyhoulde in Horley leaving her son there Tenaunte who was father to this deponant she deceasing at Roxetone lefte her blacke cowe with a white face to be a herryot to the Lord which as he thynketh was accordinglye paid."

[3] The inscription on Roger Matthew's tomb at Bloxham is as follows:—

"Ἀποθανοντες ἐτι λαλουσι.—Hebr. xi. 4.
"Here lye the bodies of Mr Roger
Matthew and Anne his wife. She
departed this life the 26 of Aprill
1655 (?) He being minister of this
parish fiftie years rested from
his labours and in the Lord the
6th of September
1657."
"Our bodies in obscurny (?) doe lye
Whare death and darke beare sway
Our soules ascend above the spangled skie
To live with Christ for Aye."

The will of Roger Matthew, in which he describes himself as "of Bloxham, co. Oxon, clerke," headed "Anspice Christo, May 21, 1655," some erasnres made 10 July 1656, was proved (P.C.C., 472, Ruthin) 21 September 1657. He leaves to the poor of Bloxham 40s. in bread at his funeral; to his sister Anne Vale 20s.; to his cozen Thomas ffox 10s.; to Hannah Westly his niece "two acres of freehold land in the north parte of the said Bloxham, viz[t], the one acre arable with the head unto Dippington Slade, the other sometymes George Bennetts, lying on the East, the other of Green Sword at Gallons Headge in Portway." After directions about fixtures in house and buildings he leaves to Deborah his daughter his mault mill, his lead, and the still in the kitchen, the greatest wainscott chest in the great chamber, the long oaken coffer, the bedstead in the little parlor, the painted voyder;

and to his daughters Grace, Philip, and Elizabeth, and to Hannah Westley aforesaid, other chattels. The residue is to be divided amongst "my daughters with their beloved husbands." The executors are "Mr Richard Evans and John Goodwyn my trustie sonnes in lawe," and the overseer is Richard Hilton. Witnesses: Elizabeth Samon, Robert Barely his mark, Mary Warwick her mark. The testator makes the following memorandum: "My great brasse pott was given by my grandfather John Mathew to my father to pass to him and to the heirs of the house successively which therefore I cannot dispose."

[4] The inscription on the grave of Matthew Goodwin in Buckworth Church ran as follows (Lansdowne MS. 921, fo. 12):—

M.S.
Matthæi Goodwin
ex agro Oxon, gent.
Cui per Annam Uxorem novem Liberi
Quorum tres filios in Sacros Ordines
in Ecclesia Anglicana admissos et
(? unicam) filiam superstites reliquit
Tertio die Martii
Anno D'ni } 1706
Ætatis suæ } 72.

[5] The will dated 27 September 1731, of Matthew Goodwin, Rector of Buckworth, was proved (Arch. Huntingdon, xxxi, 268) 11 March 1734-5. It contains legacies to his sister Hannah Maund; his brothers John and Benjamin Goodwin; his nephews Matthew, Benjamin, and John Goodwin; his nieces Mary, Constance, and Hannah Goodwin, Margaret Goodwin (when twenty-one), Anna Goodwin, and Virginia Goodwin (when twenty-one); his cousin Stephen Goodwin "for the maintaining and providing for him"; "my lady Chamberlaine"; his brothers and their wives; his brother Gore; his wife's sisters; his cousin Jane Courtman; and his wife Ann Goodwin, executrix. Witnesses: Fleetwood Neville, Samuel Bull, Thomas Negus. A codicil, dated 4 Nov. 1734, contains legacies to his nephews Benjamin Goodwin, Matthew Goodwin, and Stephen Goodwin; his nieces Sereance Salter and Elizabeth Astry; his cousin William Dalby, if living; and his cousin Margaret Toms. Witnesses: Fleetwood Neville, Ann Draycott, William Marten.

[6] In 1735 Ann Goodwin, relict of Matthew Goodwin (a former Rector of Buckworth), left an annuity of £3 yearly, clear of all taxes, out of her 9 a. 3 r. of freehold land in the common fields of Barham, and a close of pasture in Barham, called Bunhill Close, containing by estimation two acres, and eighteen cow commons in the common there, in trust, to be disposed of in the following manner: Ten shillings to be yearly given to the Vicar of Spaldwick to preach or procure some clergyman to preach a sermon upon St. Matthew's Day every year, if the same should not be on a Sunday (and if it should be, then on the day following) in the parish church of Spaldwick, upon the excellency and usefulness of the Common Prayer, and the admirable and wise constitution of the Church of England; and one shilling for the Clerk of the parish for his attendance there; and that two Bibles of the value of 4s. 6d. and eight Common Prayer books of the value of 2s. 6d. each, should every year, upon the same day, be given to ten poor children as follows: Twenty poor children should be nominated, who should be baptized and bred up in the Church of England, eight of which should be appointed by the Vicar of Spaldwick, four by the Minister of Stow and Little Catworth, four by the Minister of Easton, and four by the Minister of Barham. And the said twenty children should then cast lots for the said Bibles and Common Prayer books, and the ten on whom the said lots should not fall should be continued and put into the list for the succeeding year until they should have succeeded; and ten others should be added unto them in the succeeding year, to be nominated by the Ministers aforesaid, but the Minister of Spaldwick should name double the number of such children for Spaldwick, to any of the said parishes. And that ten shillings should be yearly laid out in ten

wheaten loaves to be distributed on the same day amongst ten poor widows or other poor people who should frequent divine service in their respective parishes, and should not have been in any separate congregation for a year before any such distribution, that is to say, four of such poor persons to be inhabiting in the parish of Spaldwick, two in the parish of Stow and Little Catworth, two in the parish of Easton, and two in the parish of Barham; and the remaining ten shillings should upon the same day be expended on a dinner for six neighbouring clergymen, of which the Vicar of Spaldwick and the Rectors of Great and Little Catworth and Buckworth for the time being should be three, and the other three to be such clergymen as the said rectors should think fit. It was also provided that the Rectors of Great Catworth and Buckworth for the time being should be supervisors of the charity, and have the direction how and in what manner the said lots for the said Bibles and Common Prayer books should be drawn and the bread disposed of. (Hatfield, "Gazetteer and Directory of Huntingdonshire," pp. 596, 597.)

[7] Stephen Goodwin was educated at St. Paul's School, where his schoolfellows would include Samuel Pepys and Richard Cumberland (afterwards Bishop of Peterborough), each about four years his senior. John Langley, High Master 1640—57, was himself born near Banbury (see Gardiner, "Register of St. Paul's School," p. 41). The earliest Admission Book of Trinity College, Oxford, has the following entry:—

> "Stephanus Goodwin, e comitatu Oxoniensi et villa Horley oriundus, patre ejus igenuo ibidem vivente, in schola Paulina a magistro Langley postremo institutus, admissus est commensalis A.D. 1655, sub tutela magistri Stratford."

He was elected Scholar 4 June 1656, *vice* Nicholas Stratford (afterwards Bishop of Chester), who was then elected to a Fellowship.

The account of Stephen Goodwin's first marriage is taken from Wood's "Life and Times" (vol. i., p. 214; *cf.* vol. ii., p. 482, and Index, vol. v.). While minister of Dorchester he may have lived elsewhere, as was the case with vicars of that parish in later years. He was instituted to the Vicarage of Horley with Hornton, on the presentation of the Crown, 4 January 1668-9. The entries made by himself of the births and baptism of his children shew that the ages of his three sons who matriculated at Oxford are all inaccurately given in "Alumni Oxon." A note, in a nineteenth century hand, to the entry of his baptism states that he built "the old vicarage" at Horley.

A Chancery Suit, in which Stephen Goodwin, clerk, John Goodwin, gent., and others were Plaintiffs, and Edward Wickham and Anthony Ebborne Defendants (Chancery Decrees and Orders, Series A 1696, fo. 445. Bond in £130 to continue the suit, Close Roll, 9 Wm. III., Part 11, No. 61), may be thus summarised: The Defendant Ebborne and his late father entered into several bonds for the payment of money to Plaintiffs, and Defendant Ebborne's father sold his estate to Wickham, leaving part of the purchase-money in Wickham's hands to pay his creditors, including the Plaintiffs. Wickham admits the debt; money to be paid into Court.

[8] John Goodwin compounded for the first fruits of Pagglesham 8 November 1706, the bondsmen being Richard Tilesley of the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, clerk, and Thomas Mitchell of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, innholder.

[9] John Lawrence (Laurence), Fellow of Clare Hall 1691—1701; Rector of Yelvertoft, Northants, 1700—1721; Rector of Bishop Wearmouth 1721—32; was the author of several theological and horticultural works. (See "Antiquities of Sunderland," printed for the Sunderland Antiquarian Society, vol. iv., pp. 36—57.)

[10] By his will John Goodwin, clerk, leaves real estate in Clifton in the parish of Horley to John Andrews, gent., Mr. Armstead, clerk, and Mr. Burford as trustees for fifty years, and £5 yearly in charity to Horley, "the place of my nativity."

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF THE GOODWIN FAMILY IN HORLEY CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD.

Altar tomb outside East end Chancel (late Seventeenth century):—M.S. | sub hoc jacet MARIA uxor amabilis STE. GOODWIN | (Vic. hujus par.) marito, patri, patriæq' patri | obedientissima | omnibus mis [*hardly legible*] Octob. 8° | anno ætat. 31 | Salut. 83.

Stone outside East wall chancel (late Seventeenth century) :—M.S. | DEBORAH y^e^ Wife of | JOHN GOODWIN & | Eldest Daughter of | M^r^ MATTHEW, Minis | ter of Bloxham Dy | ed Octob. 27 anno | ætat. 72, Dom. '78.

Similar stone, same wall :—In memory | of y^e^ late Rev^d^ | M^r^ JOHN GOODWIN | Cler. who died Nov. y^e^ 4 | 1729 | ætat. 40.

Similar stone, same wall (late Seventeenth century) :—M.S. | JOHN GOODWIN, dyed Octob. 7 | Anno salut. '76 | ætat. 72. [Verses follow.]

Similar stone, same wall :—Here lyeth the body of | JOHN GOODWIN, son of JOHN | GOODWIN and DEBORAH his | wife who dyed Jan. 29 | A.D. 1698 | in y^e^ 67^th^ yeare of his age.

Similar stone, same wall :—Here lyeth y^e^ body of M^r^ | BARTHOLOMEW MERRY and | . . . . AH his wife, daughter | of JOHN and DEBORAH GOODWIN | he dyed Octob. 2, 1699 | she dyed March 8, 1698.

Stone in ground, East end Chancel :—Here lieth the body of ROGER | GOODWIN who dyed Januar [*sic*] | 1661, being 14 years of | age.

Stone in ground, East end Chancel :—Here lyeth the | body of JOHN GOOD- | WIN, who liveing | 84 yeares and | 2 daies and dec | eased this Life | June 14 | 1657.

Stone in ground, East end Chancel [nearly buried (? day of month correct)] :—Here lyeth GRACE | youngest daughter of | JOHN and DEBORAH GOODWIN | who was buried Nov. 10 | 1691.

Stone in ground, East end of Chancel [nearly buried] :—Here lyeth the bo | dy of DEBORAH the | eldest daughter | of JOHN GOODWIN | and DEBORAH his wife who | dyed the 12 day of | May An. Dom. | MDCLXIV.

Stone in gronnd, East end Chancel :—Here lyes y^e^ body | of THOMAS GOOD- | WIN | son of THOMAS GOODWIN | who dyed Nov. 30 | A.D. 1700 in y^e^ | 75 yeare of his age.

Stone in ground, South-east of Chancel :—Here lyeth the | body of URSULA GOODWIN, wife of | JOHN GOODWIN who | lived 64 yeares | and deceased | this life October | 27, 1642.

Stone in Chancel :—In memory of | JOANNA GOODWIN | Died February y^e^ 18^th^ | 1779 | Aged 64 years. | Also of | ROBERT GOODWIN | surgeon | who died January 24^th^, 1784 | aged 27 years. | And also of | JOHN GOODWIN | surgeon | who died March 15 | 1793, aged 68.

At bottom of stone in Chancel with inscription to M^r^ Thomas Clarson, Vicar of Horley, ob. 1668, and to M^r^ John Clarson, gent., ob. 1725 :—In memory of | ELIZABETH, Relict of | the Rev. JOHN GOODWIN | and late Wife of | JAMES KNIBB | who died May 11^th^, 1768 | aged 80 years.

Bishop Duppa.

SOME UNKNOWN PARTICULARS OF HIS PRIVATE LIFE AND FAMILY HISTORY.

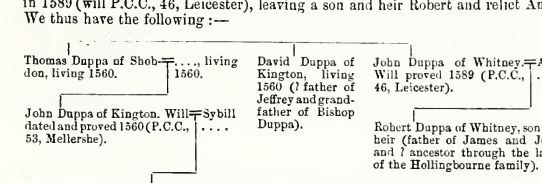
It is surprising how little is known of the family relations and of the descent of so distinguished a prelate as Brian Duppa, Bishop successively of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester. There is evidence that he had an elder brother James, supposed to have been a vice-admiral (Rev. C. J. Robinson's "Mansions of Herefordshire"). His father was without doubt Jeffrey Duppa, and perhaps the same Jeffrey who was King's Brewer. He married on 23 November 1626 Jane Killingtree, daughter of Nicholas Killingtree of Langham, Norfolk, gentleman. To these meagre facts it is the purpose of this paper to add a few others, which have been incidentally discovered in the course of researches made under other names.

The home of the Duppa family, from a time as early as the beginning of the fifteenth century, was evidently Herefordshire, and the branch of the family to which the Bishop belonged were for several generations copyholders in Pembridge. De Banco Rolls and other records reveal the names of members of a line seated as yeomen or traders in Plofield and Kingston, one of whom is shewn to have migrated to London and to have been involved (1465) in litigation with heiresses of a family named Plofeld, in which also occur names of Pembrugge or Pembrige. As might be expected, Duppas are found, too, in Hereford City; and at a period approaching that with which we are chiefly concerned, a John Duppa leaves by his will, proved 1603, to "my eldest son .... also my dye-house .... by the brooksyde." He is evidently a well-to-do man, and he has a brother Humfrey Duppa, clerk, who appears to have been Rector of Bishopston, co. Hereford.

To return to the Pembridge branch, Manor Court Rolls shew that there were at Pembruge Burgus four members of the Duppa family—Jeffrey, Thomas, William, and John—who were probably brothers, and whose names recur constantly, as jurymen and otherwise, from October 20 Henry VIII. (1528). Their names are continually repeated in the family, and a Jeffrey, whom we find by the Pembridge Court Roll fifty years later was, we may fairly suppose, a descendant of one or another of the four brothers, and in all probability father of Bishop Duppa. The almshouses erected in Pembridge by a Jeffrey and his sons James and Brian are still standing as evidence of the family's old-time connection with the place, while the evidences wanted to link up the chain of the family's descent are provokingly and surprisingly few; the precise connection of the Bishop with some to whom we know he was related we are, therefore, here obliged to fill in partly on conjecture in the absence of actual proof.

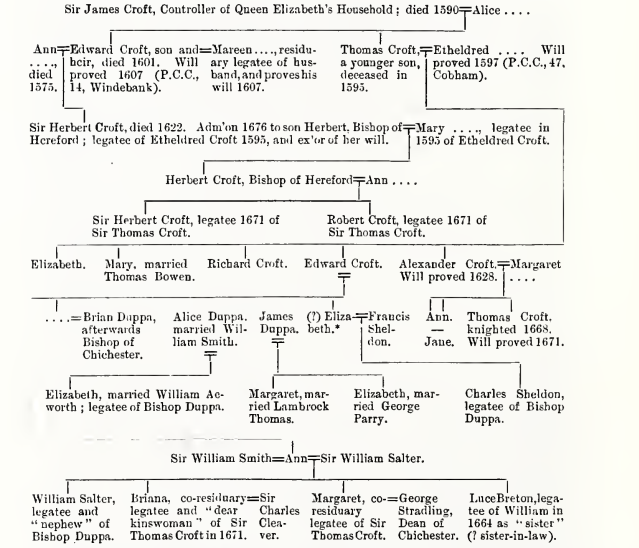
In the will of Sir James Baskerville of Erdesleye, proved 10 February 1673 (P.C.C., 10, Martyn), among the many names of retainers to whom he leaves legacies is that of John Duppa. This John is also one of the witnesses to the will, and like the other retainers, including the testator's own brother, he is described as "servant." Sir James is the descendant of a long line of twenty knights, dating from the time of the Conquest, many of whom married heiresses, and he is one of the great landlords of his county, and probably of military rank. What the nature of the service was which Duppa rendered there is nothing to shew, but the will of one who was probably his nephew enables us to conjecture with some approach to certainty the place he should occupy on a family pedigree. John Duppa of Kington (not the same place as Kingston, though in the same county) has uncles John and David Duppa, also a father and mother, who are legatees, but not named, and a wife Sybill. His will is dated and proved in 1560, and Subsidy Rolls of 1 Eliz. (1558 or 1559) shew us that there were then a John Duppa at

Whitney assessed at 20s. on land = 2s. 8d., a David at Kington assessed at £5 on goods = 8s. 4d., a Thomas at Shobdon assessed at £5 on goods = 8s. 4d. Shobdon is close to Kington, and the last-named was no doubt John's father. John apparently died young, leaving a son named after himself. His uncle, his own namesake, John Duppa of Whitney, the Duppa who was legatee of Baskerville, died in 1589 (will P.C.C., 46, Leicester), leaving a son and heir Robert and relict Anne. We thus have the following :—


Thomas Duppa of Shobdon, living 1560.
....., living 1560.
David Duppa of Kington, living 1560 (? father of Jeffrey and grandfather of Bishop Duppa).
John Duppa of Whitney.
Anne
Will proved 1589 (P.C.C., 46, Leicester).
....
John Duppa of Kington. Will dated and proved 1560 (P.C.C., 53, Mellersbe).
Sybill
....
Robert Duppa of Whitney, son and heir (father of James and John, and ? ancestor through the latter of the Hollingbourne family).
John Duppa, under 21 in 1560 (? ancestor of Sir Thomas Duppa).

Robert Duppa of Whitney by his will, proved 1601 (P.C.C., 41, Woodhall), makes his kinsman Jeffrey Duppa, gent., one of his executors, and the probability seems to be that Jeffrey was son of David, and therefore his first-cousin. Robert married about 1590 Blanche, daughter of Eustace Whitney of Clifford, whom it is necessary to distinguish from the Eustace, brother of Sir James, with whom some writers have confused him. He had a brother-in-law James Whitney, sons James and John, and seven daughters. His son and heir James Duppa died in 1610, as shewn by Inq. p.m., leaving John the next heir, who is stated in the inquisition to be sixteen years old, and was therefore born 1595. From this John were probably descended the Duppas of Hollingbourne, a Robert who married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Baldwin Whitney, being most likely his son and their immediate progenitor. The John Duppa of Kinton, infant in 1560, when his father's will is proved, may be the father or grandfather of Sir Thomas Duppa, Usher of the Black Rod, for a John Duppa of Eardisley, son of John, and with a wife Dorothy, is found litigating in 1624 as to lands in Herefordshire, afterwards owned by Sir Thomas. Here we may leave these rather distant relations and return to the Bishop's father. Rochester wills, which would almost certainly give the proof wanted, are missing before 1660 ; but assuming, as is likely, that Jeffrey Duppa, the King's Brewer, is the same as Jeffrey, father of Brian Duppa, mention may be made of a law case which seems to indicate private as well as business connection at an early date with the very ancient and very distinguished Herefordshire family of Croft of Croft Castle. In 1609 Jeffrey Duppa brings an action in Chancery against Edward Scrivener of Frodesley in regard to money lent him in 1607 on the security of his estates. Scrivener has fraudulently conveyed the property to Dame Margaret Hawkins and others. Reference is made to a deed indented, dated 1607, between Scrivener of the one part and Sir Herbert Croft and Jeffrey Duppa of the other, and this is the first indication we have to notice of the close relations which certainly subsisted between the families of Duppa and Croft, and brings us to the narration of some facts not generally known as to the latter. In 1595 Etheldred Croft, widow of Thomas Croft, appoints as her executor her nephew Herbert Croft, Esq., and mentions his wife Mary. Her will is proved in 1597 (P.C.C., 47, Cobham), and though not so shewn on existing pedigrees, her husband was a younger son of Sir James Croft. She has sons Richard, Edward, and Alexander, who in 1595 are probably all under age, and a married daughter Bowen. Alexander dies in 1628, as is evidenced by his will proved that year (P.C.C., 27, Barrington), and leaves a son Thomas—the same Thomas Croft who is associated later with Bishop Duppa in the Pembridge Charity, and of whom we shall have more to say anon. Alexander's brother Edward has not been traced, but from the evidence of the will of his

nephew Thomas Croft, Knt., he must have been the father of Ann, who married firstly Sir William Smith of Ankerwycke and secondly Sir William Salter of Richings Park, Iver, Bucks. As Dame Ann Salter's son William was nephew of Bishop Duppa, and so described by him (in his original will, not in the copy registered in P.C.C., 73, Laud, which is incorrect), it is almost certain, too, that another daughter of Edward Croft was a former wife of the Bishop before he married Jane Killingtree; for the only other possibility, viz., that he married some unknown sister of Sir William Salter, is very unlikely. It is equally certain that another daughter of Edward Croft married Francis Sheldon, Clerk of the Check in Woolwich Dockyard, for Francis in his will, proved in 1646, leaves a legacy to his "sister Lady Salter," and "sister" must here mean sister-in-law, as he had no sister of his own named Ann. Charles, a son of Francis Sheldon, is one of the legatees of Bishop Duppa, who unfortunately seldom mentions relationships, but who was, if our supposition is correct, his uncle. Thomas Croft, son of Alexander, became a Master in Chancery, and was knighted in 1668. He died in 1671, and his will (P.C.C., 58, Duke) seems to shew that he was without wife or children, brother or sister, his legatees being nearly all cousins. To make the foregoing clearer we now put it in form of pedigree, with some additions to be explained :—


Sir James Croft, Controller of Queen Elizabeth's Household; died 1590=Alice ....
Ann ...., died 1575.
Edward Croft, son and heir, died 1601. Will proved 1607 (P.C.C., 14, Windebank).
Mareen ...., residuary legatee of husband, and proves his will 1607.
Thomas Croft, a younger son, deceased in 1593.
Etheldred .... Will proved 1597 (P.C.C., 47, Cobham).
Sir Herbert Croft, died 1622. Adm'on 1676 to son Herbert. Bishop of Hereford; legatee of Etheldred Croft 1595, and ex'tor of her will.
Mary ...., legatee in 1595 of Etheldred Croft.
Herbert Croft, Bishop of Hereford=Ann ....
Sir Herbert Croft, legatee 1671 of Sir Thomas Croft.
Robert Croft, legatee 1671 of Sir Thomas Croft.
Elizabeth.
Mary, married Thomas Bowen.
Richard Croft.
Edward Croft.
Alexander Croft.=Margaret .... Will proved 1628.
....=Brian Duppa, afterwards Bishop of Chichester.
Alice Duppa, married William Smith.
James Duppa.
(?) Elizabeth.*
Francis Sheldon.
Ann — Jane.
Thomas Croft, knighted 1668. Will proved 1671.
Elizabeth, married William Acworth; legatee of Bishop Duppa.
Margaret, married Lambrock Thomas.
Elizabeth, married George Parry.
Charles Sheldon, legatee of Bishop Duppa.
Sir William Smith=Ann=Sir William Salter.
William Salter, legatee and "nephew" of Bishop Duppa.
Briana, co-residuary legatee and "dear kinswoman" of Sir Thomas Croft in 1671.
Sir Charles Cleaver.
Margaret, co-residuary legatee of Sir Thomas Croft.
George Stradling, Dean of Chichester.
Luce Breton, legatee of William in 1664 as "sister" (? sister-in-law).

* Perhaps Elizabeth was not *née* Croft, but was a second wife. She makes no mention of Charles in her will, though he was living at the time: and the Bishop, on the other hand, makes no mention of Sheldon's other children.

It will be observed in the foregoing pedigree that Edward, son and heir of Sir James Croft, is given a second wife, who does not appear in the biographical notices of the family. This is on the authority of his will (P.C.C., 14, Windebanck). Edward probably died in Stavenhagen, but his relict and residuary legatee and executrix Mureen did not prove his will till 26 November 1607, though the date of his death was 29 July 1601. An attestation, dated 1664, at the Dutch Church in London (J. H. Hessels' Registers), in which the name of a John Croft appears, suggests that it may concern relatives of James' Dutch wife; and this John, who is a notary public, is perhaps the "servant and kinsman John Croft" to whom Sir Thomas Croft leaves a legacy. It will be noted, too, as curious that administration of the estate of Edward's son Sir Herbert Croft was not granted till fifty-four years after his death.

(To be continued.)

COPY OF MEMORANDUM, PRINTED AND BOUND IN "BREECHES" BIBLE.*

Katherine Conyers was borne the eleventh of September Anno Dom. 1588 Regni Reginæ Eliz. 30, her two mothers, godmothers, and Master Anthony Nevil, godfather.

Isabell Conyers was borne the 21st day of May, being Trinitie Sunday, betweene eight and nine of the clocke in the evening, my Aunt Conyers and Mistress Meekeley being godmothers and my Consin John Conyers godfather, Anno Regni Reginæ Elizabeth 34.

John Parker was borne the eighteenth of March, being Saturday at night, about 10 or a 11 of the clocke in the year of our Lord 1608.

George Bolles son of John Bolles of Haugh, Esquire, was borne on Saturday 5th day of September about eight of the clocke in the morning in the 10th year of the Raigne of King James of England, France, and Ireland, Anno Dom. 1612, Master Alderman Bolles of London and Sir George Fitz-Williams being godfathers, and his Grandmother, Mistress Conyers, being godmother.

Conyers Bolles was borne at Scampton on Sunday the 20th day of November about 11 of the clocke in the morning, 1614, Master Thomas Conyers his Grandfather, and Master Charles Bolles his godfathers, his Grandmother Bolles his godmother. Their Deputies were Master Richard Bolles, Master John Conyers and Mistress Shornedicke.

Robert Bolles was borne at Scampton on Thursday the first of April betwixte one and two in the afternoon, 1618. Master Robert Barkley of Spetchley in the County of Worcester, master Robert Terwitt of Camringham in the County of Lincolne, Esquire, his Godfathers. The Lady Ioane Bolles his Godmother and Grandmother, baptized April 11, 1618.

Ioan Bolles was borne at Scampton on Saturday the eight of Iuly, betwixte the houre of three and fonre of the clocke in the morning 1620. Sir Richard Amcotts of Estrope her Godfather, and Lady Sanderson the Lady Joane Bolles her godmother and Grandmother, who had for Deputies Mistress Elizabeth Cracroft of Fullerby. Per Regest baptizata crat 27 die Iulij, 1620.

* Late in the possession of Edward Darke of 14A Great Marlborough Street, London, W., October 31st, 1905. Communicated by M. BOLLES FEIP, Esq.

Iohn Bolles borne the Nineteenth day of May betweene five and sixe in the afternoone being Wednesday in Whitson weeke. His godfathers Master Luddington of Bratlebie Cler and Master Robert Laxton of Scrampton Cler, the Godmother, Mistress Isabel Conyers being also Grandmother, Anno Dom. 1624.

[N.B.—There was another line, in handwriting, partly cut away in the rebinding of the Bible; all that remains of it is in brackets. The line in question records the birth of Johanna Bolles, born 1629. (See Scampton Parish Register.)]

Isabell Bolles borne the 13th day of March being Thursday 1627 about foure of the die in the morning. Her godfather, Master George Smith of London, Marchant, The Godmothers .... and Mistress Parker the Deane of Lincoln's wife, 1627. .... [Sunday 1639 abought Tenn].

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN ANNAPOLIS CEMETERY, NOVA SCOTIA.*

Sacred
To
the Memory of
THOMAS WILLIAMS,
Esquire,
Commissary and Barrack Master
at this Station.
He died in the year 1788.
Also of
ANN AMHERST
his wife
who departed this life
the same year.
Likewise of
THOMAS WILLIAMS,
Esquire,
Son of the above and
holding the same situation under
H.M. Government.
He died 24th July 1805,
Aged 38 years.

[Said to be ancestors of General Williams of Kars.]

In Memory
of
ELIZABETH LAURA,
wife of
JOHN JOHNSTON, Esq^r,
of the Island of Jamaica,
Born 28th March 1803
Died 2d April 1830.
[Two lines text.]

* Communicated by R. HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

Sacred
To the Memory of
Cap^{t} JOHN ROACH
who departed this life
on the 30th of August 1829
Aged 77 Years.
Also LYDIA his Wife
who died
22nd Sept^{r} 1835,
Aged 83 Years.
[One line text.]

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

FAMILY OF CAGE.

TO THE EDITOR OF "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA."

At p. 304, Fourth Series, Vol. I., is the blazon of CAGE impaling a partly defaced coat, but it bears in chief a helmet, which it is suggested is an unrecorded addition to the arms, and is not to be found in "Papworth." This is entirely owing to the very easy mistake of reading cinquefoils instead of roses. The true blazon will be found in "Papworth," p. 494: "*Sable, on a chevron argent three roses gules, seeded and barbed proper;* in the dexter chief *A close helmet of the second*," and although the date given there, 1730, is late for the 1687, I think it highly probable this is what is intended. There are a great many Rose Cages mentioned in "Mis. Gen. et Her.," but they are all of an earlier date, and I have not been able to find the Cage—Rose marriage, but the three families of Cage, Rose, and Blackwell were all connected with Gloucestershire.

F. W.

THE ORIGIN OF THE SWINNERTON DYERS, BARONETS.

TO THE EDITOR OF "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA."

SIR,

At page 316 of Vol. I., Fourth Series, Mr. Mark W. Bullen insinuates that the King's Heralds and Pursuivants of the College of Arms issued and sealed with their corporate seal a pedigree of the Dyer family, "faithfully extracted from the records of the College," shewing the connection (as set forth at page 321 of the same volume) between George Dyer of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, who married Sarah, daughter of .... Rolf of Enford, co. Wilts, and the family of Dyer recorded in the Visitation of Somerset, Anno 1623.

This insinuation is absolutely without justification, for the pedigree recorded at the College of Arms in 1854, of which a certified copy was issued under the Common Seal of the College, *commences* with the above George Dyer, and makes no attempt to join him on to any other family, nor do the records of the College of Arms filiate, or attempt to filiate, the said George Dyer.

Your obedient Servant,

X. Y. Z.

PEDIGREE OF MEDLEY.

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

Lord Hawkesbury (whom all genealogists congratulate on his promotion) must be in error in the Pedigree of Medley he contributed to Second Series, Vol. IV., p. 353. I think his authority has tried to join together two different families without enough care. The dates work out about as follows :—

George Medley of Warwickshire, born 1498 and died 1562.
|
Henry Medley of Warwickshire, [*say* born 1525 and died 1590].
|
Clement Medley of Yorkshire, [*say* born 1545 and died 1615].
|
John Medley, [*say* born 1570] ; died 1580 ! !
|
Robert Medley, [*say* born 1595] ; died 1593 ! !
|
John Medley, born 1589 ; died 1630.

The dates within brackets are approximate, the others are supplied by the pedigree. The result is absurd.

W. F. Carter.

THE FAMILY OF LIND.

Can any reader give any information regarding the members of this family, who lost their estates owing to the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745 ?

THE FAMILY OF SAINTHILL.

Wanted.—Any particulars of Baptisms, Marriages or Deaths, or Wills of any Sainthills or St. Hills in the eighteenth century. Particulars to be sent to Mrs. A. St. Hill, 3 Basil Mansions, Sloane Street, S.W.

THE FAMILY OF UDNEY.

Wanted.—Any particulars of Baptisms or Marriages in Scotland from 1700 to 1770, also any information regarding Charles Udney, who was at school in Dieppe until 1774, and married in Folkestone 24th June 1782.

Reviews.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XIII., No. 3. January 1906. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part begins with an important paper on the Treaty between the Indians and Virginia in 1756, which was signed by twelve Indian chiefs. The Early Westward Movement is well reported, as well as Virginia Gleanings in England, giving the wills of persons who had property there and had died in England, and *vice versa*. An illustration gives us Heungar's Church, one of the oldest church edifices in the county of Northampton, built in 1690, and became untenable in 1850; it was, however, repaired, and now forms an interesting landmark which has stood like a beacon for many generations. The papers on genealogy comprise the family of Brent of Charing, Kent, with a representation of Charing Church in Kent. The Brent family is well known in England, four members having been connected with the Kent Archæological Society for many years. The Part has a full report of the Proceeding of the Western Historical Society for the year, as well as a list of Members.

Fenland Notes and Queries. No. 68. January 1906. Edited by Rev. W. M. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Magazine keeps up its character for original matter, and a short account is given of Soham Church, dated 1140, and is illustrated by a view of the Chancel, shewing the beautiful east window, and also a plate giving the five shields on screen of North Chapel. The Drainage of the Great Level is still narrated, and there is a good account of Sedan Chairs in Peterborough. The Cambridgeshire and Lincolnshire Fens are also treated of, proving the existence of a huge forest, with firs and oaks of a larger size than those in England now.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVII., No. 1, for January 1906. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

IN this well-conducted Magazine the Part commences with the life of Charles Fenning Clarke. He was the leading Director of Bradstreets Company. There is an excellent steel portrait of him, as also a photogravure of the Hon. Enos Thompson Throop, illustrating his family connections from 1723. Tombstone Inscriptions are given from the cemetery of the old Presbyterian Church, and Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Port Richmond are next given, and a family account of Henry Rowley and his descendants. Altogether a good Part.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Parts 11 and 12, 1905, and Part 1, 1906. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE Part for November has for a frontispiece the Plate of Frederick Robert Lawson, most effectively executed by a very promising artist, Miss Mary C. Lawson of Clent Vicarage, near Stourbridge. A pleasing coat for Miss Winifred Pawling, by Miss Sandheim, is also given, and with some Chippendale bookplates make the Part very worthy of notice.

Part 12 has a very modest plate belonging to a lady, Ethel Rimington Wilson, by Geo. W. Eve, R.E., and is well illustrated by eight plates belonging to Oxford University; there are also eight Chippendale bookplates given, as well as the Plates for identification; this is a goodly Number.

Part 1 of Vol. XVI. has a fine bookplate of Wallace of Busbie, by the heraldic artist of the Lyon Court, and also that of "John George, Third Earl of Durham, MCMV." There is also a portrait of Thackeray, presented to him by the Proprietors of "Punch" in 1904; besides the above are nine Chippendale bookplates.

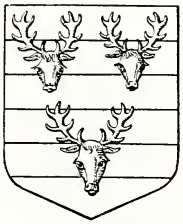
The Spurgeon Family: Being an Account of the descent and Family of Charles Haddon Spurgeon, with Notes on the Family in general, particularly the Essex Branch. From 1465 *to* 1905. By MILLER HIGGS. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row. 1906.

THIS Work is a handy small quarto, illustrated by several portraits of the family and lines of descent, and a marriage certificate with signature of Nelson as witness when a lad of 10 years old, and a carefully worked-out pedigree of the family from 1570 to the births of Spurgeon's grand-children up to 1893.

We are disappointed in the Author not giving any account of his popularity, from the time he ascended the pulpit to the day of his death. The notoriety he achieved at the first marked him out as an original preacher, and from his familiar metaphors, and once when he requested the young ladies not to send him so many pairs of worked slippers, all gave a freedom to his addresses. He never attempted oratory; what he wanted was to drive home all he said into the minds of his hearers, so as to make all better men and women. The crowds attending his week-day services and his Sunday sermons attest to his popularity, which none equalled him in. The little book is worthy of a good sale among the hundreds attending his ministrations, particularly as its price of 6s. brings it within the reach of everyone.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Woodward.*



[*The original trick of the Arms has the colours marked, Barry of six Argent and Sable, three bucks' heads cabossed Or.*]

Edward woodward of the County of Salop.

Margareta = Christopher woodward de com. Salopiæ et de London. = Elizabetha filia Johis Oldbury de com. Salop. 2 vx.

- Sarah vxor Tho. Emerton de Southwerk in com. Surrey.
- Elizabeth vxor Thomas Langley renupta Johis Saracole.
- Catherine vxor Bowman de Civitat Ebor.
- Anne vxor Browne de London.

- Susana vx. Johis King renupt. Hen. Walton.
- Christopherus Woodward de Lambeth in com. Surrey Anº 1623. = Catherine daug. of Thomas Audley de London.
- Rebecca vxor Johis Sawyer de Battersey in com. Surrey.

- 1. Elizabetha. — 2. Catherina.
- 3. Susanna.
- 4. Maria. — 5. Anna.
- Thomas Woodward fil. primogenitus ætat. 14 Annor anº 1623; = *maried the daughter of Sr Edward Bromfeild.*
  - *Edward Eldest son.*
  - *Thomas & Edward s.p.*
- William æt. 12, *ob. cælebs* 1674, *in June.*

This is a trew copie of the Descent of Christopher woodward of Lambeth in the County of Surrey descended from Edward Woodward of Shropsheir as it is

* Communicated by W. H. Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

entred in the visitation of the said county made 1623 the Armes Apeare in the old great Booke of Ordinaries marked G : I. 2 remaining vpon Record in the office of Armes and testified by me,

THO. THOMSON,
Lancaster.

[The portions in *italics* are additions to the original pedigree in the Visitation 1623, and are intended to be evidently so by the position of the =. This pedigree is given in the Surrey Arch. Society, vol. xii., and the Harl. Society's vol. (43). Thos. Thomson was Lancaster from 1637 to 1641.]

Rogers.

Creast a demy Roe Buck ermine Hornes & houfes or.

Walter Rogers of the County of Surrey A A^B inter= 3 roe bucks tripping Sable Horns OR.

John Rogers maried Margret daughter &= heire of william Martin of Nutsted.

Robert Rogers son of= walter of Surrey.

Francis Rogers of Dartford= in Kent.

Edward Rogers of Letherhed= in Surrey.

Georg Rogers 2d son Doctr in phisick hath issue living in Kent.

Robert Rogers of= Dartford in Kent Son & heir.

3 Justinian Rogers.

Henry Rogers 4 son. Hath issue a daugh.

Thomas Rogers son & heire of Robert.

Robert 2d son of Edward hath issue.

Edward Rogers Eldest sonne of Edward.

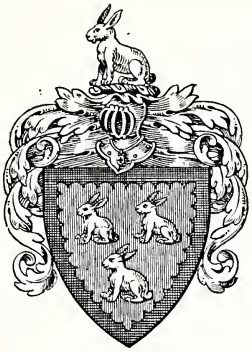
John 4th son hath issue I did his Funerall.

Walter 3 son hath Issue.

This descent and the Armes is Justified by a Booke in the office of Armes Marked in the Binding C 16 : folio 277.

[C 16, Visitation of Kent 1619. This pedigree is not in the Harleian Society's volume (42).—W. H. R.]

Humphrey Coningsby.*



ARMS.—(*Within a bordure engrailed Sable*) *Gules, three conies, two and one, sejant argent.*

CREST.—*A coney sejant argent, on a wreath argent and gules, upon a helmet, mantled gules, doubled argent.*

There is in the church of Neen Solers (a parish on the borders of Worcestershire, but in Shropshire) a monument to the Humphrey Coningsby who is the subject of this article (the name Hmmphrey recurs often in the Pedigree). He was the last male of the elder line of this family. The monument is a fine one; the figure (full-length, reclining) seems to have been broken and restored. The history of this "last of his line" is told in full in the inscription (given here later), which is above the figure; the verses are on panels. We have transcribed the whole, preserving throughout the singular spelling, and even the replacing by "I" of the letter "J."

Humphrey Coningsby was possessor of an estate (the manor of Neen Solers) with its advowson, which had been the home of his line since its acquisition by the marriage of John Coningsby, son of Baron Coningsby (by the Baron's wife, "filia de Bartholomew de Badelani dominus de Leeds,† Com. Kanti"), with "Margaret, daughter and heir of Roger de Solers," but the home of his ancestors detained, for only short intervals of time, his wandering feet. He travelled far and wide, and to parts of Europe and Asia, then difficult of access, beginning his journeyings in 1574, when twenty-seven years old, ending them, and his life, in 1610, at 43 years of age (hardly beyond its prime), and the mystery of his end has never been, and can never now be solved, for (as appears from the wording of the inscription) from the day he went on board the "vessel at London," 10th October 1610, he was entirely lost sight of.

* Communicated by C. COITMORE, Esq.

† Leeds Castle in Kent, a wonderfully restored castle of antiquity, and still in habitation, the property of P. Wykeham Martin, Esq.

Though not apparently a soldier by profession, but rather "a scholar" and man of letters, he, like the Crusader of earlier ages, took arms "against the Turks in defence of the Christian Faith." This he did, says the inscription, "under Rodolphe the Second, Emperor of the Romanes," viz., Rudolph II., Emperor of Germany, 1576—1603, who was crowned King of Hungary in 1572 during the lifetime of his father the Emperor Maximilian II., and elected King of Bohemia 1575.

At this period (that during which Europe was divided within itself by the struggle between the Protestant and Roman Catholic Faiths), the Turks made continual aggressive incursions on those territories of Christian Europe which bordered on their own. These bordering Provinces (siding alternately for or against the Turks) were also ravaged by independent hordes whose punishment gave Turkey a pretext for invasion, and it was under this pretext that the Peace which had been concluded by Rudolph's father with the Sultan Amurath was broken by the Sultan. The "Fierce and warlike"* son of Amurath is the "Mahomet" of the epitaph, and he greatly harassed Rudolph's Hungarian dominions; the town at whose siege Humphrey Coningsby was present ("Strigonium," now Strigon) is within a curve of the Danube, nearly in the centre of Hungary. The great favour shewn to Humphrey at the Court of Constantinople is surprising, as he had previously been in arms against the Sultan, but the Epitaph is explicit in detailing the various proofs of honourable welcome given him.

His projected visit to Venice could never have been accomplished. His estates went finally to his sister Katherine Coningsby, wife of "Edward Freeman of Emlod, co. Worcester," but the administration of them and the erection of his monument by his half-sister, Joyce Jeffreys, did not take place till 1624, fourteen years after his disappearance. This Joyce was daughter of Anne Coningsby, Humphrey's mother, by her second marriage with Henry Jeffreys, Anne herself being daughter of Thomas Barneby of the "Hull,"† parish of Bockleton, Worcestershire, descended from Edward Barneby of Ludlow, "Treasurer to King Edward IV., of the battel of Tewkesbury," who got the "Hull" through his wife, "Isabella, daughter of Thomas Whargreave de la Hull," "Retainer to Richard, Duke of York, for the Earldom of March." The Coningsby family in all its branches and during all the periods of its existence has so much that is of interest interwoven with its history that we hope to be permitted to give later other extracts from its records, which owing to limited space cannot be included in this article.

INSCRIPTION ON THE MONUMENT OF HUMPHREY CONINGSBY.

This statue and monument was made in com'emoration of HUMFREY CONYNGESBYE, Esq^r, the only sonne of John Coningesby of Nene Solers, Esq^r, and of Ann his wife, the daughter of Thomas Barneby of Hull in the parish of Bockleton, and County of Worcester, Esq^r, which HUMFREY CONYNGESBY was late Lorde of this Nene Sollers and patron of this Church and was heire of the eldest lyne and familly of the Conyngesbyes, from whom all the rest are derived, which before King John's tyme were barons of England, and then resided at Conyngesby in Lincolnshire. He was a perfect scoller by education, and a greate travayler by his own affection; he began his first travaill in April 1594, being 27 yeares of age 2 monethes, and for 4 yeares and upwards remayned in Fraunce, Germanie, Italy, and Sicelye, and then returned home for a little while and tooke his iorney againe into Bohemia, Polonia, and Hungary, where for defence of the Cristian faith he putt himself under the bannar of Rodulphe, the second emperor of the Romanes

* See Coxe's "House of Austria."

† "By Joyce, daughter and heir to Acton of Acton." (See Harleian MS., No. 1486.) The shield of Freeman (Azure, three fusils or) also appears in these MSS., impaling Coningsby, Edward Freeman of Emlod being son of William Freeman of Batsford, co. Gloucester, now the property of Freeman-Mitford. (*Vide* Lord Redesdale.)

(as a voluntary gentillman) at the seedge of Strigonium in Hungary against the Turkes, afterwards to satisfie his desire (w^ch^ was to see the most eminent places and persons) he went in to Turky and to Natolia, to Troy in Asia, by Sestos and Abidos, through the Hellesspont and in to the iles of Zant, Chios, Rhodes, Candy, Ciprus, and divers other places in the Archipelago, he visited also sundry anncient and famous places of Greece, as Arcadia, Corinth, Thesalonika, Ephesus, and Athens; went over ye plaine of Thermopylæ (by w^ch^ Xerxes passed into Greece) and to the top of Mount Athos, the highest hill in Greece, and so arived at Constantinople, in the raigne of Mahomett the Third, Emperour of Turkes, who to doe him honor, gave him a Turkysh gowne of Cloth of gould, and his mother the Sultana Ebrita gave him another riche gowne of cloth of silver, and 250 chequines in gould, and after 13 monethes abroade there, he returned in to England, to the joy of his friends, where stayinge awhile, he went into Spaine and came back in safety, and againe the 4^th^ tyme he toke his iorney from London to Venice the 10^th^ day of October 1610, and from that day was never after seene by any of his aquaintance on this side the seas, or beyoud, nor any certainty knowne of his death, wher, when, or how. From his first iorney to his 4^th^ and last was 16 yeares and 6 monethes. He lived a bachelar, leaving behind him one sister of the whole bloode named Katherin, the wife of Edward Freeman of Emlod in the County of Worcester, Esq.; and one other sister by the mother's side name Joyse Jeffreys, wh^m^ he made executrix of his last will and testament, appointing hir thereby to erect him a tombe with an inscription of his condition, life, and death, the which she hath heare performed though short of his perfections.

Tempora mutantur Anno Domini 1624.

[*In four panels above.*]

Tyme cutteth downe the body,
But Christ raiseth up the spirit.

Heere Conyngesbie in lively shape thou liest
Who sometime wert the champion of Christ.
Didst travaile Europe for his onlie sake
(And found the foe) his quarrell undertake.
What greater valour, pietie, could bee,
Than bleed for him who shed his blood for thee.

Alass our lyfe although we staie at home
Is but a toylesome pilgrimadge one earth
But thou a double pilgrimadge didst roame
Thou wast allmost abroad even from thy byrth,
Thy iorney's end was heaven, of homes the best,
Wher till thou camst, thou never couldst take rest.

Our life is lost, yet liv'st thou ever,
Death hath his due, yet di'st thou never.

[*Below the main Inscription.*]

Man stay, see, read, muse, moorne, and minde thy end.
Flesh, pompe, tyme, thoughts, world, welth, as wind doth pass,
Love, feare, hate, hope, fast, pray, feed, give amend
Man, beast, fish, fowle, and all flesh els is grass.
See, heare, thy selfe, frale flesh, as in a glass,
No ods betweene us, but uncertaine howres
Which are prescr[i]bed by the heavenly powres,
For Death in fine all kind of flesh devoures.
Respice Finem.

Fare well then, Sister-flesh and think ....
What I am now to morrow thou may ....

[*The end of these lines is obliterated.*]

Bishop Duppa.

SOME UNKNOWN PARTICULARS OF HIS PRIVATE LIFE AND FAMILY HISTORY.*

Referring again to Brian Duppa's will, if there were any doubt of William Salter being the nephew, registered as William Salterne, it would be set at rest by reference to the will of the latter, proved 1664 (P.C.C., 130, Bruce), in which he deals with an interest in the Manor of Potterne, left to him by the Bishop. In fact, the whole Duppa-Croft relationship hangs together by wills and other evidence, so as to admit of no reasonable doubt about it. Etheldred Croft has nephew Herbert with his wife Mary, sons Edward and Alexander. Alexander, who dies 1628, has a son Thomas, whose residuary legatees are his "dear kinswomen" (first-cousins once removed) Lady Cleaver and Margaret Stradling. Mrs. (Margaret) Thomas, wife of Dr. (Lambrock) Thomas of Chichester, is another legatee of this son, afterwards Sir Thomas Croft; and from Jane Duppa's will we know, too, that she was a niece of her late husband the Bishop. And Jane's will again, coupled with that of Lambrock Thomas, proves that Elizabeth Parry, wife of George Parry, was sister to Margaret Thomas. Both these nieces of the Bishop we have attributed conjecturally to his brother James Duppa. Lambrock Thomas' relict Margaret proves her husband's will on 2 January 1672-3, and a subsequent administration, granted on 30 June 1675, shews that she had then married again to Thomas Briggs, D.D. The fact that Dr. (William) Thomas, Dean (afterwards Bishop) of Worcester, is another legatee of Sir Thomas Croft suggests that he may have been related to Dr. Lambrock Thomas, and the chief link of connection with the latter, for Croft leaves nothing to Brian Duppa's other niece Elizabeth Parry, though her sister Margaret Thomas is his legatee. Elizabeth's husband is probably the same George Parry, son of James of Michael Church, Hereford, who appears in Foster's "Alumni Oxon.," and who became Canon of Llandaff 1663. Other legatees of Sir Thomas Croft are his first-cousin Dame Ann Salter, whose relationship he does not state, though he describes her daughters as his dear kinswomen, and Herbert Croft, Esq., of Croft Castle, son of the Bishop of Hereford, and who was the next year, 1671, made a Baronet, and his brother Robert Croft of Yarpoole. These, his second-cousins once removed, end the list of legatees of Sir Thomas Croft, to whom it is necessary to make allusion. Of James Duppa, brother of the Bishop, and who figures on our pedigree, but little is known. Most likely he was the same Captain James Duppa who was executor in 1632 to the will of Sir William Smith of Ankerwyke, Ann Croft's first husband; but we have found nothing to identify him with the naval service, and it is to be noted that the Bishop's will left a fund for needy officers of the Army and clergymen's widows, but makes no mention of the Navy. In a curious Chancery Suit in 1641 (Chancery Bills and Answers, Charles I., D. 21/37) a James Duppa of the precincts of the Tower of London, gent., and Thomasin Ward of Ilford, Essex, widow, are complainants in an action against John Crane, Esq., Victualler to His Majesty's Navy, and Stephen Alcocke, gent. Complainants are possessed of a brewhouse called the "Ram's Head," in Tower Dock, and in 1638 their servants, whose names orator "remembers not," have supplied beer for use of the Navy. The beer is said to stink, at which perhaps we need not be surprised, as the prices work out at from 1d. to 2d. per gallon. Defendants "do not know" the orator James Duppa in the matter, and the explanation of it all may be that James, having inherited the brewing business from his father Jeffrey Duppa, has left it to the incompetent management of servants. Vessels to which the beer was delivered were H.M.'s ships "called the 'Adventure,'" 13½ tuns, H.M.'s pinnace called the "Greyhound," H.M.'s "shippe called the happy entrance," etc. There are counterclaims for casks, and one Thomas Clee,

* Continued from p. 43.

who appears to have been a man of straw, is mixed up in the case. James Duppa added something to the Charity of the Pembridge Almshouses, and died some time before his brother, but the precise date of his death is unknown. One of the executors to the will of Bishop Duppa was his "cousin" Dr. Chaworth, who, as Sir Richard Chaworth, figures again in the same capacity in the will of his widow Jane Duppa. Sir Richard was second son of the first Viscount Chaworth, and a descendant of the old feudal lords Cadurcis, but we have searched in vain to find evidence what this interesting relationship was. Of Dame Briana Cleaver, niece of the Bishop, and one of the residuary legatees of Sir Thomas Croft, we have found no later records; but her sister Margaret, who married George Stradling, D.D., Dean of Chichester, and who died in 1681, is alluded to in the will of her husband, proved 1688 (P.C.C., 84, Exton), as also is their mother Lady Salter: "Alsoe I doe give unto my said sonne Gilbert one dyamond ring, which is in his sister's custody, and was intended to him by his mother, it being the same which Bishopp Duppa gave to his graudmother the Lady Salter." "And to my sonne George I doe give a purse with two old peices of gold and a lesser peece, which was alsoe intended by his mother to bee given to him." To these old pieces of gold we ask the reader's special attention, for there is reason to think they relate to an incident—one of the most interesting, historically and otherwise, connected with the Bishop's career. The name of Alice Duppa, sister of the Bishop, who, as will be seen by reference to the pedigree, married William Smith, Sergeant-at-Law, brings us to the narration of this incident. Of the issue of William and Alice Smith we need only mention, for the purpose of our narrative, a daughter Elizabeth, who married firstly William Acworth, Storekeeper at Woolwich Dockyard.

Brian Duppa was, as is well known, Tutor to Charles II. when young, and was much with his father Charles I., till the time of his death. There are, too, in his correspondence dark allusions which hint complicity in Royalist plots. But no suggestion has ever been made of what we shall here attempt to shew, viz., that in all probability he took a part, with the aid of his relatives and connections, in assisting Charles II. at Worcester; that he contributed to his escape from England after the battle; and indeed that he would have been a chief instrument in it had events turned out according to the plan Charles intended on the evening of 3 September 1651. There is now in the possession of A. J. Butler, Esq., eldest son of the late Dean of Lincoln by his wife Emma, daughter of the late G. H. Barnett, a gold Jacobus, wrapped in a piece of paper, inscribed: "One of a number concealed in the dress of a Mrs. Ackworth while riding through O: Cromwell's Army." The lady whose name is here mis-spelt (there is not, and there never was, any family named Ackworth) was Elizabeth *née* Smith, the niece of Bishop Duppa, and from her age and other circumstances it is practically certain the occasion of her ride can only have been at the battle of Worcester. The tradition has come down in the Acworth family, strong, though incomplete as to details, that its forbears took a very full share of risk in favouring the Stuart cause during the time of the Commonwealth; but it has been reserved for recent research to unearth evidences of the truth of the tradition.

Were this article written for a popular magazine it would be easy to fill in, partly from imagination, a scene in which Elizabeth would be entrusted with her load of broad gold pieces, with secret instructions to her uncle and the Royalist faction in London as to Charles's plans, and with injunctions to see that means for his escape by vessel were provided either from London or from Woolwich, where her husband would be in a position to give assistance. We could picture the lady issuing from Worcester, well mounted, at close of day, finding her way across country between the divided bodies of the enemy's forces, her adventures by the way, and the other incidents to the fulfilling of her mission. But our business is neither to relate mere hearsay nor to shew what might have been if Charles's original plan of escaping to London had been carried out; we have only to state what actual evidence there is for believing that Bishop Duppa was concerned, with others, in a scheme for getting Charles safely out of England.

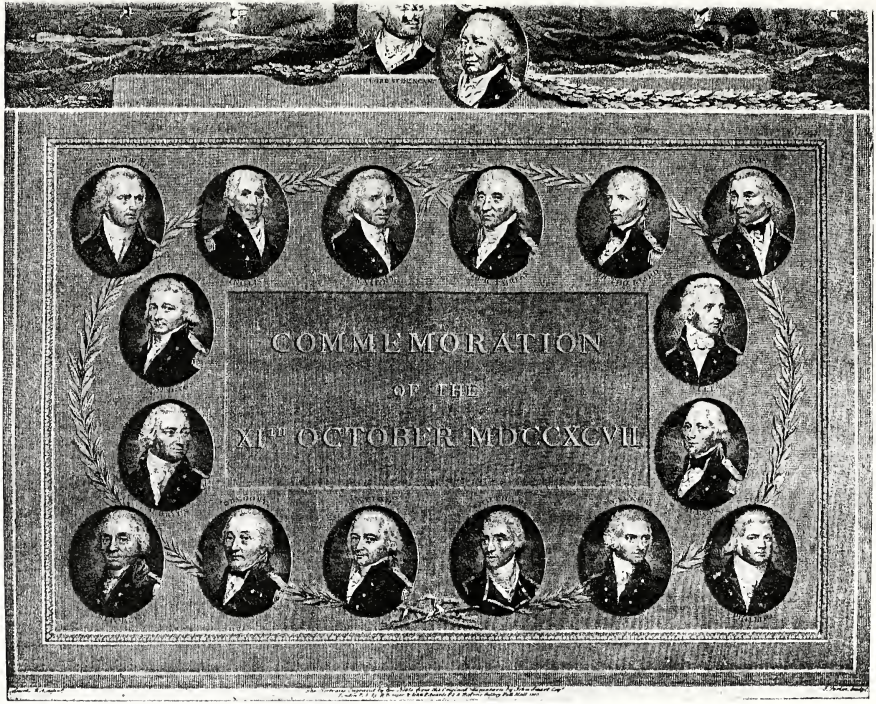
How and when the gold pieces were conveyed to Charles, under the circumstances of his escape as they actually occurred, can only be a matter of surmise, but we know that he did receive replenishments of his purse *en route*. In the account he dictated to Pepys many years afterwards of his forty-one days' wandering his memory is sometimes at fault, but it may well be that the John Peters who married Withy Lane, sister of Colonel John Lane, was the agent in their transmission, for Charles tells us incidentally that this John Peters accompanied him on part of his journey, being then on his way into Buckinghamshire, and Lady Salter, who was of Iver, Bucks, and herself a known Royalist, had a nephew John Peters (see will proved 1647 of Sir Edward Salter, P.C.C., 41, Fines). But however they were transmitted, and whether they had been in the first instance provided by the Bishop or were Charles's own, not all the coins were handed to him. One has been preserved in private hands to the present day, with the inscription we have quoted; the three pieces bequeathed by Dean Stradling are others, as we believe; and if only they could be traced, it is likely more would be found in the hands of descendants of Margaret Thomas and Elizabeth Parry.

It may be asked why was Mrs. Acworth in Worcester at such a time. The answer would be that it may have been by accident, for she and her uncle had many relatives and connections in Worcestershire and Herefordshire, or it may have been by design. In either case her presence would be invaluable to Charles in the carrying out of the plan we know he had formed of escaping to London, for as his emissary bearing intelligence as well as supplies she might pass where a man could not.

The date of Elizabeth Smith's birth can be fixed at about 1629. For further information concerning her and her first husband (she was three times married) we refer our readers to Mr. Allan Fea's recent work "Memoirs of the Martyr King," to Wheatly's complete edition of Pepys' "Diary," and to recent numbers of the "Mis. Gen. et Her." By her will, as widow of Capel Hanbury, proved 1709 in P.C.C., 1, Lane, Elizabeth makes her "grandson-in-law" Jacob Acworth (afterwards Sir Jacob) her executor. Her own children have apparently died, and of her Smith relatives the only mention is Brian Smith, "if he ever return to England." To Sir Jacob therefore we may conclude the jacobus of interesting memories descended. From him it would go to his daughter Avice, Lady Wheate, wife of Sir George Wheate, third Baronet, from whom again it would pass to her daughter Avice, who married Benjamin Barnett, Esq., great-grandfather of the present learned owner of the coin. When and by whom its inscription was written is uncertain. Would that the writer, whoever he was, had given us more of its story; but as to incidents during the interregnum like those it may have seen family history is eloquent by its silence and by the utter absence of all written incriminating evidence, and this one was only put on record when most of the facts had been forgotten.

By his will, which at its commencement makes a refreshing departure from the form customary in those days, in order to rejoice at the peaceable return of His Majesty, Bishop Duppa makes legacies to many relatives, but nearly always without mentioning relationship. The connection with some of these legatees will, however, be made clear, and as we believe for the first time by the foregoing. He left no issue of his own to continue the family, and it is even doubtful whether his name still survives as a family name.

ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM ESSINGTON, K.C.B.


COMMEMORATION
OF THE
XI^TH OCTOBER MDCCXCVII

The Family of Essington.*

In the "Naval Records," 1801, Captain W. Essington was appointed to the "Goliath" on 6th June (Nelson's old ship), and he was amongst those presented at the Levee on October 30th, when Admiral Nelson and Admiral Edward Hughes were present. The following is the account of the Levee :—

LEVEE AND PRESENTATIONS TO HIS MAJESTY.

"On October 30th. 1801, Admiral Sir Alan Gordon was presented, and had the honour to kiss their Majesties' hands at the Levee, on being created an Irish Peer.

"On his arrival in England the gallant Admiral Lord Nelson, who appeared in his full naval uniform, decorated with the diamond Aigrette which he wore in his hat, presented to him for his services by the Court of Naples with the medallion of the King and Queen of that Court, and the different Orders with which he was invested with as Knight of Jerusalem, the riband of the Order of the Bath, and the elegant sword presented to him by the City of London.

"Also Captain W. Essington, by Admiral Mackenzie and Captain Hervey.

"And Captain Wallis, late of the 'Brunswick,' on his arrival from Jamaica, by the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville."

In 1804, from an order from the Admiralty dated April 23, in "Gazette" promotions it is announced, "William Essington, esq., to be Rear-Admiral of the Blue," and on April 28, 1808, "Rear-Admiral of the White, from Jonathan Faulkner, esq., to William Essington, esq., to be Rear-Admiral of the Red." And on July 31, 1810, "William Essington to be Vice-Admiral of the Blue," and August 1, 1811, "Vice-Admirals of the Blue and W. Essington, esq., to be Vice-Admiral of the White."

In the "London Gazette," January 4th, 1815, is the following :—

NOMINATIONS BY THE PRINCE REGENT.

WHITEHALL, *January 2nd*, 1815.

Whereas His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, acting in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty, Sovereign of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, is desirous of commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contests in which the Empire has been engaged, and of marking in an especial manner his gracious sense of the valour, perseverance and devotion manifested by the Officers of His Majesty's forces by sea and land; And whereas His Royal Highness has thought it fit, by virtue of the Royal Prerogative, and of the powers reserved to the Sovereign in the Statutes of the said most honourable military Order of the Bath, to advance the splendour and extend the limits of the said Order, to the end that those Officers who have had the opportunity of signalizing themselves by eminent services during the late war may share in the honours of the said Order, and that their names may be delivered down to remote posterity accompanied by the marks of distinction which they have so nobly earned.

His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, therefore, acting in the name and on behalf of His Majesty, has been graciously pleased to appoint and nominate the undermentioned Officers of His Majesty's Naval and Military Forces to be Knights Commanders of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, viz. :—

Vice-Admiral WILLIAM ESSINGTON.

[A list of 180 names follow.]

* Continued from p. 5.

WILL OF ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM ESSINGTON, 1813.

This is the last Will and Testament of me William Essington of Nottingham Place in the county of Middlesex, Vice-Admiral of the White Squadron in His Majesty's Navy, under the twenty sixth day of June in the year of our Lord 1813. In the first place my will and request is that I may be buried as privately as possible & near to the place where I shall happen to die, and I give and bequeath all my household goods & household furniture except my plate, wine and other liquors whatsoever, and also all my carriages and horses with their harness and trappings, & all my ready monies & debts due and owing to me at the time of my decease, and all my wearing apparel, unto my dear wife Mary Essington to and for her own absolute use and benefit together with her wearing apparel, watches, jewels, trinkets and all her paraphernalia. Also I give to John Aylward my Servant the sum of three hundred pounds sterling to be paid to him within twelve calendar months after my decease, and also mourning rings to such of my friends as my said wife shall think proper, & also a small gratuity to such of my servants living with me at my decease as my said wife shall also think proper. Also I give & bequeath to my Trustees & Ex'ors The Rev^{d} James Bolant Bashon, Rector of Salwarp in the county of Worcester, & Richard Smith of Harborne in the county of Warwick, Esquire, the sum of one hundred pounds sterling each as a token of my regard for them. Also I give, devise, and bequeath all my messuages, lands, tenements & hereditaments situate in the county of Lincoln called Sceptre, and also my messnage or tenement in Nottingham Place in the county of Middlesex, and also all and singular my Government stocks and funds & my London Dock Stock, my Birmingham and Worcester Canal Navigation shares, & also all my plate & all other my real and personal estate and effects whatsoever not hereinbefore given before by me (but subject nevertheless to the payment ont of my personal estate of my debts, funeral & testamentary expenses & legacies) unto and to the use of the said James Bolant Bashon & Richard Smith, their heirs, ex'ors, adm'ors and assigns, according to the nature and quality of the same premises respectively, and for all such estate, terms and interest as I may have therein respectively at the time of my decease, upon the trusts and for the intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned (that is to say) upon trust to permit and suffer my said wife and her assigns to have, receive and take the rents, issues and profits, use and enjoyment thereof and of every part thereof respectively for and during the term of her life to and for her and their own absolute use and benefit, and from and immediately after the decease of my said wife Mary Essington my will is and I do hereby give and bequeath unto my cousin Lieutenant William Rand Hughes* the sum of two thousand pounds sterling in case he shall be living at that time, and unto Elizabeth Jane Hughes the sum of five hundred pounds sterling in case she shall be living at that time, and the like sum of five hundred pounds sterling unto Mary Ann Hughes in case she shall be living at that time, and my will further is and I do hereby direct that they my said trustees do and shall stand and be possessed of the sum of six thousand pounds sterling upon trust to pay and make over the same from and immediately after the decease of my said wife unto such person or persons & in such manner and form as she my said wife Mary Essington shall by any deed or instrument in writing or by her last will and testament in writing or any codicil thereto give or bequeath the same, & in default of any such gift or bequest by her my said wife, then as to the whole of the said sum of six thousand pounds or so much thereof whereof no such gift or bequest shall be made by her my said wife my will is that the same shall sink into and form part of the residue of my estate and effects and subject to the payment of such legacies, estate and effects, and subject to the payment of such legacies after the decease of my said wife as aforesaid. My will further is and I do hereby direct that they the said James Bolant Bashon and Richard Smith and the survivor of them his heirs, ex'ors, adm'ors and assigns, do and shall stand and be

* Full particulars of his services in the various ships he served will be given further on.

seized, possessed and interested of and in all my said messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments, stocks, Navigation shares, plate and all other my real and personal estate and effects whatsoever hereinbefore given, devised, & bequeathed to them in trust as aforesaid (but subject as aforesaid) upon trust to permit and suffer or otherwise authorise and empower my cousin William Webb Ward of the Rock in the county of Warwick, Esquire, and his assigns, to have, receive and take the rents, issues and profits, use and enjoyment thereof and of every part thereof respectively for and during the term of his life to and for his and their own absolute use and benefit and from and immediately after the decease of the said William Webb Ward, then in trust to convey, assign, assure and make over all my said messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments, Stocks, Navigation Shares, plate and all other my real & personal estates & effects whatsoever hereinbefore given & devised to them in trust as aforesaid (but subject as aforesaid) unto and amongst all and every the child and children of him the said William Webb Ward who being a son or sons shall attain the age of twenty one years or being a daughter or daughters shall attain the like age or be married under that age and their respective heirs, executors, adm'ors and assigns to be equally divided between or amongst them if more than one, share and share alike according to the nature and quality of the same premises respectively, and in case there shall be but one such child who being a son shall attain the age of twenty one years or who being a daughter shall attain the like age or be married under that age, then unto such only child and his or her heirs, ex'ors, adm'ors and assigns, and in case there shall not be any child or children of the said William Webb Ward or there being any such if all of them if sons shall happen to die under the age of twenty one years and if dau'rs under that age & without having been married, then in trust to permit and suffer or otherwise authorise & empower my said cousin William Rand Hughes and his assigns to have, receive and take the rents, issues and profits, use & enjoyment thereof & of every part thereof respectively for & during the term of his life to and for his & their own absolute use & benefit & from and immediately after the decease of the said William Rand Hughes then in trust to convey, assign, assure & make over all my said messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments, Stocks, Navigation Shares, plate and all other my real and personal estate & effects whatsoever hereinbefore given & devised In trust as aforesaid (but subject as aforesaid) unto and amongst all and every the child and children of him the said William Rand Hughes who being a son or sons shall attain the age of twenty one years or being a daughter or daughters shall attain the like age or be married under that age and their respective heirs, executors, adm'ors and assigns to be equally divided between or amongst them if more than one, share and share alike according to the nature and quality of the same premises respectively, and in case there shall be but one such child who being a son shall attain the age of twenty one years or being a daughter shall attain the like age or be married under that age, then unto such only child, his or her heirs, ex'ors, adm'ors and assigns, and in case there shall not be any child or children of the said William Rand Hughes or there being any such if all of them if sons shall happen to die under the age of twenty one years and if daughters under that age & without having been married, then in trust to convey, assign, assure and make over all my said messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments, stocks, Navigation shares, plate, and all other my real and personal estate and effects whatsoever hereinbefore given and devised In trust as aforesaid (but subject as aforesaid) unto and to the use of my cousin William Lardner his heirs, ex'ors, adm'ors, and assigns to and for his and their own use and benefit according to the nature and quality of the same premises respectively Provided always and my will expressly is that the said William Webb Ward shall when and as he shall come into possession of my said real and personal estates and effects or be entitled to the rents, profits & enjoyment thereof under and by virtue of the trusts aforesaid take upon him and use the surname of Essington only, & bear my family arms & procure and obtain an Act of Parliament or His Majesty's Sign Manual for that purpose and that if he the said William Webb Ward shall after he shall come into possession and be entitled as aforesaid neglect

or refuse for the space of twelve calendar months to take upon him and use the surname of Essington only and bear my family arms then and from thenceforth the trusts hereinbefore declared by me in favor of the said William Webb Ward and his children in my said real & personal estates shall from thenceforth go, remain and be to the use of my said cousin William Rand Hughes and his issue in such and the like manner in all respects as he and they would have been entitled thereto under the trusts of this my Will in case he the said William Webb Ward was then actually dead without any child or children, subject nevertheless to the payment thereout of the sum of two thousand pounds sterling only to the said William Webb Ward which I do hereby give and bequeath to him accordingly. Provided also and my will further is that my said cousin William Rand Hughes in case he shall come into possession of my said real and personal estates or be entitled to the rents, profits and enjoyment thereof under and by virtue of this my Will, shall also take upon him and use the surname of Essington only, and bear my family arms and procure an Act of Parliament or His Majesty's Sign Manual for that purpose, and that if he the said William Rand Hughes shall after he shall come into possession and be entitled as aforesaid neglect or refuse for the space of twelve calendar months to take upon him and use the surname of Essington only and bear my family arms Then and from thenceforth the trusts hereinbefore declared by me in favour of the said William Rand Hughes and his children in my said real and personal estates shall cease & be void & my s[d] real & personal estates shall from thenceforth go, remain and be to the use of the said William Lardner, his heirs, ex'ors, adm'ors and assigns.

And lastly I hereby revoke all former wills by me at any time heretofore made and declare this to be my only true last will and testament. In witness whereof I have to this my last will and testament contained in five sheets of paper set my hand to the first four sheets thereof and my hand and seal to this last sheet thereof the day and year first hereinbefore written.

W[m] Essington. [*L.S.*]

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said William Essington the testator as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us, who at his request in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto: J. Bashon, a Vice-Admiral; R[d] Webb Jupp, Carpenters' Hall, Sol[r]; R. S. Jupp, Clerk to M[r] Jupp.

Proved 5 August 1816. (P.C.C., 431, Wynne.)

[Extracted from the Principal Registry of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.]

(*To be continued.*)

The Plate presented with this Part is one of four which were got up by the same engravers early in the last century, celebrating the victories of the "Nile," "Copenhagen," "Camperdown," and "Trafalgar." The Portraits were engraved by George Noble, after John Smart.

The Portraits of Admiral Sir William Essington and Lieutenant William Rand Hughes (the latter will be given in the September Part) are both from miniatures by Cosway, and are delicately tinted. They are in the possession of the Writer.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

PLOT XV.—ROMAN CATHOLICS (ADULTS).†

2. Erect floral marble cross on steps, with marble book and tablet on marble-topped cover-stone:—In | Loving Memory | of | KATHERINE MATILDA | the | beloved daughter | of | WILLIAM | and | MARY ANN LUCAS | who departed this life | 27th Feb. 1896 | aged 19 years and 7 months | deeply regretted by her parents.

[Register gives Margaret Matilda Lucas.]

3. Iron Ionic cross:—H.L.I. | in memory of | No 3618 Pte STEVEN McGILL | died 28th Decr 1895 | aged 24 years. [See also PLOT XXXIV., Regimental Monuments, *post*.]

[Register gives Stephen McGill.]

4. Erect rustic marble cross on rockery, with scroll and marble shield on cover-stone:—In | Loving Memory of | ADA | the dearly loved wife of | J. BANNISTER | who died at Cawnpore | 14th March 1895 | aged 18 years. | Erected by her sorrowing husband.

[Register gives Ada V. Bannister, age 19.]

5. Ornamental marble cross and headstone on cover-stone with marble scroll:—In | Loving Memory | of | GEORGIANA DOLBY | born 14th Octr 1868 | died 23rd Decr 1897 | sadly missed by | those loved.

One little Myrtle is all now left me, etc.

[Register gives Georgina Dolby, age 28.]

6. Small painted headstone:—FLORA HAMILTON | died 3rd January | 1898 | aged 60 years.

7. Small painted headstone:—ANNIE DALEY | died 7th Janr 1897 | aged 23 years.

11. Small painted headstone:—JOSEPH J. MANUEL | died 9th May 1898 | aged 26 years.

12. Rustic marble cross on rockery, with marble scroll on cover-stone:—(On rockery) ELIZABETH MAUDE | (on scroll) the dearly loved wife | of | CLEMENT A. SYKES | N.W.P. and Oudh Police | who peacefully passed away | at Unao | on the 10th August 1897 | aged 27 years 9 months 12 days.

Here rests a tender mother and true wife.

[Register gives age 30.]

14. Small painted headstone:—CATHERINE | LITCHFIELD | died 28th Augst | 1899 | Aged 44 Years.

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. GALE, R.E.—continued from p. 23.

† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

19. Small painted headstone:—W. BARRAUD | died 22nd Feby | 1899 | Aged 39 Years.

20. Round-topped stone headstone:—Sacred to the memory | of | No 4657 M. CONNELLY | Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers | who died 13th October 1897 | aged 27 years. (Erected by Army Boot Class.)
[Register gives Michael Connelly.]

24. Ornamental erect marble cross and scroll on cover-stone:—In Loving Memory of | WILLIAM FENWICK WALPOLE, Ph.D. | of Simla | who died at Cawnpore 19th December 1897 | aged 52 years. | Erected by his sorrowing widow.

28. Marble rustic recumbent cross tomb:—Sacred to The Memory of | FRANK FREDERICK HENRY | the beloved eldest son of | FRANK and ALICE ROGERS | who died 3rd March 1899 | aged 19 years 7 months.

PLOT XVI.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (ADULTS).

1. Plain slate recumbent cross and marble scroll on cover-stone:—In Loving Memory | of | JULIA ELIZABETH | the beloved wife of | JAMES RAYMOND | who died 8th August | 1896 | aged 57 years.
[Register gives buried 12 August 1896.]

4. Round-topped headstone with marble tablet and regimental device inserted:—In memory of | No 4537 | Pte JOHN DYNES | 2nd Bn Highland Light Infy | who died at Cawnpore | 24 July 1896 | aged 22 years. [See also PLOT XXXIV., Regimental Monuments, *post*.]
[Register gives rank Lc.-Corpl., age 24.]

9. Erect rustic marble cross on rockery on marble slab:—In | Loving Memory | of | RICHARD ROSE | who died 25th August | 1896 | aged 58 years | 4 months.
[Register gives age 59.]

11. Small painted headstone:—JAMES KEEGAN | died 18th Jany | 1897 | aged 63 years.

12. Same as No. 4:—In memory of | No 4244 | Pte GEORGE OWENS | 2nd Bn Highland Light Infy | who died at Cawnpore | 9th Septr 1896 | aged 24 years. [See also PLOT XXXIV., Regimental Monuments, *post*.]
[Register gives age 23, buried 12 August 1896.]

15. Rustic marble recumbent cross and shield on cover-stone:—In | Loving Memory | of | FLORENCE AUGUSTINA WILSON | daughter | of the late | ABRAHAM WILSON | who died 22nd January 1897 | aged 15 years 3 months.

16. Same as No. 4:—In memory of | No 4880 | Pte THOS EP DOWNEY | 2nd Bn Highland Light Infy | who died at Cawnpore | 9th September 1896 | aged 25 years. [See also PLOT XXXIV., Regimental Monuments, *post*.]
[Register gives buried 19 September 1896.]

17. Same as No. 15:—In Loving Memory of | ELLEN | the beloved wife of | WILLIAM WILSON | conductor Comst transport Dept | who died 27th Septr 1896 | aged 31 years | leaving a husband and three children | to mourn their loss.
[Register gives age 32.]

20. Same as No. 4 :—In memory of | N° 3749 | L^c^ Corp^l^ F. GOLDEN FIELD | 2^nd^ B^n^ Highland Light Inf^y^ | who died at Cawnpore | 1^st^ Nov^r^ 1896 | aged 24 years. [See also PLOT XXXIV., Regimental Monuments, *post*.]
[Register gives age 25.]

21. Plain marble recumbent cross and scroll on cover-stone :—In Loving Memory | of | FRANK BARCKLEY | Resident Engineer | Cawnpore Water Works | who died 14^th^ Nov^r^ 1896 | aged 43 years | deeply mourned by his | sorrowing widow and children.

22. Erect incised marble cross and steps on cover-stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | ARCHIBALD COLIN CAMPBELL | who fell asleep | on July 7^th^, 1897.
[Register gives age 32.]

24. Same as No. 4 :—In memory of | N° 5224 | P^te^ ROBERT BYFORD | 2^nd^ B^n^ Highland Light Inf^y^ | who died at Cawnpore | 19^th^ August 1897 | aged 21 years. [See also PLOT XXXIV., Regimental Monuments, *post*.]

25 and 29. Marble angel on marble pedestal :—In Loving Memory of | MONA | dear wife of | L^t^ Col. JAMES ARMSTRONG, I.M.S. | died at Cawnpore 5^th^ Dec^r^ 1896 | aged 37 years. | Also | their infant son | JAMES ALLMAN | died at Saharanpur 1^st^ April 1889 | aged 7 months.
[Register gives M. C. Armstrong.]

28. Same as No. 4 :—In memory of | N° 3812 | P^te^ SAMUEL CRAWFORD | 2^nd^ B^n^ Highland Light Inf^y^ | who died at Cawnpore | 18^th^ Sep^t^ 1897 | aged 25 years. [See also PLOT XXXIV., Regimental Monuments, *post*.]

30. Plain erect marble cross on steps :—In Ever Loving Memory | of | "BOB" | ROBERT GORDON FERGUSSON | who died 22^nd^ July 1897 | in his 28^th^ year.

31. Wooden cross :—P^te^ J. WRIGHT | K.O.S.B.
[Register gives age 21, buried 20 January 1898.]

32. Wooden cross :—N. J. WILSON | died | 15^th^ | Mar. | 1898.
[Register gives age 20.]

33 and 37. Carved grey granite Ionic cross on pedestal :—In | Loving Memory | of | JAMES MACDONALD DUNBAR | of | Pityoulish, Inverness-shire, Scotland | born 30 May 1844 | died 10 March 1898.
[Register gives J. M^c^D. Dunbar.]

36. Painted wooden cross :—LILLIAN SMITH | died August 19^th^, 1898 | aged | 42 years.

38. Stone headstone with inserted marble tablets :—Sacred to The Memory | of | N° 4548 | P^te^ GEORGE MURRAY | D Company | 2^nd^ Kings Own Scottish Borderers | who died at Cawnpore 10^th^ Jan^y^ | 1898 | aged 22 years. (Erected by N.C.O.'s & men of his company.)
[Register gives W. Murray, age 21, buried 9 January 1898.]

39. Small stone headstone at head of cover-stone :—H. E. P.
[Register gives Harriet Elizabeth Purvis, age 33, buried 7 January 1898.]

41. Rustic marble cross, rockery, and marble book on cover-stone :—In Loving Memory | of | Amy Julia | the dearly beloved wife | of | H. A. Tresham | who died at Cawnpore | 31st October 1896 | aged 32 years | and 8 months.
[Register gives age 33.]

42. Irish cross headstone with inserted marble tablet :—In | memory of | John Baron | late carding master | Muir Mills Company | Cawnpore | who died on the 10th July | 1897 | age 47 years. (Erected by Muir Mills Co.)
[Register gives age 50.]

43. Trefoil section marble cross tomb :—In Loving Memory of | Edith | wife of | Alfred Newth Mettam | died 29th December 1897.

Plot XVII.—Church of England (Adults).

1. Floral recumbent marble cross and book on cover-stone :—In | Loving Memory | of | Herbert Ledlie | the dearly loved son of | Edwin Alfred and Eliza Cline | born 30th December 1878 | died 15th March 1896.
[Register gives buried 13 March 1896.]

3. Painted headstone :—Sophia | Louisa | Brooks | died 29th November 1893 | Aged 47 years.
[Register gives age 52½.]

4. Floral erect marble cross and steps on cover-stone :—In Loving Memory | of | Joseph Vaughan | born October 7th, 1830 | died October 6th | 1893.

6. Marble scroll on cover-stone :—In Loving Memory | of | William John Ball | who departed this life | 25th February 1896 | aged 41 years | a loving husband and | tender father.
[Register gives age 40, buried 23 February 1896.]

7. Small erect painted stone cross with small recumbent marble cross on cover-stone :—Edith Mary Brooks | died 7th December 1893 | Aged 4 | Months.

8. Plain erect stone cross :—Sacred | to | The | Memory | of | Elizabeth | the beloved wife of | Pensioner John Johnson | who died | 3rd December | 1893 | aged | 55 years.
[Register gives buried 2 November 1893.]

9. Erect rustic marble cross, scroll, and book on cover-stone :—In | Loving Memory of | Lucy | the beloved wife of | Charles Goode | Loco. Dept E. I. Ry | who died 12th December | 1895 | aged 50 years. (Erected by husband.)
[Register gives age 52.]

10. Plain erect marble cross, steps, and scroll on cover-stone :—In Loving Memory | of | Henry Herbert Manuel | Asst Surgeon I.S.M.D. | who died 27th January | 1896 | aged 36 years 3 months | and 27 days.
[Register gives buried 13 March 1896.]

(To be continued.)

Where gethinge griefes the hart would wounde,
And dolefull dumps the mynde oppresse,
There muſicke with her ſilver-ſounde,
With ſhede is wont to ſend redreſſe
Of troubled mynds in every ſore.
Swete muſicke hath a ſalve in ſtore

LAURA PENELOPE LAWSON
Her Booke

Bookplate of Laura Penelope Lawson.

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Dear Sir,

By kind permission I am able to send for publication in the "Mis. Gen. et Her." another of Miss Mary C. Lawson's most beautiful bookplates. You will remember that in August last [Fourth Series, Vol. I., p. 257] I ventured to promise brilliant improvement and a great future. I have now asked for the loan of this copper to shew that I was, although by accident, a true prophet!

In all this lady's plates we find endless variety and original genius: and very difficult that is sometimes when a new applicant, fascinated by an earlier plate, begs for something like a repetition.

Here we now see the true "graver's hand," great confidence and strength, combined with exquisite softness and delicacy of feeling and execution. Others must judge for themselves, after comparing these two plates. I myself feel that the combination of such artistic qualities, and in so very unusual a degree, *must* end in the most brilliant career.

This Plate, again, is full of suggestion, the owner is a lady suffused with music, and its powers to soothe, and the short passage from Beethoven refers to an episode in that musical development.

I am sure my fellow readers will be more than satisfied with the treat you are so kindly giving to us all.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

Geo. Grazebrook, F.S.A.

FAIRFAX.*

The following entries appear, in a contemporaneous handwriting, in a "Breeches" Bible, in the possession of a friend. No localities are specified. (See "Herald and Genealogist," vol. vi., p. 623 *et seq.*):—

Sarah Fairfax was borne the 11th day of March in 1700.

Joseph Fairfax was borne the 28th day of February in the year 1705-6.

William Fairfax was borne the 20th day of June 1709, and departed this Life September the 23rd, 1758.

William George Fairfax, born March 8th, 1738; married to Margaret Charters the 3rd of April 1772. She was borne April 6th, 1748.

Samuel Fairfax, son of the above, Borne the first of June 1776.

Mary Fairfax, Borne 26th Decr 1780.

William George Fairfax, borne 9th October 1784; died 17th October 1787.

Joseph Fairfax, borne the 10th January 1773; died the 12th July 1778.

Christian Fairfax, Borne 1774; died very young.

Margaret Fairfax, borne 12 Novr 1786.

Henry Fairfax, borne March the ....

William Fairfax, son of the above Joseph Fairfax,† died September the 23rd at 5 o'clock in the Evening in the year of our Lord 1758, aged 50 years.

* Communicated by C. M. Tenison, Esq., M.R.I.A., Hobart, Tasmania.

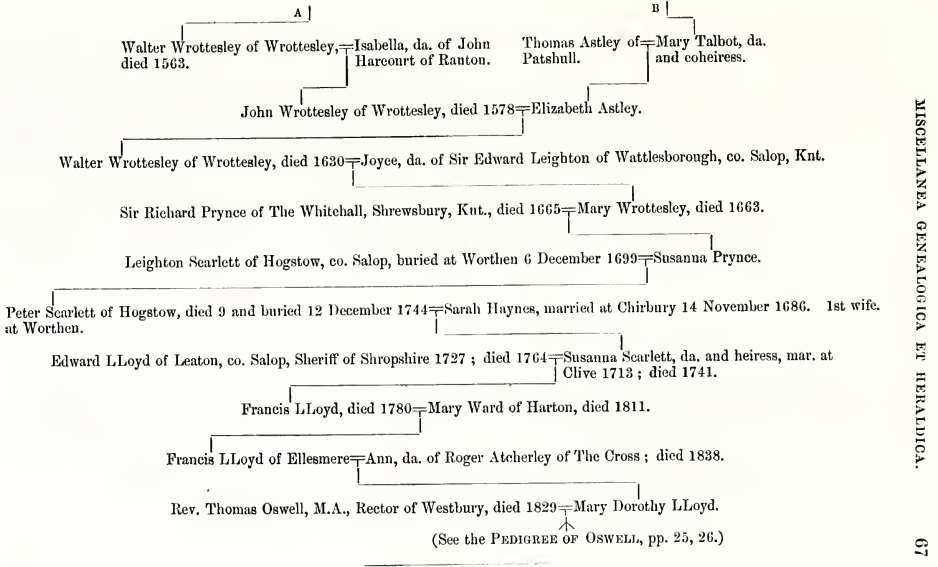
† The entry relating to "the above Joseph Fairfax" is wanting. This William is evidently the William No. 3 in the entries, and brother of Joseph, No. 2.

Royal Descent of Oswell.*

EDWARD III., King of England 1327 to 1377. = Philippa, da. of William, Count of Hainault and Holland.

- Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., died 1368. = Elizabeth, da. and heiress of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.
  - Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, died 1381. = Philippa Plantagenet, da. and heiress.
    - Sir Henry Percy, "Hotspur," slain at Shrewsbury 21 July 1403. = Elizabeth Mortimer.
      - John, Lord Clifford, died 1422 = Elizabeth Percy.
        - Thomas, Lord Clifford, died 1455. = Johanna, da. of Thomas, Lord Dacre.
          - Sir Edmund Sutton *alias* Dudley, Knt., died *in vita patris circa* 1483—87. = Maud Clifford.
            - Richard Wrottesley of Wrottesley 1457—1521. = Dorothy Sutton *alias* Dudley. A
- John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, K.G., died 1399. = Catherine, da. of Sir Payn Roelt and widow of Sir Otho de Swynford. 3rd wife.
  - Robert, 2nd Lord Ferrers of Wem, died 1410. = Joane de Beaufort, died 1440.
    - John, 6th Lord Greystock, died 1436. = Elizabeth Ferrers, da. and heiress.
      - Ralph, 7th Lord Greystock, died 1487. = Elizabeth, da. of William, 4th Lord Fitzhugh.
        - Sir Gilbert Talbot of Grafton, Knt., died 1517. = Elizabeth Greystock.
          - Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt., died 1542. = Anne Paston, da. and coheiress. B
  - John de Beaufort, Earl of Somerset, K.G., died 1409-10. = Margaret, sister and coheiress of Thomas Holland, 3rd Earl of Kent.
    - Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G., slain at St. Alban's 1455. = Alianore, da. and coheiress of Richard Beauchamp, 5th Earl of Warwick, K.G.
      - Sir William Paston, Knt. = Anne Beaufort, da. and eventual coheiress.

* Continued from p. 28.


A
B
Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley, died 1563.
Isabella, da. of John Harcourt of Ranton.
Thomas Astley of Patshull.
Mary Talbot, da. and coheiress.
John Wrottesley of Wrottesley, died 1578
Elizabeth Astley.
Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley, died 1630
Joyce, da. of Sir Edward Leighton of Wattlesborough, co. Salop, Knt.
Sir Richard Prynce of The Whitehall, Shrewsbury, Knt., died 1665
Mary Wrottesley, died 1663.
Leighton Scarlett of Hogstow, co. Salop, buried at Worthen 6 December 1699
Susanna Prynce.
Peter Scarlett of Hogstow, died 9 and buried 12 December 1744
Sarah Haynes, married at Chirbury 14 November 1686. 1st wife.
at Worthen.
Edward LLoyd of Leaton, co. Salop, Sheriff of Shropshire 1727 ; died 1764
Susanna Scarlett, da. and heiress, mar. at Clive 1713 ; died 1741.
Francis LLoyd, died 1780
Mary Ward of Harton, died 1811.
Francis LLoyd of Ellesmere
Ann, da. of Roger Atcherley of The Cross ; died 1838.
Rev. Thomas Oswell, M.A., Rector of Westbury, died 1829
Mary Dorothy LLoyd.

(See the PEDIGREE OF OSWELL, pp. 25, 26.)

Pedigree of Lloyd of Leaton, co. Salop.

Robert ap John of Bangor, co. Flint, descended from Tudor Trevor. = Matilda, da. and heiress of David LLoyd of Penley, co. Flint, and of Croesmere, co. Salop, of the tribe of Tudor Trevor.

William LLoyd of Penley. = Ann, da. of Thomas Kynaston of Brandon Heath.

Randle LLoyd of Croesmere. = Agnes, da. of Thomas Cotton of Cotton and Alkington, co. Salop, by Alice, da. and heiress of Ralph Johnston of Whitchurch.

William LLoyd. = *A quo* LLOYD of Penley.

Maud LLoyd, married 1608 = Randle LLoyd of Croesmere.

Francis LLoyd of Croesmere or Cockshutt, Gent. = Sarah, da. of Edward Muckleston of Penylan, Recorder of Oswestry; baptized at Preston Gobalds 6 March 1616; married at St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury, 13 October 1638; buried at Albrighton 5 December 1673.

Edward LLoyd of Leaton in the parish of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, died 1693. = Elizabeth, da. of Isaac Cleaton of Hollings, co. Salop; married 1678; died 1721.

A

Mary, baptized at Ellesmere 25 Jan. 1683; buried there 8 June 1715.

Mary, da. of Robert Rowe of Tushingham, co. Chester. 1st wife.

Francis LLoyd of Croesmere, baptized at Ellesmere 5 January 1688; died and was buried there 26 January 1719. Will dated 17 February 1718. = Jane . . . ., executrix to her husband 1719. 2nd wife.

A

Edward LLoyd of Leaton, baptized at Albrighton 12 November 1689; High Sheriff of Shropshire 1727; died 24 April 1764, and was buried at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. = Susannah, da. and heiress of Peter Scarlett of Hogstow, co. Salop; married at Clive 23 May 1713; bur. at Worthen 27 July 1741, aged 54.

Elizabeth, baptized at Albrighton 21 July 1681; mar. Richard Atcherley of Marton.

—

Mary, baptized at Albrighton 20 January 1682; buried there 1 May 1696.

Sarah, baptized at Albrighton 8 May 1684; married there, 7 December 1704, Thomas Browne of Sweeney.

—

Dorothy, baptized at Albrighton 26 July 1685; married Richard Betton of Great Berwick.

Martha, baptized at Albrighton 2 February 1686; married, 4 Nov. 1708, Robert Bulkeley of Bulkeley.

Edward LLoyd of Leaton. = *A quo* LLOYD of Leaton Knolls, co. Salop.

Scarlett LLoyd of Fitz and Harlescott. = *A quo* PARRY of Shrewsbury, etc.

Francis LLoyd, had an estate at Fitz from his father; baptized at Albrighton 26 July 1716; died 16 August 1780. = Mary, da. of . . . . Ward of Harton, co. Salop; died 11 Nov. 1811.

Sarah, baptized 12 April 1721; married Thomas Ireland of Albrighton.

Susannah, baptized 23 October 1718.

—

Thomas LLoyd, baptized 12 August 1723; buried 16 August 1727.

Francis LLoyd of Ellesmere. = Ann, da. of Roger Atcherley of The Cross near Ellesmere; died 26 June 1838.

Margaret, mar. Robert Maddocks of Pradoe, co. Salop.

Mary, died 27 February 1823.

Susanna.

Mary Dorothy LLoyd, 1st da. and coheiress, married at Ellesmere, 18 July 1805, the Rev. Thomas Oswell, M.A., Rector of Westbury.

See PEDIGREE OF OSWELL, pp. 25, 26.

Anne LLoyd, 2nd da. and coheiress, married at Ellesmere, 30 April 1812, Thomas Wall Hewitt.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry," LUDLOW-HEWITT of Clancoole, co. Cork.

Elizabeth Sarah LLoyd, 3rd da. and coheiress, married at Ellesmere, 19 June 1810, the Rev. Devereux Glynne Mytton, Rector of Llandyssil, co. Montgomery.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry," MYTTON of Garth and Penylan.

NOTES TO THE FOREGOING PEDIGREE OF OSWELL.

The Pedigree of Oswell has been compiled partly from one given in the late George Morris's MSS., vol. vi., fo. 237 (preserved at Walford Hall), and partly from the Shrewsbury Burgess Rolls, and from Monumental Inscriptions and Parish Registers.

Amongst the admissions to Shrewsbury School occur the names of Richard Woswell in 1562 and Thomas Oswald in 1735. The will of John Oswell was proved at Lichfield in 1606. (Act Book, fo. 199.)

The Pedigree of LLoyd is mainly extracted from one drawn up by the late Rev. William Allport Leighton of Luciefelde, Shrewsbury, with additions from Registers and other sources. There is a very full pedigree of this family in the late Joseph Morris's MSS. (*penes* E. C. Peele, Esq.), fo. 2735, etc., which carries the descent back to Tudor Trevor.

Randle LLoyd married Agnes, daughter of Thomas Cotton of Cotton and Alkington, co. Salop, by Alice his wife, daughter and heiress of Ralph Johnstone of Whitchurch. Thomas Cotton was sixth in direct lineal descent from Sir Hugh Cotton, Knt., of Cotton, co. Salop, who was living *temp.* Henry II. From Richard Cotton, fourth son of Hugh, who was living *temp.* Edward III., the Viscounts Combermere claim to be descended. For pedigrees of this family see the "Visitations of Shropshire, 1619 and 1663," and Burke's "Landed Gentry" (*sub* Cotton of Etwall).

Francis LLoyd married in 1638 Sarah, daughter of Edward Muckleston of Penylan by Mary his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Corbett of Merrington, gent. This Edward Muckleston was eighth in direct lineal descent from Hoeskyn *alias* Hawkin or Harry de Muccleston, who was living early in the fourteenth century. The pedigree of Muckleston may be found in George Morris's MSS., vi., 331—346, and in Burke's "Commoners," ii., 168.

Mary, daughter of the Rev. Stephen Prytherch, who married in 1780 William Oswell, was descended from the family of Prytherch (or Protheroe) of Egemond, co. Carmarthen, a scion of the family of Protheroe (or ap Rhydderch) of Dolwilym in the same county, sprung from Cadivor Vawr, lord of Blaen Cuch in Dyved, who died 1089.

The Royal Descent is the work of the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, F.S.A., who has also prepared the whole of the pedigrees, etc., and arranged them for the press.

(*To be continued.*)

SWINNERTON DYER.

["Mis. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. I., pp. 316—321.]

William Tipper of Seend, ex'or of John Gerle, 1633, in his long will dated 1641, and proved P.C.C. 6 Aug. 1651, leaves £20 to William Blake of Easton Town, Southampton, gent., "who married the daughter-in-law of ffarmer Gearle, late of Enford." So there seems to have been a double connexion. What was this daughter-in-law's name?

The Blakes of Easton Town descend from those of Calne, Wilts.

(See also p. 93.) ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

SANT ROCCO OR NEW BRITISH CEMETERY (IN USE).

II.

Sacred to the Memory of | ELISABETH MARGARET | The beloved daughter of | M. & M. DOWNEY | 2d Battn 9th Regiment | Who departed this life | on the 19th April 1863 | Aged 6 months & 4 days.

Sacred to the Memory | of | MARY HANNAH JANE | The beloved daughter | of | M. & T. HENRY | . . Battn 9 Regiment | Who departed this life | On the 1 March 1863 | Age 1 Year 1 month.

GUSTAV SPENGLIN | geb 8 Novr 1868 | gest 18 November 1868.

ELWINA SPENGLIN | geb 19 April 1873 | gest 3 April 1874.

OSWALD FELS | 16-19 Januar | 1880.

In Memory of | WILLIAM CHRISTIAN DEVEREL | Late Captain of the Port of | Corfu | Who died 9 July 1878 | Aged 62 Years.

JAMES JAMESON, aged 78 years; died 29 Decr 1879.

ELIZA MACKENZIE, aged 75 years; died 14 Febr 1881.

FREDERICK GYSI [Swiss], died 1 April 1882, aged 77 years.

Rubt in Trieden | GERTRUDE SPENGLIN | Geb Hirschfeld ans Chevensick | Geb 25 Februar 1837 | Gest 25 Januar 1885.

Dem andenken an | JAKOB WARTMAN | Geb Imdan; d. 2 Oct. 1856 | Gest Corfu 26 Juni 1889.

Hier Ruket in Gott | BERTHA FELS | G. SPENGLIN.

Qui reposa | ANTONIO DE CORNORY | Secretario Aulieve Ministeriale | presso l' T. E. R. Ministero degli | affari esteri | A Vienna | Nato li 2 Febrajo 1852 | Morte a Corfu li 7 Aprile 1889. | Dopo lunga e penosa Malattia.

ALEXIUS FOLVERY.

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 16.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

ELWINA HEIMPEL | Geb 10 Oct. 1888 | Gest 23 August 1892.
Es war ein sonnenschen.

THOMAS FELS,* died 19 Novem^{r}, aged 40 years.

MARTIN FELS,* died 3 July, aged 81 years.

ROBERT HEIMPEL, Dutch Consul; born 20th Sept^{r} | 1855; died 9 February 1897.
Pelichttren und del warest du.

III.

To the following Non-commissioned Officers and privates of the 1st Batt^{n} 9th Reg^{t}, who died during their service in the Ionian Islands from 1859 to 1864:—

Corp^{l} J. THOMAS.
P^{te} T. M. CURE.
„ J. BURKE.
„ M. BUTLER.
„ B. WILLIAMS.
„ J. M^{c}ELLIGOT.
„ T. LANDSTAFF.
„ W. PARKER.
„ S. WATSON.
„ H. EVANS.
„ C. COOK.
„ W. CRUMP.
„ M. CURTAIN.
„ W. DOWLING.

Corp^{l} M. DONOLAN.
P^{te} J. SATCHFIELD.
„ J. SHANKEY.
„ R. LONGSTANDS.
„ G. GREEN.
„ J. DONOLAN.
„ J. WILLIAMSON.
„ W. GOULD.
„ J. GANDERTON.
„ J. HILLIER.
„ J. HOMER.
„ J. BARNETT.
„ J. COAGGS.
„ M. ROACH.

S. to M. | of SARAH WENTWORTH | 3rd daughter of W. C. WENTWORTH, Esq^{re} | of Vancluse, Sydney, Australia | Born August 1st, 1835 | died Dec^{r} 23, 1857.
The remains of the above named were | removed from the British Cemetery to | Sydney, N. S. Wales, 1872.

Erected in memory of

P^{te} JOHN FOX.
„ JOHN HUCKER.
„ CHARLES MAYNE.
„ JOHN BLAKER.
„ WILLIAM BROWN.

P^{te} WILLIAM LEECH.
„ JAMES ROSTER.
„ JOHN E. COX.
„ JOHN ELECY.
„ WILLIAM LYONS.

Serj^{t} EDWIN GRUBY.
Died 1859.

P^{te} WILLIAM CAME.

P^{te} DENNIS SEXTON.
Died 1859.

P^{te} JOHN SMITH.
„ JOHN PETTERS.
„ JOHN WILLIAMS.
„ JAMES MAHAFFEY.
„ RICHARD JONES.

P^{te} JOHN BROWESS.
„ ALBERT S. RAY.
„ JOSEPH BYSOOTH.
„ JAMES GRAHAM.
L^{e}-Serj^{t} JOHN BROWN.
Died 1861.

* No monument yet erected.

By their comrades of the 2nd Battn | 4th of the King's own regt—

Sergt Thomas Perry.	Sergt Adam Mitchell.
Pte Joseph Macer.	Sergt Thomas Bowyer.
„ Thomas Savage.	Pte William Watkins.

Died 1863.

Sacred to the Memory of | the Non-commissioned Officers and Sappers of the | 29th & 30th Companies Royal Engineers | Who died during their service at Corfu:—

29th Company.

Sergt E. Giles, died 3rd August 1859 | Aged 33 Years.
Sapper N. Davies, died 31 Jany 1861 | Aged 30 Years.
Sergt C. Seall, died 16th Jany 1864 | Aged 35 Years.

(To be continued.)

Pitman.

I shall be obliged if any of your readers can help me to locate the origin of the above surname and its allied forms in England.

There is evidently no connection with the modern name for a miner, and Lower, in his "Patronymica Britannica," derives the name from residence in the vicinity of a pit or hollow. Anglo-Saxon, *pyt;* Latin, *puteus*, a well.

The author of the "Norman People" (London, 1874) claims the surname as of Norman origin, and instances Maingot Piteman in Normandy 1198 ("Magn. Rotul. Scaccarii Normanniæ"), and John Piteman in England *circa* 1272 (Hundred Rolls).

Although more common in the fifteenth century in Somersetshire and the surrounding counties than elsewhere in England, still from the following early occurrence of the name in other counties, it is not altogether rare elsewhere:—

1272. Bucks. John Piteman. (Hundred Rolls.)
1291. Suffolk, Ilketshall. Walter Pyteman. (Inquisition post mortem.)
1333. Hereford, Holme Lacy. John Pyteman. (Grant of Pardon.)
1393. Devon, Barnstaple. John Pyteman. (Charter of a tenement.)
1515. Middlesex, London. John Pytman. (St. Botolph's, Aldgate; Will P.C.C.)
1544. Berkshire, Great Coxwell. Thomas Pitman, junr. (Will.)
1549. Northants, Mears Ashby. Robert Pytman. (Will.)
1559, etc. Hampshire, Quarley. Pitman. (Parish Registers; many entries.)
1570, etc. Somerset, Wedmore. John Pitman. (Parish Registers—marriages; several entries.)
1577. Oxfordshire, Thame. Richard Pytman. (Will P.C.C.)
1592. Gloucestershire, Biton. Thomas Pyttman, gent. (Parish Register.)
1592. Lincoln, N. Hykeham. William Pitman. (Will.)
1593. Warwickshire, Ilmington. William Pittman, weaver. (Marriage Bond, Worcester.)

I have not included in the above the variants Petman or Putman.

I am also anxious to ascertain the parentage of Frederick Cobbe Pitman, belonging probably to Hampshire, who was gazetted Ensign in March 1774 to General Read's Regiment, viz., the 9th Foot or Norfolk Regiment.

65 *Cambridge Terrace,*
Hyde Park, London, W.

H. A. Pitman.

Pedigree of Wittewronge of Ghent in Flanders, etc.*

PEDIGREE A. (See page 10.)

Sir John Wittewronge, 1st Bart. = Elizabeth Middleton.

Jacob Wittewronge, born in London 4 Oct., baptized 19 December 1644 at St. Peter-le-Poor; died at Rothamstead 7 March 1645-6; buried at Harpenden. Adm'on granted to father 3 March 1646-7.

William Wittewronge, born 1 November 1648; died young.

Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Dicon-son (so called in mar. lic. and in Visitation), of Hillingdon, Middlesex, Esq.; mar. lic. 11 June 1667, she aged about 19; buried at Harpenden 20 September 1685. 1st wife.

= James Wittewronge of Rothamstead House, Herts, born in London 13 June 1647; was of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of St. Albans 1698; buried at Harpenden 5 March 1721. Will dated 6 April 1719; proved 8 June 1721.

= Mary, da. of John Cock of St. Albans, by whom no issue. 2nd wife.

= Susanna, da. of Sir Nicholas Pedley, Recorder of Huntingdon, by Lucy, da. of Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart., of Huntingdon. She was widow of William Bullock of Sandhurst, Berks, and sister to Elizabeth, wife of the Right Rev. Edward Stillingfleet, Bishop of Worcester. 3rd wife.

Arms: *Sable, three lozenges argent, on a chief or three fleurs-de-lis.*

Catherine Wittewronge, born in London 19 April 1642; married Edward Lloyd of Birth-Lloyd, Montgomery, Esq., son of Sir Edward Lloyd of the same place, Knt. She was his 3rd wife, as appears from depositions taken 24 August 1697, in the suit of Edward Vaughan, Esq., complainant against Edward Lloyd, Gent., John Owen, yeoman, Catherine Lloyd, spinster, Sir John Wittewronge, Bart., James Wittewronge, Samuel Gibbs, and Nicholas Corsellis, Esquires.

William Wittewronge, died an infant.

Richard Beale, Esq., of Lee, Kent, married 1704; died 1712 (see Burke's "Dormant and Extinct Baronetage," 1841, p. 48). 1st husband.

= Mary Wittewronge.

= The Rev. Thomas Taylor. 2nd husband.

Anne Wittewronge, died unmarried 1741.

Martha Wittewronge. = William Paxton, surgeon, by whom a son Henry Paxton.
Her father in his will calls her "my unfortunate Daughter Paxton."

Mary Beale, born 1705: married 1728; died 1768.

= William Post, Esq., of London.
Arms: *Or, a fesse azure.*

Hence POST of Bydows, Kent, and JOHNSON of Ayseough Fee Hall, Lincolnshire. ("Genealogist," i., 114.)

Wittewronge Taylor, R.N., Captain of H.M.S. "Magnamine" at the time of his marriage licence, Exeter, 28 September 1756. Evidently the son of Mary (Wittewronge) Taylor.

= Catherine Vincent, spinster, of Stoke Damerel.

A

* Continued from p. 12.

A

James Wittewronge, eldest son, born 1670; died unmarried 1691.

Jacob Wittewronge, baptized at Harpenden 15 December 1671; mar. lic. 14 February 1692-3, when he was "of Lincoln's Inn, Bachelor" (to take place at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry); died in his father's lifetime and adm'on granted to his father 15 Nov. 1693. 1st husband.

Elizabeth, only da. of Henry Coghill of Aldenham, Herts, Esq.; aged 19 in February 1692-3; second mar. lic. 20 May 1700, when she was "of Aldenham, widow," to be married in the Parish Church of Paddington.

Anthony Ettricke of St. Clement Danes, widower, aged 36 at time of mar. lic., 20 May 1700. 2nd husband.

Thomas Wittewronge, born 1673.

John Wittewronge, born 1676.

John Wittewronge, born 1680.

Humphrey Wittewronge.

Samuel Wittewronge.

Timothy Wittewronge.

All died young and unmarried.

Sir Thomas Gery, Knt., of Ealing House, Middlesex, Master in Chancery, 1700; M.P. for Coventry in the Parliaments of 1695, 1702, and 1710; married at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 5 January 1709-1710; knighted 1712; died 15 August, bur. 22 August 1727 in Ealing Churchyard. Will dated 14 Nov. 1726; proved 30 August 1727; adm'on (*de bonis non*) to Susanna Cullum, the da., Dame Gery being deceased. (See GERY Pedigree, *post*.) 2nd husband.

B

Elizabeth Wittewronge, born 19 April, bapt. 26 April 1675 at Harpenden; died 28 September, buried 2 October 1734 in Ealing Churchyard with her husband; her great-grandda. Susanna Cullum was afterwards buried in the same vault.

C

Thomas Bennet of the "Golden Lion," Fleet Street, publisher, mar. lic. 5 January 1694-5, he "of St Gregory's, London, Widower," to be married at Harpenden, Herts; married 10 January 1694-5; died 26 August 1706; buried in St. Faith's under St. Paul's Cathedral, when his friend Bishop Atterbury preached his funeral sermon; he was aged 41. Will dated 8 September 1703; proved 5 September 1706. (See Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes," iii., p. 709, and also "Notes and Queries.") 1st husband.

D

Anne Wittewronge, born 1678; died young, unmarried.

Eleanor Wittewronge, born 1682; mar. lic. 23 June 1701; "Mary Brignett of St Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, alledged that Henry Foxcroft of the Inner Temple, London, aged above 21, bachelor, intendeth to marry, etc., Eleanor Wittewronge of Rothamstead, aged above 29 [? 19] years, spinster, to be marr. at Chelsea Parish Church, Middlesex;" godmother to her grandnephew Francis Jacob Cullum 1747, and her grandniece Susanna Cullum 1737; she had issue four sons and one da.

Henry Foxcroft, Esq., of West Mean, Hants; of the Inner Temple 1701; he was party to the mar. settlement of his niece Susanna Gery with John Cullum 27 November 1731, when he is called of "Yateley, Hants."

B C D

Elizabeth Gery, eldest da. of Sir Thomas Gery, died 12 March 1739, aged 28 years.

Michael Le Heup of Hesset, Suffolk, Esq., died 23 July 1749, aged 51. (See GERY Pedigree, *post.*)

LE HEUP of Hesset.

Susanna Gery, 2nd da. of Sir Thomas Gery, married at Ely Place, Holborn, 30 November 1731; died 12 November 1784, aged 71; buried at Hawstead.

Sir John Cullum, 5th Bart., of Hawstead and Hardwick, Suffolk. (See CULLUM Pedigree.)

Bridget Gery, youngest da. of Sir Thomas Gery; married 14 August 1733, when aged 16; buried at Langham 18 December 1746. Sans issue.

John Turnor, Esq., of Langham, Suffolk, son of John Turnor, Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, by the Lady Isabella May; first-cousin to John Hervey, 1st Earl of Bristol; died 10 February 1766, aged 60 years.

Rev. Sir John Cullum of Hawstead and Hardwick, 6th Bart., died sans issue 1785. (See CULLUM Pedigree.)

Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, 7th Bart., died 1831 = Mary Hanson.

Other issue. (See CULLUM Pedigree.)

CULLUM and MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM of Hawstead and Hardwick.

Jacob Wittewronge of Rothamstead, where he succeeded his grandfather; only and posthumous child; married at Aldenham 9 August 1719, as her 2nd husband, to his first-cousin; died 10 April 1728. Will dated 30 September 1727; proved 15 April 1728.

E

Anne Bennet, buried at Harpenden 30 June 1727.

. . . . Hale of Coventry. 1st husband.

Thomas Bennet of Cambridge, LL.B. 1727 of Queens' College, Cambridge; Squire Bedell of the University 1749; died 18 March, buried 21 March 1770 in St. Botolph's, Cambridge, aged 70.

F

Catherine, da. of . . . .; died 1 March, aged 34, buried 6 March 1729 in St. Botolph's, Cambridge.

Mary Bennet, mar. lic. 6 December 1725, she aged above 21; married at Ely Place, Holborn, 9 Dec. 1725; died 20 July 1763, in the 60th year of her age; buried at Bushey.

Francis Capper of Bushey, Herts, Esq., eldest son of Richard Capper of Bushey by Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Hyde of Finchley, Middlesex; born 1698; entered at the Inner Temple 17 June 1706; called to the Bar there 25 June 1721; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 28 January 1721; Commissioner of Hackney Coaches 1722—1758; died 2 January 1764. Will dated 2 January, proved 10 March 1764.

(See PEDIGREE **B**, page 79.)

E

James Wittewronge of Rothamstead, born 3 July 1721; godfather to two of his cousin Lady Cullum's children; died 23 September, buried 28 September 1748 at Harpenden. Adm'on granted to his brother Thomas 22 December 1748. Sans issue.

F

Martha, eldest da. of the Right Hon. Sir John Strange, Master of the Rolls and Recorder of London, by Susanna, eldest da. and coheir of Edward Strong of Greenwich, Esq.; she was godmother to two of Lady Cullum's children; buried in Leyton Churchyard, Essex, 4 December 1758, aged 35.

Thomas Wittewronge of Rothamstead, born at Harpenden 16 October 1723; succeeded his brother 1748; died unmarried; bur. at Harpenden 14 June 1763.

Jacob Wittewronge and Elizabeth Wittewronge, both died young.

Thomas Gery Bennet, baptized at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 21 May 1719; B.A. of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1741; died young and unmarried.

James Bennet, baptized at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1 March 1720; buried there 31 March 1721.

John Bennet of Rothamstead, baptized at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 25 August 1722; succeeded his cousin Thomas Wittewronge in the Rothamstead estate June 1763. Will dated 22 October 1779; codicil dated 28 October 1781; proved 20 September 1783. Sans issue.

Sarah, da. of .... Bigg. Adm'on granted to her brother Thomas Bigg, Esq., 1 June 1801.

James Bennet, baptized at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 19 Jan. 1726-7; died young.

Catherine Bennet, died young.

Mary Bennet, baptized at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 20 October 1725; died at Rothamstead 15 December 1816, intestate.

Thomas Lawes of Hatton Garden, London, son of John Lawes of St. Andrew's, Holborn, by Margaret, da. of William Stokes of St. Margaret's, Westminster; buried at Harpenden 16 December 1789. Will dated 23 November 1786; proved 19 January 1790; further adm'on to son 21 February 1817.

Arms: *Or, two flaunches azure, on a chief nebuly of the last three estoiles of the first.*

Elizabeth Bennet, baptized at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 26 May 1729; buried there 28 March 1730.

John Bennet Lawes of Rothamstead, to which he succeeded on the death of his uncle John Bennet 1783; born 6 June 1768; married August 1812; died October 1822.

Marianne, da. of John Sherman, Esq., of Drayton, Oxon, by Margaret, da. of James Johnstone, Esq., widow of the Rev. George Knox of Harpenden.

G

G

Sir John Bennet Lawes of Rothamstead, Herts, F.R.S., the eminent agriculturist, born 28 December 1814; educated at Eton and Brazenose College, Oxon; married 28 December 1842; LL.D. Edinburgh 1877; Vice-President of the Royal Agricultural Society 1878; created a Baronet 19 May 1882; D.C.L. Oxford 1892; Hon. Dr. Science in University of Cambridge 1894; died 31 August 1900. = Caroline, da. of Andrew Fountaine of Narford Hall, Norfolk, Esq., by Hannah, da. of Thomas Penrice, Esq., of Great Yarmouth; born 5 December 1822; died at Ardchatton Priory, Loch Etive, Scotland, 29 November, buried at Harpenden 3 December 1895.

Sir Charles Bennet Lawes, 2nd Bart., of Rothamstead, born 3 October 1843; married 1869, and took the name of Wittewronge in lieu of Bennet Lawes shortly after his succession; a well-known sculptor and athlete. = Amélie Rose, da. of Charles George Fountaine, Esq., his cousin.

Caroline Bennet Lawes, married 1870. = Walter Pennington Creyke, son of the Rev. Stephen Creyke, Rector of Beeford, Archdeacon of York; born 17 October 1828.

John (Bennet Lawes) Wittewronge, only son, born 28 July 1872 = Ida Cox, married 1897.

John Claud Wittewronge, born 1898.

Marianne Bennet Lawes, married 30 October 1834. = Charles Thomas Warde of Welcombe House, Warwick, Esq.

Emily Catherine Bennet Lawes, married 9 Oct. 1845; died 1877. = Lewis Mathias of Lamphey Court, co. Pembroke, Esq., born 29 Jan. 1813; died 1882.

PEDIGREE B. (See page 76.)

Francis Capper of Bushey, Herts, Esq.=Mary, da. of Thomas Bennet.

- Mary Capper, born 23 Feb., baptized 23 March 1736-7; godchild of James Wittewronge her first-cousin; died 16 Nov. 1737.
- Mary Capper, born 17 December 1738; baptized 18 January 1738-9; godchild of her great-aunt Mrs. Foxcroft; married 17 August 1761; died 1786; buried at Bothal.
- =Rev. George Smallridge, Rector of Bothal and Shipwash, Northumberland, son and heir of the Rev. Philip Smallridge, D.D., Prebend and Chancellor of the Diocese of Worcester (who was son of George Smallridge, Bishop of Bristol), by Anne, da. of Rev. Prebendary William Freind of Hitcham; died at Morpeth 16 February 1804 in his 71st year, and 43rd year of his incumbency.
- Dorothy Capper, born 22 August, baptized 17 September 1741; godda. of James Foxcroft; died 10 Jan. 1746; buried at St. George's, Bloomsbury.
- Martha Capper, born 17 March, baptized 4 June 1747; her cousin Mrs. Martha Wittewronge one of her godmothers; died 11 December 1747; buried at Bushey.

- James Capper, born 15 December 1743; educated at Harrow; Colonel in the Hon. East India Company's Service; Comptroller-General of the Army; the eminent meteorologist; author of several works (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); died at Ditchingham, Norfolk, 6 September 1825, and buried there.
- =Mary, da. of James Johnson of Hereford; married 1772; died at St. Jago 1789, when on her way to India.
- Elizabeth Capper, born 27 Feb., baptized 4 March 1726-7; godda. of Dame Eliz. Gery, and godmother 1749 to her cousin Lady Cullum's da. Mary; married at Westminster Abbey 18 December 1753; left £400 to the poor of Totteridge; died 2 February 1793.
- =Edward Williams of Totteridge, Herts, Esq., who died sans issue 6 Feb. 1759, aged 35; buried at Totteridge.
- Mary Capper, born 24 August, baptized 19 September 1728; died 4 March 1733; buried at St. Dunstan's in the West, London.

  —

  Anne Capper, born 26 January 1731-2; godchild of her great-aunt Mrs. Foxcroft, Mrs. Wittewronge, and John Cullum (after 5th Bart.); died 10 April 1734; buried at St. Dunstan's in the West, London.

- Marianne Capper, born 17 Feb. 1773; married 11 January 1798; died at St. Leonard's-on-Sea 7 January 1856.
- =Robert Clutterbuck of Watford, Herts; died 25 May 1831.
- Elizabeth Henrietta Capper, died 23 Nov. 1788, aged 14; buried at Bushey 29 Nov.
- Louisa Capper, born 15 November 1776; married 16 November 1810; died 25 May 1840; buried at Rickmansworth.
- =Rev. Robert Conyngham of Londonderry.

A

A

Richard Capper of Bushey, born 19 June 1730; baptized 11 February 1730-31; godson of Sir Francis Clavering, Bart., Richard Capper, and his grandmother Dame Eliz. Gery; educated at Eton; was of Lincoln's Inn; died 2, buried 9 September 1800 at Bushey. = Mary, da. of Robert Ord, Lord Chief Baron of Scotland, by Mary, da. and coheir of Sir John Darnall, Knt., Sergeant-at-Law; married 10 May 1759; died 4 November 1810.

Rev. Francis Capper, born 24 August, baptized 23 September 1735; John Turnor, his uncle, one of his godfathers; educated at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; Rector of Earl-Soham and Monk-Soham, Suffolk, 1759; died 13 November 1818. (Half length in crayon by Romney and a miniature at Ufford.) = Elizabeth, da. of Peter Pierson, banker, by Mary Coppinger; mar. 6 Nov. 1759; died in London February 1816, aged 80.

Robert Capper of Bushey, born at Bushey 13 October 1775; entered at Lincoln's Inn; sold Bushey in 1814; died 28 August 1861; buried at Swindon, Gloucestershire. Tablet in Christ Church, Cheltenham, and portrait in the Hospital there. = Mary Anne, da. of Robert Jenkinson; born 13 October 1785; died 25 August 1861.

Isabella Capper, born 15 September, baptized in her father's house, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, 15 October 1762; married 1791; died about 1820. = Captain Thomas Nixon.

Elizabeth Capper, born 21 September, baptized 15 October 1763 in Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn; married 1791; died 29 August 1895. = Rev. Spencer James Lewin, Vicar of Ifield, Sussex, Rector of Crawley, Sussex, and Rushden, Northampton; died 29 April 1845, aged 76.

Frances Capper, lived at Cheltenham unmarried, and died there 7 June 1850, in her 85th year; buried at Swindon.

Mary Capper, died unmarried (about 1831 ?).

Anne, eldest da. of Rev. Isaac Saunders, Rector of St. Andrew's, Wardrobe, London; married 8 September 1829; died 5 June 1837, aged 31; buried at St. Andrew's, Wardrobe. 1st wife. = Daniel Capper of Newbiggin House, Hexham, Northumberland, born 28 October 1804; of Queens' College, Cambridge; Rector of Huntley, Gloucester, 1839—1865; Rural Dean; Rector also of Lyston, Hereford; in 1866 sold the Northumberland and Durham estates he inherited from the Ords and purchased Lyston Court, Herefordshire; died April 1886. = Horatia, eldest da. and coheir of Admiral James Slade, R.N., of Uley Lodge, Gloucester; married at Uley 16 July 1840; died 16 February 1884. 2nd wife.

Robert Capper, born 21 April 1837; died 12 January 1847.

B

C

B | C

Richard Harcourt Capper of Lyston Court, Hereford, born 25 June 1841; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; at one time Master of the Craven Hounds; Major in the Hereford Volunteers.

= Julia, eldest da. of Henry Forde, Esq., of Abbeyfield, Sandbach, co. Chester; married at St. Peter's Church, Chester, 5 December 1861.

Emma Mary Frances Capper, born 28 January 1843; died 21 August 1859.

Horatia Louisa Sophia Capper, born 22 June 1846; married at Llanwarne, co. Hereford, 13 November 1873, Rev. Septimus Gillson, youngest son of Rev. Edward Gillson, Vicar of Christ Church, Mount Sorrel, Leicester, and later Rector of Itcham Abbas, Hants.

Robert Harcourt Ord Capper, born 13 October 1862.

Henry Francis Everard Capper, born 2 December 1863.

Thomas Craven Ord Capper, born 17 Dec. 1864; died 1877.

Hugh James Capper, born 17 March 1866.

John Christopher Capper, born 1 Nov. 1869.

Mary Frances Capper, born 27 June 1867.

Horatia Lilian Capper.

—

Mabel Julia Violet Capper.

Francis Capper, born at Earl-Soham 14 January, baptized there 28 Jan. 1761; educated at Westminster; was a Lieut.-Colonel in the service of the Hon. East India Company, and Adjutant-General at Madras (mentioned in Wellington's Dispatches); lost on his return from India off Madagascar in the "Lady Jane Dundas" March 1809.

= Elizabeth Emily, da. of Colonel Charles Fraser of Lovat; died in childbed 1794, aged 17.

John Capper, born 27 March, died 27 July 1763; buried at Earl-Soham.

—

Samuel Peter Capper, born 19 Nov., baptized 20 Nov. 1766; died young.

Rev. George Capper, born at Earl-Soham 25 December 1767; baptized there 15 September 1768; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Rector of Little Blakenham and Gosbeck, and Vicar of Wherstead, all in Suffolk; died at Montagu Place, London, 14 June 1847, s.p.; buried at Wherstead.

= Anne, da. of George Reid of Jamaica, West Indies; died at Wherstead 24 August 1855.

Elizabeth Capper, born and baptized 2 July 1765; died in London 1838; buried at Bushey.

—

Dorothea Capper, born 7 March, baptized 11 April 1769; died unmarried 19 February 1795.

C

Mary Capper, born 13 Aug., baptized 12 September 1770; died at Martlesham, Suffolk, 19 November 1837; buried at Bushey.

Charlotte Capper, born 7 June 1772; baptized 1 January 1773; married at Earl-Soham 13 December 1809; died at Ufford 4 March 1848; buried there.

= Rev. Charles Brooke of Ufford Place, Suffolk, Claimant of the dormant Barony of Cobham; died at Ufford 30 March 1836; buried there.

D

Catherine Capper, born 10 August, baptized 13 October 1775; buried at Bushey, unmarried.

Frances Anne Capper, born 17 Aug., baptized 26 September 1777; buried at Bushey, unmarried.

D

Juliana Jemima, da. of Charles Allix, Esq., of Willoughby, Lincolnshire; married 15 August 1839; died at Athens 12 December 1840, buried there day following. 1st wife.

= Francis Capper Brooke of Ufford Place, Suffolk, only son, born at Ufford 18 September, baptized there 18 October 1810; educated at Harrow and at Christ Church, Oxford; Captain in the Grenadier Guards; High Sheriff of Suffolk 1869; a well-known Bibliophile and Collector; died at Ufford 13 January 1886; buried there.

= Louisa, 2nd da. of James Duff, Esq., by Elizabeth Charlotte, da. of Sir George Beeston Prescott, Bart. (who afterwards remarried Frederick, 4th Baron Rendlesham, by whom she had an only son, the 5th Baron); born at Funtington 5 February, baptized there 15 March 1830; married at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 5 January 1852; died 21 August 1895; buried at Ufford.

(Her sister Minnie Duff married, 17 January 1850, John, 1st Baron Tollemache of Helmingham, by whom she had a large family.)

Alice Brooke, born at Rome 22 May, baptized there 1 June 1840; married at Ufford 28 May 1857; died 1897.

= Lieut.-Colonel Edward William Derrington Bell, V.C., of the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers; died 10 November 1879.

Jane, only da. of Charles Austin, Esq., Q.C., of Brandeston Hall, Suffolk; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 18 Feb. 1879; died 12 April 1887; buried at Brandeston. 1st wife.

= Reginald Brooke, born at Ufford 17 September, baptized there 8 November 1854; godson of Sir Thomas Gery-Cullum; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; Lieutenant 1st Life Guards.

= Ruth, da. of S. W. Holliday of San Francisco, U.S.A.; widow of W. E. Blackwell; married at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, 17 July 1893. 2nd wife.

Dorothy Brooke.

Margery Brooke, married, 5 January 1905, William V. Longe.

Edward Brooke, born at Ufford 3 October 1856, baptized there 24 December 1856; Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; succeeded to Ufford Place.

Algernon Brooke, born at Ouchy near Lausanne, Switzerland, 27 October 1861; baptized there 27 August 1862; died there 8 March 1863; buried at Ouchy, but afterwards removed to Ufford.

Constance Brooke, born at Felixstowe, Suffolk, 6 September, baptized at Ufford 12 October 1852; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 4 April 1877.

= Edward Lethbridge, Lieutenant 90th Light Infantry (South Wales Borderers), grandson of Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge of Sandhill Park, Somerset, Bart.

Florence Brooke, born at Ufford 14 September, baptized there 6 November 1853; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 26 September 1878, Robert Eugène Boreel, great-grandson of Sir William Boreel, 7th Bart., Echevin of Amsterdam.

Pedigree 2.

Gilles Wittewronghele, son of . . . . = Margareta Loopers.

Peter Wittewronghele or Wittewrongel, born at Middelburg 1608; aged 20 when he matriculated at Leyden University 13 September 1628 as a student of philosophy; Minister at Renesse 1632, at Lierickzie 1636, and at Amsterdam 1638; he died at Amsterdam 7 December 1662. There are portraits of him engraved by the celebrated Houbraken, etc. = Apollonia van de Wille of Middelburg.

Christian Wittewrongel, born at Renesse, Zealand; matriculated as a student of theology at Leyden University 7 September 1656 when aged 21; Minister at Noord Scharwonde and Brielle.

Peter Wittewrongel, born at Amsterdam; matriculated as a student of theology at Leyden University 15 January 1661, when aged 21; Minister at Berkel and Leerdam.

Boudewyn (Baldwin) Wittewronghele, enrolled as a member of the Dutch Church, London, with attestation from Maidstone 25 December 1585, and again 29 October 1589.

Jan Wittewronghele, born at Eccloo; married Maria Blifkens of Rouce at the Dutch Church, London, 1 Jnly 1589.

(To be continued.)

A History of the Family of Peers of Alveston

IN THE COUNTY OF WARWICK.*

INTRODUCTORY.

THIS Account of the Family of Peers is compiled chiefly from contemporary manuscripts, marriage settlements, wills, etc.

The first of the name to settle in Warwickshire appears to be one Robert Peers, a merchant of Bristol, who was a brother of William Peers, Prior of Worcester (better known by his monastic name of Moore), through whose influence Robert was granted the leases of certain property belonging to the Priory of Worcester.† He settled at Alveston in 1540, and became the founder of the Family of Peers, which afterwards became one of some importance in the locality and allied itself by marriage with some of the leading families in the county of Warwick. With the death of Newsham Peers in 1803 it became extinct in the male line.

THE NAME.

The records and documents in which the name occurs shew a great variety in the mode of spelling it. The following are some of the variations found in the Parish Registers of Alveston, viz.: Peirs (1543—89), Peairs (1593—1602), Perse (1606), Peerce (1626—1651), Peers (1685), Pears and Peares (1686—98), Peers (1719—1806, the last entry).

THE ARMS.

In a contemporary MS. the Arms are thus blazoned:—"The sd. Robt. Peers buried at Alveston y^e^ 15th Novr. 1550, was succeeded by his eldest Son Edmund who bore for his Armes, Azure on a Fesse Argent three Pellets betwixt three Pellicons wounding their breasts, and for his Crest, upon an Helme, on a Wreath Or and Azure, an Armed Arm Argent with a Ribbon Gules, supportg. a Dart out of a Cloud." In the Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xii. ("Visitation of Warwickshire") the following note is appended to the plate of Arms: "A patent of this coate pass'd by Will'm Camden Clarenceux to Edm. Peers of Alston alias Alveston in Com. War., Son of Robt. Peers of Bristow and Brother of Will'm Peers, prior of Worcester, 10 Julij 1605. 3 Jacobi Rx. *Arms:* Azure on a fesse argent between three pelicans or, vulning themselves proper, as many ogresses. *Crest:* Out of clouds a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished and studded Or, holding a pheon headed spear erect of the last, and tied around the arm with a ribbon gules."

THE FAMILY HISTORY.

The family of Peers, which was of some repute in Warwickshire during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, is said to have come from Wales [Family MS.]. The first authentic notice of any member of it, however, occurs in Prior Moore's Diary, which is preserved among the archives of the Cathedral of Worcester.

Moore, whose family name was William Peers, but who, in accordance with monastic custom, assumed the name of Moore on entering holy orders, was Prior of Worcester 1518—1535. His private life‡ is fully described by Mr. John Noake

* Communicated by MAXWELL ADAMS, Esq.

† Dugdale's "Warwickshire" (Dr. Thomas' Edition), p. 673.

‡ Notices of William Peers will also be found in the "Dictionary of National Biography" and in the "History of the Diocese of Worcester," by Smith and Onslow (Diocesan Histories, published by the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge), 1883, and a reference in Dingley's "History from Marble" (Camden Soc., No. 97, 1868).

in his "Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester" (London, 1866), the source of his information being the "Prior's Diary" referred to above, from which it appears that he was a jovial, easy-going ecclesiastic, generous, hospitable, and extravagant, but that he was also a patron of literature is evidenced by the many presents* of books he made to the Priory and other libraries.

From this Diary we learn that in the latter end of the sixteenth century there were living at Grimley in Worcestershire, one of the manors belonging to the Priory at Worcester, a certain Richard Peers and Ann his wife. Richard Peers died 20 February 1520, and Ann 22 September 1521, and both were buried at Grimley. They had issue, among others:—

(1) William, afterwards Prior of Worcester.
II. (2) Robert, a merchant of Bristol.

William Peers was born about 1472. After the usual probation he entered the Priory at Worcester in 1488 at the age of sixteen. In 1504 he was kitchener. From 1507 to 1518 he was sub-prior under John Wednesbury, and on 2 October 1518 he was instituted (*prefixus*) to the office of Prior by John Bell, a chancellor of the diocese, in the *capella carnarie* of the Priory (now Cathedral) Church of Worcester.

The Diary records many journeyings to and fro, entertainments, presents to friends, and especially to relatives, and lavish expenditure. To his brother Robert he was particularly generous, "a tonne of wine" being one of the numerous gifts made to him. He entertained the Princess Mary on the occasions of her visits to Worcester in 1521, 1525, and 1526. In 1531 he served on the Commission of Peace for Worcester, and in 1533 Archbishop Cranmer spent four days with him, when he made a Visitation of the Monastery, his entertainment costing the Prior £5 7*s*.

Foreseeing the Dissolution, he resigned the priorship in 1535, and was granted the use of the manor house of Crowle, together with certain apartments in the Monastery, with an adequate supply of wood and fuel. He was also provided with two ale-cups of silver, two goblets of silver, a salt of silver, and twelve silver spoons, with a sufficiency of table and chamber linen, certain vestments and things necessary "to saye masse withall"; also with the two beds which were in the stone chamber within the monastery; a debt of £100 to his creditors was to be paid, the house at Crowle kept in repair, and two horses provided for his use.† It is stated in the monastic books that the Prior received a pension of £50 per annum and a sum of money (1000 marks according to Nash, the historian of Worcestershire).

William Peers died at Alveston, and was buried there 16 September 1552. The following entry in the Parish Register of Alveston records his burial: "Willã Moore, was sometyme Prior of Woucester, was buried the xvjth of September 1552," refuting the statement made in the "Dictionary of National Biography," and by Noake, Dingley, and others, that Crowle was the place of the Prior's burial.

II. Robert Peers settled at Alveston in 1540, having obtained the lease of certain land there from the Priory of Worcester, through the influence of his brother the Prior thereof. He was a wine merchant of Bristol, and amassed a fortune in that trade. He was buried at Alveston 15 November 1550 (Alveston

* Mr. John Noake states in his "Worcestershire Nuggets" (Worcester, 1889) that at a sale of the library of Mr. Dickenson of King's Weston, Somerset, a "Missale ad Usum ecclesiæ Wygorniensis cum Calendario," a fine specimen of fifteenth century writing and illumination, was purchased by Mr. Quaritch for £69. It had been presented to Bromesgrove Church in 1521 by William Moore, Prior of Worcester, and subsequently belonged to the Neville-Holt family.

† The full text of this document dated 8th May, 28 Hen. VIII., is given in Noake's "Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester," pp. 203, 204.

Par. Reg.), leaving issue by his wife Alice, who was also buried at Alveston 11 April 1547 (Alveston Par. Reg.), three sons and one daughter, viz. :—

(1) John Peers, the eldest son, the date of whose death is not known.
III. (2) EDMUND PEERS of Alveston, who succeeded his father.
(3) Robert Peers, ob. s.p. and was buried at Alveston 24 May 1543 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(4) Elizabeth, ob. s.p. and was buried at Alveston 17 April 1543 (Alveston Par. Reg.).

III. (2) EDMUND PEERS of Alveston married 12 November 1576 (Alveston Par. Reg.) Margaret, daughter of Thomas Underhill* of Nether Eatington in the County of Warwick, who had settled at this place, the ancestral home of the ancient family of Shirley. Edmund Peers purchased the Manor of Alveston from Ludowick Greville 8 July 1570. He was buried at Alveston 9 February 1606 (Alveston Par. Reg.), having had issue three sons and eight daughters, viz. :—

IV. (1) THOMAS PEERS of Alveston.
(2) William Peers, baptized 25 January 1584 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(3) Edmund Peers, baptized 7 December 1589 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(4) Isabel, baptized 30 December 1578 (Alveston Par. Reg.); married Andrew Manton of Tilton in the County of Leicester.
(5) Rose, married 10 January 1596 Edward Gravenor of Ansley in the County of Warwick.
(6) Jane, married Nicholas Griffin of Broom Court in the County of Warwick.
(7) Alice, married Edward Bispham of Belinge in the County of Lancaster.
(8) Mary, baptized 27 February 1585 (Alveston Par. Reg.); married Thomas Field of Wetherock Hill in the County of Worcester.
(9) Elizabeth, baptized 27 February 1585 (Alveston Par. Reg.); died an infant.
(10) Ann, married Daniel Sparray of Manuel Hall in the County of Worcester.
(11) Martha, baptized 20 January 1583 (Alveston Par. Reg.); buried at Alveston 31 January 1583 (Alveston Par. Reg.).

IV. (1) THOMAS PEERS of Alveston married 10 June 1612 Clare, daughter of Andrew Benlows. She was buried at Alveston 8 April 1636 (Alveston Par. Reg.). He was buried at Alveston 26 August 1646 (Alveston Par. Reg.), having had issue three sons and three daughters, viz. :—

V. (1) THOMAS PEERS of Alveston.
(2) Edward Peers, baptized 15 August 1630 (Alveston Par. Reg.); ob. s.p.
(3) Philip Peers, M.D., died in Maryland.
(4) Clare, baptized 29 March 1626; married William Attwood of Beverey, near Worcester (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(5) Margaret, married Anthony Attwood of Claines in the County of Worcester.
(6) Elizabeth, baptized 19 December 1628 (Alveston Par. Reg.); buried at Alveston 11 April 1639 (Alveston Par. Reg.); ob. s.p.

V. (1) THOMAS PEERS of Alveston married 18 June 1650 Ann, daughter and coheiress of Abraham Burrell of Medlow in the County of Huntingdon, and had issue four sons and two daughters, viz. :—

(1) Anne, baptized 6 August 1651 (Alveston Par. Reg.); ob. s.p.
(2) Thomas Peers, ob. s.p.

* The Underhil from whom Shakespeare purchased "New Place" in Stratford-upon-Avon on his retirement from London, was a member of this family. *Vide* "Shakespere's Home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon," by J. C. M. Bellew (London, 1863).

VI. (3) Thomas Peers.
(4) Benlows Peers, ob. s.p.
(5) Abraham Peers, ob. s.p.
(6) Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

VI. (3) Thomas Peers of Alveston married 15 January 1680 Elizabeth, the eldest daughter of Charles Newsham of Chadshunt in the County of Warwick. She was buried at Alveston 10 June 1719 (Alveston Par. Reg.). He died 11 November 1722, and was buried at Alveston 19 November 1722 (Alveston Par. Reg.), having had issue ten sons and three daughters, viz.:—

(1) Thomas Peers, born at Chadshunt February 1681. He "went as a Voluntear in y^e^ Queen's Forces to Spain in 1702, was made an officer in the 2nd or Kirk's Regiment of Foot, was wounded at y^e^ Siege of Badajos, and afterwards being an officer in Lord Raby's Regiment of Dragoons call'd the Scotch Grays he Dyed in Spain in 1706, aged 26." (Family MS.)
(2) Charles Peers, ob. s.p.
VII. (3) Newsham Peers.
(4) Charles Peers, baptized 29 September 1685 (Alveston Par. Reg.); buried at Alveston 11 March 1686 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(5) John Peers, baptized 4 January 1686 (Alveston Par. Reg.); commander of a ship trading to the Levant. He died 23 May 1728, aged 41 years 5 months 9 days, and was buried at Alveston 1 June 1728 (Alveston Par. Reg.), where there is an inscription to his memory over the family vault at the east end of the old church.
VIII. (6) Edmund Peers, baptized 27 January 1687 (Alveston Par. Reg.); buried at Alveston 16 February 1766 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(7) Philip Peers, baptized 22 April 1690; commander of a ship trading to the East Indies; died at Bombay 19 October 1751, aged 62, but was buried at Alveston, where there is an inscription to his memory over the family vault.*
(8) Abraham Peers, baptized 2 June 1691; buried at Alveston 4 June 1692 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(9) William Peers, baptized 17 June 1693; buried at Alveston 22 July 1693 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(10) Jacob Peers, baptized 6 December 1694; buried at Alveston 8 May 1695 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(11) Elizabeth, born 18 April, baptized 23 April 1696; buried at Alveston 13 November 1734 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(12) Anne, baptized 14 May 1698 (Alveston Par. Reg.); buried at Alveston 13 March 1699 (Alveston Par. Reg.).
(13) Jane, buried at Alveston 10 August 1726 (Alveston Par. Reg.).

VII. (3) Newsham Peers of Alveston succeeded his father Thomas, his elder brothers Thomas and Charles having predeceased their father. He was born at Chadshunt 27 June 1684; "he took himself to the army in Flanders, was made an officer in the Royal Regiment† of Welsh Fusiliers in 1705; First Lieutenant in 1707; Captain-Lieutenant at y^e^ Siege of Douay y^e^ 10 May 1710; Captain y^e^ 25 December 1710; Major 1720; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1723; and Colonel to the said Regiment y^e^ 23 November 1739, being then the Prince of Wales' Own Royal Regiment of Welsh Fusiliers" (Family MS.). He was shot through the throat while charging at the head of his regiment (which he was then commanding) at

* In this inscription it is stated that he *died* 19 October, whereas in the Alveston Parish Registers the date of his *burial* is given as 18 October.

† This regiment was then known as Colonel Sabine's Regiment, and in 1725 was commanded by Major-General Sabine.

the Battle of Dettingen 16 June 1743, at which King George II. commanded in person. He died from the effects of his wounds 28 July 1743, and was buried at St. Philip Rues Chapel, near Hannan in Germany. He was promoted to the rank of Major-General, but died before the Commission reached him. He married Susannah, daughter and heiress of Sir Charles Holt of Oxfordshire,* who was buried at Alveston 7 July 1753 (Alveston Par. Reg.), but left no issue. There is a tablet to his memory in the old Church at Alveston (see Monumental Inscriptions, *post*). He was succeeded by his brother Edmund Peers.

VIII. (6) Edmund Peers of Alveston, baptized 27 January 1687; buried at Alveston 16 February 1766 (Alveston Par. Reg.). He had issue one son, who succeeded him:—

IX. (1) Newsham Peers.

(*To be continued.*)

A Transcript of all the Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE CHURCHYARD OF BYWELL ST. ANDREW, NORTHUMBERLAND, DATED PRIOR TO 1812.†

South of the Church, East of the Porch.

A headstone:—Here lieth interred the Body | of John Son of John and | Margaret Smith of Broomhaugh, | who departed this Life | November ‡th 1768, Aged ‡ yeᵃʳˢ | Margaret there [*sic*] Daughter died | May 10th, 1769, Aged 22 Years. | John Smith died Novᵇʳ 1st, 1774 | Aged 69 Years. James son of John | and Margaret Smith ob. August 20th, 1783 | Æt. 14 Years.

A headstone:—In Memory | of William Wardle of the Riding. | He died Augᵗ 14, 1792, Aged 64 Years | Isabella his Wife died Octʳ 28, 1793 | Aged 51 Years.

A headstone:—Here lieth the body | of Cuthbert Ridley | of Broomhaugh whº | died Decʳ 6th, 1752. | Jane his wife died | March 27th, 1745.

A headstone:—Here liethe the Remains | of Elizabeth Daughter of John | and Jane Foster obᵗ Decʳ 19th, 1771 | Æt. 12.

A headstone:—The Wicked is driven | away in his wickedness | but the Righteous hath | hope in his Death. | In Memory of John Byerley | who departed this Life June 23 | 1793, Aged 56 Years.

* Holt of Stoke Lyne, Oxfordshire. *Arms:* Argent, on a bend engrailed sable, three fleur-de-lys of the field. *Crest:* An arm holding a batune with a pheon on the top of it.

† Communicated by H. R. Leighton, Esq. Transcribed August 1905.

‡ Left blank on the stone.

NORTH OF THE CHURCH.

On a flat stone adjoining the North Porch :—MARY Wife of W. F., Esq. | ob^{t} March 17, 1769, Æt. 5[5 ?].

Adjoining last, a flat stone :—. . . . | the Remains of M^{r} GEORGE | COULSON of Merryshields | a Gentleman who behaved | himself after so candid a man | ner that he gained the | Respect of all his Neighbours | and likewise esteemed by all | those who were acqnainted | with him. He departed this | Life the 18th of January 1767 | aged –5 Years. | Also the Body of ELIZABETH COU | . . . . Mother to the . . . . GEO : | . . . . ON, who departed this life . . . . [*The rest of this stone is broken away.*]

SOUTH OF THE CHURCH, WEST OF THE PORCH.

A headstone :—HENRY LEIGHTON of | Bromley, died May 26 | 1763, Aged 63 years. | JOHN his Son died | March 9th, 1761, Aged | 21 Years. MARY Wife of | HENRY LEIGHTON, ob. July 24 | 1774, Æt. 63 Years.

A headstone :—Here Lieth the Body of WILLIAM | son of ROBERT and ELIZABETH | ARMSTRONG, who Departed this | Life May 12, 1768, Aged 6 Weeks. | Also the Body of DOROTHY, Daugh^{r} | of ROBERT and ELIZABETH ARMSTR | ONG who Departed this Life | January 29th 1773, Aged 12 Years.

A headstone :—Here lieth the Body of JOHN son of | WILLIAM and ELIZABETH CHARLTON of | Bearl who departed this Life | December the 8th MDCCLXVI. | Aged one year and a half.

A headstone adjoining last :—ROB^{T} SISTERSON of Bearl ob. | Oct^{r} 16, 1791 Æt. 70. | ELIZ. Dau^{r} of Do. ob. Oct^{r} 20, 1795, | Æt. 26 | E . . . . Died . . . . 1797.

In front of last, a headstone :—In Memory of | WILLIAM CHARLTON | of Bearl who died Dec. 24, 1803 | Aged 35. JOHN son of W^{M} and MARG. | CHARLTON. He died in infancy.

In front of last, a headstone :—JOHN TOWNS, Weaver, | in Bywell, departed this | Life Octob^{r} 27, 1761, | Aged 57 Years.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Ferard.*

.... Ferard.=

John Ferard, b. ....; d. 5 Oct. 1770; of Spitalfields, weaver. Believed to have been brought over as a child from Bolebec, in Normandy. Will dated 30 Sept. 1770 and proved 8 Oct. 1770. (P.C.C., 368, Jenner.)

=Ann, dau. of Daniel Pilon, of Spitalfields, weaver, and of Dagenham, Essex, by Jane Bourdon, his wife; b. 31 Dec. 1724 and bapt. in French Church of Threadneedle Street; d. .... 1773. Will dated 25 Oct. and proved 15 Nov. 1773. (P.C.C., 425, Stevens.)

James Ferard. — Peter Ferard. Both living 1778.

Mary=.... De Haye.

John Ferard, b. 14 and bapt. in Threadneedle Street 17 July 1754 (*Sponsors*, Daniel and Susan Pilon). D. young.

.... 1st wife.

=John Ferard, b. 26 Dec. 1755, and bapt. in Threadneedle Street (*Sponsors:* Obadiah and Jane Agace); d. 9 Jan. 1834; Vinegar Merchant, of ....; a Director of the French Hospital (elected 24 April, 1805).

=Catherine, dau. of .... Deverel; m. ....; d. 23 Aug. 1844.

Nicholas Ferard, b. 20 May 1758, and bapt. in Threadneedle Street (*Sponsors:* Nicholas Peter Pilon and Margaret Pilon); d. .....

Anne, bapt. in Threadneedle St. 10 Feb. 1762.

Ann Ferard, b. ....; d. unm. 6 July 1850 and bur. at Winkfield, having been adopted by her father's cousin-german, Daniel Agace,† of Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berks.

Daniel Ferard, b. 4 Aug. 1788; d. 21 Aug. 1839; of Queen Sq., Westminster. Will dated 28 Feb. 1838; proved 28 Nov. 1839. (P.C.C., 685, Vaughan.)

=Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Clementson; m. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 21 June 1821; d. 29 June 1856.

Joseph Ferard, b. 6 Dec. 1791; d. unm. 20 March 1856.

—

Catherine, b. 13 Nov. 1794; d. 16 Aug. 1847.

Margaret Maria, b. 24 Jan. 1796; m. ....; d. 28 June 1866.

=Rev. George Charles Frederick Leicester, b. ....; d. 8 Nov. 1833; Senior Wrangler and Smith's Prizeman, 1815; Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1815—18.

Mary, b. 17 April 1798; d. 23 March 1840.

—

John Ferard, b. 12 Nov. 1796; d. 26 Oct. 1877.

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

† Daniel Agace, who at his death in 1828 had been for forty years on the Directorate of the French Hospital, was one of the sons, by Jane Pilon, of Obadiah Agace, a Director from 1763 till his death in 1787, and nephew of Zachariah and of Jacob Agace, who were Directors between 1759—77 and 1764—82. Daniel served as High Sheriff for Berks in 1803.

Elizabeth Catherine, b. 22 Feb. 1825 ; d. 19 April 1883. Foundress of the London Diocesan Deaconess Institution ; a Deaconess of the Dioceses of London and Winchester.

Bingham Arthur Ferard, b. 26 Aug. 1830 ; d. at St. Leonard's-on-Sea 26 March 1898 ; Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. 1855 ; called to the Bar 26 Jan. 1856. Somewhile of Napier, New Zealand. = Theodosia Elizabeth Helen, dau. of James Wilson, of 14 Highbury Terrace, Islington ; d. at St. Leonard's-on-Sea 28 Dec. 1898.

Godfrey Lake Hildebrand of Lake Co., California, U.S.A. = Mabel, b. 31 Dec. 1868 ; m. at St. John's, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, 18 July 1895.

Beatrice, b. 3 Feb. 1870.

Charles Cotton Ferard, b. 14 Jan. 1823 ; d. suddenly 5 Dec. 1886 ; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; of Ascot Place, Winkfield ; Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple, called 17 Nov. 1848. Obituary Memoir* in "Guardian" of 15 Dec. 1886. = Emily Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Dale, Vicar of St. Pancras and Canon of St. Paul's, London, and later Dean of Rochester ; b. 1 July 1827 ; m. 28 Jan. 1851.

Charles Agace Ferard, b. 29 Oct. 1851; of Winkfield Manor, Ascot ; Barrister-at-Law, of Inner Temple, called 10 May 1876 ; Alderman of Berks County Council. = Evelyn Frances, 2nd dau. of Vesey Weston Holt, of 63 Warwick Square, London ; m. at Putney 1 Sept. 1887.

Emily Rose, b. 22 Nov. 1852 ; m. at Hove, Sussex, 11 June 1873. = Sir Walter Armstong, Knt., b. 1850 ; Director of the Dublin National Gallery ; of Ceanchor House, Howth, co. Dublin.

Catherine Mary, b. 4 Jan. 1854.

B C

* On Sunday, December 5th, was called to his rest "suddenly," and as it seems to us somewhat prematurely, one of those active and energetic Church laymen whom the renewed Church life of the last thirty years or so has brought so happily and usefully to the front in Church defence and Church administration and organisation. Mr. Charles Cotton Ferard, of Ascot Place, in the parish of Winkfield, Berks, was well known not only in his own locality and immediate neighbourhood, but also in the diocese of Oxford. As an indefatigable magistrate and one of the best *ex-officio* guardians of the poor he will be missed in Berkshire, and as one of the most regular promoters of and attendants at the annual Diocesan Conference at Oxford, having been also a guarantor and an active Committeeman of the Church Congress that was some years ago held at Reading, he made a very beneficial mark in several pages of our diocesan history. He was an ex-Etonian and Trinity College, Cambridge, man, and in reading the Lessons in Winkfield Church, which he did with an accuracy and impressiveness that will be long remembered, he was always habited in surplice and the M.A. hood of his University. Having been at Eton and Trinity in the days when that association signified, or at any rate suggested, high Toryism, he remained to the end a Tory of the Tories, if a man can so be without being, as Mr. Ferard was not, bigotted or socially illiberal. The writer has met at the ever-hospitable dinner-table at Ascot Place Liberal Members of Parliament of the most pronounced views, and his own (the writer's) known Liberalism never interfered with his friendly relationship to the deceased squire of Winkfield. Mr. Ferard was lord of the manor, and in every way the most influential layman in the parish, helping the late Canon Elliott in Church restoration, parish charities, and other good works ; as has also been the case during the succeeding vicariate of Mr. John Danbeny, the present incumbent. The late squire's opposition to the Sisters' Marriage Bill was most marked, and, indeed, vehement ; he simply would not tolerate the idea of it, and backed up his Vicar in preaching and petitioning against it annually. Mr. Ferard was, indeed, more of a lay ecclesiastic, if the term may be used, than of a sportsman, or huntsman, or anything else in country-gentleman characteristics except genial, almost open-house hospitality, and Tory sympathy. He had been called to the Bar in early life, but retired on succeeding to the estate of Ascot Place. He married a daughter of the late Dean Dale, better known as Canon Dale, and his son who succeeds him, Mr. Charles Agace Ferard, is also a Barrister. The cause of Church defence will be a great loser by the demise of Mr. Ferard, and in many parts of the country the announcement of that sudden death will cause much sadness and regret.—"Guardian," 15 Dec. 1886.

B C

Emily Mary Dorothea Rose, b. 3 April 1874; m. at Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 12 Nov. 1903. = Thomas Bennett Case.

Walter Lancelot Armstrong, b. 8 Feb. 1876.

Cecil Ferard Armstrong, b. 20 Jan. 1877.

Diana Katherine, b. . . Oct. 1878.

Elizabeth Margaret, b. 1879; m. at Muttra 20 Oct. 1904. = Leonard Joseph Montague Deas, 51st Sikhs. 16 Oct. (India)

Mary Evelyn, b. 12 Aug. 1881; m. at Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 19 Nov. 1904; d. 28 Oct. 1905. = Alan McMullen.

One son.

Elizabeth Ann, b. 20 March 1855; m. at St. Mary's, Winkfield, 7 Jan. 1890. = Rev. William Henry Silvester Davies, Vicar of St. Paul's, Gloucester; Vicar of Horsley.

Margaret Helen, b. 19 March 1856.

Arthur George Ferard, b. 6 May 1858; Principal Clerk for Foreign and Colonial business in the G.P.O. = Sarah Margaret, dau. of William Miller, of 55 Lancaster Gate; m. at St. Matthew's, Bayswater, 19 Oct. 1895.

John Charles Silvester Davies, b. 24 Jan. 1891.

Agnes Bourdon, b. 11 Oct. 1896.

Henry Cecil Ferard, C.I.E., b. 25 July 1864; educated at Eton and University Coll., Oxford; Indian C.S., Collector, Muttra, 1906. = Ida Margaret, dau. of Joseph Deas, Indian C.S.; m. at Murzapore 10 March 1894.

Reginald Herbert Ferard, b. 21 June 1866; educated at Eton and Exeter Coll., Oxford; Inspector of Secondary Schools, Board of Education. = Mary Catherine, 2nd dau. of Col. Eugene Impey, C.I.E., late Bengal Staff Corps; m. 17 Sept. 1901 at St. Cross, Holywell, Oxford.

John Edward Ferard, b. at La Tour, Switzerland, 22 Jan. and bapt. at Ouchy 26 Feb. 1869; educ. at Eton and Magd. Coll., Oxford; Senior Clerk Judicial and Public Department of India Office.

Lavinia Louisa, b. 22 July 1870.

Cecil Leonard Ferard, b. at Banda, N.W.P., 11 Nov. 1894.

George Deas Ferard, b. at Nainital 27 June 1896.

Margaret Levoy, b. at Oxford 23 Jan. 1903.

Janet Mary, b. at Nainital 10 Sept. 1905.

Robert Lawrence Ferard, b. at Oxford 16 Aug. 1902.

Kathleen Mary, b. 4 Aug. 1904.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

THE ORIGIN OF THE SWINNERTON DYERS, BARONETS.

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

On page 45 of your March number is a letter signed "X. Y. Z.," in which it is stated that "Mr. Mark W. Bullen insinuates that the King's Heralds and Pursuivants of the College of Arms issued and sealed with their corporate seal a pedigree of the Dyer family," and your correspondent goes on to say in effect that such a pedigree was not so issued.

I insinuated nothing; I stated that in 1854 Sir Thomas Dyer printed the pedigree discussed, and partly reproduced in my paper. This is a fact beyond dispute; no number of denials, anonymous or acknowledged, will get rid of it.

Your correspondent says further that "the pedigree recorded at the College of Arms in 1854, of which a certified copy was issued under the Common Seal of the College," is quite different.

This greatly increases the interest of the subject in hand, for it proves, if it proves anything, that the College issued, sealed, and certified two accounts of the same series of facts, one so to say plain, and one coloured, a view which I for one am perfectly willing to accept on the authority of "X. Y. Z."

But the most astonishing statement in this communication is reserved for the end of it. We read: "Nor do the records of the College of Arms filiate or attempt to filiate the said George Dyer."

Let us see how far "X. Y. Z." and the facts agree.

The pedigree printed by Sir Thomas Dyer, now under discussion, and of which I have reproduced the part shewing the extremely workmanlike joint, which makes George Dyer of Heytesbury, in Wilts, the son of George Dyer of Bratton, in Somerset, was entered in the Books containing the Arms and descents of the Knights of the Bath.

These books are official, and as to authority, no line is drawn between them and the Visitations by the Heralds themselves.

In 1837, the officers of the College of Arms made a return to questions put to them by the Royal Commission on Public Records. They say: "The records strictly deemed official may perhaps be divided into twelve classes, and the nature of their contents described under the following heads":—

"10. Register containing the Pedigrees and Arms of the Knights of the Bath, and their respective esquires, recorded in pursuance of a Statute of the Order bearing date the 8th May 1804." After mentioning classes 11 and 12, we read: "The foregoing may be considered as coming under the description of official records, as they contain entries made by the proper officers in the regular exercise of their official duty."

This return is made "in obedience to an order of the Chapter," and is signed by order of the Chapter, 2 Sep^{r} 1833, Charles George Young, York Herald and Registrar.—(Report of the Commissioners on Public Records, 1837, pp. 106 and 107.)

If this is not sufficient there is further evidence of the direct responsibility of the College of Arms for this and other similar productions.

At a Chapter of the Order of the Bath, held on June 10th, 1812, "it was resolved, *on the opinion of the Attorney and Solicitor-General, that Mr. Naylor has no power to enter descents except as a copy from the College of Arms.*" (Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 6328, fo. 35.)

The italics are mine; Mr. Naylor was at that time Genealogist to the Order of the Bath.

In January, 1815, there is a public notice to Knights Commanders of the Bath,

signed by William Woods, Secretary to the Knights Commanders, that "in the event of your pedigree not being already entered in the College of Arms, a fee of £3 18s. 8d. is also to be paid to the Officer of Arms, who shall record the same." (Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 6326, fo. 98.)

It would appear, therefore, that the King's Heralds and Pursuivants of the College of Arms were directly and officially responsible for the pedigrees entered on the Books of the Order of the Bath, including the one of which they supplied a solemnly sealed and certified copy to Sir Thomas Dyer. Further, that they had in their custody, and were responsible for, the materials from which this and other similar narratives were constructed.

Yours obediently,

MARK W. BULLEN.

[By the courtesy of the Editor of the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" I am enabled to reply to Mr. Bullen's criticisms in the same Part in which they appear.]

The College of Arms has nothing to do with, nor is it responsible for, anything which may have been printed by Sir Thomas Dyer in 1854. The official pedigree which was issued under the Common Seal of the College, in spite of any insinuations to the contrary on the part of Mr. Bullen, did not, I reiterate, connect or attempt to connect George Dyer of Heytesbury with anyone else or with any other pedigree, and I challenge Mr. Bullen to prove his assertion that the College "issued sealed and certified two accounts of the same series of facts." The College issued under its Common Seal one pedigree only, and that is the pedigree I refer to above.

It is quite true that there is a pedigree in the books of the Genealogist of the Order of the Bath which shews the "workmanlike joint" referred to, but these books (although they have been deposited in the College of Arms) are not, and never were, "Records." They are the pedigrees entered by the Genealogist of the Bath in the books of that Order, in compliance with the Statutes of the Order, and the College of Arms had nothing whatever to do with them, and had no control over them. They did not come into possession of the College until after the abolition of the office of Genealogist of the Order of the Bath in 1847, and Mr. Bullen's statement that "no line is drawn between them and the Visitations of the Heralds themselves" is absolutely without foundation.

It is also true that in 1833 a Return (printed in 1837) of the College of Arms to the Royal Commission on Public Records includes "Pedigrees and Arms of the Knights of the Bath and their respective Esquires recorded in pursuance of a Statute of the Order bearing date the 8th of May 1804," but obviously these are not the pedigrees referred to by Mr. Bullen, for they were not, at that date (1833), in the possession of the College. For the information of that gentleman I may add that they are the pedigrees recorded in the College in compliance with the Statutes of the Order in 1804, and are quite independent of the pedigrees belonging to the Genealogist, and that they contain no pedigree of Dyer at all, good, bad, or indifferent.

It will therefore be seen that Mr. Bullen's charge against the College of Arms falls to the ground. May I suggest to him that before attacking the records of the College again he should take the trouble to verify his facts.

X. Y. Z.

Reviews.

Nidderdale, from Nun Monkton to Wheraside: being a record of the History, Antiquities, Scenery, etc., of the Beautiful Valley of the Nidd. By HARRY SPEIGHT, Author of "Craven and North-West Yorkshire Highlands." London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.

THIS is a substantial volume in small octavo of upwards of 600 pp., with an ample Appendix and Index, and an excellent map to illustrate the district. It is amply supplied with illustrations and tabular pedigrees, ending with the inevitable Royal Descents of three of the families mentioned in the Work. These latter are compiled by Dr. John F. le Page.

The Work begins with a good description of the neighbourhood of Nun Monkton from Domesday upwards, and in 1378 there were only forty-three married tax-payers in Nun Monkton and Moor Monkton. The Fairfaxes acquired the manor in 1526, and the family still possess the manorial rights and are sole landowners. In the reign of Elizabeth Nun Monkton was held by the house of Percy, Earls of Northumberland. The widow of the eighth Earl disposed of the whole to Francis Fyton and others, and in 1820 the estate passed to the Tufnell family of Langleys in Essex. From them it passed to Mr. George Browne, where his distinguished son, the Right Rev. George Forrest Brown, spent his early life. About 1860, however, Mr. Crawhall, of Thorpe Green, purchased the manorial rights from the Tufnells, and he is now the largest landowner in the parish.

To some Dutchmen who landed with William Prince of Orange in 1688 is ascribed the erection of a stone monument with the arms of Payler on one side; it is illustrated in the volume, and the inscription to Nathaniel Payler is given *in extenso*. From this point the book leaves Nun Monkton and gives the history of Marston Moor and Kirk Hammerton, and also of Cowthorpe, where is the renowned oak often spoken of, measuring 60 feet in circumference and about 80 feet high. After a lapse of about 125 years "it looked like a great heap of broken stumps."

The Work is made interesting throughout by accounts of local gentry, including Lords de Ros and Sir Henry and Sir John Goodricke, Sir Henry Thursbye, Sir William Ingleby, with portraits and pedigrees, likewise the Goldesboroughs and the Cantilupes, Spofforths, etc., with their pedigrees. It is besides amply illustrated with homesteads, halls, and mansions, ancient fire-places and doorways, the plates numbering nearly 100, and altogether is full of information and research, and worthy of a place in every gentleman's library. Mr. Harry Speight is also the historian of "Upper and Lower Wharfedales," etc. An Appendix has just come to hand giving an account of the Family of Inman of Nidderdale, and also the Royal Descents of Le Page, Boyles, and Inman, by Dr. John F. Le Page, which will be interesting to the families concerned.

The Ancestry and Posterity of John Lea of Christian Malford, Wiltshire, England, and of Pennsylvania in America. 1503—1906. By JAMES HENRY LEA and GEORGE HENRY LEA. Philadelphia and New York: Lea Brothers and Co. 1906.

THIS is a handsome large octavo volume of upwards of 600 pp., compiled in English and American sections. The former ranges from Leigh of West Hall, Cheshire, Leigh of Flamstone, Wilts, and Lea of Salop, and Lee of Hartwell, Bucks. Leigh of Cheshire ran into ninety-two generations, and Leigh of Ellesmere, co. Salop, into sixteen. The name changes, Alye of Tewkesbury, Lea of Saintbury, Prestbury, and Solihull. Then Lygh of Landford and Lye of Cosley. The ancestry of John Lea of Christian Malford, Wiltshire, runs into seventy-seven generations, and ends the English Section, with a map of the district.

In the American Section, the founder of the family in America was John Lea of Christian Malford, Wiltshire, a woolstapler in Gloucestershire, formerly of the Church of England, but at the time of his marriage in 1698 became a convert to the teachings of Fox, and united with the Quakers. He "removed" to Pennsylvania about 1700, and accompanied William Penn on his second voyage. The generations amount to 5674, and the Work is nicely illustrated by nineteen Portraits and six Views of Churches, etc. There are ten descendants of the wives of the earlier generations, with pedigrees and arms, making forty-four pages, and the Work concludes with an Appendix to the American Section and one to the English Section, making together with general Index upwards of 100 pp. The whole is well got up, and the price of two guineas is reasonable for such a work, illustrated as it is with first-class family portraits, churches, etc., and an illuminated coat of arms of Legh of East Hall.

Monumental Brasses in the Bedfordshire Churches. By GRACE ISHERWOOD. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.

THIS is another book on Monumental Brasses. The authoress begins with Ampthill, where there are four brasses, one dated 1460, then proceeds to Aspley and Aslesey, and then continues with Barford, taking each village or town in its alphabetical order, until the work ends with Yielden. There are some good specimen plates of nine brasses given, some drawn by Miss Kitty Isherwood from rubbings by the authoress. It is published at 3s. 6d., and makes a nice little volume.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XIII., No. 4. April 1906. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS No. ends Vol. XIII., and is furnished with Title and a full Index. Its chief contents are the Revolutionary Army Orders issued in 1778-79, and general matters connected with Virginia about the same period.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VI., No. 69. April 1906. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part is again absorbed in the great question of the Drainage of the Great Level, and the account goes on to say that the income of the Corporation was from money they borrowed, but the tenants could not pay rent, and the Duke of Bedford was the only asset, as his loans alone proceeded more from his graciousness than from any commercial gain. So up to 1755, when an Act was passed called the First Bond Act, the Commissioners contributed more money to form the channels required in 1773, and the water being lowered improved the navigation to The Wash, so that by 1834 the Level could dispense with mills and steam engines, but the cost was £200,000 when the new iron bridge was erected, and that formed a continuous highway to the north of England. To illustrate the new General Outfall there is a plan given of The Wash in 1839, between the coasts of Norfolk and Lincolnshire. There are several short papers in this Part, one giving an account of the Civil War in the Isle of Ely, and also on the idolatry in the Fens, and an interesting account is given of Lynn in 1732, supposed to be written by the second Earl of Oxford, which is worth reading.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVII., No. 2. April 1906. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THIS Part has an excellent steel-plate engraving of the Rev. John Frelinghuysen Jackson, a zealous Presbyterian who had to leave Scotland and settled in New York City in 1750; beside the portrait is a plate giving the inscription on his tombstone, he dying in 1813, aged 81. There is a full account of his successors given.

The Spillmans of America and the family of Rowley next follow, with their children, and the Throope family and the Scrope tradition have a full investigation. Then John Van Dyck and Descendants have a full notice, likewise the ancestry of the family of Covert; and the Woodward and Barnes families. The Number is rich in family history.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVI., Parts 2, 3, 4, and 5, February to May 1906. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE February Part issues the Title pages and Index to Vol. XV., which are always such a necessary addition to a volume. It contains besides six separate bookplates of the Grylls family, as the arms were confirmed to John de Grilles, who paid scutage in 1303. The De Grelles were Dukes of Manchester, and there is a story that the family came over with the Conqueror from Grésellé in Anjou.

The March Part gives an old bookplate of Wadham College, which has only been spoken of since the Franks collection was dispersed; another plate is given shewing the portraits of Nicholas Wadham and his wife. Two plates are given also of Richard Warner, who graduated in 1734. The Plates for identification now run up to 606. The Frontispiece has the Countess of Gainsborough's plate, dated 1710. The readers, too, are reminded of the vast collection of the late Mr. Julian Marshall, numbering as it did nearly 60,000 separate bookplates, all sold off this month.

The May Part shews a very artistic plate in that of the Hon. Mary C. M. Tremayne, designed by Major E. Bengough Ricketts, who has ably inserted a representation of the grand old Sydenham House. There are also some examples of Chippendale bookplates, besides three Irish plates, and a list is given of Festoon plates. Altogether the Editor gets together a mass of fresh material that proves how hard he works in securing fresh examples.

Northern Notes and Queries. Edited by Henry Reginald Leighton. Vol. I., No. 2. April, 1906. Newcastle-on-Tyne: M. S. Dodds, 61 and 63 Quayside.

THIS Part begins with recounting the breakage of the stone to Cuthbert Watson of Cowpen into two or more pieces by the architects and builders in 1903. Being an old family, and seated at Cowpen as early as Elizabeth, it behoved them to exercise more care in the removal of the blue marble stone with the ample inscriptions on it. After reciting articles of agreement in 1619-20, between the freeholders, the paper narrates how the holdings were enlarged by purchase in 1712, and gives the pedigree of the family from 1591 to 1853, when Margaret Diana Watson married Captain Ralph Errington, and he sold his wife's lands in Cowpen, she dying December 1853. There are some family notices which are interesting from 1728 to 1744, which with Northern Notes and Queries, make the Part pleasant to read.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Pedigrees from The Visitation of Dorsetshire 1531.

BY THOMAS BENOLTE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS.

Authorities:

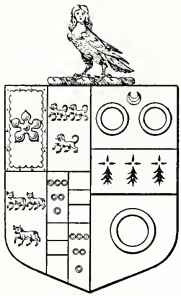
Coll. Armor. H. 18, p. 38; Stowe MS. 610, p. 22; Add. MS. 14,315, p. 152.*

ASHLEY.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, three bulls passant sable, armed and unguled or* [ASHLEY]; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three talbots passant azure* [TALBOT].

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, three bulls passant sable, armed and unguled or* [ASHLEY]; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three talbots passant azure* [TALBOT]; impaling, *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules three ermine spots of the field, a crescent for difference* [GYLBERT].

Henry Ashley of S[t] Giles Wimborne Esq[r] mar: Radygonde dau. to Robert Gylbert of Witcome in com. Somerset and had issue Henry, Anthony, Gyles, Dorothy, Elizabeth, Anne, Margaret and Edith.



ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, a cinquefoil within a bordure engrailed ermine* [ASHLEY]; 2, *Argent, three talbots passant azure* [TALBOTT]; 3, *Argent, three bulls passant sable, armed and unguled or* [ASHLEY]; 4, *Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, six annulets gules* [PLECY]; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a fess gules* [RUMSEY]; impaling, *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules three ermine spots of the field, a crescent for difference* [GYLBERT].

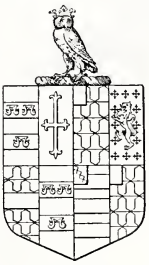
* Communicated by Sir GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A.

UVEDALE.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a cross moline gules* [UVEDALE]; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, fretty or* [SCURES*]; impaling, *Argent, a chevron chequy between three bears' heads couped sable, collared argent.*

William Uvedale of Moorecrychell mar: Jane da. to John Danson in the County of Norfolk and hath issue Henry, Francis, Gyles, John and Edith.

WILLOUGHBY.



ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets argent* [WILLOUGHBY]; 2, *Or, a cross patonce gules* [FREVILE]; 3, *Vair, a fess gules* [MARMION]; impaling, †1 *and* 4, *Vair, a canton gules* [FILIOLL]; 2, *Azure, crusilly of cross-crosslets a lion rampant or* [WALSH]; 3, *Argent, three bars sable, on a canton of the first a bend fusily of the second* [FROME.]

Sir Edward Willoughby K[t] son and heire apparent to S[r] Henry Willoughby K[t] and Baneret of Wallerton‡ in y[e] Com. Nottingham mar: Anne eldest dau: and heire to S[r] Willm: Fillowll K[t] of the man[r] of Woodland in com: Dorset and had issne Henry, Jane and Dorothy.

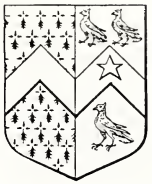
Mem. that by full agreement and by act of parliament between the aforesaid S[r] Edward Willoughby and S[r] Edward Semer and dame Katherine his wife Sister to Anne aforesaid that the man[r] of Woodland with all the other lands in the County of Dorset shall only remaine unto the said Anne and to her issue and the mannor of Woodmuncot with all the Landes within the County of Sussex shall remaine to the said S[r] Edward Semer and his heires.

Posted to Willoughby & Semors pedigrees.

---

* "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," 2nd Series, Vol. II., p. 345.
† Harl. Soc. Pub. xx. 39.
‡ Wolverton.

LOVELL.

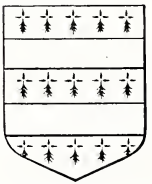


ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron gules* [LOVELL]; impaling, *Argent, a chevron between three lapwings close sable, a mullet for difference* [TWINEHO].

William Lovell of Tarent anty ocheston mar. Elizabeth Daugh. to William Twyniho of .... from selwoode in com. Somerset and had issue William, John and Marmaduke, Margaret and Edith.

William married Dorothye.

HUSSY.



ARMS.—*Ermine, two bars gules* [HUSSY].

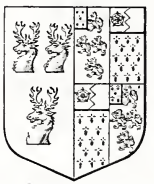
Thomas Hussy of Shapwyke mar. Elizabeth Dau. to Humphrey Baskervill of Herefordshire and had issue Thomas, Edward, James K^{t} of y^{e} Rhodes a fryer of Dorchester, and Hubert, Christian, Elizabeth and Edith.

Thomas mar. Jane Dau: to fowke Pridiaux and had issue.

Christian eldest dau. to Tho.* Senior mar. to W^{m} Strangwayes.

Elizabeth mar. to James Audley and had issue.

LYNDE.



ARMS.—*Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent* [LYNDE]; impaling, *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, four lions rampant argent, one, two, and one, a canton ermine* [CHENEY]; *2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief party per pale indented or and gules, in dexter chief a rose of the last* [SHOTTESBROOK].

Sir Thomas Lynde of Claynston in com. Dorset mar. Dame Alice Dau. to S^{r} Alexander Cheyney of Shepey in Kent and had issue George, Thomas and William, Avys, Warborough and Anne.

George mar. Mary Lye dau. and heire to Henry Lye.

Avis mar. to Thomas Trenchard of Morton and had issue Alice, Mary and Anne.

---

* *I.e.* Thomas the father.

BASKET.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or* [BASKET]; *2 and 3, Per fess argent and sable a lion rampant counter-changed.*

William Basket of Dulishe in com. Dorset mar. Elianor second Daugh. to John Lynde of Claynstone and had issue Thomas, Christian and Elizabeth.

Thomas mar. Cicely Daugh. to Tho. Gower of Aldrington in C° Wilts.

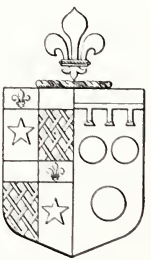
Christian mar. to .... Gilbert of .... and had issue.

WROUGHTON.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable* [WROUGHTON]; impaling, *Argent, a chevron between three lapwings closed sable* [TWYNHO].

William Wroughton son and heir of William Wroughton of Brodhenton in Wiltshire mar. Eliz. dau. to George Tonewe (or Twynho).

ROGERS.



ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief or a fleur-de-lis gules* [ROGERS]; *2 and 3, Argent, fretty sable, a chief gules* [? ECHINGHAM]; impaling, *Or, three torteaux, on a label of three points azure three bezants* [COURTENAY].

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis or.*

Sir John Rogers of Bryanstone in com. Dorset mar. to his first wife Elizabeth ....* and had issue John, James, Anthony and Jane.

John mar. Katharine dau. to Sr Richard Weston under Treasurer of England and had issue Rich: and Thomas.

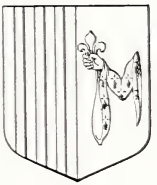
Jane mar. to Richard son and heire to ye Lo: Zouch and has issue Jerome.

---

* She was the daughter of Sir William Courtenay, Kt. ("Mis. Gen. et Her.," Vol. I., Original Series, p. 258.)

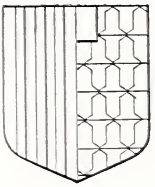
TRENCHARD.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pales sable* [TRENCHARD]; impaling, *Gules, a maunch issuing from the sinister side ermine, the hand proper holding a fleur-de-lis or* [MOHUN].



Henry Trenchard of Hardhull in com. of Suff: mar: Christian Daugh. and sole inheritor to John Mohun of Wolveton in com. Dorcet which John Mohun of Wolveton in com. Dorcet afore that time mar. Christyan Daugh. and sole heire to John Jordan of Wolveton aforesaid so that the same inheritance both of Mohun and Jurdeyne came to the said Christian wife of the said Henry which Henry had by her issue.

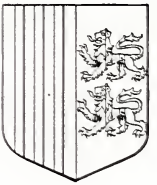
ARMS.—*Argent, three pales sable* [TRENCHARD]; impaling, *Vair, a canton gules* [FILLIOL].



John who mar: Elianor first dau. to John Filoll of Woodland in y^e^ said County of Dorcet and has issue Thomas and Henry.

Thomas mar. Anne dau. to Sir Thomas Delalynd K^t^ and has issue Thomas, Christopher and Richard.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pales sable* [TRENCHARD]; impaling, *Sable, two lions passant, paly of six argent and gules* [STRANGWAYES].

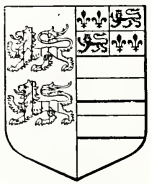


Thomas son to S^r^ Thomas aforesaid mar. Elianor 2^nd^ dau. to S^r^ Giles Strangwayes of Melbury Samford in com. Dorcet and had issue Thomas.

STRANGWAYES.

ARMS.—*Sable, two lions passant, paly of six argent and gules* [STRANGWAYES]; impaling, *Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable* [MORDANT].

Sir Giles Strangwayes of Melbury in Com. Dorcet mar. Jane eldest daugh. to S^r^ John Mordant K^t^ and had issue Henry, Elizabeth & Eleanor.



ARMS.—*Sable, two lions passant, paly of six argent and gules* [STRANGWAYES]; impaling, *Or, two bars azure, a chief quarterly of the first and gules: in the first and fourth quarters two fleurs-de-lis or; in the second and third a lion passant-guardant of the field* [MANNERS].

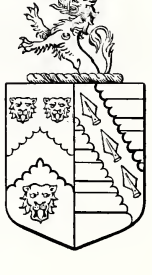
Henry mar. Margaret youngest daugh. to Sir George Mannors Lo: Rosse and sister to y^e^ E. of Rutland and had issue by her Giles.

Elianor mar. to Thomas Trenchard and had issue Thomas.

COPLESTONE.

Ralph Coplestone of Coplestone in com. aforesaid Esq. eldest sonne and heire to Phillip mar: Ellen dau: to S^r^ John Arundell of Lanharne in y^e^ County of Cornwall K^t^ and had issue John Copleston of Shepton in Dorcet, (Nicholas) 2 son, Richard Copleston of Otterham 3 son.

Nicholas Copleston of Shepton Gorgis in Com. Dorcet Esq. 2 son to Ralph Coplestone of Coplestone mar. Agnes daugh to William Grey of Tiverton in com. Devon and by her had issue John Copleston his eldest son, Robert 2^d^ son. Willmott mar. to .... Rows of .... in com. Corn. Katharine mar. to John Nicholls of Cornwall.

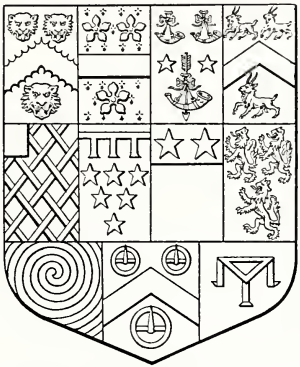


ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure* [COPLESTONE]; impaling, *Or, four bars azure, on a bend engrailed gules, three spear-heads or* [GAUNT].

CREST.—*A demi-tiger gules, tufted and maned or, a crescent for difference.*

John Copleston of Nash in com aforesaid Esq. eldest son & heire to Nicholas mar. Margery Daugh: and coheire of John Gaunt of Nash in y^e^ said County and had issue by her John his eldest son, Nicholas second son, Petronell and Lore daughters.

ARMS OF COPPLESTONE OF NASH.



ARMS.—1, *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure* [COPLESTONE]; 2, *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules* [GRAAS]; 3, *Or, three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules, with an arrow in pale of the second through that in base point downwards between two mullets in fess of the second* [HAWLEY]; 4, *Azure, a chevron or between three goats passant argent* [TRESILLIAN]; 5, *Gules fretty or, a canton argent* [HIWIS]; 6, *Sable, six mullets argent, three, two, and one, and a label of three points* [BONVILLE]; 7, (*Argent*) *on a chief* (*gules*), *two mullets* (*or*) [ST. JOHN]; 8, *Gules, three lions rampant or* [WIBBERY]; 9, *Azure, a whirlpool argent* [GORGES]; 10, *Argent, a chevron sable between three round buckles, points upwards* [FITZWALTER]; 11, *Argent, a trivet sable* [BERKELEY].*

* "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, Vol. II., p. 73; Dr. Colby's "Visitation of Devon, 1531 and 1564," p. 60.

A History of the Family of Peers of Alveston

IN THE COUNTY OF WARWICK.*

IX. (1) NEWSHAM PEERS, of Alveston and Chadshunt in the County of Warwick, was born at New York 4 March 1726; married Elizabeth, daughter of .... Gardiner, Esq., of the County of Oxford.† She died 13 January 1821, aged 83, and was buried at Clifton near Bristol. There is a tablet to her memory in the old church at Alveston (see p. 107). Newsham Peers died at the age of 77, and was buried at Alveston on the 29 March 1803 (Alveston Par. Reg.), having had issue two sons and four daughters, viz.:—

X. (1) MARY ELIZA, born 30 January 1768; buried at Alveston 8 February 1795 (Alveston Par. Reg.).

(2) Amelia, born 1 April 1770; died unmarried 16 September 1837, and was buried at Milford, Hampshire (Milford Par. Reg.).

(3) Martha Anna Maria Juliana, born 26 April 1771; died unmarried 8 January 1787, and was buried at Alveston (Family MS.).

XVII. (4) LOUISA, born 3 June 1772, baptized 6 July 1773 (Alveston Par. Reg.).

(5) Newsham Peers, born 20 August 1773; died in infancy.

(6) Newsham Peers, born 21 June 1775; died in infancy.

The family of Peers here became extinct in the male line, and Mary Eliza, Amelia, and Louisa became the co-heiresses of Newsham Peers.

X. (1) MARY ELIZA, born 30 January 1768; married 25 January 1790 the Count Julianus Petrus Cæsar de Linnée, member of a family of noble extraction in Brittany. He died 3 January 1796 from the effects of wounds received in an encounter with highwaymen near Sutton Hill, while returning from Gatton Park in a post-chaise, in which he was found dead on its arrival at Mitcham in Surrey. Mary Eliza died at the age of 28, and was buried at Alveston on 8 February 1795 (Alveston Par. Reg.), having had issue two sons and one daughter, viz.:—

XI. (1) HENRY STACKPOLE DE LINNÉE.

XIII. (2) AUGUSTA.

(3) Edward de Linnée, buried at Alveston 18 June 1794 (Alveston Par. Reg.).

XI. (1) HENRY STACKPOLE DE LINNÉE, born 20 July 1791, of Everton House, near Lymington, Hants, Magistrate for that county and a Commissioner of Taxes, Cornet in the 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays) 1812, Captain in the Antrim Militia; educated at Rugby and entered Trinity College, Oxford, 1810. In 1807 he assumed, by Royal Licence, the surname of Peers. He married first, 18 September 1819, Eliza M., daughter of .... Bricknell, Esq., of Loughrea, Ireland, who died April 1823 and was buried at Loughrea. He married secondly Eliza, daughter of Major John Higginson of Spring Mount and Nappan, Co. Antrim; and thirdly, 20 January 1849, Maria Louisa, daughter of Mappe

* Communicated by MAXWELL ADAMS, Esq.—continued from p. 88.

† Gardiner (Co. Oxford 1578). *Arms:* Azure, a chevron ermine between three griffins' heads erased argent. *Crest:* A griffin sejant resting his dexter paw on a book sable.

Allen, Esq., of Lymington, Hants, and of "The Valley," Barbadoes, widow of Major Charles Roberts (who had died 5 May 1845 and was buried at Milford) of the Bengal Cavalry, and of Everton House near Lymington. Henry Stackpole de Liunée Peers died at Everton House 3 December 1861, aged 70, and was buried at Milford, Hants (Milford Par. Reg.). By his third wife he had no issue. By his first wife Eliza he had issue two sons, viz.:—

XII. (1) HENRY NEWSHAM PEERS.

(2) Richard Augustus Peers. born 20 December 1822; entered the Hudson's Bay Company's service; married Christina, daughter of Mr. Bell of the same service, and died March 1853 on the Mackenzie River, leaving issue one son and one daughter.

XII. (1) HENRY NEWSHAM PEERS, born 17 March 1821; entered the Hudson's Bay Company's service in 1841; married Eliza, daughter of James Yale of the same service, and died leaving issue one son:—

(1) James Newsham Peers, who died in 1880, leaving issue one son and four daughters, viz.:—

1. James Peers, born 1849.
2. Minna, born 1851.
3. Brenda, born 1853.
4. Elise, born 1856.
5. Maria, born 1863.

By his second wife (*née* Eliza Higginson) Henry Stackpole de Liunée Peers had one son, who died in infancy, and one daughter Elizabeth, born 24 October 1838; married 2 October 1857 William Alexander Robertson, Esq., of Auchinroath, near Rothes, and died in childbirth 25 October 1858. There is a tablet to her memory in the North Chapel of Milford Church. Her child named Henrietta Maria died with her mother.

XIII. (2) AUGUSTA, born 17 March 1792; married 2 October 1827 the Rev. Thomas Robinson, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, Rural Dean, and for 37 years Vicar of Milford, Hants. He died 2 August 1857, aged 73, and was buried at Milford (Milford Par. Reg.). She died at Winchester 15 January 1859, aged 66, and was buried beside her husband at Milford (Milford Par. Reg.). They had issue one son and two daughters:—

XIV. (1) THOMAS BOND BIRD ROBINSON.

XV. (2) AUGUSTA KATHERINE REBECCA.

XVI. (3) JULIA ELIZA DORMER.

XIV. (1) THOMAS BOND BIRD ROBINSON, born 14 May 1831; educated at Winchester College and Christchurch, Oxford; B.A., 1854; M.A., 1874; Deacon, 1857; Priest, 1858 (Diocese of Worcester); Curate of Doddershill, Droitwich (Diocese of Worcester), 1857—59; of Fremington, Devon (Diocese of Exeter), 1860—67; of Springfield, Essex (Diocese of Rochester), 1867; Vicar of Hinton Admiral, Hants (Diocese of Winchester), 1868—75; Rector of Milton, Hants (Diocese of Winchester, Patron, Vicar of Milford), 1875; married 29 April 1869, at Hinton Admiral, the Hon. Emily Charlotte (who was born in 1836), daughter of the fifth Baron Somerville. He died at Milton 20 January 1901, and was buried at Highcliffe, Christchurch, Hants, 24 January 1901.

XV. (2). AUGUSTA KATHERINE REBECCA, born 10 July 1828; married 29 September 1863, at the District Church of St. Mark, North Audley Street, London, the Rev. William Frederick Chambers, who was born 17 January 1829, eldest son of Dr. Chambers, Physician to Queen Adelaide, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and 14 Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone, Kent; B.A., 1852; M.A., 1856; Deacon, 1853 (Diocese of Hereford); Priest, 1854 (Diocese of Lincoln);

Curate of Willey, Salop, 1853-54; of Titchfield, Hants, 1854; Vicar of North Kelsey, Lincolnshire, 1854—82; Curate of Hitcham, Suffolk, 1884—88. She died 1 June 1892, and was buried in the Parish Churchyard at Folkestone, having had issue one son, viz. :—

(1) William Frederick Domenic Chambers, born 31 July 1864; baptized at North Kelsey, Lincolnshire; of Trinity College, Cambridge; matriculated 1883; B.A., 1886; Member of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; called to the Bar 1890; Lecturer for the National Reform Union; married 20 November 1893 at the Roman Catholic Church of St. Mary of the Angels, Blackheath, Kent, Violet, daughter of Frederick Koe, Esq., of Blackheath, and has issue one son :—
1. William Frederick Augustine Chambers, born 26 December 1893.

XVI. (3) JULIA ELIZA DORMER, born 7 October 1829; married 4 December 1855 Robert Harcourt Chambers of the War Office, and son of Dr. Chambers, Physician to Queen Adelaide. He had issue six sons and three daughters :—

(1) Frederick Thomas Harcourt Chambers, born 5 September 1856; Deacon, 1889 (Diocese of Lincoln); Curate of Barnetby-le-Wold (Diocese of Lincoln), 1889. Died unmarried 20 January 1891.
(2) Harcourt Augustine Francis Chambers, born 17 July 1858; married 31 July 1891 Beatrice Helen Brooke.
(3) Francis Robert Charles Chambers, born 23 February 1861; married 7 June 1892, at All Saints' Church, Highgate, Amy Constance, daughter of . . . . Simmonds, Esq., of Oaklands, Bishopswood Road, Highgate.
(4) William Julian Harcourt Chambers, born 1 October 1862, of the Universities' Mission in Central Africa; died unmarried 4 March 1894 at Zanzibar, Africa, of fever, after five days' illness.
(5) Herbert Kingston Harcourt Chambers, born 30 September 1864; died in May 1886, supposed to have been drowned while crossing the Sabine River in Louisiana, United States of America.
(6) Percival Roderic Harcourt Chambers, born 28 April 1866; of Selwyn College, Cambridge; B.A., 1888; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890 (Diocese of Lichfield); Curate of Heath Town, Staffordshire, 1889—91; Missionary of the Universities' Mission in Central Africa at Hologwe (Diocese of Zanzibar) 1892; Universities' Mission at Tanga, East Africa, 1894.
(7) Mary Augusta Julia, born 20 October 1859.
(8) Frances Emily Julia, born 13 July 1870.
(9) Rosalind Charity Isabella, born 12 November 1876.

XVII. (4). LOUISA, the third daughter of Newsham Peers, born 3 June 1772; married 4 June 1806 (Alveston Par. Reg.) Captain Richard Adams of Wainsford, Hants. For their issue and descendants see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Series III., Vol. V., pp. 88 and 125—127.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD CHURCH AT ALVESTON.

The seat of the family of Peers was at Alveston—a village 2½ miles E.N.E. of Stratford-upon-Avon. The house, in which they lived for two centuries, is a red-brick structure, built in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, in the form of the letter E, situated on the banks of the River Avon and surrounded by a park. It is generally called Alveston Park or Alveston House, to distinguish it from Alveston Manor House, which is in the same parish but at Bridgetown and nearer Stratford-upon-Avon.

The old church, dedicated to St. James, which adjoins the park of Alveston House, and in which most of the members of the family of Peers lie buried, is now but a ruin. The chancel, with a bellcote, is all that remains of the original structure, the nave having been pulled down when the present church was built, about a quarter of a mile distant, in 1839. Beyond the monuments and two carvings in stone of the thirteenth century there is nothing of interest in this church, which is now used for funeral services for the members of such families as have vaults in the churchyard.

On the North Wall.

(1) On a brass plate fixed to the wall is the following inscription :—Here lyeth buried the body of Nicholas Lane, Gent., who deceased the xxvi day of July, A.D. 1595.

Under this plate and likewise fixed to the wall in a vertical position is the effigy of Nicholas Lane in the costume of the Elizabethan period, with several smaller figures at his feet and on either side, all being component parts of what was once an altar tomb, on which the larger figure was recumbent. Nicholas Lane was Lord of the Manor of Alveston.

(2) A marble tablet, surmounted by a shield of the Arms of Peers :—

To the Memory
of the Honourable Newsham Peers, Esq^re
Colonel of His Majesty's Own Royal Regiment
of Welch Fuzilliers
He had been a Commission (*sic*) Officer 40 years and distinguished himself in
most of the Sieges and Battles during the Reign
Of Queen Anne
He dyed July 28th 1743 of y^e wounds He receiv'd
At the Battle of Dettingen
And was buried in St. Philip Rue's Chapel
near Hanau in Germany
Regretted by His King, lamented by His Country.

(3) An oval marble tablet, surmounted by a shield of the Arms of Peers :—

To the Memory of
Newsham Peers, Esq.
Nephew of the late Colonel Peers
who died on 9th of April 1803
Aged 77
And was interred in the family Vault
near this Chancel
Lamented by his family, Regretted by his friends.

Also to the Memory
of Eliza de Linnée his daughter
who died 8th Feb. 1795
Aged 28.

Also to the Memory of
Elizabeth Peers, Relict
of the above Newsham Peers, Esq^re
who died at Clifton
on the 13th of Jan^y 1821
Aged 83 years
and was interred in
that place.

(4) To
the Memory
of
the Rev. EDWARD JENKINSON
who died 27th of March 1807
aged 48.
ANN JENKINSON, widow, Relict of the above-named Edward Jenkinson, died 27th of January 1813, aged 64.

A shield of the Arms of Jenkinson is also given.

ON THE WEST WALL.

(1) To the memory of MARY HIGGINS, who died 31 December 1798, aged 80.
Also of EDWARD TOWNSEND HIGGINS, Gent., many years resident in Bridge-Town House in this parish, where he died 13 Dec. 1811.
And of MARY HIGGINS, his Relict, who died 23rd Dec. 1812, aged 59.

(2) Sacred to the Memory of JOHN HIGGINS, Gent., who died July 19, 1815, aged 69, and of HOLLAND, his only son, who died February 6th, 1812, aged 25, whose remains are interred near the South Wall of this Church.

ON THE SOUTH WALL.

In memory of EDWARD TOWNSEND, esq., who died 22nd May 1791; and ELIZABETH his wife, who died 4th October 1819. Also of FRANCIS DUKE, wife of Alexander Duke, esq., who died 14th August 1826. Also of ALEXANDER DUKE, Esq. (late a Major in the 8th Regt. of Foot), who died 19th April 1834.

ON THE EAST WALL (south side of window).

In memory of
WILLIAM HIRON
who departed this life
Nov. 11, 1820, aged 44 years.

His death was occasioned by a villainous and inhuman assault committed on his person the Saturday preceding at Little-Ham Bridge in this parish.

Also of MARY HIRON, Relict
of Thomas Hiron (late of
The Hill Farm in this parish)
who departed this life
May 27th 1821, aged 87 years.

The above melancholy catastrophe, which bereft her of a much-esteemed son, was so acutely felt as to bring down her "Gray hairs with Sorrow to the Grave."

FLOOR STONES IN FRONT OF THE ALTAR.

(1) M.S.
Domini Richardi Bishop
De Bridgtown Equitis
Qui diem obiit Aprilis
11 mo. Anno Dom. 1673
Ætat suæ
88.

(2)

M.S.
Domi Gulielmi Bishop
De Bridgtown Equitis
Qui Supremum diem obiit
Maii 21 mo. Anno Dom. 1700
Ætat sua
74.

(3)

Beneath this stone lieth the remains
of THOMAS HIRON, SEN^R, Gent.
He died July 11th, 1721, aged 66 years.
Also MARY his wife, died March 16th, 1720
Aged 66.
Also THOMAS HIRON their son,
died October 16th, 1730, aged 43.
Also ANN his wife, died March 18th, 1730
Aged 43.
Also ANN, daughter of Thomas and
Ann Hiron, died April 9th, 1739.
Also THOMAS HIRON,
died March . . . .
Also MARY ANN HIRON . . . .
Granddaughter . . . .
. . . .
ROBERT . . . .
died March 25th, 18 . . aged 19.
[This stone is much rubbed.]

(4)

Here lyeth y^e body of M^r
THOMAS GROVES & REBEKAH
his wife. He died February
the 21st, 1691 & She died y^e
29th Of October, 1681.

There are numerous floor-stones in memory of members of the family of Townshends forming the flooring of what was formerly the nave aisle.

In the churchyard below the east window, enclosed by iron railings, is the vault of the Peers family, over which are raised two brick tombs, surmounted by slabs of stone, each having the arms of the family cut thereon and the following inscriptions:—

(1) "In memory of Captain PHILIP PEERS, Mariner, who departed this life October 19th, 1751, aged 62."

(2) "Here lyeth interred the body of Capt. JOHN PEERS, Mariner, who departed this life on the 23rd day of May, Anno Domini 1728, aged 41 years 5 months 9 days."

Adjoining the churchyard, embowered in trees, stands the picturesque old Vicarage—a typical Warwickshire house—now a dairyman's cottage.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

SANT ROCCO OR NEW BRITISH CEMETERY (IN USE).

III.

30th Company.

Sapper TRUSSELL, died 16th Sepr 1861 | Aged 24 Years.
Sergt JENKINS, died 18th October 1861 | Aged 32 Years.
Sapper C. HORTON, died 29 Sept 1862 | Aged 24 Years.
Corpl J. FROST, died 6th Novr 1863 | Aged 35 Years.
Le-Corpl R. WOOD, died 17th April 1864 | Aged 26 Years.
Erected by the N.-C. Officers and | sappers of the 29th and 30th Companies | as a mark of respect to their departed comrades.

Sacred to the Memory of | MARY CATHERINE the beloved daughter | of P. & M. C. BOYLAN, 2nd Battn 9th | regt, who departed this life on the | 3rd March 1860, Aged 3 years & | 6 months.
Also | their Son PATRICK WILLIAM | Who departed this life on the | 30 June 1863 | Aged 5 Years & 3 days.

Sacred to the Memory of | the beloved children of O. R. Mc | Sergt T. TULLY, 2nd Battn 4th K. O. Regt | and MARY ANN his wife, who departed | at Corfu as follows :—

		YEARS.	MONTHS.
JOHN MICHAEL	14/11/59	2	3
THOMAS	27/4/63	4	0
MICHFRED	20/5/63	2	3

Also their cousin THOMAS CASEY | 10/5/63, Years 2, Months 5.

Sacred to the Memory of | MARY ELLEN EDITH | only child of Sergt C. & E.. H SIMPSON | 2nd Battn 4th King's own regt | Who died 14 October 1859 | Aged 12 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | RICHARD QUIGLEY JONES | who departed this life on the 3rd | July 1861, Aged 17 years and 1 month | The above mentioned son of | Gr Sergt R. C. JONES, Rt Ers.

Sacred | to the memory of | HARRY ARTHUR, son of Schoolmaster | MACARLEY and his wife EMMA. | The beloved child departed this life | on the 18th August 1862, aged 1 Year | and 4 months.
Also WILLIAM MACARLEY | Who departed this life 13 February | 1862, Aged 3 Years and 6 Months.

---

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 73.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARTHA CAROLINE the third beloved | daughter of F. C. & J. SWAFFIELD | 2/4th Regt Who departed this life | August 11, 1860, Aged 16 months.

Also ALEX. SWAFFIED | Who departed | this life on the 10th July 1863 | Aged 13 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | ALICE CAROLINE PAGE | daughter of FREDK WILLIAM and | FRANCES PAGE, Purveying | Department, departed this life | 5 October 1860 | Aged 18 Months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | CHARLES LOCKWOOD | the beloved son of Sergt J. LOCKWOOD | Who departed this life on the 16th November 1860 | Aged 1 year and 8 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARTHA ELIZABETH WESTACOTT | Who departed this life on the 10th | Sepr 1861, Aged 6 Months | The above mentioned was the | beloved daughter of Sergt M. & M. A. WESTICOTT.

In memory of ANNIE WESTICOTT | who departed this life on the 11 Decr 1862 | Aged 2 months.

ALARIK BARKER.

ALEXANDER ZILLATOFF WILLIONTAK.

IV.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM BISHOP, Gunner of the | Royal Marine Artillery | Who departed this life on the 21 of | May 1860 at Corfu.

In Memory | of RICHARD F. LOWNDES | Staff Sergt Major, died 20th May 1860 | Aged 43.

Sacred to the Memory of | JOSEPH DAWSON EDWARDS | late ordinary Seaman of H.M.S. "Liffey" | Who was killed falling | from the toretor May 10, 1800 | Aged 21 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM D. EPWARTBY | a man belonging to H.M.S. "Cæsar" | Who departed this life Jany 1861 | Aged 21 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | NICOLAS BREWER of H.M.S. "St Jean D'Acre" | Who departed this life on the 1st | of January 1850 | Aged 22 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of the undermentioned | private soldiers, H.M. 2nd Battn 2nd | Queen's Royal regiment | who died at Corfu from typhus fever. | Private W. JAMES, Died 2nd August 1861 | Aged 23 Years | Private W. EAST, died 6th August 1861 | Aged 20 Years | Private JOHN SANDELIS, died 17th August | Aged 24 Years.

Erected to the Memory | of ROBERT PUTTON, Seaman H.M.S. | "Marlborough," Who departed this life | on the 25th November 1860 | Aged 24 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | FRANCK STAPLETON of H.M.S. "Jean d'Acre" | Who departed this life on the 9 December | 1859, aged 43 Years. He was highly esteemed | by his Shipmates, by whom this stone is erected.

Sacred | to the Memory of | CHARLES YOUNG | late P^te Royal Marine L^t Inf. | Who died 23^rd October 1866 | Aged 24 Years.

To the Memory of | WILLIAM SMITH | Leading Seaman Gunner and diver | aged 24 Years, who departed this life | 28 Sep^t 1860 from the effects of apoplexy | brought on by over exertion while diving | for the recovery of two guns just in | the harbour.

This stone is erected by the | Captain, Officers, and Company of | H.M.S. "Melpomene" as a mark of | their regard and testimony | of his worth.

Sacred | to the memory of | MARY ELISABETH, the beloved | and devoted wife of Coler Serg^t | JAMES ELLIOTT, 2^nd Batt^n 9^th Regt. | who departed this life on the | 4 November 1859 | Aged 22 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ESAW ABBOTT of H.M.S. | "S^t Jean d'Acre," Who departed | this life on the 16 of November 1859 | Aged 19 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS FULLER, Seaman of H.M.S. "Hannibal" | Who was killed by a fall from | aloft on board that Ship at | Corfu on the 22 of November 1859 | Aged 19 Years.

JOHN PATERS, Pr^t 4 Reg^t. Iron cross.

Sacred | to the memory of | ELLEN, the beloved wife of | P^te W. BYROM, 1^st B^n 9^th Reg^t | Who died 24 of March 1861 | Aged 27 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | FRANCIS GANDER, 1^st Class boy | H.M.S. "Algiers" | Who departed this life 12 April 1861 | Aged 17 Years and 7 months.

Erected by N° 8 Battery | 3^rd Brigade R.A. as a token | of respect to their departed | Comrades Gun^r GEO. SHILITOE | Who died at Corfu | On the 29^th Sep^t 1861 | Gunner E^D RYAN, killed | by explosion of a gun at Vido | 17 May 1863 | Gunner D^D GRIFFIN | died at Corfu 11 September | 1863.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ELLEN B. JACKSON of | Burton, was accidentally drowned | while bathing in the sea at Corfu | October 1861, Aged 19 Years.

Erected by N° IV. Co. 1^st | reg^t as a token of respect | to their departed Comrade | P^te J. BARNETT | Who died at Corfu VI October MDCCCLXI.

Here lies the mortal remains | of HENRY DAY | Private Royal Marines Light | Infantry, Who departed this life | on board H.M.S. "Scylla" | 16 November 1861.

This tablet is erected by the marines | of the detachment in memory of | their departed comrade.

Sacred to the Memory of | FAITH RENNIE, the beloved wife of Serg^t | O. RENNIE, Who departed this life on | the 17 January 1862, Aged 46 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | DUNCAN M. FARLANE | Seaman of H.M.S. "Victor Emanuel" | Who departed this life on the | 14^th February 1862 | Aged 45 Years.

(To be continued.)

BOOKPLATE OF ISAAC LE HEUP, DIED 1747.

BOOKPLATE OF THOMAS DISCIPLINE, FATHER OF MERIELINA LE HEUP.

ARMS OF GERY.—*Gules, two bars or, on each three muscles of the field; on a canton of the second a leopard's face azure; Quartering,* WITTEWRONGE.

From a pair of silver candlesticks, dated 1710, once belonging to Sir Thomas Gery, Knt., now the property of his descendant Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., at Hardwick House, Suffolk.

.... Gery.

Thomas Gery of Spon Street, Coventry, Alderman and Bellmonger; Sheriff 1661, when turned out for refusing to take the oath of abjuration of the Covenant; Mayor of Coventry 1666. Will proved 22 May 1674.

= Anne, da. of .... Gery, married Thomas Barnes.

Mary Gery, married .... Stanton.

John Gery, married .... Clark.

Abigail Gery, married .... Bugg.

Sir Thomas Gery, Knt., of Ealing House, Middlesex; M.P. for Coventry in the Parliaments of 1695, 1702, and 1710; a Master in Chancery 1700; knighted 1712; died 15 August 1727; buried in Great Ealing Churchyard. Will dated 14 November 1726; proved 30 August 1727. Adm'on (*de bonis non*) to Susanna Cullum, Dame Gery being dead, 3 December 1750.

= Elizabeth, da. of James Wittewronge of Rothamstead House, Herts, Esq., and grandda. of Sir John Wittewronge, 1st Bart.; widow of Thomas Bennet of the Golden Lion, Fleet Street, Publisher (see WITTEWRONGE Pedigree), who died 26 August 1706; born 10 April, baptized 25 April 1675 at Harpenden; married at St. Anne's, Soho, 5 January 1709-10; died 28 September, buried 2 October 1734 in Great Ealing Churchyard.

John Turnor of Langham, Suffolk, Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds; died 19 February 1739.

= The Lady Isabella May, natural da. of Baptist May, Privy Purse to King Charles II.; she was first-cousin to John, 1st Earl of Bristol; granted the title and precedence of an Earl's da. by King Charles II.; married 22 May 1704; died 3 April 1730, and buried at Playford. She had married previously Dr. Henry Felton, Rector of Long Melford, son of Sir Henry Felton of Playford, 2nd Bart., by Susan, da. of Sir Lionel Tollemache of Helmingham, Bart. He, who was uncle to Elizabeth, Countess of Bristol, was buried at Playford 26 April 1701.

Elizabeth Gery, eldest da. and coheir; married at Great Ealing 17 June 1729; died 12 March 1739, aged 28; buried at Hessett. She was his 1st wife.

= Michael Le Heup of Hessett, Suffolk, Secretary of Presentations to the Lord Chancellor; died 23 July 1749, aged 51; buried at Hessett.

See LE HEUP Pedigree.

Susanna Gery, 2nd da. and coheir; married at Ely Place, Holborn, 30 Nov. 1731; died 12 November 1784, aged 71; buried at Hawstead.

= Sir John Cullum, 5th Bart., of Hawstead and Hardwick.

See CULLUM Pedigree.

Bridget Gery, 3rd and youngest da. and coheir; married, 14 August 1733, when aged 16; "a Treaty of marriage is on Foot, and will soon be consummated between John Turner (*sic*), Esq., of Bury St Edmund's, and Miss Gery, one of the coheiresses of Sir Thomas Gery, late Master in Chancery, a Young Lady of Great merit and 16,000£ Fortune."—Daily Paper, 13 August 1733. Buried at Langham 18 December 1746. Sans issue.

= John Turnor, died 10 Feb. 1766, aged 60; buried in Great Livermere Church, Suffolk. Sans issue. Will dated 23 Aug. 1763; proved 27 Feb. 1766 by sole legatee and executor Baptist Lee.

* Communicated by GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 83.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Family of Le Heup,

TOGETHER WITH THOSE OF MONTOLIEU, COCKSEDGE, LOWNDES-STONE, ETC., THEIR DESCENDANTS.

ARMS (granted 13 Sept. 1744):—"*Gules, semée of bees volant, 3 beehives or.*"

CREST:—*A naked dexter arm bent at the elbow, holding a rose slipped proper,* "to be borne by Peter Le Heup of Steeple Morden & his brothers Isaac & Michael Le Heup on the shewing by the former that his father Thomas Le Heup, dec^{d}, was born at S^{t} Lo in Normandy & left these his 3 surviving sons, & that his s^{d} father & his ancestors bore these arms with the motto: 'IN TENUI LABOR.'"

JOHN ANSTIS, *Garter.*

THOMAS LE HEUP, born at St. Lo, Normandy; emigrated to England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and was of St. Anne's, Westminster. He brought action in Hilary Term 1723 (Chancery Proceedings, 1714—1758, "Sewell," Bundle 275) against Pierre Hamon, Advocate to the Parlement of Paris, and Marie Delieure, lately of Caen, Normandy, widow, since deceased (30 July 1723), which lady dying intestate, adm'on was granted to her son Jean Isaac Dechalou Delieure. Died 26 December 1736, aged 69; buried at Hessett. Will P.C.C., 25 November 1736; proved 12 January following by Executors his sons Michael and Peter.

= Jeanne, da. of Pierre Hamon of Caen, Normandy; died 24 Dec. 1725, aged 59; buried at Hessett.

Isaac Le Heup of Gunthorpe, Norfolk, eldest son and heir-apparent 1720; M.P. for Bodmin, Grampound, and Wellington in three Parliaments; marriage articles 10 August 1720; purchased the manor of Adenalls, Gunthorpe, from the trustees of the South Sea Company, 29 July 11 George I.; a Commissioner of the Customs for Great Britain 29 June 1741. He died 25 April 1747, aged 61, and was buried at Gunthorpe, near his son, 3 May following. M.I. Will, "of Gunthorpe, Norfolk, Esquire," dated 6 Dec. 1745; proved 4 May 1747. Adm'on, unadministered by widow, granted to Dame Mary Williams the daughter.

ARMS: LE HEUP, *in prelence, a fesse in chief three lions' heads erased;* probably a mistake for LOMBARD.

The "Gent. Mag." of 1736, under date of 3 April, announces the marriage of a "Miss Le Heup of Cornwall to Henry Maurice, Esq., to whom she brought £20,000." Could this be a sister of Isaac Le Heup's? It could scarcely be an elder daughter, and there is no mention of her in his will. Elizabeth Lloyd and Mary Williams are alone mentioned.

A

= Elizabeth, one of the two daughters and coheirs of Peter Lombard of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, Tailor to Queen Anne, by Marianne Ernault; the other daughter and coheir Mary Magdalen married 21 July 1720 Horatio, 1st Baron Walpole, and their son Horatio, Earl of Orford, was godfather to the immortal Lord Nelson, son of Rev. Edmund Nelson of Burnham Thorpe. Peter Lombard died 5 May 1725. Mrs. Isaac Le Heup died 9 April 1750.

LOMBARD of Burnham Thorpe: *Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased azure.* (Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. vii., p. 14.)

B

A

Thomas Le Heup, only son and heir apparent; Patron of the church of Gunthorpe; predeceased his father, being unmarried, 19 August 1745, aged 24; bur. 27 Aug. following at Gunthorpe.

Elizabeth Le Heup, eldest da. and co-heir; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 24 March 1749-50. = John Lloyd of Peterwell, co. Cardigan.

Mary Le Heup, 2nd da. and coheir; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 February 1748-9; died 30 Sep. 1768. (Betham.) = Sir Edward Williams, 5th Baronet of Gwernevet. (Elham creation.)

Arms: *Azure, a stag trippant proper, hoofed and attired or, bearing between his horns a Royal crown proper.*

He remarried, 3 May 1777, Mary, da. of John Riley of St. James's Place.

B

Edward Williams, died "lately," in January 1800. ("Gent. Mag.")

Mary Williams, married 12 June 1776; died 18 July 1820. = Thomas Wood of Littleton, co. Middlesex; died 7 May 1835, aged 87.

WOOD of Littleton, Middlesex, and Gwernyfed (Gwernevet).

Elizabeth, eldest of the three daughters and coheirs of Sir Thomas Gery, Knt., Master in Chancery, by Elizabeth, granddau. of Sir John Wittewronge, Bart., and sister of Susanna Lady Cullum; marr. art. 11 and 12 June 1729; died 12 March 1738-9, aged 26; buried at Hessett 17 March following. 1st wife. (See WITTEWRONGE and GERY Pedigrees.)

Michael Le Heup of Hessett, Secretary to the Lord Chancellor; was of the Inner Temple; purchased the manor and advowson of Hessett, Suffolk, with lands in Rougham, Drinkstone, Bacton, and Bradfield 18 July 10 Geo. I.; he also held lands in Coventry (Warwick), and Diss and Winfarthing, Norfolk; died 23 July 1749 in his 52nd year; buried at Hessett 30 July following. Will dated 14 December 1748; proved 26 July 1749. = Anne Magdalen Piercy de Cambes (a Dutch lady), married when she was "of Rathbone Place," 30 Aug. 1739 ("Gent. Mag.," where the bridegroom is misnamed *Matthew* Le Heup). Will dated 4 May 1775. Adm'on 22 Feb. 1776 to son Rev. Henry Le Heup, and on 14 May 1778, he being deceased, to her step-da. Elizabeth Le Heup. 2nd wife.

Peter Le Heup of Steeple Morden, co. Surrey; born in London 1699; was of St. Margaret's, Westminster, when on 9 May 2 Geo. II., 1729, he, by indenture, purchased from Edmund Prideaux of Padslow, Cornwall, lands in Old, North, and West Lynn, Clench, Warden, Tillington, and Tilney in Norfolk; died at his house in Albemarle Street, London, 4 May 1777; bur. at Morden. Will dated 24 Nov. 1774; codicils 28 February and 24 April 1776 and 23 May 1776; proved 28 May 1777. = Clara, da. of William Lowndes of Winslow and Chesham, Bucks, Esq.; mar. 1722; died 30 Nov. 1773, "suddenly as she was receiving company" ("Gent. Mag.").

(See PEDIGREE A, *post.*)

The Rev. Henry Le Heup of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; LL.B. 1769; Rector of Hessett and Pakenham, Suffolk, 1766—78; dead before 14 May 1778, unmarried.

1. Jane Sybil Le Heup.
2. Mary Le Heup.
3. Anna Magdalen Le Heup.

All died young before their mother.

c

Michael Le Heup of Hessett, married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 31 July 1755; died 9 April 1792, aged 60; buried at Hessett 19 April following. = Merielina, one of the two daughters and coheirs of Thomas Discipline, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds, J.P., by Merielina, da. of Sir Thomas Spring, 3rd Bart. of Pakenham, Suffolk, by Merielina, 5th da. and coheir of Thomas Lord Jermyn, afterwards wife of Sir William Gage, Bart., of Hengrave; died 3 April 1792, aged 58; buried at Hessett 14 April following. Her only sister and coheir Delarivière Discipline married John Godbold, son of a da. of the celebrated Arundell Coke of Livermere, executed 1722. Delarivière died sans issue 20 August 1789 and was buried at Pakenham.

[Arms, granted 23 June 1731, to this Thomas Discipline, son of Robert Discipline of Burnham Overy, Norfolk, lately deceased, to be borne by the said Thomas Discipline and by his descendants and by the other descendants of his said father Robert Discipline: *Argent, on a mount vert a falcon rising proper, having bells on his legs or, and in chief three mullets gules.* Crest: *A demi-falcon rising proper, holding in the beak a cinquefoil slipped proper.*]

Elizabeth Le Heup, adm. her stepmother's will 14 May 1778; died unmar. at Bury St. Edmunds; buried at Hessett 10 April 1810, aged 77 years.

Two other children, died in early infancy.

Michael William Le Heup of Hessett, baptized there 10 June 1756; B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1777; died 22 June 1809, aged 53, buried at Hassett 29 June following. Will proved 13 August 1809. = Mary Wyche Waddington, da. of George Waddington, Esq., of Ely, Cambridgeshire; died at Bury St. Edmunds 8 Jan. 1828, aged 69; buried at Hessett.

Mary Le Heup, died young.

Merielina Le Heup, died young.

Michael Peter Le Heup of Hessett; declared a lunatic 1817; died at York Place, Mile End Road, 10 December 1837, aged 55. Will dated 29 November 1809. Adm'on granted 23 January 1838 to Mary Susanna Tinling, the sister, wife of Charles Stubbs Tinling. = Anne, da. of .... Trotman, a builder in Bath; died at York Place, Mile End Road, 24 July 1833, aged 42.

Mary Spring Le Heup, died 28 October 1785; buried at Hessett 4 Nov. following, aged 1 year and 7 months.

Merielina Agnes Le Heup, only child; died at York Place, Mile End Road, 20 April 1837 = Michael Peter Carpenter, Esq.

D

Martin Thomas Cocksedge of St. Edmunds Hill, Bury St. Edmunds, Esq.; died at St. Edmunds Hill 20 Aug. 1824, aged 42.
Arms: *Argent, a saltire sable.* Crest: *A cock.*

= Mary Susanna Le Heup, died at Sidmouth 1858; buried at Hessett.

= Charles Stubbs Tinling, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds; married in 1825. 2nd husband.

Merielina Agnes Le Heup; mar. Feb. 1812; died 12 May 1816, aged 25; buried at Hessett. She was his first wife; his second wife was Sophia Mills, who was buried at Lackford 26 November 1828. (See JACKSON OF SUFFOLK Pedigree.)

= Rev. Thomas Ellis Rogers of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1805 (14th Wrangler), M.A. 1808; presented to Lackford 1807 and to Hessett 1813; died 22 Sep. 1844, aged 64; bur. at Lackford 27 Sep. following.

Charles William Tinling, died 1885.

= Maria Lucinda, da. of Sir Frederick Slade, 2nd Bart., of Mannsell House, Somerset; married November 1850.

Michael Edward Rogers, baptized at Lackford 27 May 1814; bur. at Hessett 23 December 1848, aged 34.

= Emily Elizabeth, da. of Sir James Henry Blake, 3rd Bart., of Langham, Suffolk, by Laura Elizabeth, da. of Hon. Thomas Gage, and grandda. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage; died at Cromer, Norfolk, 26 Jan. 1859, aged 50; buried at Cromer.

Two sons and one da.

Rev. Frederick Haggitt, married at Fornham St. Martin 10 September 1846; died 19 August 1867, sans issue male. He was son of the Rev. George Haggitt of Dagworth Hall, Vicar of Parham and Hackeston, Suffolk, by Harriet, da. of Rev. Robert Porteous of North Wickham, Essex. 1st husband.

= Merielina Sophia Cocksedge, born 5 August 1824.

= Brownlow John Jarvis North, Esq., born 24 February 1831; married 14 October 1871; died 20 August 1874, sans issue.

Louise Porteous Haggitt. Edith Merielina Haggitt.

Jane Cocksedge, born 8 May 1811; married at Fornham St. Martin 1832; died 8 Feb. 1888; buried at Nacton, Suffolk.

= Rev. Harry Edgell, Curate to his uncle Rev. Edward Gosling at Hawstead, Suffolk, son of Sir F. Gosling, banker; presented to Rectory of Nacton-cum-Lavington, Suffolk, 14 Nov. 1835.

Marianne Cocksedge, born 6 May 1812; married at Fornham St. Martin 12 May 1834; died 10 June 1876; bur. in Winchester Cemetery.

= John Thomas Waddington of Twyford Lodge, Winchester, sans issue.

Ellen Cocksedge, born 10 March 1817; married in London 1863; died 9 June 1885.

= John Van Hoorden Bazalgette, Esq., sans issue.

Frances Louisa Cocksedge, born 21 Nov. 1819; died unmarried 15 April 1900; buried at Fornham St. Martin.

E

Thomas Cocksedge, born 9 April 1813; died 8 May 1846, unmarried; buried in Worthing Cemetery.

Henry Le Heup Cocksedge of Drinkstone House, Suffolk; Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards; born 10 Feb. 1816; died 9 August 1869; buried at Drinkstone.

= Mary Caroline, da. of Col. Robert Rushbrooke of Rushbrooke Hall, Suffolk, M.P., by Frances, illegitimate da. of Sir Charles Davers, Bart., of Rushbrooke; married at Rushbrooke 1 May 1843; died 3 January 1893; buried at Drinkstone.

Elizabeth Cocksedge, born 15 Sep. 1808; died 9 February 1861.

Anne Cocksedge, born 9 July 1809; married at Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk, 20 May 1830; died 19 April 1853; buried at Bury St. Edmunds.

= Francis John Probart, M.D., of Bury St. Edmunds.

Susanna Agnes Cocksedge, born 10 June 1810; married at Fornham St. Martin 6 June 1833; died 16 June 1860; buried at Fornham St. Martin. She was his 1st wife.

= John Thomas Ord of Fornham House, Suffolk, J.P.; Colonel of the West Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry; born 17 July 1807; died 28 Aug. 1885.

Captain Harry Edgell, her first-cousin; first in the 90th Light Infantry, and afterwards in the 21st Royal Fusiliers; married at Drinkstone 13 July 1868; died 16 May 1874; buried at Nacton, Suffolk. 1st husband.

= Laura Mary Cocksedge, born 1 Mar. 1844; died 15 June 1893.

= Henry Salmon, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds; married at Stowmarket 1 Jan. 1881. 2nd husband.

Margaret Fanny Cocksedge, born 31 May 1857; married 27 June 1877.

= Duncan Parker of Clopton Hall, Suffolk, Esq.

John Henry Ord, only child, born 10 October 1840; died 27 February 1858.

Two children.

Four children.

Four children.

Henry Le Heup Cocksedge, born 1 Sep. 1845; died 15 April 1892.

= Mary Edith, 2nd da. of the Rev James Blatch Piggot Dennis by Elizabeth, da. of Matthew Potts, Esq., by Anne Younghusband Collinson; married at St. James's Church, Bury St. Edmunds, 9 Aug. 1874. (Royal descent through the Claverings, Lambtons, Cliffords, etc., from Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, son of King Edward III.)

Arthur William Le Heup Cocksedge, born 4 March 1847; lost at sea 1867. "Lost lately, with all on board the ship *Fychow*, on the passage from New York." ("Gent. Mag.," October 1867.)

Edward Montague Le Heup Cocksedge, born 9 January 1850.

—

Walter Martin Le Heup Cocksedge, born 15 Sep. 1851; died 6 Sep. 1896, unmarried.

Ernest Robert Le Heup Cocksedge, born 6 Jan. 1856, sans issue.

= Kate, eldest da. of the Rev. Gilbert Tuck, Rector of Tostock, Suffolk; married at Tostock 3 April 1893.

Henry Le Heup Cocksedge, only son, born 5 December 1875.

= Josephine Walker, married at Fourth Avenue, Carberry, Manitoba, Canada, 17 March 1897.

(To be continued.)

Crosse and Day Wills.*

THOMAS CROSSE of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Middx., brewer. Will dated 10 July 1682; proved 7 Sept. 1682 by his brother John Crosse, the ex'or being a minor; again proved 18 July 1692 by Thomas Crosse, son & ex'or of the defunct, being of full age. About £200 to be expended on my funeral. To my wife Mary £500, & also (for her life) my messuage, barn & land at Hyde Park Corner, co. Midd., which I bought of Mr Alexander Davies, decd, & now in the tenure of Tibias Beale, remr at her death to my son Thomas Crosse, remr in default of issue to my son Robert Crosse, remr to my son Henry Crosse, remr to my two daurs Mary & Anne equally, remr to my right heirs. My lease of my now dwelling house at Mild Banck, par. of St Margaret's, Westminster (which I bought of Mr Maurice Emmett), to my sd son Thos Crosse, a minor, & my wife, my brother John Crosse & my wife's brother Mr John Lockwood to be trustees until his age of 21, & if he dies before, then my sd estate to be divided, one third to my son Robert, one third to my son Henry, & the remaining third to my two daughters Mary & Anne equally. My messuages in King Street, Sohoe, in the par. of St Martin's in the fields, & 3 houses in King Street, St James, in the sd par. of St Martin's, to my sons Henry & Robert Crosse, minors, & my brother John Crosse & my brother in law Mr John Lockwood to receive the rents during their minority. My sister Dorothy Woodall, now wife of Stanford Woodall, an annuity of £10. My da. Mary Crosse £1500, & my da. Anne £1200 at their ages of 21 or marriage, if they marry with the consent of my wife, my brother John Crosse, & my brother in law Mr John Lockwood, or such of them as shall be living at the time, but if either marry without such consent then such da. so marrying to have only £1000, to be laid out by my sd trustees in the purchase of lands, to be settled upon her & the heirs of her body. My sd trustees to have care of the education of my daurs., & to each of my sd trustees £20 for mourning. Poor of Malden, co. Bed., where I was born, £10, & to poor of St Margaret's, Westmr, £10. To John Bowden £10, he to assist my son Thomas in the affairs of the Brewhouse. Bequests to servants. My sister Sarah Houghton £5. My da. Anne Crosse £100 over & above her legacy. My wife to inhabit my dwelling house until my son Thomas is 21. My sd son Thos Crosse to be ex'or, & during his minority my brother John Crosse to be ex'or in trust. My sd brother & my brother in law John Lockwood to be overseers when my son Thomas is of age. Witnesses, John Plumleigh, Geo. Newland, Scr. Sy. Beckley his servant. (P.C.C., 107, Cottle.)

SIR THOMAS CROSSE of the City of Westminster, co. Midd., Bart. Will dated 22 Oct. 1735; proved 2 June 1738 by his son Sir John Crosse, Bart. All my manors, lands, etc., and all my personal estate to my beloved son John Crosse, sole ex'or. Witnesses, Thos Girdler, Hammond Crosse, John Burdon. (P.C.C., 145, Brodrepp.)

ROBERT CROSSE of St. John-the-Evangelist, Westminster, co. Midd., gent. Will dated 14 March 1737; codicil 12 Sep. 1738; proved 21 Oct. 1741 by his son Charles Crosse, Esq. To be privately buried in the family vault in St Margaret's, Westminster, in case there shall be room. By my marriage settlemt £2000 was to be laid out in lands & tenemts, which will of right come to my eldest son Wm Crosse; I therefore give him only £20, & my reason for it is because he would not be prevailed on to live in such a way & manner as I could approve of. A reversionary order for £50 per ann. in the Excise, & a Rent charge of £58, etc., out of the manor & park of Feckingham, co. Worc., to my nephew John Crosse, esq., my brother in law Pelsant Reeve, esq., & Edward Lamplugh, esq., in trust for my

* Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.

da. Anne Crosse till age of 21 or marriage, & if she dies before, then to my son Charles Crosse, rem^{r} in default to my two grandsons Peter Day & John Day at ages of 25, rem^{r} to my da. Elizabeth Crosse, wife of my son in law Hammond Crosse, & her issue, rem^{r} to my said nephew John Crosse. Whereas I have lent £2800 to M^{r} Robert Benson on a mortgage of lands in Herts & Essex, I give the same to my afores^{d} trustees to pay the interest to the children (if any) of my son Charles, rem^{r} to the s^{d} Peter & John Day, rem^{r} to my da. Elizabeth Crosse, rem^{r} to my da. Anne Crosse, rem^{r} to my s^{d} nephew John Crosse. My freehold at Millbank, Westm^{r}, purchased by my brother Sir Tho^{s} Crosse & myself, & my copyhold at Stansted, Herts, to my s^{d} trustees, to the use of my son Cha^{s} Crosse, with remainders as before. To my trustees £1500 to use of my grandson John Day at age of 21. To my son in law Hammond Crosse & my da. Elizth his wife, my son Cha^{s} Crosse & his wife, my da. Anne Crosse, my brother Sir Thomas Crosse, my sister Martin, & my grandsons Peter & John Day £20 each for mourning. My s^{d} trustees £100 each, to whom also rings of one guinea each. Rings of one guinea to all my brothers & sisters, nephews & nieces, either of my own or my wife's. My share in the Brewery to be sold. Residue to my son Charles Crosse. Witnesses, Alex. Haselar, W^{m} Collins, John Cliffe.

Codicil. I revoke the s^{d} legacy of £2800 mortgage, & I now give my trustees John (now Sir John) Crosse, etc., a further £500 to be added to the legacy of £1500 given to my grandson John Day. Witnesses, Rob^{t} Benson, John Burdon, Alex. Haselar. (P.C.C., 256, Spurway.)

Sir John Crosse of St. John-the-Evangelist, Westminster, Bart. Will dated 7 Feb. 1760; first codicil 10 April 1761; second codicil 6 May 1761; proved 19 April 1762 by Dame Mary Crosse the relict. Further administration 3 Nov. 1800 to Mary Godsalve Crosse, widow, ex'trix of Dame Mary Crosse. To be bur^{d} in the family vault in S^{t} Margaret's, Westminster, wherein my late father Sir Tho^{s} Cross, Bart., is interred. My funeral not to cost more than £200. My marriage Settlem^{t} (14 July 1746) betw. me Sir John Crosse of St. John the Evangelist, Westm^{r}, Bart., of the 1st part, my wife Dame Mary, by the name of Mary Godfrey of the same parish, spinster, of the 2nd part, & W^{m} Godsalve of Much Baddow, Essex, gent., of the 3rd part, by which I conveyed part of my estate at Rainham & Alvethley in Essex, to the amount of £600 a year, to the use of my said wife, in lieu of dower, & I now confirm the same. To John Godsalve of Much Baddow, the s^{d} W^{m} Godsalve, & to Rear Admiral Henry Godsalve, my s^{d} estate at Rainham & Alvethly, the perpetual Advowson of the Vicarage of Rainham, my Brewhouse with the dwelling house, etc., in par. of S^{t} John the Evangelist afs^{d}, upon trusts. Agreement quoted (1 July 1749) betw. the s^{d} testator of the 1st part, Charles Crosse of Westminster, Esq., Robert Benson and William Bayfield, Brewers & Copartners, of the other part. My estate at Knightsbridge, 11 freehold houses at Millbank, & Church Street, S^{t} John the Evangelist, lands & tenem^{ts} at S^{t} Pancras, co. Midd., to my eldest son, rem^{r} to any other sons, rem^{r} to my daurs., but if I have no surviving issue, then my estate at Knightsbridge to go to my cousin the aforesaid Charles Crosse, & my houses at Millbank, etc., to Peter Day, esq., grandson of my uncle Rob^{t} Crosse, esq., dec^{d}. As to my estate in Essex (subject to the afores^{d} charges) I give a yearly rent charge of £100 out of the same to John Godsalve the younger, son of the afores^{d} W^{m} Godsalve, & the s^{d} estate then to go to my wife for life, & at her death I give a rent charge of £100 yearly out of the same to John Day, grandson of my uncle Robert Crosse, esq., dec^{d}. I also give the s^{d} John Day a yearly rent charge of £50 out of the Brewhouse premises, etc. My estate at S^{t} Pancras to the afores^{d} Peter Day, rem^{r} in default to John Day. My kinsman the afores^{d} John Godsalve the younger, when of the age of 24, to be presented to the Vicarage of Rainham when void. The reversion of premises in Millbank & at Stanstead, Herts, given to me by will of my uncle Robert Crosse, dec^{d}, to my son (if I have any) or to my da^{s} (if any), rem^{r} in default to the afores^{d} John Godsalve the younger. To my wife Dame Mary all her jewels & plate,

furniture, in the house wherein I now dwell near the Horse Ferry, par. of S^{t} John afores^{d}, also my coaches, etc. My afores^{d} trustees John Godsalve, W^{m} Godsalve & Henry Godsalve £50 each. My aunt M^{rs} Mary Martin £100. My servant Rich^{d} Burton £300. Small sums to other servants. To the Public Infirmary in James Street £200. Bequests of £50 each to S^{t} Margaret's Hospital, commonly called the Green Coat Hospital, the Grey Coat Hospital, the Blue Coat School near Tothill fields, Palmer's Almshouses, S^{t} Bartholomew's Hospital, London, Christ's Hospital, London, Middlesex Hospital, & S^{t} George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner. Pictures of my father Sir Tho^{s} Cross & of myself (after my wife has had her choice) to the afores^{d} Peter Day, & also the pictures of his grandfarher & grandmother. To the afores^{d} Charles Crosse an Ebony Cabinet, etc. Whereas Ann Goodall, spinster, dec^{d} (resid^{y} legatee of her mother Ann Goodall, dec^{d}, & adm'ix of her late father Alexander Goodall's goods unadm^{d} by her late mother & W^{m} Godfrey, gent, the only acting ex'or of the s^{d} Ann Goodall the elder), being entitled to £2335, etc., on mortgage, & the s^{d} Ann Goodall by will devised her real and personal estate to her Ex'ors in trust for my s^{d} wife, & for Ann Godfrey, Jane Godfrey, & Sarah wife of the s^{d} W^{m} Godsalve, sisters to my s^{d} wife. My wife & her s^{d} three sisters are seised of lands at Purleigh & Cole als Cole Norton, Essex, subject to a mortgage to the afores^{d} Rob^{t} Crosse, dec^{d}. In case I leave no child, the said mortgage is to be paid off, & the s^{d} lands to be to the use & benefit of my 3 sisters. Residue of my personal estate to my wife Dame Mary Crosse, sole Ex'trix.

First codicil directs the houses at Millbank, etc., to be sold. Second codicil. Same witnesses to will and both codicils, viz., Abraham Farley, James Reynolds, Gascoigne Frederick. (P.C.C., 144, Sr. Eloy.)

Dame Mary Crosse of St. John-the-Evangelist, Westminster, widow of Sir John Crosse, Bart. Will dated 5 June 1767; adm'on 22 Oct. 1770 to her sister Jane Godfrey, spinster, the ex'or having renounced. All my freehold houses in Millbank & Church Street to Gascoigne Frederick, esq., in trust, to the use of my nephew John Godsalve & his heirs. My now dwelling house in Millbank. My share in the estate at Purleigh & Cole otherwise Cold Norton, Essex, & at Bayley Hill, Wilts, my leasehold in S^{t} Anne, Soho, held of the Duke of Portland, & my share of the lease of the Lighthouses in the Island of Portland, to my 3 sisters Anne Godfrey, Jane Godfrey, & Sarah wife of W^{m} Godsalve of Baddow, Essex, gent., rem^{r} to my nephew John Godsalve. My body to be buried in the family vault in S^{t} Margaret's, Westminster, by my late dear Husband. My servant Ann Burton £100, & to her father Rich^{d} Burton £50. Bequests to Infirmary, Schools, etc., in Westminster. Gascoigne Frederick of the Inner Temple, London, gent., to be Ex'or. Witnesses, James Reynolds, John Godsalve, Luke Richardson.

Codicil dated 20 Dec. 1767. Since making I have given £1000 towards purchasing lands, etc., in Great or Much Baddow, Essex, to the use of W^{m} Godsalve, in case he survives his wife my sister Sarah. If my nephew John Godsalve should come into the estate at Raynham, Essex, which belonged to my husband, then I give the houses in Millbank & Church Street to his children. To Peter Day of Great Baddow, Esq., £100 for a ring. To Jane Vincent, spinster, now living with me at Millbank, £20. Poor of S^{t} John the Evangelist £50. Witnesses, Edw^{d} Moore, Abraham Farley, W. S. Burdett.

Further adm'on 3 Nov. 1800 to Mary Godsalve Crosse, widow (adm'ix of Sarah Godsalve, widow, formerly Godfrey, dec^{d}, sister of the testatrix), of goods unadm^{d} by Jane Godfrey, sp^{r}, now dec^{d}, her sister Anne Godfrey being also dead. (P.C.C., 356, Jenner.)

Hammond Crosse of Islington, co. Midd., Esq. Will dated 26 April 1781; codicil 3 April 1783; 2nd codicil 14 Dec. 1784; proved 8 Sep. 1785 by the ex'ors. The great tithes of Bramingham, co. Bed. (which I purchased of Francis Wingate, esq.), to my son Thomas Crosse, rem^{r} in default of issue to my son Hammond Crosse, rem^{r} to my dau'r Jane wife of the Rev. William Taylor, rem^{r} to my right heirs, subject to a yearly rent charge of £63 to the Rev. John Crosse, Minister of Cleck

Heaton, Yorkshire, formerly of Edmund Hall, Oxon, clerk. Freehold messuages, etc., in Ray Street, Clerkenwell, Midd., to my son Hammond Crosse for life, also copyhold called Buckets lands in the Manor of Shenley, Herts, remr to his son my grandson Hammond Crosse, under age. My copyhold house in the Lower Street, Islington, held of the Manor of Canonbury, with the furniture, plate, pictures, etc., my leases in Shepherd Street, St George's, Hanover Sq., & my shares in the London Insurance Office to my sd son Hammond Crosse. The Manor & lands of Braminghan at my death will go to my son Thos Crosse, by will of his grandfather, as also the great tithes of Braminghan, & I also give him the furniture, books, pictures, etc., at the Manor house there. To the before-named John Crosse £300 Stock Old South Sea Annuities. £20 for mourning & my seal ring. My da. Jane Taylor £20 for mourning. My 3 nieces, the dau'rs of my late sister Townsend, £10 each for mourning. To the Charity School in St Mary, Islington, my yearly subscription of one guinea for 10 years after my decease. Residue to my sons Thos & Hammond Crosse, ex'ors.

First codicil gives copyhold Coach House at Islington to son Hammond Crosse.

Second codicil revokes annuity of £63 to Rev. John Crosse, as testator has presented him to the Vicarage of Brandford, co. York.

Witnesses to will, Chas Brown, Thos Walker, Donl Macdonald.

Witnesses to codicils, Chas Brown, Lucy Brown, Donl MacDonald. (P.C.C., 459, Ducarel.)

CHARLES CROSSE of Epping, co Essex, esq.* Will dated 29 Nov. 1779; proved 10 May 1785 by Sarah Crosse the relict. My freehold & customary lands & tenements, etc., annuities, furniture, books, etc., to my wife Sarah, she by her last will & testament to secure the following sums, etc., viz.: To my late partner, Mr Wm Boyfield, £150, Mr Thos Bray, Jeweller, £200, my kinsman Edmund Fielde £400, my sister in law Mrs Frances Benson £100, Mr Thos Staples £100, my goddau'r Sarah Benson £200, & her sister Frances Benson £50. My said wife Sarah sole Ex'trix. Witnesses, Thos Stace, J. Walkley, John Evans. (P.C.C., 238, Ducarel.)

NATHANIEL DAY the elder of the City of Bristol, esq., now one of the Aldermen of the said city. Will dated 9 Nov. 1719; proved 16 Jan. 1719-20 by the ex'ors. I have settled all my manors, messuages, lands, etc., on Nicholas Hickes of Bristoll, esq., Henry Combe the younger, Linen draper, & Nathaniel Day the younger, my eldest son, in Trust; they to be ex'ors. My wife Hester all my household goods, etc., & £500, & to enjoy the jointure already settled on her. My granddau. Elizabeth Day £10. The wives of my sons Nathaniel & Thomas Day 20s. each for rings. My only da. Anna, wife of George James, gent., £1000. My youngest son Samuel Day £1000 at age of 21. Legacies left my sd son & dau. by their grandfather & grandmother Hickes, decd. Residue equally betw. my 4 children, Nathaniel, Thomas, Samuel, & Anna, but the share of my son Thomas to be settled, so that he receives the Income only for his life. Witnesses, Samuel Fox, Benjamin Bisse, Richard Cooke. (P.C.C., 7, Shaller.)

PETER DAY of Bristol, esq. Will dated 5 Nov. 1734; proved 1 March 1734-5 by James Day, John Crosse, esq., Edward Day, and Thos. Owgan; power reserved to Richd Kemp, the other surviving ex'or. To be buried in my vault in the Chappell called Saint Markes or the Gaunts, belonging to the Corporation of the City of Bristoll, & my funeral not to cost more than £100, unless I die out of the City of Bristoll, & then the expence of bringing my body to be allowed. To the parish of Little Collan in Cornwall, where I was born, £120, to be laid out by my brother in law Mr Richard Kemp of Tregony, co. Cornwall, & the minister & Churchwardens of Little Collan, in lands, etc., the rents thereof to be paid to some

* The Probate Act styles him as formerly of Epping, co. Essex, but late of the City of Bath,

honest woman or House keeper of that parish, who shall teach ten poor children of the s[d] parish to read the Holy Bible, & buy books for their instruction. My wife Rachell an annuity of £100 & £50 for mourning. My brother James Day & my aforesaid bro. in law Rich[d] Kemp £100 each. My youngest son John Day £4000 at age of 21. My eldest son Peter Day all my lands & tenen[ts] whatsoever & wheresoever at age of 21, rem[r] in default to my son John. To any child or children I may hereafter have £500 each at age of 21. If both my s[d] sons die under age, then £2000 to be equally divided among the children of my sister Kemp at ages of 21, & I give the said lands to my brother James Day. To my s[d] brother in law M[r] Rich[d] Kemp, my good friend M[r] John Crosse, M[r] Edward Day & M[r] Tho[s] Owgan £20 each for mourning; they, with my brother James Day & my brother in law M[r] Thomas Crosse, to be joint ex'ors. I have a share in the New Sugar House in Lewins Mead, Bristoll, in which my ex'ors are to invest the legacy left to my son John during his minority. Witnesses, Ed. French, Tho[s] Fane, Geo. Goodman. I give to my servant W[m] Clarke £5.

Affidavit 20 Feb. 1734-5 by John Crosse of St. John-the-Evangelist, Westminster, esq., and Charles Crosse of the same, gent., to verify bequest of £5 to Wm. Clarke at end of will.

On 27 March 1770 adm'on of goods left unadministered by the ex'ors, now also deceased, was granted to John Day, testator's son, Dame Mary Crosse, widow, relict and sole ex'trix of Sir John Crosse, Bart. (formerly John Crosse, Esq.), and Peter Day, also a son of testator, both renouncing. (P.C.C., 48, Ducie.)

John Day of the City of Bristol, esq. Will dated 11 Feb. 1747; proved 30 June 1748 by his sister Anne Hort, widow. To my sister Ann Hort my manors or Lordships of Denham (otherwise Dynham) & Kilpale, co. Monm., & lands, etc., in Caldicott in the s[d] County, lands, etc., at Barton Hill in the par. of S[t] Philip & Jacob, in the Hundred of Barton Regis, co. Glouc., which were devised to me by Will of my grandfather Sir Tho[s] Day, dec[d], also messuages & ten[ts] in Barton Regis & in Bristol. My cousin John Henly, esq., dec[d], by will devised his dwelling house called the Red Lodge, in par. of S[t] Michael, Bristol, to his wife Mary (now wife of the Rev. D[r] Creswick, Dean of Wells) for life, rem[r] to me after her death. I give the reversion of the same to my s[d] sister Ann Hort, to whom also messuages, etc., in S[t] Michael, Bristol, & my farm at Abbotts Leigh, co. Somerset, which I am possessed of in right of my late wife, dec[d], & also my farm, etc., at Congresbury, co. Som., etc. Nathaniel Day, Esq., one of the Aldermen of Bristol, £50, & his da. 20 guineas. My cousin Benjamin Gliston, esq., £50, & to his da. 10 guineas. The Rev. D[r] Creswicke & his wife 10 guineas each. My cousin Henry Mugleworth & his wife 20 guineas each. Austin Goodwin, linen draper, & his wife 20 guineas each. Mary Bruine of Bristol, widow, 20 guincas. Miss Chauncey 10 guineas. The Infirmary in Maudlin Lane, parish of S[t] James, Bristol, £300. Poor of S[t] Michael's & S[t] Stephen's, Bristol, of Wraxall & of Portbury, co. Somerset, £5 each parish. I desire to be buried in the par. Church of S[t] Thomas, Bristol, among my Ancestors. Residue to my sister Anne Hort, sole ex'trix. Witnesses (to will and codicil), Tho[s] Swann, Tho[s] Evans, Tho[s] Tipton.

Codicil (same date as will): Whereas the before named Nathaniel Day, esq., is indebted to the estate of my late mother, dec[d], or to me as her Ex'or, in about £500 by bond dated 24 June 1707, I forgive him the s[d] debt. My niece [*blank*] Day, da. of Samuel Day, late of Bristol, Tobacconist, 20 guineas. Thomas Hellier, Surgeon, £20. (P.C.C., 175, Strahan.)

Peter Day Crosse of Great Baddow, co. Essex, esq. Will dated 16 Dec. 1778; proved 1 June 1780 by Elizabeth Crosse the relict. To Miss Priscilla Westwood of Great Baddow, spinster, £100. William Webb, now living with me, £100. All my household goods, etc., and my freehold & copyhold lands in Essex & elsewhere to my wife Elizabeth for life, & at her death to the aforesaid Priscilla Westwood absolutely. My s[d] wife sole ex'trix. Witnesses, B. Parkes, Joseph Dyott, W[m] Pennington. (P.C.C., 304, Collins.)

Pedigree of the Family of Willson of Hainton, co. Lincoln, and of the City of Lincoln.*

George Willson of Hainton and Tealby, co. Lincoln, Yeoman, 1645.=

John Willson of Hainton aforesaid, son and heir=Dorothea . . . .

William Willson of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, 2nd son.

John Willson of Hainton and Barnoldby-le-Beck, co. Lincoln, son and heir; born at Hainton, and bapt. there 1 April 1688; died 16 Dec., and buried there 18 December 1752.=

Jane, da. of Robert Wright of Hainton by Mary his wife, da. of Edward Dicconson; died at Barnoldby-le-Beck aforesaid.

George Willson of Hainton, 2nd son, died s.p. 12 February 1766, and buried at Hainton aforesaid.=

Elizabeth . . . ., buried at Hainton aforesaid 29 January 1758.

Elizabeth, 30 Jan. 1686.

A son, died *in vitam patris*, aged about 21.

John Willson of the City of Norwich and of Bromley St. Leonard's by Bow, co. Middlesex, son and heir.=

Martha Fenn of Sisham, co. Norfolk, born 1735; died s.p. 30 Dec. 1812 at Bromley aforesaid, aged 77.

William James Willson of the City of Lincoln, builder and contractor, 2nd son, born 1745; buried there, at St. Paul's in the Bail. A=

Clarissa, da. of William Tenney of Great Limber and Worlaby, co. Lincoln, by Elizabeth his wife, 3rd da. and coheir of Jeremiah Bowes† of Worlaby by Anu his wife, da. of Thomas Stephenson of Holderness and of Bonby-by-Brigg, co. Lincoln; born 1757; married 23 February 1784; died 14 April 1814, aged 57, in the Bail, Lincoln, and buried with her husband.

Margaret, only da., died at Louth, co. Lincoln, 15 Sept. 1824.

* Compiled by EVERARD GREEN, *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A.

† Her sister Anne Bowes (eldest da. and coheir) married, in 1748, Henry Heneage of Cadeby, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of George Heneage of Hainton, Esq., by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Hunloke of Wiggerworth, co. Derby. Her sister Mary Bowes (2nd da. and coheir) married William Stamp of Worlaby. Her sister Clare Bowes (4th da. and coheir) married Richard Stephenson of Worlaby, and their daughter Sarah Stephenson became a Nun at York.

A

George Willson, 4th son, born 29 April 1792, and died 28 Feb. 1793.

Robert William Willson, D.D., First Catholic Bishop of Hobart Town, Tasmania, 5th son, born at Lincoln 11 December 1794, and there baptized; entered Old Oscott College in 1816; ordained Priest by Bishop Milner in December 1824, and in the February following was sent to Nottingham, where he built the Cruciform Church (with a centre tower and spire) of St. Barnabas, which afterwards became the Cathedral Church of the See of Nottingham; consecrated Bishop of Hobart Town 28 October 1842 by Archbishop Polding of Sydney in Australia at St. Chad's, Birmingham; died at Nottingham 30 June 1866, aged 72, and buried there in the crypt of St. Barnabas. M.I. Portrait by Herbert at Oscott College, co. Warwick.

John George Willson, 6th son, born 14 July 1797; died unmarried at Lincoln on Saturday, 5 March 1859, aged 62.

Clara, only da., born 22 March 1799, and died at Lincoln, unmarried, 2 November 1834.

William Willson, eldest son, born 21 Aug. 1785; died 19 May 1791.

Edward James Willson of the City of Lincoln, F.S.A., "an architect and an author," Alderman of Lincoln, 2nd son; born 21 June 1787; died suddenly at Lincoln on Friday 8 September 1854, aged 67, and buried at Hainton. M.I. *He contributed a number of essays to the works of Britton and to those of Augustus Pugin, the father of the celebrated Augustus Welby Pugin.*

= Mary, da. and heir of Thomas Mould of Snarford and Hainton (Steward of George Robert Heneage, Esq.), by Anne his wife, da. of Thomas Owst of Owstwich in Holderness and of Keyingham, co. York; married in 1821, and died at Lincoln 26 May 1853, aged 67; buried at Hainton. M.I.

James Louis Willson, 3rd son, died in 1862, and bur. in St. Mary's Catholic Cemetery, Kensal Green, co. Middlesex. M.I.

= Elizabeth Lilly, died in 1855 at Great Crosby, co. Lancaster, and bur. there in the Catholic Cemetery. M.I.

William Willson of Rio de Janeiro, merchant, son and heir, born 28 May 1817; died at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, 28 Sept. 1888.

= Agnes Gosling of Rio de Janeiro.

Nicholas Willson of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and afterwards of Southampton, 2nd son, born 27 July 1827; died in Liverpool 17 Oct. 1893.

= Mary Louisa Lancaster of Philadelphia, died in London 12 May 1862, aged 29.

Charles Robinson of Hedon, co. York.

= Clare Elizabeth, elder da., born 29 Jan. 1816; died at Hedon aforesaid 6 Dec. 1876.

Jane, younger da., a Benedictine Nun in St. Scholastica's Abbey, Atherstone, co. Warwick; *in religion* "*Sister Mary Agatha*;" born 29 August 1820, and died aged 53, and in the 9th year of her religious profession, 6 April 1873.

One child, who died in infancy.

John Robinson, only son, died young.

Mary Clare, wife of Captain Reilly, A.S.C. She was lost at sea with her children Charles and Clare Reilly in the wreck of the P. and O. Ss. "Aden" 9 June 1897.

B

B

Thomas John Willson of Priory Villa, West End Lane, Kilburn, in the parish of St. John's, Hampstead, co. Middlesex, architect, son and heir, born at Lincoln 9 November 1824, and there baptized; died at Park Hill Road, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, 22 October 1903, aged 78; *Requiem* at the Dominican Priory Church there 27 October, and buried at Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick. M.I.

Eleanor Constance, da. of Andrew Blake, M.D., 7th Dragoon Guards; married at St. Barnabas Cathedral Church, Nottingham, 4 August 1855; died at Nuneaton 3 May 1862, aged 33; buried at Chilvers-Coton, co. Warwick. 1st wife.

William Edward Willson of Edgbaston and Birmingham, co. Warwick, 2nd son, born at Lincoln 24 December 1826, and there baptized; died 20 July 1902, æt. 75; buried at Baddesley Clinton aforesaid. M.I.

Anne, da. of John Hardman of Birmingham, mediæval metal art manufacturer and artist in stained glass; married at St. Chad's Cathedral Church, Birmingham, 13 July 1869; died 21 April 1906, aged 68, and buried at Baddesley Clinton aforesaid. M.I. 2nd wife.

Anne, only da., a Nun in the Convent of Our Lady of Mercy at Nottingham; *in religion* "*Sister Mary Gertrude;*" born 14 May 1823; died on Monday 16 August 1847, aged 24, and in the second year of her religious profession; bur. in the Convent *God's Acre* at Nottingham.

Edward Charles Willson, a Benedictine Monk of St. Lawrence's Abbey, Ampleforth, co. York; *in religion* "*Dom Hilary;*" son and heir; born at Lincoln 23 December 1858, and there baptized 27 December following; professed at Belmont Cathedral Priory, co. Hereford, 7 September 1877; ordained Priest at Ampleforth 23 March 1884.

William Joseph Willson, 2nd son, born at Lincoln 30 December 1859; died at Birmingham 4 October 1864, and buried at Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick.

Eleanor Mary, eldest da., born at Nottingham 5 November 1856, and there baptized.

Clara Agnes, 2nd da., born at Lincoln 17 December 1857, and baptized there the day following.

—

Anne Gertrude, 3rd da., born at Nuneaton, co. Warwick, 30 April 1862 (Easter Day).

John Hardman Willson, a Benedictine Monk at Ampleforth Abbey aforesaid; *in religion* "*Dom Philip;*" 3rd son; born at Birmingham 13 February 1873, and there baptized; professed at Belmont aforesaid 6 September 1892; ordained Priest at Ampleforth 20 March 1899.

Robert William Willson, a Benedictine Monk of Ampleforth Abbey aforesaid; *in religion* "*Dom Wilfrid;*" 4th son; born at Birmingham 4 May 1875, and there baptized; professed at Belmont 8 September 1896; ordained Priest at Ampleforth 19 March 1903.

Michael Willson, a Benedictine Monk of Ampleforth Abbey aforesaid; *in religion* "*Dom Dominic;*" 5th son; born at Birmingham 7 August 1879, and there baptized; professed at Belmont 7 September 1898; ordained Priest at Ampleforth 2 April 1905.

Mary, 4th da., born at Birmingham 10 July 1870, and there baptized.

—

Margaret Mary, 5th and youngest da., a Dominican Nun at Stone, co. Stafford; *in religion* "*Sister Mary Raymund;*" born at Birmingham 2 July 1871, and there baptized; professed at Stone 5 August 1892.

The Family of Essington.*

ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD HUGHES, K.B.

Whether related to Captain Richard Hughes who married into the Essington family is not known, but there was an intimacy with Admiral Essington up to the time of their meeting at the Prince Regent's. Originally Midshipman of the "Diamond," with Captain Knowles under Vernon at Porto Bello in 1739, Edward Hughes became Captain 1747; Commodore of the East India Squadron 1773—1777; Rear-Admiral 1778; and Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies 1779—1783. Fought five actions with the French fleet under De Suffron on 17 February, 12 April, 6 July, 3 September 1782 and 20 June 1783. Vice-Admiral 1780; Admiral 1793. When the Admiral was bearing the broad pennant on board the "Salisbury," Nelson was a midshipman of the "Sea-horse," Captain Farmer, and Dr. Parry, the surgeon with the "Salisbury," examined the lad, and finding him too delicate to remain in India, advised Sir Edward to send him to England in the "Dolphin," Captain Pigot. After the Battle of Trafalgar, when all England was lamenting the death of this hero, the Doctor credited himself with having saved Nelson's life years before. Nelson, in a letter to John McArthur, says, when he was a midshipman, "My ill-health induced Sir Edward Hughes, who had always shewn me the greatest kindness, to send me to England on the 'Dolphin' of 20 guns with Captain James Pigot, whose kindness at that time saved my life." (*Vide* Nelson Letters.)

Admiral Sir Edward Hughes, who was presented at Court with the other Admirals, immortalized himself in the Battle of Sadras, fought on 12th April 1782. From "Studies in Naval History," we read:—"The French Admiral Suffron, with a resolution to which the fleet had long been a stranger, made his way to Madras, where Sir Edward Hughes, with a very inferior force, was known to be lying. The English, however, were joined by three new arrivals in time to meet their formidable enemy. As soon as he was well to sea Sir Edward Hughes weighed. His doing so caused great surprise among the French. They could not conceive it possible that with nine ships he would come out to attack them, having twelve. It is probable that he had not any such positive intention, but that he wished only to attack and destroy or scatter their convoy, and obstruct the troops from being landed.

"The French were incredulous, and thinking that the English were merely shifting berth took little or no notice of them till next morning. Suffron awoke from his dream of security to find that Sir Edward had during the night slipped past him in shore and was now spreading destruction among the convoy, which was posted to leeward of his fleet. He immediately hastened to the rescue, but before he could arrive at the spot the English had seized on six merchantmen, one of them carrying 300 soldiers, and laden with artillery, ammunition, etc., forming a very valuable prize."

The subsequent engagement was a severe one. The "Exeter" was disabled, so also was the "Serpent," Sir Edward's flagship, and the "Exeter" being the principal aim of the enemy, he did not renew the battle. The French Admiral on his ship the "Heros," backed up by the "Orient," another 74, engaged the "Superb," the English flag-ship, at close range, afterwards leaving it to other ships as they came up, and passed on to the "Monmouth," a little 64. She was worthy of her eminent name, her namesake having captured the "Foudroyant" of 84 guns single-handed. She heroically resisted the great odds against her, and suffered terribly, and reduced almost to a wreck and unmanageable, shot up with the wind, and was then thrown into prominent position between the two lines. At this critical juncture Sir Edward endeavoured to bring the "Superb" in between her and the French flag-ship. Sir Edward merely says: "At four in the afternoon

* Continued from p. 60.

the enemy weighed and stood to the southward, when I immediately weighed and stood after them." He, however, did not renew the battle, but a distant interchange of shots was all that followed the pause.

It is said Sir Edward cared little for tactics, less for policy, but was always ready for battle. In "Studies in Naval History," it is stated that he acquired a most princely fortune in the West Indies, estimated at over £40,000 a year, which he distributed in unostentatious acts of benevolence. He was present when the freedom of Huntingdon was presented to Lord Rodney, and was entertained with him to dinner. Among the toasts given were "His Lordship, General Elliôtt, and his brave garrison," and "Sir Edward Hughes, for the glorious 12th April 1782, on which day our sea commander saved the East and West Indies."

As shewing an intimacy between Admiral Essington and Sir Edward Hughes, there was a silhouette portrait of Vice-Admiral Sir William Essington, K.C.B., exhibited at the Royal Naval Exhibition in 1891. It was numbered in the Catalogue as 894, and was lent by R. J. Roddam, Esq. There was also a silhouette of Sir Edward Hughes, K.B., giving an account of his actions with the French in 1782 and 1783, and mentioning that he was made Admiral in 1793, and died in 1794. That was No. 336, and the portrait was lent by the Mayor and Corporation of Ipswich. There was also a portrait of him by Jones, after Reynolds, lent by Vice-Admiral C. M. Buckle.

Admiral Sir Edward Hughes's residence was at Deptford, but the house was pulled down in 1858, and the grounds were turned into a recreation field by the Metropolitan Board of Works.

To shew the long-standing connection of the family of Hughes with that of the Essingtons, John Essington was High Sheriff of Surrey in 1724, and he died in 1729, leaving seven daughters and three sons, the first being born in 1713 and the youngest in 1727. In Clapham Parish Church, on 28 November 1738, Richard Hughes of the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark, was married to Elizabeth Essington, the second daughter of the above Mr. John Essington. Thus began the alliance of the Hughes family with the Essingtons. He succeeded his father, Captain Richard Hughes, as Commissioner of the Navy. His son Thomas being in the Navy, and commanding the "Chester," 80 guns, was made Captain of the Medway prizes. (Admiralty Records.) He died 31 August 1781. His grandson, Lieut. Thomas Hughes, was married to Elizabeth Smith of St. Sepulchre's, 19 April 1779, by whom he had five sons, William Rand, Richard John, Thomas James, George, and Charles Robert Hughes, and two daughters.

Lieutenant Thomas Hughes when on board the "Spitfire," under Captain Batt, in the North Sea and the Channel in 1806, was severely wounded in the side. In 1807 he served on board H.M.S. "Bellerophon," under Captain Rotherham in the Bay of Biscay, and in the same year was transferred to H.M.S. "Elizabeth," under the Hon. Henry Curzon. On the Expedition of Admiral Sir Sydney Smith he was expected to join the squadron, but with orders from Sir Sydney Smith he brought home a detained Portuguese ship. He retired on 11 Nov. 1807, from the effects of the wound when attached to the "Spitfire," and was appointed Lieutenant of the "Telligraph" [*sic*] (signaller by flags) at Chelsea College in 1815. (Admiralty Records.)

His five sons were looked after by their cousin William Essington, then a Captain, and William Rand Hughes had some hard service, of which more will be said. His brother George was with him as a volunteer of the first class in 1807; he afterwards left the service, and married his cousin, and took her name and arms, by consent of the College of Arms, and retired to their estate in Kent. Thomas James was drowned in Montego Bay while midshipman in 1789; his brother Richard John lost his life in action, as midshipman of the "Royal George," fighting against the "Sans Pareil" in 1794, and the youngest son, Charles Robert, who was only about eight years of age when his father had to retire, was placed by Sir William as a boarder at the Philological School, Marylebone Road, under the care of the Rev. Basil Woodd, his cousin. There he remained until he was apprenticed to a firm well known to his cousin. Being in a strict Methodist family he had few

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM RAND HUGHES, R.N.

holidays, on one occasion only going by a Margate hoy to Dover to see his brother William Rand (then off on active service, having been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, at the request of Admiral Dacres). His family afterwards had reason to believe that this lad had been represented to Sir William as dead, from letters which were found on the decease of his sister. To her and to her sister Sir William left by his will £500 each. Lady Essington sent many presents to the lad's mother, which never came to hand, for her little boy. Moreover, the butler to Sir William told the youth, on casually meeting him months after, that he had had the two houses in Nottingham Place left him, for he himself had witnessed a will to that effect. The last will of Sir William was dated in June 1813, when Vice-Admiral of the White Squadron, and he died in Aug. 1816. To shew what he thought of this lad was his giving £500 to Christ's Hospital as a governor, and his remark at the time that if "Charles" married it would come in for his boys, if he had any. Sir William knew his brother to be a spirited officer on active service, and he left him £2000. He was also to come into his property in case his cousin William Webb Ward had no family. But Mr. Ward had a daughter, and having to draw up Sir William's will, it was easy for him to make himself the residuary heir. So all Sir William's property went away from his nearest relatives, the Hughes family, the youngest son still being apprenticed at Sir William's death, and inheriting nothing on account of his presumed death. He, however, married Miss Charlotte Palmer, by whom he had four daughters and three sons, but he would not avail himself of the privilege of putting any of them to Christ's Hospital to be educated, which Sir William designed when he was made a Governor.

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM RAND HUGHES.

This young officer, the second son of Captain Thomas Hughes, was born Nov. 1787, and was the cousin mentioned by Admiral Sir William Essington in his will. To him he left £2000, and mentioned him as the residuary legatee in case Mr. Wm. Webb Ward had no family. All Sir William's landed property, including his estate at Malvern, in accordance with his second will, passed into Mr. Ward's hands.

Sir William took great interest in Captain Hughes's sons, and entered them in the Navy as soon as they were qualified. William Rand Hughes, midshipman, at the age of 15 served as a volunteer of the first class on board H.M.S. "Neptune" in the Channel Squadron in 1800, and also on the "Goliath" in 1801, and the "Sans Pareil," under Captain Essington in 1802. He also served in the West Indies, and was with Captain John Ayscough of H.M.S. "Success" in 1806. In Captain Ayscough's account of his action with the "Vengeur," French privateer, on the coast of Cuba, he says that the latter landed all his crew, who lashed the vessel to the trees, and then kept up a determined defence. Captain John Ayscough also says, "I cannot omit recommending to the Admiralty's notice Mr. William Rand Hughes, master's mate, who passed for a Lieutenant, and conducted himself in a very spirited manner." The "Success" grounded after this attack, and was in that state for two days, when twenty guns were thrown overboard, and she arrived at Jamaica on 1st August.

Lieutenant Rand Hughes passed from the "Success" in 1806 to H.M.S. "Veteran," under Admiral James Dacre, and obtained his commission as Lieutenant in 1808. He was appointed to the "Tweed" in 1811, and later on to the "Quebec," where he remained till 1813. His next vessel was the "Queen Charlotte," commanded by Captain Inglis, in 1815. On board the "Ganymede" and the "Severn," in 1816, Captain McCulloch, he was engaged in the Downs hunting the smugglers. He saw good service in H.M. Ships "Eden," in 1818, and the "Ramilies" in 1821, and it has been remarked that the rapid changes from one vessel to another, from the time he volunteered for active service in 1801, shewed that where the fight was the thickest "there was he."

He retired on half-pay, married, and died in 1828, leaving no family.

THE ESSINGTONS OF STAFFORDSHIRE AND WILTSHIRE.

We have been favoured with the following interesting account from an esteemed Correspondent:—

It must be confessed that the name of Essington does not hold such a high position in the world now, as it did once. No doubt the brilliant services of Vice-Admiral Sir William Essington renewed its distinction in his time, for on the map of Western Australia is a Port Essington. But in the lists of Parliamentary Candidates and Parliamentary Members, Aldermen of London, High Sheriffs, Admirals, Generals, and County Councillors, the name is no longer seen. It appears, however, once, amid many more celebrated names on the panels of the Upper School at Eton as also in the passage of the Lower School. It is to be found, too, in the current calendar of Cambridge, and in the "Clergy List." The Essington who obtained for his branch of the race this temporary escape from oblivion, was born in the year 1818, and was the only son of Robert Essington. This gentleman owned a farm at Compton Bassett, near Calne, and was a tenant of Mrs. Heneage, the chief landowner of that parish. He was also Captain of the Volunteers which she raised during the Napoleonic War. The chief, however, of the Essingtons living at that time in Wilts was William of Calne. And here one may note the recurrence, as in the pedigree, of the baptismal names Robert and William. This feature, which occurs in many old families, for instance the Sir John St. Aubyns of Cornwall and the Sir Theophilus Biddulphs of Staffordshire and Warwickshire, shews that the sons, generation after generation, were proud of their fathers. To that William Essington descended a stag's head. On this an inscription in silver shewed that the animal had been killed by an Essington while hunting with a king, and also, no doubt, shewed the time and place and the name of the king. This trophy, however, William left to his childless wife, not to his cousin Robert, and she left it to her family, who, it is believed, sold it in Wardour Street, where perhaps it may still be found, if sought for. Probably the place was Cannock Chase, for there, as we learn from the William Salt Library at Stafford, many Essingtons of Essington, a hamlet near the Chase, were Royal Verderers. To Staffordshire this Robert William Essington, of whom we are speaking, went back as Vicar of Shenstone, a village near Lichfield. He had been nine years on the foundation at Eton, where he gained no distinction except the captaincy of the eleven of cricket as also of football, together with a seat in Pop.* But he had the good fortune to obtain first a Scholarship and then a Fellowship at King's College, Cambridge, as also a Seatonian Prize. The Vicarage of Shenstone he held for forty-six years, and when he retired on a pension, after having procured the rebuilding of the Parish Church, on the foundation-stone of which his name is now inscribed, he received, besides many other valuable presents, his portrait painted by Munns. He is still living at Newquay in Cornwall. The only relics of his race inherited by him are some gold links and a silver seal. This bears the same coat of arms and crest as the Admiral's seal, but no motto.

It is proper to add that this last male representative of a small branch of an expiring family had for his mother a Sarah Wayte of Calne, and that he has through his wife Ann Negus, a grandson, an oppidan at Eton. This boy bears a name still more distinguished in naval annals than that of Essington, namely Drake. It may be said, by the bye, that the first Wayte, known in England, came from the Low Countries, and bore at Hastings on his shield bugles. He obtained large grants in Wilts, which were lost to the name for want of a male heir. The only one of them who is to be seen in history put, with the Christian name of Thomas, his name to the death warrant of Charles I., being the last Thomas of that race. Negus is equivalent to Prince, not only in Abyssinia, but also elsewhere in the East. And here, as in the case of the Waytes, it was a Colonel Negus who distinguished himself. That soldier lived in the reign of Anne, and was famous for his stirrup-cups of port wine and water, a mixture which now goes by his name.

* Pop is a Society at Eton, originally founded by the boys for debates. It now consists of all who have obtained distinction of any sort, and exercises, with the consent of the Head Master, powers which at other schools belong to the best scholars. It is of course the crowning honour to have had no black ball, and this was the case with Robert William Essington.

Pedigree of the Family of Angus of Styford, Roe House, Panshields, and Hindley, co. Northumberland.*

I.—ANGUS OF STYFORD.

George Angus=Alice, da. of . . . . Newton of Fotherley.

George Angus of Styford in the parish of Bywell St. Andrew, Northumberland; mentioned in the will of his uncle Gilbert Newton of Fotherley, dated 15 April 1682; apprenticed to his brother William Angus, and admitted a Freeman of Newcastle. Will dated 29 November 1712; proved at Durham 1712. Inventory dated 24 December 1712. [Seal: *A lion rampant.*]

=Mary, da. of . . . . Gibson; married at Bywell St. Andrew 1686; buried there 28 May 1715.

William Angus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; apprenticed to Cuthbert Thompson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Skinner.

Henry Angus of Broomhaugh and Roe House. [See PED. II., p. 133.]

Mary, married at Bywell St. Andrew, May 1685, John Usher of Broomhaugh.

Ann, da. of . . . . Stephenson of Chopwell, co. Durham.

=John Angus of Styford, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew March 1686-7; died March 1752; buried at Broomhaugh. M.I. Will dated 20 July 1751; proved at Durham 1758.

=Deborah, da. of John Usher of Broomhaugh; married at Bywell St. Andrew 9 February 1715-16; died 28 June 1745, aged 56; buried at Broomhaugh. M.I.

Anthony Angus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Freeman of the Company of Skinners and Glovers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; died 1 Nov. 1799, aged 91; buried in Ballast Hills, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. M.I. A

=Deborah . . . ., bur. in Ballast Hills Ground, Newcastle. M.I.

George Angus. B

=Isaiah Angus of Styford, died s.p.

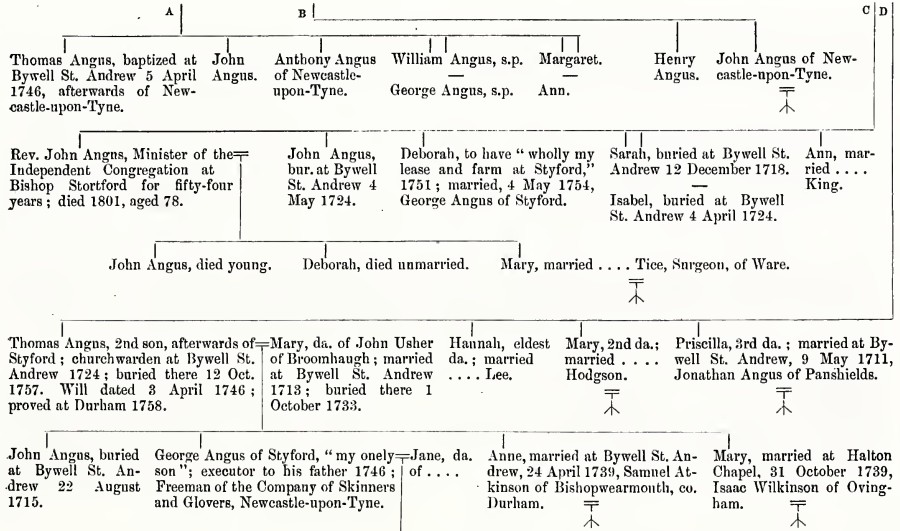
Magdalen, married at Bywell St. Andrew, 29 April 1731, William Angus of Styford. —

Priscilla, married . . . . Armstrong.

Mary, married at Bywell St. Andrew, 3 June 1730, William Leighton of Unthank. C D

* Communicated by H. R. LEIGHTON, Esq.

NOTE.—The above Pedigree is based upon that originally drawn up by the Rev. Richard Pengilly, Baptist Minister in Newcastle, from family papers and evidences, and afterwards continued with numerous additions by Mr. Henry Angus Wilkinson of Heddon-on-the-Wall, and the Rev. Joseph Angus, D.D., and lithographed a few years ago for circulation in the family. The part which this family has taken in the history of the Independent and Baptist faiths in Northumberland has been fully dealt with by the Rev. David Douglas in his "History of the Baptist Churches in the North of England," and by Mr. Richard Welford in "Men of Mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed." It may be noted that some members of the family spelled their name Angas, others Angus.


A
B
C
D
Thomas Angus, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 5 April 1746, afterwards of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
John Angus.
Anthony Angus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
William Angus, s.p.
George Angus, s.p.
Margaret.
Ann.
Henry Angus.
John Angus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Rev. John Angus, Minister of the Independent Congregation at Bishop Stortford for fifty-four years; died 1801, aged 78.
John Angus, bur. at Bywell St. Andrew 4 May 1724.
Deborah, to have "wholly my lease and farm at Styford," 1751; married, 4 May 1754, George Angus of Styford.
Sarah, buried at Bywell St. Andrew 12 December 1718.
Isabel, buried at Bywell St. Andrew 4 April 1724.
Ann, married .... King.
John Angus, died young.
Deborah, died unmarried.
Mary, married .... Tice, Surgeon, of Ware.
Thomas Angus, 2nd son, afterwards of Styford; churchwarden at Bywell St. Andrew 1724; buried there 12 Oct. 1757. Will dated 3 April 1746; proved at Durham 1758.
Mary, da. of John Usher of Broomhaugh; married at Bywell St. Andrew 1713; buried there 1 October 1733.
Hannah, eldest da.; married .... Lee.
Mary, 2nd da.; married .... Hodgson.
Priscilla, 3rd da.; married at Bywell St. Andrew, 9 May 1711, Jonathan Angus of Panshields.
John Angus, buried at Bywell St. Andrew 22 August 1715.
George Angus of Styford, "my onely son"; executor to his father 1746; Freeman of the Company of Skinners and Glovers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Jane, da. of ....
Anne, married at Bywell St. Andrew, 24 April 1739, Samuel Atkinson of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham.
Mary, married at Halton Chapel, 31 October 1739, Isaac Wilkinson of Ovingham.
Edward Angus, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 11 May 1755; of Styford; Freeman of the Company of Skinners and Glovers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Thomas Angus, buried at Bywell St. Andrew 28 December 1758.
Mary, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 6 Aug. 1751; died unmarried.
Anne, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 23 August 1768; married .... Johnson.

II.—ANGUS OF ROE HOUSE, PANSHIELDS, AND HINDLEY.

Henry Angus of Roe House and Broomhaugh; mentioned in the will of his uncle Gilbert Newton of Fotherley 1682; buried at Bywell St. Andrew [June] 1692.

- Lydia, da. of Rev. Henry Blackett of Low Bitchburn, co. Durham.
- William Angus of Hindley, buried at Bywell St. Peter 11 January 1705. = Catherine, da. of .... Clarke; married at Ovingham 11 February 1685.
  - Henry Angus of Dye House. = Sarah, da. of .... Rippon.
    - William Angus of Juniper Dye House, born 1719; died Feb. 1788.
    - Henry Angus, born 1746; died 1818.
    - Lazarus Angus, died in 1762, aged 13.
    - Silvanus Angus, born in 1751; died young.
    - Hannah, married .... Clark.
    - Sarah, born 1753.
    - Ann, married .... Sample of Newcastle.
    - Mary Catherine, married .... Fairless of Newcastle.
    - Catherine, born 1763.
  - Hannah, da. of .... Frizell; married at Ryton 23 May 1743; died Dec. 1795.
  - Henry Angus, died young. — Silas Angus of Leicester, born 16 Jan. 1738-9; died s.p.
  - Thomas Angus, died s.p. — Jonathan Angus, born 28 October 1729; d. young.
  - Catherine, married at Shotley, 31 May 1748, Rev. Christopher Hall, Baptist Minister at Whitehaven, who died 17 Aug. 1786; buried in Bunhill Fields.
  - Ann, married at Shotley, 2 May 1743, Jonathan Andrew of Shotley Bridge.
  - Mary, married at Shotley, 24 June 1751, William Robson.
- Mary, married at Bywell St. Peter, 8 May 1704, Thomas Surtees of Newlands. = ⅄
- Deborah.
- Catherine, buried at Bywell St. Peter 7 April 1738.

A B

A

Joseph Angus of Dotland, died in 1767, aged 80 years. = B

- William Angus of Summerfield, died 26 November 1812, aged 94 years.
- John Angus, lived near Hexham.
- Henry Angus, s.p.
- Deborah, married at Bywell St. Andrew, 4 January 1787, John Robson of Corbridge.
- Catherine, married William Angus of Lowrow Green.
- Mary, married .... Johnson of Whitehall.
- Hannah.

John Angus of Dotland Park = Mary, da. of Caleb Jopling of Hett, co. Durham.

- William Angas, s.p. — Henry Angas, s.p.
- John Angas.
- Caleb Angas of Westgate Hill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; died 14 May 1831, aged 89. = Sarah, da. of John Lindsay of Morpeth, and widow of .... Jameson; died 27, buried 29 November 1802 at St. John's, Newcastle, aged 56.
- Joseph Angas of London.
- Sarah, married .... Camray.
- Catherine, married .... Wade.
- Deborah, married .... Williams.

- John Lindsay Angas, born 17 August 1776; died 20 Jan. 1861.
- Joseph Angas, born 8 July 1780; died 2 November 1858.
- William Henry Angas, born 6 October 1781; died 7 September 1832.
- George Fife Angas, born 1 May 1789; died 15 May 1879.
- Mary Ann, born 28 November 1784.
- Sarah, born 28 March 1786.

Magdalen, da. of John Angas of Styford; married at Bywell St. Andrew 29 April 1731; buried at Bywell St. Peter 9 April 1735. = William Angus of Styford High Barns and Broomley; buried at Bywell St. Peter 26 August 1769. = Abigail, da. of Jonathan Angus of Low Panshields.

- George Angus, s.p. — Jonathan Angus, s.p.
- William Angus, buried at Bywell St. Peter 11 Feb. 1762, s.p. — John Angus of Healyfield.
- Catherine, married at Bywell St. Peter, 20 November 1755, James Wood, who emigrated to America.
- Priscilla, bapt. at Bywell St. Peter, 2 June 1741; married at St. Margaret's, Durham, 27 July 1762, John Philipson of Newlands.
- Sarah, married 1st at Bywell St. Andrew, 17 April 1775, Robert Stephenson of Horsley; 2ndly at Ovingham, 8 May 1793, Robert Reed.
- Magdalen, married at Bywell St. Andrew, 12 May 1773, Thomas Stokoe. — Deborah.

A B

A B

Jonathan Angus of Hindley ; buried at Bywell St. Peter 29 November 1775. = Deborah, da. of Jonathan Angus of Low Panshields ; buried at Bywell St. Peter 24 September 1794.

- William Angus of Shilford ; married Priscilla, da. and coheir of George Angus of Styford.
- Jonathan Angus, buried at Bywell St. Peter 1 March 1766.
- George Angus of Hindley ; married Grace, da. and coheir of George Angus of Styford. He died 14 Jan. 1838, aged 85 years, and is buried at Broomhaugh Chapel. M.I.
- Silas Angus of Boghouse.
- John Angus of Broomley ; married at Bywell St. Andrew, 28 May 1800, Mary, da. and coheir of George Angus of Styford. He died 21 June 1820, aged 62 ; buried at Broomhaugh. M.I.

- Thomas Angus, bur. at Bywell St. Peter 29 March 1765.
- Catherine, married at Shotley, 27 August 1769, Robert Surtees of Delves.
- Priscilla, married at Shotley, 23 January 1781, Charles Marshall of Shotleyfield. She died in 1838.
- Sarah, married at Bywell St. Peter, 30 Sep. 1783, George Brown of South Shields.
- Deborah, buried at Bywell St. Peter 12 Aug. 1788.

Nathaniel Angus = Mary, da. of John Angus of Benfieldside, co. Durham ; married at Bywell St. Peter 19 May 1741.

- William Angus of Hayes, co. Kent.
- Ann, married .... Wear.
- Mary, married .... Elliott.
- Catherine, married at Bishopwearmouth, 23 May 1779, William Sharp of that place.

Silas Angas of Redbarns, co. Pal. Durham. Will proved at Durham 1772. = Ann, da. of .... Walton of Southchurch, co. Durham ; married at Bywell St. Peter 7 November 1736.

- Titus Angus, baptized at Bywell St. Peter 14 January 1702-3 ; died young.

B

C

Silas Angas of Durham; had a da. Charlotte, who married at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 20 December 1814, the Rev. Walter Scott of Rothwell, Northampton; and a da. Sarah, married at St. Margaret's, Durham, 20 Oct. 1814, Thomas Dickinson of Spency Croft, Alston, Cumberland.

=. . . ., da. of Caleb Jopling of Hett, co. Durham.

Henry Angas of Newcastle, s.p.

—

William Angas.

Thomas Angas, died young at Whitehaven.

—

Jonathan Angas.

Catherine, married . . . . Wilson.

—

Ann, married . . . . Parker.

Mary, married . . . . Kelsey of Durham.

B

John Angus of Roe House, buried at Bywell St. Peter 19 February 1723-4.

=Abigail, da. of . . . . Hall of Moukfield, co. Durham.

Henry Angus, buried at Bywell St. Andrew 13 [? June] 1673.

Henry Angus, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew July 1674; of Roe House; "a Dissenting Protestant"; buried at Bywell St. Peter 20 January 1712.

=Mary . . . ., buried at Bywell St. Peter 5 November 1710.

Jonathan Angus of Low Panshields, died 20 Feb. 1774, aged 94 years.

=Priscilla, da. of GeorgeAngus of Styford; married at Bywell St. Andrew 9 May 1711.

William Angus of Sunderland, co. Durham; married twice, but died s.p.

John Angus of Benfieldside, co. Pal. Durham.

=

Mary, married at Bywell St. Andrew, 15 April 1709, William Oxley of Broomhaugh.

Deborah, married at Bywell St. Peter, 6 June 1702, William Johnson.

Jacob Angus of Benfieldside.

John Angus of the Middles.

Mary, married Nathaniel Angus of Hexham.

Deborah, da. of John Angus of Styford; married at Shotley 2 May 1754. 1st wife.

=George Angus of Styford, born 1725; died at Broomley 20 Aug. 1815; buried at Broomhaugh.

D

=Ann, da. of Joseph Dixon of Stamfordham; baptized at Stamfordham 29 July 1740; married there 19 November 1760. 2nd wife.

E

=Hannah, da. of Henry Blackett; died 9 September 1822, aged 84. 3rd wife.

Mary, married, 16 June 1736, Matthew Soppitt of Hill Top.

=

Abigail, born 25 Nov. 1715; married William Angus of Styford and Broomley.

F B

D | E | F | B

Grace, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 11 April 1762; married there, 8 July 1790, George Angus of Hindley. She died 21 June 1841; buried at Broomhaugh. M.I.

Priscilla, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 5 May 1764; married there, 29 Nov. 1788, William Angus of Shilford.

Mary, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 1 Dec. 1773; married there, 28 May 1800, John Angus of Broomley. She died 4 Nov. 1859; buried at Broomhaugh. M.I.

Deborah, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 16 December 1775; married there, 10 Dec. 1801, Michael Atkinson of Smelt House, co. Durham.

Ann, baptized at Bywell St. Andrew 19 March 1778; married at Bywell St. Peter, 26 July 1810, John Surtees of Stamfordham, surgeon.

Hannah, born 23 February 1717; married at Shotley, 12 August 1742, John Hall of Hamsterley, co. Durham. He died 30 April 1793. She died 28 May in same year.

Priscilla, born 22 September 1719; married John Angus of Slaley.

Sarah, born 21 May 1720; [buried at Bywell St. Peter 21 November 1730].

Deborah, born 10 Nov. 1720; married at Shotley, 29 November 1744, Jonathan Angus of Hindley.

Ruth, married at Shotley, 20 June 1751, Joseph Robson of Woodhall, co. York.

Catherine, born 28 Feb. 1726-7; married at Shotley, 18 January 1767, Samuel Leybourn of Ryton. She died in 1815, aged 88.

. . . . = Titus Angus of High Juniper House. = Isabella . . . . Will dated 30 January 1706. 2nd wife.

Deborah, married Joseph Jopling of Satley, co. Durham.

Joseph Angus of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham. =

William Angus of Dye House. =

Mary. Hannah. Sarah.

Titus Angus of Isleworth.

Titus Angus of Cockfield, co. Pal. Durham.
—
Richard Angus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; died 1809, aged 80.

Henry Angus of Low Dye House, married Dorothy, da. of Rev. Isaac Garner, Baptist Minister at Hamsterley, Durham.

William Angus of Lowrow Green, married Catherine, da. of Joseph Angus of Dotland. He died in 1805, aged 72.

Thomas Angus of Dye House, died s.p.
—
Isaac Angus of South Shields, co. Pal. Durham.

Isabella, married . . . . Donaldson.

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

PLOT XVII.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (ADULTS).†

11. Plain headstone:—In Memory | of REUBEN MARTIN HEDGES | overseer Army Boot Factory | who died at Cawnpore | 31st July 1894 | aged 24 years. (Erected by employers.)

13. Trefoil section recumbent cross tomb:—In Loving Memory of | ALEXANDER CALDWELL TURNER MOOR | who died at Cawnpore November 21st 1895 | aged 22 years.
[Register gives surname Moore.]

15. Iron Ionic Cross:—H.L.I. | in memory of | No 3716 Pte ANDREW MAY | died 23rd Novr 1895 | aged 23 years. [See PLOT XXXIV., Regimental Monuments, *post.*]

16. Plain headstone:—In Memory | of | Fredk THORPE HODGKINSON | overseer in the government boot factory | who died at Cawnpore | 4th January 1894 | aged 41 years. (Erected by employers.)
[Register gives age 42.]

17. Floral erect cross, steps, scroll, and tablet on cover-stone:—Sacred to The Memory | of | CAROLINE | the dearly beloved wife of | Sergt Major C. THORNELOW | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | who departed this life | 16th July 1895 | aged 29 years. (Erected by husband.)

20. Erect rustic cross and rockery on cover-stone:—Sacred to The Memory | of | AVIET GEORGE SHIRCORE | who departed this life | on the 8th April | 1894 | aged 44 years.

21. Small painted headstone:—Gr G. WARREN | 31st Field Battry | died 19th May 1895 | aged 22 years. [See also No. 26.]
[Register gives George Warren.]

22. Marble dove, floral recumbent cross, scroll, and shield on flat-topped tomb:—In | Loving Memory of | EMILY CLARA | the youngest child of | Lieut J. G. CUTLER, retired list | And MARY ELIZABETH his wife | who departed this life | 3rd September 1895 | aged 16 years | and 4 months | a tribute of love from her parents.

23. Draped marble headstone on cover-stone:—In Fond | Remembrance of | ISABEL | the dearly loved wife of | FRANCE [*sic*] GEORGE ASHWOOD | formerly of Richmond, Surrey | died August 3rd, 1894 | aged 29 years.

25. Small painted headstone:—Dr W. GIBSON | 31st Field Battry | R.A. died 4th May 1895 | aged 21 years. [See also No. 26.]
[Register gives William Garton Gibson.]

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. GALE, R.E.—continued from p. 64.

† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

26. Erect stone cross on high pedestal with inserted marble tablet :—
On cross : In | Memory | of | the undermentioned | N.-C. Officers and men | 31st Field Batty Royal Artillery | who died | at | Cawnpore | during | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | and | 1895.

On tablet :

No 55566	Corpl C. F. WILMOT	Died	14th May	1892.
No 76666	Driver F. PADGHAM	„	24th 5	92.
No 57082	Gunner J. PACEY	„	28 5	92.
„ 54110	Corpl W. MOON	„	27 6	92.
„ 62288	Gunner W. BROWN	„	10 7	92.
„ 78649	„ J. IRWIN	„	16 8	92.
„ 62614	Bombr C. DEAN	„	11 10	92.
„ 51870	Gunner G. MACALLEN	„	11 12	92.
„ 54733	Bombr F. SMITH	„	22 8	93.
„ 53559	Driver G. JEFFERIES	„	18 10	93.
„ 59818	Corpl G. HALES	„	22 12	93.
„ 55369	Gunner A. WOOD	„	8 1	94.
„ 69022	Driver J. TURNER	„	10 1	94.
„ 91142	Gunner W. WHITE	„	24 4	94.
„ 81824	„ F. MOYSER	„	2 6	94.
„ 87560	„ J. HUTCHINSON	„	28 6	94.
„ 79399	„ W. LIGHT	„	20 8	94.
„ 83485	„ C. WEST	„	5 9	94.
„ 96398	Driver W. GIBSON	„	4 5	95.
„ 81537	Gunner G. WARREN	„	19 5	95.
„ 76557	Corpl J. FARRA	„	28 8	95.

Children : ALICE, child of Staff Sergt Farrier S. ANJER | died 23rd July 1894 | ARTHUR, child of Sergt E. STACEY | died 1st Novr 1894.

---

27. Small painted headstone :—Mrs | L. BOND.
[Register gives Lydia Bond, age 80, buried 19/7/94.]

---

28. Painted headstone :—Gr W. G. WHITE | 31st Field Batt. | R.A. | Died 24th April 1894 | Aged 22 Years.
[Register gives William George White.]

---

29. Ornamental erect marble cross, dove scroll and tablet on flat stone tomb:—In | Loving Memory | of | WILHELMINA NORAH McCARTHY | the dearly beloved daughter | of | Mr W. S. MORLEY | Retired Officer N.I. Salt Revenue | Who died on the 12th May 1895 | Aged 22 years. (Erected by parents.)

---

30. Erect stone rustic cross and rockery with marble scroll on cover-stone :—In | Loving Memory of | ANN E. FREED | who entered into | her rest | on the 3rd November | 1894 | aged 74 years.
[Register gives Anne E. Freed.]

(To be continued.)

The Family of Oswell.*

Monumental Inscriptions.

ST. ALKMUND'S, SHREWSBURY.

WILLIAM OSWELL, Esquire, Alderman of this Town,
died 15 July 1763, aged 58.
ELEANOR OSWELL, his relict, died 31 December 1783, aged 82.
THOMAS OSWELL, Esquire, eldest son of WILLIAM and ELEANOR
OSWELL, died 19 June 1769, aged 42.
MARY OSWELL, his daughter, died 24 July 1777, aged 10.
WILLIAM OSWELL, Esquire, Alderman of this Town, youngest
son of WILLIAM and ELEANOR OSWELL, died 22
March 1783, aged 50.
MARY OSWELL, his relict, died 2 Jnly 1835, aged 80.

The Rev^{d} THOMAS OSWELL, M.A., Rector of the first portion of Westbury, died October 31st, 1829, in the 48th year of his age.
MARY DOROTHY OSWELL, his relict, and daughter of FRANCIS LLOYD, Esquire, of Ellesmere, died 19 April 1853, in the 69th year of her age.

WESTBURY CHURCH, CO. SALOP.

To the Glory of GOD.
The nave roof was exposed to View & restored in memory of the Rev^{d} THOMAS OSWELL, Rector of Westbury (1st portion) from 1806 to 1829, & also of MARY DOROTHY his wife, by the only surviving Son (the Rev^{d} H. LLOYD OSWELL) & other members & relatives of the family, A.D. 1888.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, HASTINGS, CO. SUSSEX.

Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM OSWELL, Esq., of Wanstead, Essex, who died Oct. 22nd, 1822, aged 40 years.

TOR CHURCH, CO. DEVON.

Beneath this stone lies buried the Body of AMELIA, Widow of W^{m} OSWELL, Born Jan. 14th, 1789 ; Died Jan. 7th, 1848.

"Because of His strength will I wait upon Thee,
For GOD is my defence."—Psalm 59, 9.

PARISH CHURCH, REIGATE, CO. SURREY.

In memory of EDWARD WARING OSWELL, Clerk, M.A., Born March 14th, 1821; Died October 8th, 1853.

"Continuing instant in Prayer,
Rejoicing in Hope, Patient in Tribulation."

LEVERSTOCK GREEN CHURCH, CO. HERTS.

✣ To the Glory of GOD and in memory of the Rev^{d} EDWARD WARING OSWELL, who died October 8th, 1853, in the 33rd year of his age.

* Communicated by Rev. W. H. OSWELL, M.A. Oxon—continued from p. 70.

RUYTON CHURCH, CO. SALOP.

WILLIAM BASNETT OSWELL, son of WILLIAM OSWELL of Wykey, died May 7th, 1850, aged 48.

In memory of RICHARD BASNETT OSWELL, late of Wykey, who died the 8th day of May 1855, aged 50 years.

To the glory of GOD and in memory of CATHARINE BASNETT OSWELL, who died at Hanley Hall Decr 14th, 1884, aged 34 years.

These Choir Stalls were erected by JOHN BASNETT OSWELL To the Glory of GOD and in memory of his sister ERMINE BASNETT OSWELL, who died at Eardiston Jany 26, 1902.

SUTTON CHURCH, NEAR PETWORTH, CO. SUSSEX.

"Blessed are the pure in heart."

Here resteth the Body of CATHERINE, the dear wife of the Reverend HENRY LLOYD OSWELL, M.A. She fell asleep August 20, 1858, aged 44 years.

"Them also which sleep in Jesus will GOD bring with Him."—1 Thess. iv. 14.

THE CEMETERY, SHREWSBURY.

"Thy Kingdom come; Thy will be done."

Jesu Mercy.

In blessed memory of SARAH EMILY, wife of the Revd H. LLOYD OSWELL, M.A. She fell asleep 1st May 1869.

Also of the Revd H. LLOYD OSWELL, M.A., once Vicar of St George's in this Town; died at Richmond, Surrey, 4th June 1893, aged 80.

"In Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust."—Psalm xxxi. 1.

And his remains are buried here.

LLANDINABO CHURCH, CO. HEREFORD.

EMILY DOROTHY OSWELL,
OBt August 13, 1877, ÆT. 31

In loving memory of E. DOROTHY OSWELL the Porch of this Church was erected by relatives & friends A.D. 1881. Deo Gloria.

To the Glory of GOD and in memory of the Revd HENRY LLOYD OSWELL, M.A., 17 years Rector of this Parish; died 1893, aged 80.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, SOUTH KIRKBY, CO. YORK.

LUCY A. L. OSWELL, May 25, 1878.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord."—Rev. xiv. 13.

R.I.P.

WELSH FRANKTON CHURCH, CO. SALOP.

In remembrance of

THOMAS STEPHEN OSWELL of Ellesmere, who died on the 12th day of March 1872, aged 62.

WILLIAM FRANCIS OSWELL, born November 29th, 1807; passed to his rest on Good Friday, April 8th, 1887.

JEMIMA ELIZABETH OSWELL, Widow of WILLIAM FRANCIS OSWELL, Born October 22nd, 1826; passed to her rest February 1st, 1897.

MARY JEMIMA OSWELL, eldest daughter of WILLIAM FRANCIS and JEMIMA ELIZABETH OSWELL, Born June 8th, 1850; passed to her rest September 20th, 1897.

HENGOED CHURCH, CO. SALOP.

In memory of EDWARD OSWELL, died 11th June 1882, aged 68 years.

"I waited patiently for the Lord; and He inclined unto me and heard my cry."—Psalm xl. 1.

In loving memory of HARRIETT OSWELL, wife of said EDWARD OSWELL, who died May 23rd, 1893, aged 73 years.

GROOMBRIDGE CHURCH AND HILL, CO. KENT.

WILLIAM COTTON OSWELL, a man greatly beloved, Born April 27, 1818; died May 1, 1893.

"O my Father, my Father, the chariot of Israel and the horsemen thereof."
"I look for the resurrection of the dead and the life of the world to come."

To the Glory of GOD and in remembrance of WILLIAM COTTON OSWELL This tablet is erected by the few remaining friends of his early life in England, India, and Africa, who loved him as a brother, by the Royal Geographical Society, in recognition of his discovery in 1849 of Lake Ngami in Africa with his friend and companion Dr Livingstone, and by the many friends of later years who will never forget his strength and gentleness, his ever ready help in need, his cheerful unselfishness and his great humility.

Born April 27th, 1818; Died May 1st, 1893.

"Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, My brethren, ye have done it unto Me."—St. Matthew xxv. 40.

1894. This fountain was erected in loving memory of WILLIAM COTTON OSWELL, F.R.G.S.

"Blessed are the merciful."

EXTRACTS FROM THE SHREWSBURY ROLL OF FREEMEN.

Wm. Oswell of Salop sworn Burgess and Assistant 4th October 1717.

Wm. Oswell of Salop sworn 28th August 1727, son of William, late of Salop, deceased, and grandson of Lawrence Oswell, late of Salop, deceased.

Thomas Oswell of Salop admitted and sworn 11th December 1753, son of Wm. sworn 28 August 1727.

William Oswell, junior, of Salop, sworn Burgess and Assistant 26 May 1758, son of said Wm. sworn 28 August 1727.

William Oswell sworn 30 August 1788, son of Thomas Oswell.

Thomas Oswell of Westbury, Clerk, sworn 1st December 1818, son of William sworn 26 May 1758, and grandson of William sworn 28 August 1727.

Henry LLoyd Oswell sworn 23rd December 1835, son of Thomas Oswell, clerk, sworn 1st December 1818.

William Francis Oswell of Frankton, Esquire, sworn 8th April 1865, son of Thomas sworn 1st December 1818, and brother of Henry LLoyd sworn 23rd December 1835.

Edward Oswell of Shrewsbury, Solicitor, sworn 15th January 1866, son of Thomas sworn 1st December 1818, and brother of William Francis sworn 8th April 1865.

William Henry Oswell of Albert Cottage, St. George's, B.A., sworn 29th May 1867, son of Henry LLoyd sworn 23rd December 1835.

William Cotton Oswell of Groombridge, near Tunbridge Wells, Gentleman, sworn 28th September 1867, grandson of William of Salop sworn 26th May 1758.

Arthur Edward LLoyd Oswell of Pride Hill Chambers, Shrewsbury, Architect, sworn 14th November 1882, son of Henry LLoyd Oswell, son of Thomas Oswell, Clerk, sworn 1st December 1818.

(To be continued.)

Reviews.

Haddon: The Manor, the Hall, its Lords and Traditions. By G. LE BLANC SMITH. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C. 1906.

THIS is an excellently well-got-up book, enriched with many illustrations by the Author, and by photographs interspersed with the text. It was dedicated to His Grace the Duke of Rutland, now no more. He entertained at Haddon the British Archæological Society in 1851.

The Author is a little severe in the preface in his strictures upon the behaviour of his own countrymen, at the same time eulogizing that of the Americans. It is our pleasure to record, from the experience of many an archæological journey, that the bad habit of Englishmen for inscribing their names on venerable walls is a thing of the past, fortunately.

At the beginning the Author states Haddon was in the manor of Bakewell, which was one of the many gifts that William the Conqueror gave to his natural son, William Peverell, and gives his pedigree, in which William Peverell IV. forfeited his estates in 1153, leaving a sister Margaret, who married Robert Ferrars, Earl of Derby.

The Manor of Haddon passed from Pevcrell to Avenel, and from Avenel to Vernon, who bought out the moiety of the manor that Avenel held in Henry VI.'s reign. A Richard Vernon made common cause with others against Henry IV.; it is supposed that he was taken prisoner at the Battle of Shrewsbury, fought in 1403, and was executed on 21 July.

The account of Dorothy Vernon's supposed run-away marriage is treated as a romantic tale imagined by "Silverpen," a literary lady well known in the last century, for, as our Author asserts, the very room which she was said to have left while dancing, and the Tudor steps down which she was said to fly on horseback with her lover, were not built until after her marriage with John Manners, the son of an Earl.

The narrative portion is well kept up, shewing how their son married the daughter of Sir Henry Pierrepont, and her grandson was fortunate enough to inherit the Haddon estates and the huge estates of Belvoir and the earldom of Rutland from his cousin George, the seventh Earl. He, however, espoused the cause of the Parliament in 1642-3, and after being defeated at his Castle of Belvoir lost his ancestral home. He got the whole back again, the Royalists surrendering it after the destruction of the village, through the water supply failing them.

All is interesting reading given us by the Author, and the illustrations are all that can be desired. The Work ends with six Appendices and a Pedigree of the Vernons of Haddon, and we have to congratulate the Author on his general amusing history, and the Publisher for producing such an excellent book for half-a-sovereign.

Allegations for Marriage Licences, issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey between 1673 and 1770, with copious Indexes (to be issued with the last Part). Transcribed from the original Records and Edited by A. RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, and Member of the Harleian Society, etc. Part I. Norwich: Goose and Son, Rampant Horse Street. 1906.

THESE Allegations, the copying of which has occupied the Editor for several years during such time as he has been able to spare from other engagements, are contained from 1674 to 1692, in a bound volume preserved in the Faculty Office; for all those of later date it has been needful to examine the *original records*, many of them in a very dirty and dilapidated state, each application for a marriage licence usually involving two documents, viz., the Allegation and the Bond. In the Appendix some eighty Allegations will be found recently brought to light whilst the early part of the MS. has been in the press. It is estimated that there must be at least 9,800 Allegations, and not less than 20,000 names contained in the MS. Almost every village and town of Surrey is represented, many of them, *e.g.* Guilford, Richmond, and Mitcham very frequently, whilst licences for persons of all ranks in social life are to be found therein. There are several Peers and Esquires, many Gentlemen, Merchants and Yeomen, but the most part belonging to the trading and working classes. A very large number of the names known in past times in the parishes of Surrey will be discovered in these records.

Northern Notes and Queries. Vol. I., No. 3. July 1906. Edited by Henry Reginald Leighton. Newcastle-on-Tyne: M. S. Dodds, 61 and 63 Quayside.

THIS Number has an excellent article on "Count" Steele, the reputed master of George Romney the artist, to whom he signed his indentures on March 20, 1755. Romney, however, was "treated unfairly by Steele, because the latter kept him chiefly grinding colours and in the drudgery of his art." But as an example of young life as prevalent now as then, he forgot he was learning the chief rudiments of an artist, and which Gainsborough maintained so firmly when he selected blue as his best colour against his fellow artists; *ride* his "Blue Boy," in the possession of the Duke of Westminster.

However, Romney aided his master in his elopement with a young lady of fortune, and as some accounts imply, he took her and gave her lessons while Steele was arranging his journey to Gretna Green, where they were married, and in thus aiding the young couple he contracted a violent fever, so that on their honeymoon he lay ill at Steele's lodging at Kendal. In time the couple returned, and moved to York. Romney going with them; but Steele found he had made a great mistake in marrying so young. He finally cancelled Romney's indentures so that he should "not retard the progress of a mind he was sure would do wonders."

Steele was always extravagant and in debt, and leaving many mortgages he finally died at Egremont, and Romney became eccentric, dressing to an extreme, thus being led into many difficulties.

There are some family notices given of persons between 1723 and 1800 which are interesting, besides the usual Queries and Replies which end the Part.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VI., No. 70. July 1906. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part is illustrated by examples of woodwork in Soham Church, and has an article on local government of Peterborough, and another on "Sunday no Sabbath," a sermon preached before the Lord Bishop of Lincoln in April 1635 by Dr. John Pocklington, for which he was prosecuted in 1641, losing his preferments at Peterborough, Lincoln, and Windsor, the Rectory of Yelden and the Vicarage of Wansley. There are also some Church Notes of Tydd St. Giles and of Sutton-in-the-Isle. "The Drainage of the Great Level" is still continued.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVI., Parts 6 and 7, June and July 1906. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE June Part is absorbed in the account of the Exhibition and in the Bookplates of Mr. Julian Marshall, and the account of the sale is given. Mrs. Swinnerton Hughes's plate for Alfred Malony is well done, with a pretty wreath shewn at the base; and there is a portrait of Sir Richard Tangye, Kt., designed by himself, as a bookplate. There are also four new bookplates by Mr. Ern Hill, and a new Member, Mr. Ernest Paulus, also gives his portrait plate.

The July Part is rich in bookplates: the frontispiece is one inscribed Gerald Anthony Shaw-Lefevre St. John Mildmay, well eograved. There are also two others designed by Thomas Shepard, and there are sixteen bookplates designed by Mr. W. P. Barrett, all good examples, four of which shewing cupids nicely arranged and depicted. Mrs. Swinnerton Hughes also has a new plate for Mr. Anthony Fitz Henry Townshend delicately drawn, and Miss Jane E. Cook has some excellent examples. There are four plates given by Mr. F. G. Honse, as well as several exhibits by Mr. Charles E. Dawson in varied poses. Altogether a wonderful Part for examples of plates.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XIV., No. 1. July 1906. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part is almost given up to Journals of Council, Revolutionary Army Orders, Legislative Papers, Virginia Gleanings in England from wills dated 1616 to 1668, and Genealogical Notices of the Brent family with two illustrations, besides those of the Mallory and Brooke families.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVII., No. 3. July 1906. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THIS Part has an engraved Portrait of Mr. Isaac Townsend with a notice of him, and also an article on the Skillman family. There are records of the First Stanford Church at Bengall, together with tombstone inscriptions, and also those in the old graveyard at Salem. Henry Rowley and his descendants are given, as well as the Barnes family of Easthampton; Major Woodward and his descendants and some of De Grove posterity are next given with a chart shewing their great-grandchildren. An Editorial Note, the Society's Proceedings, Obituary and Notes conclude a very good genealogical Number.

ARMS AND CREST OF THOMAS HUYS OF KENMERTON, 1558.

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO THOMAS HUYS OF KENMERTON, IN THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, 1558.*

To all and Singuler as well Kinges, Heraldes and Offycers of Armes as Nobles Gentylmen and others which these presentes shall Se or here, Wyllm herny esquyer otherwyse called clarencieulx principall herald and King of Armes of the Sowth easte and west partyes of Englond from the Ryuer of Trent Southwarde Sendyth due comendacons and gretynge.

fforasmoch as aunciently from the begynnyng the valyaunt and vertuons actes of excelent parsons haue bene comendyd to the worlde with sondry monumentes and reme'brances of theyr good desertes. Emonge the which one of the chefyst and most usnall hath bene the bering of Signes and tokens in shyldes called Armes the which are none other thinges then Evydences and demonstracons of prowes and valoure dyuersly dystrybuted according to the qualytes and desertes of the p'sons that such Signes and tokens of the dyligent faythfull and couragious myght appeare before the neglygent coward and Ignorant, and be an effycyent cawse to moue styre and Kyndle the hartes of men to the Imytacon of Vertue and noblenes.

Enen so hath the same bene and yet is contynually obserued to the Intent that such as haue done comendable s'nyce to theyr prince or contrey eyther in warr or peace maye both receyue due honnor in theyr lynes and also deryue the same succefsyuely to theyr posteryte after them.

And herupon being credybly enformed by dyuers gentyllmen and credyble p'sones as also of myn owyn knowlege that Thoms Huys of Kenmerton in the conte of Glocester esquyer and at this present one of the quenes mates physycons ordynarye hath contynued in vertue and in all his affayres well and worshipfully behaued hymselfe, so that he hath well meryted and deserued to be in all places of honnor and worshipe renowmed accompted nombryd and admytted axceptyd and receyued in to the nombre and company of other auncient gentylmen, And for remembrance and consyderacon of his worthynes and his trew and ffaythfull s'nyce done unto our Sonereigne lady the quenes mate I the said Clarencieulx King of Armes by powr and anctoryte to myn offyce anexed and grawnted by the Kinge and quenes Mate l'res patentes under the gret Seale haue denysed ordeyned and afsigned geuen and grawnted unto and for the sayd Thom's Huys esquyer These Armes with the [appurt]enances hereafter folowyng that is to wytt

> gulz a bend betwene two demy lyons argent on the bend thre flouredeluces Sables, and to his Crest nppon the helme a Storke in his proper coulers that is Sylver membryd and bekyd gulz holding in his beke a marygold the flowre golde the stalke vert standing on a mownt whereon growyth wyld margerom vert, on a wreth argent and sable mantelyd gulz dobled argent,

as more playnly aperyth depycted in this margent, To have and to hold the sayd Armes and crest unto the sayd Thomas Huys esquyer and to his posteryte with ther due dyfference to use beare and shew for euer more in shyld cote armoure or otherwyse and therin to be reuestyd at his and theyr lyberty and pleasure w'out Impedyment lett or interuptyon of eny parson or parsons.

In wytnes wherof I the sayd Clarencieulx King of Armes have signed these presentes with my hand and sett therunto the Seale of myn offyce and the Seale of myn armes.

Yeven the xxviij daye of Julye, In the yere of owr lord God 1558 and in the fyfte and Syxt yeres of the reignes of or Sonereign Lord and ladye Phillypp and Marye by the grace of God Kynge and quene of Englond, Spayne, ffraunce bothe Syfselles, Jerusalem, and Irelonde Defendours of the ffaythe, Archeduke of Austria, Duke of Burgony, Myllen and Brabant, Counte of Haspurge, ffiaunders and Tyroll.

L. S. L. S. W. Heruy al's Clarencieulx King of Armes.

* Communicated by W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., from a MS. Collection of Grants in his library.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

SANT ROCCO OR NEW BRITISH CEMETERY (IN USE).

IV.

Sacred | to the Memory of | FANNY | The beloved wife of E. SHILLINGTON | R.E., Who departed | this life 17th May 1863 | Aged 28 Years.
Erected by her husband as a token | of love to a faithful wife and loving | mother.

Sacred | to the memory of | ALFRED WICKENDEN | Who was born 25 July 1836 | Died July 29th 1862 | He fell from aloft in the execution | of his duty.
This tablet is erected as a token | of respect by his messmates and | topmates of H.M.S. "Marlborough."

JAMES MILLER | A.B., H.M.S. "Queen" | Aged 23, died 1st September 1861.

Sacred | to the Memory of | the Late Serg^t CHAS. MOORE | R.M.L.I. | H.M.S. "Algiers."

FREDERICK DABOURN | Second Wardroom Steward | H.M.S. "Algiers" | died 31 August 1862 | Aged 23 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | The beloved children of | Color Serg^t DANBY and ELISABETH | his wife, 2nd Batt^n 4th K. O. Reg^t | EMMA, died 15th June 1863 | Aged 2 Years 5 Months | ELLEN, died 23rd June 1863 | Aged 8 Months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | OSWALD SPENCER | Who died at Corfu on the | 9th of December 1863 | Aged 5 Years and 7 Months | The beloved son of Staff | Serg^t R. JEFFERY and his wife | ELIZA.

Sacred | to the Memory of | CAROLINE STEAHAM | Who died at Corfu on the | 10th February 1864 | Aged 40 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Serg^t THOMAS, R.A. | Who died at Corfu on the 9th | February 1864, Aged 34 Years & 4 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM COLLINGS, Captain's | Coxswain of H.M.S. "Surprise" | Who departed this life | on the 4th January 1864 | Aged 34 Years.

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 112.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

To the following men of the | 2nd Batt^n 4th K. O. Reg^t | P^te JOHN FOX, 1859 | P^te WILLIAM LYONS, who was killed | by a shark 7th August 1859 | P^te JOHN PETERS, P^te JOHN WILLIAMS, who | died in 1861, P^te WILLIAM WATKINS | died in 1863.

Erected by N° 10 Company 2nd Batt^n | 4th K. O. Reg^t as a token of respect to | their departed comrades.

Sacred | to the Memory of | P^te R^D CLARKE | 2nd Batt^n 6th Regiment | who died 6th October 1862 | Aged 40 Years | For 17 Years faithful servant of | Major H. R. COVE, who erected this stone.

Sacred | to the memory of | ISABELLA | the beloved wife of J. MIALL | Who departed this life on the | 20th September 1863, Aged 23 Years | Also of his son | CHARLES WILLIAM, who departed this life | on the 15th October 1863 | Aged 1 Year & 6 Months.

Sacred | to the memory of | ESTHER, the beloved wife of | JOSEPH GRAHAM | Warder Military Prison, Vido | Who departed this life 3rd October | 1863, Aged 24 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | W^M TARRING | Seaman of H.M.S. "Orlando" | Who departed this life the | 6th October 1863 | Aged 20 Years.

This stone was erected by his | Mess and top Mates.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN ANDERSON, Serj^t Major Commiss^t | Staff Corps, Who departed this life | at Corfu on the 14th Oct^r 1863 | Aged 26 Years | & 11 Months.

Erected by the Officers of the | Comm. Officers & Civil members | of the Commiss. | and the Non-Comm. Officers of the Staff.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ROBERT REID | Ord^y Seaman of H.M.S. "Phœbe" | Who died in Corfu Roads on H.M.S. | "Terrible" Dec^r 29, 1865, Aged 20 Years. | He was a native of Plymouth, England.

This stone is erected by the Officers | & Ship Company of H.M.S. "Terrible" as | a parting tribute of respect.

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS DUBBEN | Chief Mate and Instructor of | H.M.S. "Hydra" | Who was accidentally shot | Whilst in the execution of his duty | at Rifle practice 10 May 1864 | Aged 24 Years & 7 Months.

This stone is erected by the Officers, Seamen, & Marines as a mark of esteem.

He was beloved by all who knew him.

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM WEALE | Who departed this life on the | 10 March 1869 | Aged 58 Years.

Erected by his wife as a token of love | to a faithful husband and loving Father.

Sacred | to the Memory of | WILLIAM WARD | a native of Tollesbury, Essex | Seaman on Board the Yacht "Gelert" | Who died in the Civil Hospital | of Corfu on the 29th day of December | 1872, Aged 27 Years.

Hier Ruht in Gott | BABETTE HOFFMAN | aus Carlsruhe in Baden | Offenb Johannis 14, 13 | Geb. 23 April 1825 | Zu Ichönan | bei Heidelberg | Gest 21 August 1874 | ant der Ruchreise | von Jerusalem | Nachder Heimath | Gewldmet von verwandten.

Sacred | to the Memory of | RICHARD WEALE | Formerly H.B.M. Vice Consul | at Prevesa | Died August 2nd 1875 | Aged 56 Years.

In Memory of | JAMES HATHERLY | Ship's Cook of | H.M.S. "Devastation" | Who died at Corfu Oct 16th 1875 | Aged 32 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ELLEN ELISABETH | Only beloved child of | Sergt THOS SEAHAN | 2nd Battn 4th K. O. Regiment | And his wife CAROLINE | Who departed this life | On the 13th June 1863 | Aged 8 Years & 6 Months.

ALEXANDER CORVIN (German) | K. R. Rittmeister A. D. Starb 41 Jahre alt 19 May 1876.

Hier Ruet | BABETTE GAERTNER | Geb. Den 26 September 1860 | Auf Dem wege | Nach der Heimath | won tade crailt | Gest. Den. 5 September 1876.

Hier ruhen in Gott | Unsere lieben Kinder | AMALIE | Geb: 12 August 1867, Gest. 7 Septr | 1867.

Otto | Geb. 4 Octr 1868 Gest. 12 June 1869 | RICHARD | Geb. 4 April 1873 Gest. August 1876 | JOHANNA MAGDALENA | Geb. 1 June 1871 Gest. 15 August 1876 | WILHELM | Geb. 31 Januar 1875 Gest. 16 August 1876 | die franernden eltern | JOHANNES & AMALIE FREY.

ERNEST FREY | Geb. 26 April 1877 | Gest. 7 June 1879 | Ruht Sanet.

Hier ruht in Gott | G. R. EMIL KLOCTZSCKER | Geb. 6 July 1863 | Gest. 19 October 1866 | Fried Peiner Asche.

In memory of | WILLIAM CATHERINE FROST | of the Royal Engineers | CATHERINE, died 9th July 1863 | Aged 20 Years | Her Husband followed | November 1863 | Aged 35 Years | Also GEORGINA their child, who died | 6 January 1863.

All the little children of the | 29 & 30 Co. R.E. | Who died at Corfu.

Sacred | to the memory of | EDITH MAUD WHITFIELD | Born 10th August 1866, Died | 27 August 1868.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARIANNE HELLEN WILKIN | Born 21st November 1868 | Died 10th October 1869 | And of | ANN CHARLOTTE WILKIN | Born 14th August 1870 | Died 4 June 1871 | Also In Memory of | EMILY | Wife of JOHN WILKIN | Who died at Corfu 13 October 1886 | Aged 44 Years.

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS WILLIAMS | of H.M.S. "Iris" | Private R.M.L.I. | A Native of Dowlais, South Wales | Who died at Corfu | On the 28th of January 1881 | Aged 25 Years.
Erected by the Officers and | Marines of the "Iris" in token of their | esteem and regard.

Sacred | to the memory of | JAMES JENKINS, Ship Steward | H.M.S. "Cruiser" | Who died at Sea off Corfu | on Sunday 1880 | Aged 28 Years.
Erected by his shipmates | & friends in token of their esteem | & regard.

JOSEPH PHILLIPS INCAMAN, B. Schooner "Doris."

EDWARD THUNDER, Seaman | SS. "Falerinian" (drowned).

Sacred | to the memory of | My beloved Husband | FRANCIS ERSHIRE HARVEY | Aged 37 | A native of Greenock | Who died on board SS. "Saracossa."

In Memory of | EDGAR CRAMP | Ordinary Seaman of | H.M.S. "Hecla" | Who died 28 November 1887 | Aged 20 Years.
This stone was erected by his shipmates | as a token of respect.

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS SMITH | Seaman of H.M.S. "Cruiser" | Died at Corfu 31 December 1887 | Aged 18 Years.
This stone was erected by his shipmates | in Loving memory to him.

In remembrance of | WILLIAM GERMAN | Gunner R.M.A., H.M.S. "Thunderer" | died 12th August 1885 | Aged 25 Years.
Erected by his comrades as a mark | of their esteem.

Sacred | to the memory of | ARTHUR SPITTLE | Able Seaman of H.M.S. "Temeraire" | Who died at Corfu of dysentery contracted | Whilst serving with the Naval Brigade | During the War in Egypt | October 19th 1882, Aged 21 Years.

ROBERT CHARLTON, H.M.S. "Temeraire."

Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM E. PENNY | Signalman H.M.S. "Polyphemus" | Drowned at Corfu 18th April 1887 | Age 24 Years.

CHARLES MARSHALL, H.M.S. "Edinborough."

JULIA PAPAVIERO.

Hier ruht in Gott der | Oberkeizer ALFRED MENZEL | von Board | S.M.S. "Frederick der Grosse" Geb. 3 November 1870 | Gest. 10 Dezember 1889.
Lum andenken errichtet von der | Besatzung S.M.S. "Frederick der Grosse."

Hier Ruht Der Ober | Maschinist der Kaiserlick deutschen | Marine JEAN LUDEMAN | Geb. Den 7ten Marz 185– | Gest. Den 15th Februar 1891 | Kameraden.

HEDDEL LEFLÚFY, Syrian (Protestant).

GEORGE WORSLEY | Died 4 February 1894 | Aged 68.

JOHN DYZ, H.M.S. "Ramilies."

EDWARD CHARLES JONES, H.M.S. "Cruiser."

EDWARD NIEL, Stoker, H.M.S. "Ramilies."

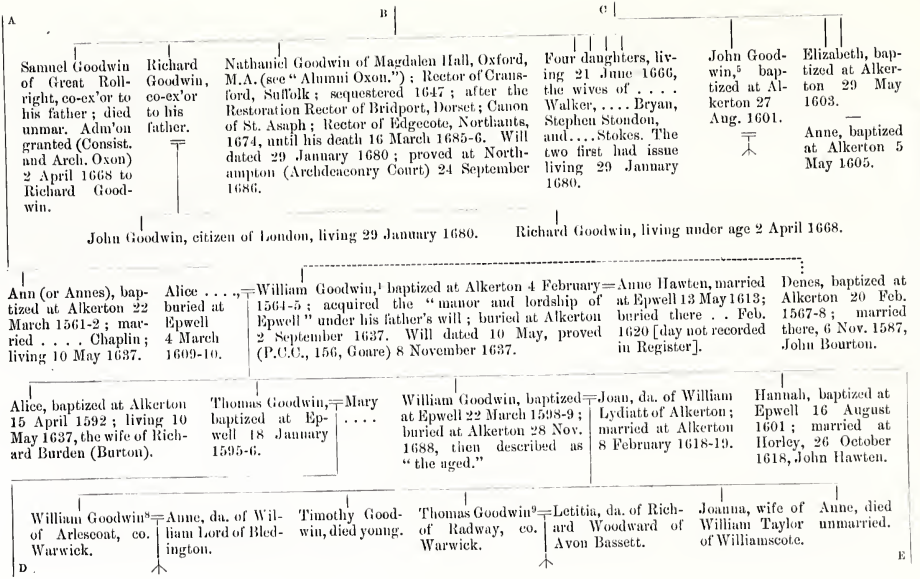
Pedigree of Goodwin of Alkerton and Epwell, Oxfordshire.

Thomas Goodwin,[1] taxed in goods, Alkerton, 15 Henry VIII. Will dated 19 Dec. 1530; proved (Consist. and Arch. Oxon) 8 Oct. 1531; desires burial in Alkerton Churchyard. = Elizabeth .... Will dated 2 March, proved (Consist. and Arch. Oxon) 16 May 1543-4; desires burial in Alkerton Churchyard.

- Richard Goodwin, residuary legatee of his mother; taxed in goods, Alkerton, 34 and 35 Henry VIII. and 1 Edw. VI. Will, undated, proved (Consist. and Arch. Oxon) 23 March 1559-60; desires burial in Alkerton Churchyard.[2]
- Andrew Goodwin, mentioned in his father's will.
- Anne, mentioned in her father's will.
- Henry Goodwin. (See PEDIGREE OF GOODWIN OF HORLEY in "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. II., Part I., p. 32.)
- John Goodwin, mentioned in his father's will.

- Thomas Goodwin, trustee under his father's will; taxed in lands, Alkerton, 8 and 9 Eliz. and 23 Eliz.; buried at Alkerton 14 January 1590-91. Will dated 13 January, proved (P.C.C., 2, Sainberbe) 27 January 1590-91; legacy to the poor of Alkerton, Epwell, and Shenington.
- = Alice ...., buried at Alkerton 6 Dec. 1600. Nuncupative will made 3 December 1600; proved (Consist. and Arch. Oxon) 23 April 1601.
- John Goodwin, living 13 January 1590-91. — Henry Goodwin, mentioned in his father's will; buried at Alkerton 27 May 1590.
- Richard Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 4 December 1553; probably died young. — Richard Goodwin,[3] baptized at Alkerton 4 March 1556-7; married and had children living 13 January 1590-91.
- Ellen, mentioned in her father's will. — Margery, mentioned in her father's will.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Alkerton 2 August 1547. — Agnes, baptized at Alkerton 3 April 1549.

- John Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 2 March 1570-71; mentioned in his father's will; of Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."); Rector of Great Rollright 1598—1667 (*cf.* Wood, "Life and Times," vol. ii., p. 106). Will dated 21 June 1666; proved (Consist. and Arch. Oxon) 20 March 1666-7. A
- = Richard Goodwin,[5] baptized at Alkerton 10 April 1574; mentioned in his father's will; overseer of his mother's will. C
- Henry Goodwin, mentioned in his mother's will.
- Thomas Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 17 October 1579.


A
B
C
Samuel Goodwin of Great Rollright, co-ex'or to his father; died unmar. Adm'on granted (Consist. and Arch. Oxon) 2 April 1668 to Richard Goodwin.
Richard Goodwin, co-ex'or to his father.
Nathaniel Goodwin of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, M.A. (see "Alumni Oxon."); Rector of Cransford, Suffolk; sequestered 1647; after the Restoration Rector of Bridport, Dorset; Canon of St. Asaph; Rector of Edgecote, Northants, 1674, until his death 16 March 1685-6. Will dated 29 January 1680; proved at Northampton (Archdeaconry Court) 24 September 1686.
Four daughters, living 21 June 1666, the wives of . . . . Walker, ... Bryan, Stephen Stondon, and . . . . Stokes. The two first had issue living 29 January 1680.
John Goodwin,[5] baptized at Alkerton 27 Aug. 1601.
Elizabeth, baptized at Alkerton 29 May 1603.
Anne, baptized at Alkerton 5 May 1605.
John Goodwin, citizen of London, living 29 January 1680.
Richard Goodwin, living under age 2 April 1668.
Ann (or Annes), baptized at Alkerton 22 March 1561-2; married . . . . Chaplin; living 10 May 1637.
Alice . . . ., buried at Epwell 4 March 1609-10.
William Goodwin,[1] baptized at Alkerton 4 February 1564-5; acquired the "manor and lordship of Epwell" under his father's will; buried at Alkerton 2 September 1637. Will dated 10 May, proved (P.C.C., 156, Goare) 8 November 1637.
Anne Hawten, married at Epwell 13 May 1613; buried there . . Feb. 1620 [day not recorded in Register].
Denes, baptized at Alkerton 20 Feb. 1567-8; married there, 6 Nov. 1587, John Bourton.
Alice, baptized at Alkerton 15 April 1592; living 10 May 1637, the wife of Richard Burden (Burton).
Thomas Goodwin,
Mary . . . .
William Goodwin, baptized at Epwell 22 March 1598-9; buried at Alkerton 28 Nov. 1688, then described as "the aged."
Joan, da. of William Lydiatt of Alkerton; married at Alkerton 8 February 1618-19.
Hannah, baptized at Epwell 16 August 1601; married at Horley, 26 October 1618, John Hawten.
William Goodwin[8] of Arlescoat, co. Warwick.
Anne, da. of William Lord of Bledington.
Timothy Goodwin, died young.
Thomas Goodwin[9] of Radway, co. Warwick.
Letitia, da. of Richard Woodward of Avon Bassett.
Joanna, wife of William Taylor of Williamscote.
Anne, died unmarried.
D
E

D

E

William Goodwin,[7] baptized at Epwell 20 May 1627.

—

Alice, baptized at Epwell 23 June 1628.

Thomas Goodwin, baptized at Epwell 16 May, buried there 27 May 1630.

—

Elizabeth, baptized at Epwell 23 October 1631.

Constance, baptized at Epwell 18 May 1635.

—

Arthur Goodwin, baptized at Epwell 2 October 1636; buried there 17 September 1639.

Joseph Goodwin, baptized at Epwell 24 October 1637; buried there 30 March 1639.

John Goodwin, baptized at Epwell 8 April 1639.

—

Anne, baptized at Epwell 28 July 1640.

John Goodwin,[6] baptized at Epwell 22 January 1603-4; of Combe, near Campden, co. Gloucester.

Anne, baptized at Epwell 25 March 1606; living 10 May 1637, the wife of Richard Walker.

Richard Goodwin,[10] baptized at Epwell 22 June 1608; of the Lea, Swalcliffe. Will dated 21 Sep., proved (P.C.C., 472, Ruthin) 21 November 1657.

= Margaret . . . . , ex'trix 21 Nov. 1657.

Benjamin Goodwin, baptized at Epwell 4 March 1609-10.

= Hannah, da. of William Lydiatt of Alkerton; baptized at Alkerton (?11) October 1612; married there (21 or 26) May 1630.

William Goodwin.

Two children, living 21 September 1657.

Hannah, eldest da., under age 21 Sep. 1657.

—

Margaret, under age 21 September 1657.

Richard Goodwin, under age 21 September 1657.

—

Anne, bapt. at Swalcliffe 6 October 1641.

Nathaniel Goodwin, baptized at Swalcliffe 8 November 1645.

—

John Goodwin, baptized at Swalcliffe 24 November 1648.

Daniel Goodwin, under age 21 September 1657.

—

Samuel Goodwin, baptized at Swalcliffe 10 March 1650-51.

William Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 2 June 1633.

—

Joanna, baptized at Alkerton 11 October 1635; buried there 22 February 1647-8.

Thomas Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 6 January 1636-7.

Joseph Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 28 July 1639. One of this name buried there 1 March 1640-41; another buried 1 April 1661.

Elizabeth, baptized at Alkerton 1 November 1641; buried there 23 June 1653.

—

Mary, baptized at Alkerton 1 November 1641.

Hannah, baptized at Alkerton 3 April 1643.

—

John Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 4 August 1649.

(The Notes to this Pedigree will be given in the following Part.)

An Essington Memorial.*

In turning over the leaves of a volume of armorial and genealogical notes made by myself many years since, I came upon the following Essington note, referring to Robert Essington (p. 2), from whom he descended not having been shewn by W. Segar, Garter; unfortunately I have quite forgotten in whose possession the painting was, and the following memoranda does not give the name, the value of recording which did not occur to me at the time:—

The inscription is taken from a painting on parchment, apparently from style and condition of about the date on it. The words in *italics* are in red paint in the original. The sketch represents, on a dark ground, within a gold bordure ornamented with sprigs of flowers and butterflies in colours, a tall altar-tomb or panel, on which is the inscription. On the top of this is the recumbent figure of a lady, supporting her head on her right hand, the elbow of that arm resting on a cushion; above her head is a female angel issuing from a cloud. In the other corner, above her feet, painted as issuing from a black circle, is the figure of Death, in one hand an hour-glass, in the other hand is an arrow with which he strikes at the lady. Over this is a pediment, also with an ornamental bordure. On this, within a chaplet, are the arms of Essington, namely, *Sable, five fusils conjoined in cross or, in the first canton a crescent for difference;* on either side a scroll with the following words: "Filius arachnes cyllenii factor paterque tanaquillæ." The size of the parchment is 21 by 13 inches. The inscription now given is line for line as on the painting:—

Memoriæ Sacrym
Katherinæ Brydges [filiæ & hæredis Roberti Essing-
ton, generosi vnivs Gvardianorvm Pontis, London]
triplici ivgo ivnctæ *Primo* Thomæ Gwynn de London
generoso, filio secvndo Gvlielmi Vavghan de Berain in
coñ Denbigh, Armigeri, et Margaretæ Gwynn vxoris
eivs defvnctorvm cvi vnicvm foetvm edidit [nimirvm
Edwardvm Gwynn adhvc vitales carpentem avras *secvm*
do Gvlielmo Forsett, armigero. *Postremo* Gvlielmo Brydges,
Interioris Templi, London, armigero vitæ svæ virtvte
clara, omnibvsqve natvræ dotibvs eximie prædita cvi
post lavdabilis vitæ stadivm, nitentemqve avlem
migrationem *E: G:* defvntæ proles officiosa
pietate [vt decet] novissimvm hoc parentale mvnvscvlvm
Exolvit *obiit* xvi° Maij An° partv
Virginis salvtifero *1598*
Annoq: ætatis svæ *45.*

ROBERT ESSINGTON, CITIZEN AND LEATHERSELLER OF LONDON.

Will dated 5 Jan. 1568. Is sick but of perfect mind. To wife Jane the messuage in which he dwells and that next to it, in the parish of S. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, for her life, and after to testator's daughters Susanna, Martha, and Catherine. The residue of his estate to be divided into three parts: one for his wife, one between his three daughters, and the third for payment of his debts and other bequests. To the Company of Leathersellers, of which he is a brother, £4 for a dinner at funeral. Servant Walter Webb to assist testator's wife to execute the will. Residue to said wife Jane, and she to be executrix. Proved 18 Jan. 1568. (P.C.C., 1, Sheffield.) Further probate on the death of Jane the relict granted 25 May 1576 to the daughter Martha.

* Communicated by A. J. Jewers, Esq.

Pedigree of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, Kt.*

Benjamin Raffles, Captain of a Merchant Ship (son of Thomas and Susanna Raffles of the parish of St. Ann, Blackfriars, in the City of London, and afterwards of the parish of St. Mary's, Islington, co. Middx.); baptized at St. Ann, Blackfriars aforesaid, 29 July 1739; died 1812. = Anne Lyde, died 1824.

Olivia Marianne, widow of Jacob Cassivelaun Fancourt, Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment of the East India Company's Service; married at St. George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middx., 14 March 1805 (Lic. Vicar General 13 March 1805); died at Batavia in the Island of Java 26 November 1814, aged 43. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles of Highwood in the parish of Hendon, co. Middx., Lieut.-Governor of the Island of Java; resident at Bencoolen in Sumatra; Lieut.-Governor of Fort Marlborough; Founder and first President of the Zoological Society of London, 1826; born at sea, off Port Morant in Jamaica, 6 July 1781; baptized at Port Royal Harbour 26 same month, and again at Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, 4 July 1784; knighted at Carlton House 29 May 1817; died at Highwood aforesaid 5 July 1826, and buried at Hendon aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 5 Sep. 1825, and proved in Principal Registry of the Court of Probate 10 August 1826. = Sophia, da. of James Watson Hull of Great Baddow, co. Essex; married 22 Feb. 1817; died 12 December 1858, and buried at Mill Hill in the parish of Hendon. M.I. Will dated 6 Sep. 1855 and proved 6 Jan. 1859 in the Principal Registry of the Court of Probate.

- Leopold Stamford Raffles, died an infant at Bencoolen aforesaid in 1821.
- Stamford Marsden Raffles, died an infant at Bencoolen 4 January 1822.
- Charlotte Sophia, born at sea 15 February 1818; died at Bencoolen 14 January 1822.
- Ella Sophia, only surviving child, died unmarried 5 May 1840, aged 19, at St. Leonards-on-Sea, co. Sussex.

- Harriet, eldest da., born 27 November 1783; married in 1816 .... Browne, an Official in Somerset House.
- Leonora, 2nd da., born 7 July 1785; married 1st, in Malacca in 1811, B.... Loftie, Surgeon Madras Establishment, and 2ndly, ... Brown of ...., M.D. She was buried at Templemore, co. Londonderry, 9 July 1855, aged 70.
- Quinton Dick Thompson of Penang Island, Straits Settlements; died 1809. 1st husband. = Mary Ann, 3rd da., born 21 May 1789 and bapt. at Lambeth, co. Surrey; married 2ndly at Malacca in Malay Peninsula 2 May 1811; died 29 Sep. and buried 7 Oct. 1837 at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester. M.I. A
- William Lawrence Flint, Captain in the Royal Navy (brother of Sir Charles William Flint, Kt., and of Anne Flint, wife of James [O'Bryen], Marquess of Thomond, Vice-Admiral of the White, and widow of Francis William Fane, Rear-Admiral R.N.); born at Auld Sanchie, co. Clackmannan in Scotland, 17 October 1781 and there bapt. 16 November following; died at Singapore in the East Indies 3 October 1828. Adm'on granted in May 1829. B
- Anne, 4th da., born 9 April 1793.

* Compiled by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., *Rouge Dragon*.

A | B

Charlotte Raffles Drury, only da., born 2 May 1807; married 24 March 1835. = Charles Knox (Stewart-Richardson), 4th Earl of Castle Stewart.

Acheson Thompson of Co. Louth, Ireland. = Anna Verna,

Thomas Stamford Raffles Thompson, unmarried 1906. | Two other sons, died unmarried.

Stamford Raffles Charles Flint, eldest son; born at Hampstead, co. Middx., 16 September 1812 and died there 7 April 1816.

William Charles Raffles Flint, Clerk in Orders, of Highwood aforesaid, and Vicar of Sunningdale, co. Berks, 2nd but eldest surviving son and heir; born at Cheltenham aforesaid 31 March 1819 and there baptized; Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge (Trinity College); died at Sunningdale 29 August 1884 and there buried. M.I. Will dated 23 Nov. 1881 and proved in the Principal Probate Registry of the Court of Probate 16 October 1884. = Jenny Resdeu, da. of Richard Zachariah Mudge of Beechwood, co. Devon, Col. Royal Engineers; born at Beechwood 21 May 1818; mar. at Plymton St. Mary, co. Devon, 16 Jan. 1845; died intestate at Sunningdale aforesaid 2 June 1883 and there buried. M.I.

Mary Sophia Anne, only da., born at Singapore aforesaid 26 March 1823 and there baptized; died unmarried at Morden Rectory, co. Surrey, 14 July 1848 and there buried. M.I.

Stamford Raffles Raffles-Flint of Nansansan in the parish of Ladock, co. Cornwall, and Rector of the same, Clerk in Orders and Canon of the Cathedral Church of Truro, son and heir; born at Morden Rectory aforesaid 6 February 1847; matriculated at Oxford (University College) 20 January 1866; B.A. 1869, M.A. 1885. By Royal Licence, dated 9 July 1906, he and his issue were authorized to take, use, and bear the surname of Raffles, in addition to and before that of Flint, and to bear the arms of Raffles quarterly with those of Flint. = Ethel Mand, da. of George Augustus Frederick Quentin, Major 10th Hussars; born at Old Court, co. Waterford, 18 Jan. 1860; mar. at Great Malvern, co. Worcester, 23 April 1884.

Stamford Charles Farquhar Raffles-Flint, son and heir, born at Ladock aforesaid 24 April 1886 and there baptized.

Muriel Resdeu, eldest da., born at Ladock aforesaid 26 June 1887 and there baptized.

Alison, younger da., born at Ladock 17 June 1890 and there baptized.

c

Edward Montagu Flint of Wood View in the Borough of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Col. Royal Artillery, 2nd son, born at Highwood aforesaid 18 December 1850 and baptized at Mill Hill Chapel of Ease in the parish of Hendon. = Mildred Salome, da. of Trehawke Kekewich of Peamore, co. Devon, J.P.; born at Edgbaston, co. Warwick, 1 October 1856; married at Exminster, co. Devon, 25 January 1883.

William Raffles Flint, 3rd son, born at Teignmouth, co. Devon, 9 December 1855; in the North Borneo Constabulary 1906.

Charles Walter Flint (twin with William Raffles Flint), murdered in North Borneo by the Tungara Tribe 21 April 1890; died unmarried.

Eric Charles Montagu Flint, son and heir, born at Scarborough, co. York, 19 November 1883 and baptized there at St. Martin's.

Mildred Dorothy, only da., born at Scarborough aforesaid 21 September 1886 and baptized at St. Martin's aforesaid.

Alice Jane, eldest da., born at Morden Rectory 9 November 1845 and died there 22 May 1847.

Ella Sophia, 2nd da., died unmarried at Sunningdale 29 January 1863 and there buried. M.I.

Gertrude Elizabeth, 3rd da., died unmarried at Bangalore in India 22 April 1898 and there buried.

Bertha Mary, 4th da., died unmarried 16 January 1893 and buried at Ladock aforesaid.

Constance, 5th da., born at Great Rollright Rectory, co. Oxford, 24 May 1854.

Jane, 6th da., born and died at Teignmouth in Dec. 1856 and buried at Denbury, co. Devon.

Annette, 7th da., born at Sunningdale 9 June 1859; married at St. John's, Leamington, co. Warwick, 15 October 1903, to Harry Wilson.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Family of Le Heup,

TOGETHER WITH THOSE OF MONTOLIEU, LOWNDES-STONE, ETC., AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.*

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 115.)

Peter Le Heup of Steeple Morden, co. Surrey = Clara, da. of William Lowndes, Esq.

Peter Le Heup of Ashwell, co. Hertford, and Kensington, Middlesex, Chief Clerk of the Treasury; died at Kensington 1 March 1774. Will dated 20 January 1774; proved 4 March following by his father. Sans issue.

= Sarah, one of the daus. and coheirs of Samuel Lehook (Le Houcq), a Huguenot, of Cateaton Street, London, merchant, and Blackwell Hall, factor; married 1746 (with £15,000 fortune, "Gent. Mag."). Will dated 10 August 1799; proved at London by oath of Samuel Wegg, her brother-in-law and surviving executor; "to be buried at Acton."

[Samuel Lehook died September 1746 ("London Mag.," 1746). His widow Mrs. Lehook died at Acton 4 January 1786 and was buried in St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch Street. (See long article in "Gent. Mag.," 1786, p. 83, praising her charity and generosity.)]

There are portraits of Mrs. Peter Le Heup and her eldest sister Elizabeth, Mrs. Wegg, at Birch Hall, Colchester, the property of the Right Hon. James Round, M.P. Mrs. Wegg's son and elder daughter died unmarried; her youngest daughter married into the Prosser family.

Thomas Le Heup, Solicitor to the Treasury; died unmarried 10 Nov. 1747, aged 21.

Elizabeth Le Heup, married 26 June 1750.

= Charles Louis de Montolieu, Baron de St. Hippolyte, Lieut.-Colonel in the 2nd Troop of Horse Guards; died 13 February 1776. Will, "of St. George's, Hanover Square," dated 2 December 1769; codicil 20 March 1772; proved 27 February 1776 by his brother-in-law the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Gideon Murray; administered 16 July 1778 by Elizabeth Murray, widow of the same.

He was only son of Lieut.-General David de Montolieu, Baron de St. Hippolyte, who left France to avoid persecution for his religion and came to England with William, Prince of Orange, 1688, and died 9 June 1761, aged 93, after a brilliant military career, during which he was created a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire by the Emperor Joseph I. on 14 February 1706. [The De Montolieus are of very ancient origin, and were settled in Languedoc early in the twelfth century. The English branch dropped the particle "de."]

Arms: *Azure, a fleur-de-lis or between three crescents in chief and as many mullets in base argent.* Crest: *A fleur-de-lis or, between two wings erect sable.* Supporters: *Two eagles reguardant, wings expanded and inverted proper.*

(See PEDIGREE B, p. 160.)

A

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 118.

A

Mary Le Heup, married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 11 May 1754 ; her father left her his town house in Albemarle Street 1774 ; died 19 January 1780, aged 47.

Richard Garth of Morden, Surrey, Esq., 3rd in descent from George Garth and his wife Anne, da. and heir of Sir John Carleton, Bart. ; died 20 June 1787, aged 63.

Arms: *Or, two lions passant in pale between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sable.*

Clara Garth, eldest da. and coheir, married, 5 September 1774, Owen Putland Meyrick of Bodôrgan, Anglesea, Esq., High Sheriff of Anglesea ; died sans issue male.

Elizabeth Garth, 2nd da. and coheir, married 15 July 1775 ; died February 1837.

William Lowndes-Stone, Esq., of Astwood and North Crawley, Bucks, and Brightwell, Oxfordshire ; he was her first-cousin ; died in Manchester Square, London, 16 May 1830, aged 80.

Arms: *Argent, fretty azure, on a canton gules a lion's head erased or* (LOWNDES) ; quartering, *Argent, three cinquefoils sable, a chief of the second.*

Mary Garth, 3rd and youngest da. and coheir, mar. 15 Oct. 1778 ; died 18 Nov. 1794.

Sir John Frederick, 5th Bart., born 18 March 1749 ; M.P. for Surrey ; died 16 January 1825.

Arms: *Argent, on a chief azure three doves argent.*

Anne Lowndes-Stone, married, 1822, William H. Sharpe. He died at Upper Seymour Street, London, 13 October 1844, aged 62.

Mary Lowndes-Stone, married, 9 October 1812, Edward Jodrell, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Paul Jodrell, F.R.S., M.P., and brother of Sir Richard Paul Jodrell, Bart. He died 1853.

John Frederick, Lieut. in the Coldstream Guards, born 20 September 1779 ; died of wounds received at Aboukir Bay, unmarried.

Captain Sir Richard Frederick, 6th Bart., born 30 December 1780 ; died unmarried 20 September 1873.

Four other sons, who died sans issue male.

Four daughters, all married.

Elizabeth Lowndes-Stone, married 6 June 1802.

John Fane, Esq., of Wormsley, Oxfordshire, son of John Fane of Wormsley by Lady Elizabeth Parker, da. of 3rd Earl of Macclesfield ; born 9 July 1775 ; died 4 October 1850.

Catherine Mary Lowndes-Stone, married 1812 ; died 16 February 1848.

Rev. John Holland, Vicar of Aston Rowant, Oxfordshire ; died 13 Nov. 1844.

Clara Lowndes-Stone, died young, unmarried, 1792.

B

Catherine Holland, only child, died 23 May 1843, unmarried.

[n

- William Francis Lowndes-Stone of Brightwell, born 27 October 1783; D.C.L. Oxford; High Sheriff 1834; died 1858.
  - = Caroline, 2nd da. of Sir William Strickland of Boynton, York, 6th Bart.; married 3 October 1811.
    - William Charles Lowndes-Stone, born 7 August 1812; died 21 April 1845.
      - = Catherine, 2nd da. of Rev. Reginald Wynniatt of Ginting Grange, Gloucester; married 7 May 1840; remarried, 1849, Rev. John Wyndham of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts.
      - William Henry Lowndes-Stone, died young.
    - Caroline Isabella Lowndes-Stone, married, 24 July 1832, James More Molyneux of Losely Park, Surrey.
      - =
    - Catherine Charlotte Lowndes-Stone of Brightwell, Oxford, and Anningsley, Surrey, born February 1841; succeeded to Brightwell 1858; married 18 September 1862; died 11 December 1882. 1st wife.
      - = Robert Thomas Lowndes Lowndes-Stone-Norton, Captain Grenadier Guards, her cousin, eldest son of the Hon. James Norton, brother of Fletcher, 3rd Lord Grantley, by Isabella, da. of Thomas Lowndes of Barrington Hall, Essex; born 10 September 1839; died 12 January 1895.
        - Roger Fletcher Earle (Norton) Lowndes-Stone, Captain 3rd Battalion Devon Regiment, born 1 July 1863.
          - = Agnes Selina, da. of Rev. William Thornton, Rector of North Bovey, Devon; married 1890.
        - Margaret Susan Lowndes-Stone.
    - Isabella Anne Lowndes-Stone, married, 12 Oct. 1841, Rev. George Day, Rector of Baldwyn Brightwell, Oxford.
- Rev. Richard Lowndes-Stone of Farnham, Surrey, born 1790; assumed the name of *Garth* 1837 and succeeded to Morden.
  - = Mary, da. of Rev. Robert Douglas, Rector of Salwarpe, Worcester; died in Upper Seymour Street, London, 17 May 1849, aged 53.
    - Emma Lowndes-Stone, married, 12 December 1837, the Hon. and Rev. Henry Rice (brother of Francis William, 5th Lord Dynevor), Rector of Great Risington, Gloucester.
      - =
- Henry Owen Lowndes-Stone, born 1795; settled in America.
  - = Sarah Anne, da. of Augustus Trimball; married at Windsor in America 1827.
    - The Right Hon. Sir Richard Garth of Morden, born 1820; M.A. Christ Church, Oxon; Q.C. 1866; M.P. for Guildford 1866—68; Chief Justice of Bengal 1875—86; knighted 1875; Privy Councillor 1887.
      - = Clara, 2nd da. of William Loftus Lowndes, Q.C., his cousin; married at St. George-the-Martyr, London, 27 July 1847.
      - =

PEDIGREE **B.** (See p. 157.)

Charles Louis de Montolieu, Baron de St. Hippolyte = Elizabeth Le Heup.

Lewis Montolieu, for a time Officer in the Yorkshire Light Dragoons, subsequently Banker in Pall Mall, London; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 23 April 1779, aged 17; died at his house in Stratton Street, Mayfair, 20 May 1817, in his 55th year. = Maria Henrietta, da. of James Modyrod Heywood of Maristowe, Devon, by Catherine, da. and coheir of Cheverton Hartopp of Welby, Leicester, Esq.; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 3 March 1786.

One of her sisters, Henrietta, married Orby Hunter, Esq.; another, Sophia Caroline, married John Musters of Colwick, Notts, Esq., and their son John Musters married Mary Chaworth, the poet Byron's early love.

Thomas Montolieu, died "almost suddenly" at Astley's Theatre 30 August 1805, sans issue ("Gent. Mag."). Will, "of 6 York Place, Queen's Elms, Chelsea," dated 26 January 1803; proved 6 September 1805 by his brother Lewis. = Anne ....

Four sons, died young.

Charles Montolieu, only son, died (while a student at Oxford) in Albemarle Street 15 April 1809, unmarried.

—

Louisa Montolieu, died young.

Maria Georgiana Montolieu, married 8 Jan. 1822. = Hugh Hammersley, Banker of London, born 1774; died at his house in Pall Mall October 1840.

Arms: *Gules, three rams' heads couped or.*

William Wilbraham, Captain R.N., born 1781; married 16 January 1817; died 1824. 1st husband. = Julia Fanny Montolieu, youngest da. = Sir Henry Bouverie, G.C.B., Governor of Malta, grandson of the 1st Viscount Folkestone and nephew of the 1st Earl of Radnor; born 1785; died 1852. 2nd husband.

William Wilbraham, Captain R.N.

—

Louisa Wilbraham, died unmarried.

Julia Maria Wilbraham, eldest da., married 6 August 1840. = Edward Stopford, Capt. R.N., grandson of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown; born 20 August 1809; died 14 October 1895.

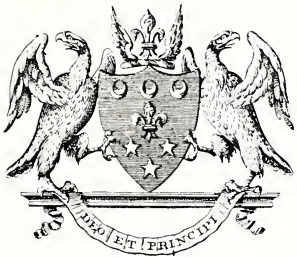
Emily Anna Wilbraham, 2nd da., married 31 Aug. 1843; died 6 Oct. 1862. = Admiral Robert Fanshawe Stopford, grandson of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown, and cousin to her brother-in-law; died 4 Jan. 1891, having remarried.

Henry Montolieu Bouverie, Captain in the Coldstream Guards, born 17 November 1830; killed at Inkerman 5 November 1854, unmarried.

Henrietta Bouverie, born 31 July 1832; married, 1 July 1851, Hugh Montolieu Hammersley, her first-cousin (whom see).

A

B



Lewis Montolieu

BOOKPLATE OF LEWIS MONTOLIEU, DIED 1817.

Hugh Montolieu Hammersley of Ridgeway, Hants, born 15 January 1825 ; died 10 March 1896. = Henrietta (his first-cousin), da. of Sir Henry Bouverie, G.C.B., by Julia Fanny Montolieu ; born 1 August 1832 ; married 1 July 1851.

- Diana Emily Hammersley, born 16 August 1852 ; married 1 March 1875 ; died 21 March 1880, sans issue. 1st wife. = Pearson Frank Crozier, R.N., son of Francis Henry Crozier by Harriet, da. of Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart. ; born 1851 ; died 1892.
- Constance Maria Hammersley, born 22 June 1856 ; married 25 October 1882. = Lieut.-Colonel Henry Edward Stopford (her cousin) of the 30th Regiment of Foot, son of Captain Edward Stopford, R.N. (who was son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, 4th son of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown), by Julia Maria, da. of Captain William Wilbraham, R.N.: born 3 November 1841 ; died 26 December 1895, sans issue.
- Bertha Caroline Hammersley, born 24 April 1858 ; died 14 February 1879.

Mary Clara Montolieu, married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 20 April 1776 ; died 19 January 1802. = Alexander Murray, 7th Baron Elibank, her first-cousin (son of the Hon. and Rev. Gideon Murray, D.D., Prebend of Lincoln and Rector of Carlton, Notts, by Elizabeth, da. of David de Montolieu, Baron de St. Hippolyte) ; born 24 April 1747 ; Officer in the 3rd Foot Guards 1763—70 ; M.P. for Peebles 1783—85 ; Lord Lieutenant thereof 1785, when he succeeded as 7th Baron ; died 21 Sep. 1820.

- Charlotte Gabrielle Montolieu, married 27 May 1783. = Wriothesley Digby, Esq., of Meredon Hall, Warwick, born 1749 ; died 26 Oct. 1827, sans issue.

OLIPHANT-MURRAY, BARONS ELIBANK.

Anne Montolieu, married 16 Dec. 1780 ; died at Bear Port, Sussex, 17 Oct. 1810. 2nd wife. = Sir James Bland Burges, Bart., of Burville, Berks, son of George Burges, Comptroller-General of the Customs in North Britain, by the Hon. Anne Somerville, da. of James, 10th Lord Somerville ; born at Gibraltar 8 June 1752 ; M.P. for Helston 1787 and 1791 ; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs 1789 ; Joint Commissioner for holding the Privy Seal July 1794 ; Knight-Marshal of the King's Household October 1795 and created a Baronet ; assumed by Sign Manual the name of *Lamb* only 1821 ; died 13 Oct. 1824. (See "Dict. Nat. Biog.," vii., p. 305.)

He had married 1st the Hon. Anne Nöel, 2nd da. of Edward, Viscount Wentworth, and aunt to Lady Byron, the Poet's wife, who died sans issue 21 January 1779 ; and 3rdly, he married, 8 September 1812, Lady Margaret Lindsay, da. of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres, and widow of General Alexander Fordyce ; she died sans issue 1 December 1814. Sir James and his 3rd wife are the hero and heroine of "Auld Robin Gray," the famous ballad written by her sister Lady Anne Barnard.

Arms : *Quarterly :* 1 *and* 4, *Per pale wavy argent and erminois a chevron between three lambs passant sable,* LAMB ; 2, *Per fesse argent and ermine a fesse lozengy or and azure, in chief three mascles of the last, a bordure of the 4th bezantée, in a dexter canton gules a bend of the first charged with the Baton Marshal,* BURGES ; 3, MONTOLIEU.

Crests : (1) *A lamb passant sable, charged on the body with a bezant, thereon a trefoil slipped vert,* LAMB ; (2) *A camel's head proper bezantée erased gules,* BURGES.

C

Elizabeth Montolieu, youngest da., married at Darnhall 19 August 1792; died at Bath 27 August 1797, sans issue.

=James Cranstown, 8th Baron Cranstown, Captain R.N., received the thanks of Parliament 17 Nov. 1795 for his brave resistance of a French fleet of double his number; appointed Governor of Granada, but died before going out; died at Bishop's Waltham, Hants, 22 September 1796, in his 42nd year, having been accidentally poisoned; buried in the Garrison Chapel, Portsmouth.

B

Clara Maria Burges, born 26 December 1783; died unmarried 4 Feb. 1821.

Emilia Charlotte Burges, born 12 April 1789; married 25 May 1810.

=General Hugh Halkett, C.B., G.C.H., commanding the 3rd (Hanoverian) Brigade of Infantry at Waterloo, when they took prisoners Cambronne and the remnant of the Imperial Guard; Commander-in-Chief of the Hanoverian Army 1848; created a Baron of the Kingdom of Hanover; died 26 July 1863.

Caroline Elizabeth Anne Lamb, born 5 November 1790; died at Tunbridge Wells 20 Nov. 1863, unmarried.

Sophia Anne Lamb, born 30 Dec. 1793; married, 21 Dec. 1821, Warburton Davies, Esq.; died at Hinde Street, Manchester Square, London, 11 Oct. 1858.

Julia Octavia Lamb, born 12 March 1797; died unmarried 28 October 1826.

HALKETT, BARONS HALKETT OF HANOVER.

James George Burges, born 6 September 1781; died young.

Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb, 2nd Bart., born 8 July 1785; died 21 Mar. 1860.

=Lady Mary, da. and coheir of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglinton, and widow of her cousin Archibald, Lord Montgomerie; married 28 January 1815; died 12 June 1848. 1st wife.

Osborne Burges, born 13 January 1788; died young.

Wentworth Noel Burges, born 27 November 1792; Ensign in the Coldstream Guards; killed at the Siege of Burgos 19 Oct. 1812; unmarried.

Somerville Waldemar Lamb, born 9 March 1796; Captain in the Grenadier Guards; wounded at Waterloo 1815; died at Geneva 7 March 1869, sans issue.

=Mélanie Marianne, da. of Capitaine Méray of the French Army; married 1821.

Charles James Savile Montgomerie Lamb, born 7 Oct. 1816; married 1841; died 11 Dec. 1856. 1st husband.

=Anna Charlotte, da. of Arthur Grey of Bursted, Sussex; died 29 October 1880.

=Comte de Chasseloup-Laubat, married 4 July 1871. 2nd husband.

D

Sir Archibald Lamb, 3rd Bart., of Beauport, Sussex, Major 2nd Life Guards, Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem, born 5 Nov. 1845. = Louisa Mary Caroline, youngest da. of Sir Henry Estridge Durrant, 3rd Bart., and widow of J. R. Fenwick, Esq.; married 20 March 1875; sans issue 1905.

Charles Anthony Lamb, Lieut.-Colonel Rifle Brigade, born 21 March 1857. = Leila Frances, da. of William Rushton Adamson of Rushton Park, Sussex; married 30 December 1886.

Henry Sydenham Singleton of Mell, co. Louth, etc.; died 16 March 1893. = Mary Montgomerie Lamb, well known in literary circles under the pseudonym of "Violet Fane;" died October 1905; buried 18 October following at Mattingley, Hants.

The Right Hon. Philip Currie, Lord Currie, G.C.B., Ambassador to Turkey and to Italy; married 24 Jan. 1894.

Flora Caroline Lamb, married 12 April 1871. = Lieut.-General George Hay Moncrieff of the Scots Guards, born 1836; served in Crimea; commanded the Curragh Brigade 1890-91, Dublin District 1901—1905.

Pedigree 2.

Nicholas Gambier of the City of Westminster, gent., a native of Caen in Normandy; letters of Denizen to himself and wife 9 September 1698; died February 1724. Will dated 12 April 1723; proved 19 March 1723-4 by the widow. = Esther le Heup, married at St. Mary Magdalen, Fish Street, 1691; buried at St. Mary Aldermary 13 Nov. 1724 (according to Collins's "Peerage," 1812, vol. ix., p. 387, but unmentioned in the Register).

James Gambier, F.R.S., born 1692; B.A. Oxon 29 Feb. 1711-12; Solicitor to the Excise; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1717; Warden of the Fleet. = Mary Mead.

John Gambier, living 1741. — David Gambier, died unmarried and buried at St. Mary Aldermary 18 Nov. 1726.

Esther Gambier, died unmarried and buried at St. Mary Aldermary 7 January 1759.

Susanna Magdalen Gambier, married John Reilhé.

Elizabeth Smiter (Smiler or Smiles ?). 1st wife. = Henry Gambier, born 1694. = Catherine 2nd wife. Judith, da. of Machelart Théroude by Judith du Foy.

Hence Gambier, of which Vice-Admiral James Gambier, Commander-in-Chief on North American Station, etc. (1723—1789), and Admiral James Gambier, created Baron Gambier 3 November 1807.

William James Gambier, born 24 August 1718; died 16 March 1797. = Mary, da. of Rev. Richard Venn, Rector of St. Antholin's, London; married 31 March 1744; died 17 April 1791.

Other issue.

Hence Gambier and Gambier-Howe, of whom Edward Russell James Gambier-Howe, Esq., F.S.A., born 26 January 1858.

(The Wills, etc., to be continued in next Part.)

Monumental Inscriptions
IN
Cawnpur Cantonment Cemetery.*

PLOT XVII.—CHURCH OF ENGLAND (ADULTS).†

31. Erect rustic marble cross on tall pedestal with inserted marble tablets. Top marble tablet bears signs of a painted inscription which is quite indecipherable. Side tablet has Regimental device with the initials R. M. F.:—

Regt. No.	Rank and Name.	Date of Death.			Age.
N° 2944	Pte W. COOK	1	1	92	21
,, 2984	,, A. ATTLE	13	5	92	24
,, 3563	Sergt J. SMITH	5	6	92	25
,, 2824	Corpl W. WESTALL	26	6	92	22
,, 2939	Pte E. PAYNE	6	7	92	24
,, 2885	,, F. TROW	5	9	92	20
,, 2879	,, C. BICK	21	5	93	22
,, 3805	,, W. BELL	18	7	93	21
,, 2469	,, S. BASKERVILLE	2	3	94	30
,, 2859	,, J. DULEY	1	6	94	24
,, 3013	,, E. BARKER	2	6	94	24
,, 1365	,, W. ROWLEY	30	6	94	37
,, 336	,, W. WARNER	26	7	94	34
,, 3544	,, R. BOWMAN	30	7	94	25
,, 3056	,, J. HARPER	17	8	94	23
,, 3113	,, A. THURSTON	23	5	95	23

(Erected by their countrymen.)

32. Small painted headstone:—M. A. FITZPATRICK | died 29th May 1894 (?) | Aged 61 Years.
[Register gives Mary Anu Fitzpatrick, buried 29/5/94.]

33. Plain marble recumbent cross on cross-shaped stone tomb with marble tablets:—Sacred to the memory of | WILLIAM SWINNERTON | honorary major | who went to his rest | on the 2nd August 1895 | aged 76 years.

34. Carved marble erect cross, steps and scroll on marble cover-stone:—In | Loving Memory of | WILLIAM HENRY ASHTON | traffic dept E. I. Ry | who died of cholera | at Cawnpore | 31st July 1894 | aged 30 years | 4 months.
[Register gives age 34.]

35. The same on stone cover-stone:—In | Loving Memory | of | CATHERINE ANNIE | the loving and dearly loved wife | of | ROBERT T. SIM | who died 9th July 1894 | aged 26 years 5 months | and 15 days.
[Register gives Katherine, age 24.]

36. Small painted headstone:—Private | JOHN DULEY | Royal M . . . .
[Register gives age 24, buried 2/6/94.]

* Communicated by Lieut.-Colonel W. A. GALE, R.E.—continued from p. 139.
† The above Inscriptions are copied *verbatim*, but do not shew the irregularities of the writing of the various masons.

37. Small painted headstone :—A. THURSTON | R. M. F. | aged | 23 years.
[Register gives Arthur Thurston, buried 23/5/95.]

---

38. Painted headstone :—E. J. L. HOWATSON | Died 26th Aug. | 1894 | Aged 47 Years.
[Register gives E. J. S. Howatson, age 48.]

---

39. Plain marble erect cross and scroll on marble cover-stone :—In Loving Memory of | JOHNSTON PENNEY, C.S. | who entered into his rest | July 25th | 1894 | in the 28th year | of his life.
[Register gives Francis Penney.]

---

40. Small painted headstone :—R. M. F. | W. ROWLEY | died | 30th June | 1894 | Aged 37 years. [See also No. 31.]
[Register gives William Rowley.]

---

41. Small marble tablet inserted in cover-stone :—In loving memory of | CECIL J. F. MORE | Extra Asst Commissioner | of Dibrughar, Assam | died at Cawnpore on the | 9th April 1895 | aged 49 years 6 months & 23 days.
[Register gives Cecil John Forbes More.]

---

42. Small painted headstone :—JOSEPH HARPER | R. M. Fs | Died 17th Augst 1894 | Aged 23 years. [See Nos. 31 and 44.]

---

43. Small painted headstone:—Gunner | F. MOYSER | 31st Field Batty | R.A. | Died 2nd June 1894. [See No. 26.]
[Register gives Francis Moyser, age 22.]

---

44. Ornamental marble cross on pedestal with inserted marble tablets :—
On cross : 2nd Battn | Royal Munster Fusiliers.
Small tablet : Sacred to The Memory | of | the undermentioned men | G Company of the above | regiment who died | at Cawnpore.
Large tablet : No 2561 Pte M. SHANNON Died 17.7.92 | Aged 25 Years. | 1822 Pte J. NASH Died 22.9.93 | Aged 26 Years. | 3013 Dmr J. BARKER Died 2.6.94 | Aged 24 Years. | 3056 Pte J. HARPER Died 17.8.94 | Aged 23 Years. | 4280 Pte J. MURPHY Died 17.8.94 | Aged 23 Years.
(Erected by N.C.O's & men of Company.)
[Register gives :—
Martin Shannon, buried in XIV., 7, age 24. (See inscription.)
Thomas Nash, buried in XIV., 18, age 25. (See inscription.)
Edward Barker, buried here (No. 44). (See No. 31.)
Joseph Harper, buried in No. 42. (See inscription and No. 31.)
J. Murphy, buried in XIV., 50. (See XIV., 35.)]

PLOT XVIII.—Not used yet. Intended for Church of England.

(To be continued.)

A Murray Pedigree.*

The following Pedigree of Murray is a true Copy of one recorded in the books of the College of Arms.

Barbara, da. of John Rutherford of Edgerston in the parish of Jedburgh, co. Roxburgh; married at Edgerston 30 June 1682; registered at Jedburgh; died *ante* 17 December 1705.

= Archibald Bennet, Laird of Chesters in the parish of Ancrum, co. Roxburgh; living 29 April 1712.

= Rebeka Langlands, in Hawick, N.B.; married at Hawick 12 November 1708.

Dorothy, eldest da. of Alexander Collingwood of Little Ryle in the parish of Whittingham, co. Northumberland; first marriage banns at Ancrum 1719; died July 1736, aged 41; buried at Ancrum. M.I. there. 1st wife.

= Andrew Bennet of Chesters, mentioned in Bond of Provision 17 December 1705; died July 1745, aged 49; buried at Ancrum. M.I. there.

= Ann, da. of Robert Turnbull of Standhill; marriage banns at Ancrum 5 and 12 June 1737. 2nd wife.

John Murray of Unthank in the parish of Ewes, co. Dumfries, born 4 February 1677; in his marriage contract, John Murray of Philiphaugh and Archibald Bennet of Chesters are to appoint the portions of the children of the marriage, in default of appointment by their father; died 27 February 1728, aged 51.

= Ann, 2nd da., born 20 November 1694; married (contract dated at Chesters 29 April 1712) at Ancrum 30 April 1712; died 13 April 1737; buried at Hawick, co. Roxburgh.

Other issue.

Other issue.

Barbara, baptized at Ancrum 29 November 1724; married at Chesters 14 May 1744; died in North Carolina, United States of America, February 1758. 1st wife.

= 1. James Murray, born 9 August, baptized 14 August 1713 at Ewes; emigrated to North Carolina, America, 1735; came to Boston 1749; Member of His Majesty's Executive Council for North Carolina and J.P. for Suffolk, Massachusetts, New England, 1768; died at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 8 November 1781.

= Margaret, da. of . . . . Makay and relict of . . . . Thompson of Charlestown, South Carolina; married in New York 30 November 1761; buried in the Old Greyfriars' Burial-ground, Edinburgh, 1 February 1786. 2nd wife.

2. Archibald Murray, born 15 April 1715; died 16 April 1726, aged 11; buried at Ewes.

Archibald Murray, born July 1751; died four years later.

Rev. John Forbes, Rector of the Episcopal Church of St. Augustine, Florida, United States of America.

= Dorothy, born 1745; married 3 February 1768; died 11 June 1811, aged 66. M.I. in King's Chapel Graveyard, Massachusetts.

Edward Hutchinson Robbins of Milton, co. Suffolk, Massachusetts.

= Elizabeth, born 14 March 1756 in North Carolina; died 17 December 1837, aged 82. M.I. at King's Chapel Graveyard.

Jean, born 1754; died inf. 1758.

A

* Communicated by Rev. W. H. Oswell, M.A. Oxon.

A

3. John Murray of Norwich, co. Norfolk, M.D., sometime a Surgeon in the Royal Navy; born 18 January, baptized 24 January 1720-21 at Ewes; educated in the University of Edinburgh; received a medical diploma from the University of St. Andrew 1757; Founder of the "Society of Universal Goodwill"; died 26 September 1792; buried at Wells-next-the-Sea, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 29 January 1767. Adm'on granted 6 November 1792. (P.C.C., 572, Fountain.)

= Mary, da. of Valentine Boyles of Wells and Mary Powell; born at Southwold, co. Suffolk, 7 August, and bapt. 14 August 1730; married by licence at Stiffkey, co. Norfolk, 24 April 1753; died 7 March 1819; buried at Wells. M.I.

4. Andrew Murray, born 3 Jan., baptized 10 Jan. 1723 at Ewes; died 6 August 1724 at Unthank. Registered at Ewes.

5. William Murray, born 21 October, baptized 26 October 1724 at Ewes; Captain 24th Regiment of Foot 11 January 1764; died at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 15 May, and buried there 20 May 1784. Will dated 27 January, and proved 26 May 1784. (P.C.C., 275, Rockingham.)

= Elizabeth Jones, married June 1781.

William Murray, baptized 7 May, and buried 9 September 1783 at Kensington.

6. Andrew Murray, a posthumous child, born 11 April 1728; died in infancy.

Thomas Clarke, Deputy Naval Officer of Wilmington, North Carolina; died 26 August 1746.

= Barbara, born 3 February, baptized 7 February 1717 at Ewes; married in North Carolina July 1737; died in America 6 September 1761.

Anne, baptized at Ewes 26 December 1718; died 24 December 1721.

B

Thomas Campbell of Boston; married there 26 November 1755; died 8 February 1759. Adm'on 16 February 1759 at Boston. 1st husband.

= Elizabeth, born 7 July, baptized 18 July 1726 at Ewes; died s.p. at Boston 25 May 1785. M.I. in King's Chapel Graveyard there. Will dated 14 May, proved 28 May 1785 at Boston.

= James Smith, sometime of Boston, afterwards of Milton, co. Suffolk, Massachusetts; married at Boston 25 March 1760; died 4 August 1769, aged 82. M.I. at King's Chapel Graveyard. Will dated 18 October 1763; proved at Boston 9 August 1769. 2nd husband.

= Ralph Inman of Cambridge, Massachusetts; married at King's Chapel, Boston, 25 September 1771 (marriage contract dated 1771). 3rd husband.

B

John (Boyles) Murray, born 1 August, baptized 8 September 1756 at Wells; emigrated July 1770 from Norwich to Boston, Massachusetts; served under Lafayette before Newport, Rhode Island; died at Eastport, Maine, United States, 7 October 1828; buried in the Protestant Dutch Church, New York.

= Martha McClenachan of Raphoe, Ireland, born at Convoy Island 5 November 1762; married at Alexandria, Virginia, United States, 4 January 1787; died in New York 30 November 1845.

2. Valentine Murray, born 12 May, baptized 17 May 1759 at Wells; died 17 October 1761; buried at Wells. M.I.

1. Mary, born 1788; died 1797.

George Gallagher of the City of New York and Virginia, died 1832. = 2. Anne Jean, born 24 October 1791; married 1811; died 1877 at Geneva.

Eliza, born 18 January 1793. (See p. 169.)

4. Olivia, born August 1794; married, 1827, Rev. James Hamner of North Carolina; died 1828; s.p.

5. Amelia, born 1 August 1796; married, 1820, Judge John L.... Mason of the City of New York; died at Patchoque, Long Island, New York, 1877.

3. Thomas Clark Murray, born 1 August 1796; died at Jamaica, West Indies, ... 1822; s.p.

4. Washington Murray, born .... 1800; died unmarried at Bordeaux in France 1829.

5. John Innes Clark Murray, born 1801; died 1814.

6. Robert Murray, born 1802; died infant.

Mary Burde, married at New York 1832; died s.p., aged 21.

= 7. Hamilton Murray, born at New York 20 November 1804; died at Oswego, New York, 1866.

= Elizabeth Cady, married in New York City; died May 1873, aged 61.

Martha, born 23 October 1848.

Hamilton Murray, born 16 July 1850.

Drowned at sea in the "Ville du Havre," 1873.

Mary, born 1852; died unmarried 3 October 1873.

Charles Pendleton Murray, M.D., born at Oswego 28 May 1855; died 3 May 1890 at San Gabriel, California, United States, and there buried.

= Edith Mandeville, born at Mobile, Alabama, United States, 21 June 1860; married at San Gabriel 26 April 1886; living 1893.

Hamilton Murray, born 1 September 1888; baptized at San Gabriel; living 1894.

Mabel, born 22 February 1887; baptized at San Gabriel; living 1894.

Virginia, born 26 January 1890; baptized at San Gabriel; living 1894.

C

B

C B

1. John Murray, born October 1787; died 1789.

2. James Boyles Murray of New York and Greenfield Hill, Connecticut; born at Alexandria 16 November 1789; Colonel of Volunteers in the War of 1812; died in New York 14 February 1866; buried at Greenfield Hill. = Maria, da. of Isaac Bronson, born 18 August 1793; married 27 December 1814; died 22 December 1851; buried at Greenfield Hill.

Elizabeth, sister of George Gallagher. = Rowsee Peyton of Virginia.

3. Eliza, born 18 January 1793; married at New York 1826; died in Virginia 1878.

1. Bronson Murray of New York, born 15 April 1817; baptized at the First Presbyterian Church, Wall Street, New York; living 1893. = Anne Eliza Peyton, born 14 August 1821; married at Geneva, New York, 11 July 1848; living 1893.

1. James Boyles Murray, born 7 January 1850; living unmarried 1894.

2. John Peyton Murray, born 20 July 1851; died at Ottawa, Illinois, in the United States of America, 23 November 1857.

3. John Archibald Murray of the City of New York; born 19 November 1857; living 1894. = Alice, da. of John F . . . . Rathbone of Albany, New York State, General in the United States Army; married 4 June 1890; living 1894.

John Archibald Murray, born July 1891; died infant.

1. Caroline Maria, born 9 September 1853; wife of Lucius K . . . . Wilmerding of the City of New York; both living 1894.

2. Olivia Peyton, born 19 September 1855; wife of William Bayard Cutting of the City of New York; both living 1894.

3. Anne Peyton, born 26 July 1859; wife of Charles Wickliffe Yulee of Florida, in the United States of America, and of Newport, Rhode Island; married at University Place Church, New York, 22 April 1890; both living 1894.

2. John Boyles Murray of New York, born 31 May 1818; baptized at the First Presbyterian Church, Wall Street, New York; died 2 October 1889; buried at Greenwood Cemetery, New York. = Sarah E. Crafts, born 13 September 1823; married at Troy in New York State 3 June 1845; died October 1870; buried at Troy.

3. James Edward Murray, died infant.

4. Washington Murray, Barrister-at-Law, born 7 July 1828; baptized at New York; educated at Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut; died s.p. 19 September 1867; buried at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Boston. = Eliza B . . . . W. . . ., da. of Samuel Dana of Boston; born 19 September 1835; married at Boston 23 April 1856.

D B

D B

1. Maria, born 16 October 1815; baptized at First Presbyterian Church, Wall Street, New York; married at Greenfield Hill, Connecticut, 14 July 1846, to . . . .; died August 1884; buried at Tivoli, New York State.

2. Caroline, born 15 September 1820; baptized at the First Presbyterian Church, Wall Street, New York; died unmarried at 12 Rue Presbourg, Paris, 28 October 1889; buried at St. Germain en Laye, France.

3. Agnes, born 3 April 1826; baptized at New York.

William Parsons Winchester Dana of Paris, France, Artist, born 18 February 1833; baptized at Boston; living 1895.

4. Anna Bronson, born 18 September 1833; baptized at New York; married there 27 December 1855; living 1895.

3. James Valentine Murray, in the United States Navy, born 1 June, baptized 2 June 1764 at Wells; died at New York 1 December 1828.

Olivia Lowry, married at Alexandria 5 January 1791; died at Baltimore, Maryland, 26 July 1793. 1st wife.

4. George William Murray of Brushill (twin with James Valentine Murray), born 1 June, baptized 2 June 1764 at Wells; left England 1784; living 30 September 1839.

Elizabeth Higginbotham, married at Baltimore 10 March 1796. 2nd wife.

5. Robert Murray, born 11 November, baptized 15 November 1766 at Wells; died coel. at Brickhill, co. Northampton, 22 October 1807.

Robert Henry Murray.

John William Boyles Murray, born 18 May 1793; died at Portland, Maine, October 1816.

6. Charles Murray, sometime of Bedford Street, Bedford Row, in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Newgrove Petworth and Tillington, co. Sussex; born 8 September, baptized 10 September 1768 at Wells; admitted Student of Gray's Inn 1789; died 6 March 1847; buried at Tillington.

E

Elizabeth, sister and heir of Richard Knight and da. of Riviere Knight of the City of London by Mary Stirrup his wife; born 20 October 1772; married at St. Vedast, Foster Lane, London, 9 November 1792; died at Leighton, co. Salop, 9 January 1853.

7. William Andrew Murray, born 28 September 1770; died 28 March 1771.

8. Thomas Archibald Murray, sometime of Norwich, but late of Greville Street in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, London, M.D., first Physician to the Fever Hospital, London; born 27 December 1774; died 16 March 1802. M.I. at Wells. Adm'on granted 13 April 1802 (P.C.C.).

Captain Richard Browne of Norwich, died 17 August, buried 21 August 1843 in the Cloisters of Norwich Cathedral, aged 83. M.I.

F

1. Mary, born 24 December 1753; married in St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich Cathedral, 2 April 1793; died 24 March, buried 29 March 1839 in the Cloisters of Norwich Cathedral, aged 85. M.I.

B

E

2. James Archibald Murray of Porchester Terrace, Hyde Park, London, Clerk of the Petty Bag; born 4 March, baptized 16 March 1797 at St. Giles', Norwich, and registered at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 9 July. 1800; died in London 23 February 1873.

F

Elizabeth Powell, da. and coheir, born 26 April 1797; married 23 December 1824; died 22 July 1883; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

B

Other issue.

William Drummer Powell, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Upper Canada, born at Boston, America, 5 November 1755.

2. Anne, born 26 April, baptized 30 April 1755 at Wells; married 3 October 1775.

3. Elizabeth, born 28 Oct., baptized 30 Oct. 1757 at Wells; died 13 May 1762. M.I. at Wells.

Rev. Michael Browne, son of Michael Browne of Worcester; matriculated at New College, Oxford, 16 December 1773, then aged 15; B.A. 24 May 1780; Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral; died 28 July 1811, aged 53. M.I. in South Transept, Norwich Cathedral.

4. Charlotte, born 20 September, baptized 22 September 1761 at Wells; married at St. Simon and St. Jude's, Norwich, 22 October 1783.

John Robert Wheaton, died 23 Oct. 1807.

5. Elizabeth, born 17 April, baptized 26 April 1763 at Wells; married in America 20 November 1793; died at Daybrook, Connecticut, 24 July 1833.

Thomas Slade, died 1807.

6. Helen Bennet, born 10 July, baptized 14 July 1765 at Wells; married at London 21 January 1805; living at St. Ives, co. Cornwall, 1822.

Henrietta Anne, eldest child of George Gwyther, who assumed the name and arms of Leslie, by his 1st wife Henrietta Anne, Countess of Rothes; born 1807; married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 November 1827; died s.p. 14 April 1832. M.I. in Kensington Church. 1st wife.

1. Charles Knight Murray of Hunter's Hill, near Sydney, New South Wales, born in the parish of St. John, Maddermarket, Norwich, co. Norfolk, 12 Oct. 1793; Barrister-at-Law Lincoln's Inn 1825; Senior Member of the Bar in New South Wales; died at Hunter's Hill 14 June 1865; buried at Ryde, New South Wales.

G

Maria, da. of William Haslewood of Slaugham Park, co. Sussex, Barrister-at-Law, by Maria Godsal his 1st wife; born 10 June 1812; baptized at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex; married at Slaugham 25 September 1838; died 26 December 1876; buried at Ryde. 2nd wife.

7. Edward Jenner Murray of Alexander Street, Westbourne Park, London; born in London 9 February 1810; died 31 Jan. 1871; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

H

Caroline Isabella Barbara Lee, da. of Rev. Thomas Powis, Rector of Fawley, co. Bucks, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; born 13 April 1815; married at New St. Pancras, London, 15 September 1840; died 16 June 1878; buried at Kensal Green.

E

G

Charles Edward Robertson Murray of Drumcevin, Mittagong, New South Wales, M.A. of Sydney University, Barrister-at-Law, District Court Judge of the Metropolitan, Suburban, and Hunter District of New South Wales; born 1 August 1842; baptized at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, London; living 1895.

Arabella Marcella, da. of Nicholas O'Connor of Mallow, co. Cork, M.D., Staff Surgeon; born 16 January 1855; baptized at St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church, Mallow; married at Trinity Church, East Melbourne, in the colony of Victoria, 29 November 1877; living 1895.

Edith Maria, born 8 Feb. 1841; baptized at Twickenham Parish Church; living 1893.

Mary Grace, born 9 July 1839; baptized at Twickenham; married at St. John's Church, Darlinghurst, Sydney, 17 July 1860; died 28 June 1869; buried at Brisbane, Queensland. 1st wife.

H

Edmund Sheppard of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Queensland, Australia; born 1 November 1826; died 22 December 1882; buried at Brompton Cemetery, London.

Adela Letitia Georgiana, married at St. James's, Paddington, London, 20 December 1871; living s.p. 1895. 2nd wife.

Other issue.

E

Harry Haslewood Murray, born 3 February 1880; baptized at St. John's Church, Paramatta, New South Wales; living 1894.

Charles O'Connor Murray, born 27 May 1882; baptized at St. John's Church, Paramatta; living 1894.

Eileen Marcella, born 9 September 1885; privately baptized at "Lansdowne," Granville, New South Wales.

Mary Dorothea Léonie, born 19 April 1892; privately baptized at "Lansdowne," Granville.

3. Thomas Boyles Murray, F.S.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, Rector of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; born in Gray's Inn 16 December 1798; baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 9 July 1800; died 24 September 1860; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

Helen, da. of Sir William Douglas of Timpindean, Roxburghshire, in the kingdom of Scotland, K.C.H., Major-General in the Army; born at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 8 September 1812; married at Kinlet, co. Salop, 20 Aug. 1840; died 15 July 1874; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

4. Robert Forbes Murray, born 17 May, baptized 9 July 1800 at St. Andrew's, Holborn; buried there 20 December following.

Anne Derby, da. of John Waite; born 21 March 1809; married at St. James's, Westminster, 10 February 1830; died 12 November 1843; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. 1st wife.

5. John Murray of Morton House, Clifton Gardens, Maida Vale, London; born 28 May 1805; baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn; died 30 May 1881; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Annie, relict of Charles Washington Lovegrove, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1 June 1865; living s.p. 1895. 2nd wife.

E

Marianne, da. of Sir William Douglas of Timpindean, K.C.H., Major-General in the Army; born 25 March 1814; married at Kensington 31 May 1836; died 23 August 1882. 1st wife.

6. Rev. George William Murray, M.A. Merton College, Oxford, 1833, Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, Rector of Handsworth, co. Stafford, then of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, sometime Proctor in Convocation for Lichfield Diocese; born 16 October 1806; baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 17 April 1807; died at Kensington 26 July 1887; buried at Handsworth.

Edith Clara, da. of John Rawlins of Llewsog Hall, co. Denbigh, and relict of William Frederick Hancocks, Capt. 85th King's Light Infantry; married at Willesden Parish Church 1884. 2nd wife.

8. William Grant Murray, born 16 June 1812; died infant.

9. William Powell Murray of Newgrove, Upper Norwood, co. Surrey, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law Lincoln's Inn, Registrar of the High Court in Bankruptcy; born 23 March 1817; baptized at St. Andrew's, Holborn; died 20 August 1885; buried at Shirley, co. Surrey.

Georgina Charlotte Daysh, only da. of the Hon. Arthur Richard Turnour, Commander Royal Navy; born at Worthing, co. Sussex, 3 February 1835; married at Hove, Brighton, co. Sussex, 27 July 1854; died at Upper Norwood 29 February 1884; buried at Shirley.

1. Arthur Turnour Murray of Harpley, Watford, co. Hertford, baptized at St. John's Church, Paddington, co. Middlesex; B.A. University College, Oxford, 1882; Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn 26 January 1885.

Nora Alice, youngest da. of Hugh Maxwell of Heimdale, Upper Norwood; born 8 March 1864, and baptized at Cawnpore, North West Provinces, India; married at All Saints', Paddington, 7 August 1888.

Patrick Maxwell Murray, born 24 April 1890; baptized at All Saints', Paddington.

Alan Hugh Turnour Murray, born 29 April 1892; baptized at the Parish Church of Watford; died 7 February 1898; buried at the Cemetery, Watford.

Phyllis Lilian, born 30 May 1889; baptized at All Saints', Paddington.

—

Marjorie Helen, born 19 April 1891; baptized at All Saints', Paddington.

Elsie Nora Louise, born 23 May 1894; baptized at the Parish Church of Watford.

Joan Adela, born 14 September, baptized at the Parish Church of Watford 12 November 1895.

—

Violet Irene Charlotte, born 6 February 1897; baptized at the Parish Church, Watford.

I E

2. Keith William Murray of Cheniston Gardens in the parish of St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington; baptized at St. John's Church, Paddington; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. = Grace Amelia, younger da. of Sir George Samuel Abercromby of Birkenbog, Bart.; born in London, and baptized at Turriff, Aberdeenshire; married at All Saints', Paddington, 28 December 1887.

Ian Malcolm Keith Murray, born 6 May, privately baptized 13 May 1900 at Cheniston Gardens; died 14 May, buried 17 May 1900 at the Cemetery, Watford, co. Hertford.

Gladys Grace, born 18 May 1889; baptized at All Saints', Paddington.

1. Amy Charlotte Dora, baptized at St. John's, Paddington.

Frances Caroline, da. of Sir Malby Crofton of Longford House, co. Sligo, Bart.; married at St. Bartholomew, Dublin, 4 August 1870; died 23 November 1889; buried at Pisa, Italy. = Charles Capel Chapman of Red Hill House, Chislehurst, co. Kent, born 13 July 1839; baptized at Bassingbourne, co. Cambridge.

2. Maude, baptized at St. John's Church, Paddington; married at All Saints', Paddington, 10 June 1891.

Douglas Charles Abercromby of Kinmundry Skene, co. Aberdeen, 4th son of Sir George Samuel Abercromby of Birkenbog, Bart.; born 1 November 1861 at Aberdeen. = 3. Helen Louisa Hodgson, baptized at St. John's Church, Higher Bronghton, near Manchester; married at All Saints', Upper Norwood, 27 February 1886.

Charles Murray Hamilton Chapman, born 24 March 1892; baptized at the Church of the Annunciation, Chislehurst.

William Turnour Chapman, born 4 October 1897; baptized at the Church of the Annunciation, Chislehurst.

Olive Maude, born 30 December 1893; baptized at the Church of the Annunciation, Chislehurst, 4 February 1894.

Stella Georgina, born 25 December 1895; baptized at the Church of the Annunciation, Chislehurst.

Keith Douglas Abercromby, born 2 February 1887; baptized at St. John's, Paddington.

Ralph Frank Abercromby, born 27 August 1893; baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen.

Nora Maud, born 22 April 1888; baptized at Llanilar, co. Cardigan, Wales.

Sybil Helen, born 17 January 1890; baptized at Llanilar.

E

Samuel Lane of Brook Street, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and sometime of Greek Street, Soho, London, an eminent portrait painter; born at King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 26 July 1780; died 29 July 1859; buried at the Cemetery, Ipswich.

= Elizabeth, born 26 May 1795; baptized at St. Lawrence, Norwich; married at Petworth 4 February 1840; died 6 July 1880; buried at the Cemetery, Ipswich; s.p. Third wife.

Walter O'Hara of Raheen, co. Galway, born 1787; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; Lieut.-Col. in the Army; sometime Captain 47th Regiment; served in the Peninsula Campaign, where he was attached to a Portuguese Regiment (6th Cacadores), and for his services was made a Knight of the Order of the Tower and Sword; settled in Toronto, and was appointed Deputy Adjutant-General of the Canadian Militia; died at Toronto 13 February 1874.

= Marian, born 19 September 1801; married by licence at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 January 1822; died at Toronto 1881.

Olivia, born 30 May 1803; died 12 May, and buried 17 May 1810 at St. Andrew's, Holborn.

Anne, born 18 August 1808; died 12 July 1834; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Mary, born 16 April, buried 17 May 1811 at St. Andrew's, Holborn.

Rev. Henry LLoyd Oswell, born 26 March 1813; baptized at Westbury, co. Salop; M.A. Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Leighton, co. Salop, afterwards Rector of Llandinabo, co. Hereford; died 4 June 1893; buried at the Cemetery, Shrewsbury.

= Catherine, born 21 April 1814; married at Petworth 31 December 1840; died 20 August 1858; buried at Sutton, near Petworth. 1st wife.

(See the Pedigree of Oswell, p. 27.)

Pedigree of the Family of de la Chaumette.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

ARMS (from a bookplate of Lewis Andrew de la Chaumette).—*Argent, in base three bars wavy, in chief three doves volant to the dexter, two over one, proper.*

Rev. Louis de la Chaumette, d. March 1803, at Stoke Newington, and there bur.; Pastor of the London Walloon Church 1761—66; of Spital Square. Adm'on 1 April 1803. = Anne Susanne Louise, eldest dau. of François Nathanaël Miéville and Claudine Des Moulins, his wife; b. 1740; d. 1795.

- Charlotte Louise, b. 5 June and bap. in Threadneedle Street 1 July 1770; d. . . . .
  - Henriette Elizabeth, b. 25 Aug. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 8 Sep. 1771; d. . . . .
- Frederic Charles de la Chaumette, b. 6 Sep. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 11 Oct. 1772; d. . . . .
- Henry Anthony de la Chaumette, b. 20 Dec. 1773 and bap. in Threadneedle Street 6 Feb. 1774; m. 7 April 1798; d. 10 Feb. 1802. Will dated 14 Jan. and proved 26 Feb. 1802. (P.C.C., 102, Kenyon.) Of Upper Clapton. A Director of "La Providence," elected 11 July 1798. = Frances, dau. of Rawson Aislabie of Newington, Middlesex, b. 2 Feb. 1773; d. s.p. at Brighton 2 Feb. 1832, having rem. 8 Oct. 1806, Richard Teasdale of the Inner Temple, who d. at Toulouse 27 Sep. 1841.
  - Marie Henriette, b. 1 July and bap. in Threadneedle Street 28 July 1765; d. . . . .
  - Catherine, b. 19 June and bap. in Threadneedle Street 19 July 1767.
  - Elizabeth Susanne, b. 13 March and bap. 26 March 1769; m. 16 April 1789; d. 1797. = Rev. Louis Mercier (son of François Mercier, Pastor and Professor, of Geneva, and Marie Viensseux); b. in Geneva 13 March 1758; d. 1811. Pastor of the London Walloon Church 1784—1811. French Tutor to the family of George III.
    - Louise Marie Françoise, b. 14 March and bap. 11 April 1790; m. 1823; d. 1828. = Etienne Viensseux, b. at Neuchatel 8 Sep. 1783; d. 10 Aug. 1860. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Jordan; b. 1800.
      - Louis Viensseux, b. in London 3 March 1824. Settled at Melbourne. A
      - Julie Mathieu, from Liege.
      - Théodore Viensseux, b. 1825; d. . . . .
      - Eunice, dau. of . . . . Chappell.
      - Charles Edward Viensseux, b. 11 Feb. 1827; d. in London 11 Nov. 1906. = Anna Allsopp.
    - Marie Catherine Susanne, b. 3 Jan. and bap. at Threadneedle Street 1 Sep. 1793; d. . . . .
      - Jaques Louis Mercier, b. 19 Sep. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 12 Oct. 1794; d. . . . .
    - Francis Michael Jacob Mercier, b. 29 Sep. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 25 Oct. 1795; d. 1855. = Sally Elizabeth, dau. of John Page of Stoke Newington and sister to Mrs. F. D. de la Chaumette; m. . . . .; d. 1874.
      - Rev. Louis Page Mercier, b. . . . .; d. 2 Nov. 1875. Head Master of Edgbaston School 1849—57; Chaplain to Foundling Hospital 1857—73. = Anna Margaret, dau. of Dr. Thomas Hovell of Clapton; b. 1819; m. 1842; d. 4 Feb. 1903, aged 84, and bur. at Oxford.
      - Frances Maria.

A

Lewis Andrew* de la Chaumette, F.R.S., F.S.A., b. 15 Feb. and bap. at Threadneedle Street 27 Feb. 1763; d. in Bedford Row, unm., 1 Jan. 1836, and bur. at Tottenham (Cansick's "Middlesex Epitaphs," iii., 62); Stockbroker. In 1820 of Angel Court. A Director of "La Providence," elected 9 July 1788.

Francis David de la Chaumette, b. 11 June and bap. in Threadneedle Street 6 July 1764; d. . . . . Educated with Lewis at Merchant Taylors' School; of Newington. In 1820 of Angel Court. A Director of "La Providence," elected 13 April 1791. = Olympia Charlotte, dau. of John Page, of Stoke Newington; m. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 16 Dec. 1795.

Françoise, b. 21 Aug. and bap. 23 Sep. 1799; d. . . . .

Susette Jane, dau. of Jean Jacques Maubert and Susanne Miéville (his second cousin); b. 1794; d. . . . .

= Henry de la Chaumette, b. 4 Jan. and bap. 4 Feb. 1801; d. 1856. Of Stoke Newington.

= Elizabeth Jane Watson; m. . . . . ; d. 11 Oct. 1842, aged 32½ years, and bur. at Sallaz, near Lausanne.

Andrew Maubert de la Chaumette, b. 1825; d. 1875.

Henry Louis de la Chaumette, b. 1827; d. 1866.

= Frances Julia, dau. of Robert Heriot Whitelocke.

Francis de la Chaumette, d. 1901.

Two daughters.

Henrietta Louise.

Elizabeth. —

Anne. — Olympia.

Henry Griffin de la Chaumette, b. 1861; d. 1862.

Henry Heriot Chaumette, b. 1862.

Alfred Andrew de la Chaumette, b. 1862.

= Edith Catherine, dau. of John Lewis Lemarchand; m. 21 March 1891.

Alfred Salkeld de la Chaumette, b. 1866.

Vera Catherine, b. 26 July 1900.

Lewis John de la Chaumette, b. 13 Jan. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 15 Feb. 1797; d. Aug. 1844.

= Sibella, 2nd dau. of Thomas Wilkinson of Clapham; m. at Walthamstow 1818; d. Nov. 1833 and bur. at Stoke Newington.

B

* Lewis Andrew went to Cape Colony, and during the struggle for supremacy between English and Dutch, was made a prisoner of war. When released he returned home and established a foreign banking business in London, employing as his four principal assistants William Kraeutler, Jean Louis Miéville, Jean François Maubert, and Joseph Salkeld. On his retirement the two former continued the business under the style of Kraeutler and Miéville, while Messrs. Maubert and Salkeld went into partnership on the Stock Exchange. (See privately printed "Memoirs of the Family of Miéville," p. 54, by Sir Walter F. Miéville, K.C.M.G., 1902. *Cf.* also Thornbury and Malford's "Old and New London," vol. i., p. 489.)

N

B

Olympia Mary Ann, b. 1820; m. at St. John's, Paddington, 3 June 1851.

John Brewster of Whitby, Solicitor; b. 1824.

Jane Louisa, b. 1823; m., as 2nd wife, 1861; d. 1901.

Rev. Thomas Lowis Trotter, b. 21 Aug. 1808; d. 14 Jan. 1892. R. of Great Stainton, Durham.

James Crowdy, b. 27 March 1820; d. 24 March 1877.

Sibella Frances, b. 1828.

Alfred Henry Barford, b. 14 Aug. 1832; d. 15 Aug. 1881. 2nd husband.

Anne Margaretta, b. 1832; d. unm. 1901.

Lewis John de la Chaumette, b. 1819; d. 1876 and bur. at Highgate. Of Sherborne Street, Stockbroker.

Anne Bolton, eldest dau. of Charles Wilkinson of....; b. 1825; m. 1845; d. ....

Francis James de la Chaumette, b. 1830; d. 1877.

Thomas Amédée de la Chaumette, b. 1833; d. (suddenly at Weybridge railway station) 30 June 1905, in 72nd year, s.p.

Margaret, 6th dau. of John Gunn, R.N.; m. at St. Mary's, Paddington, 14 Dec. 1876.

Lewis John de la Chaumette, b. 1846; d. Dec. 1882. Educated at St. Paul's School.

Charles Amédée de la Chaumette, b. 1849.

Anne Marion, dau. of Joseph Boggis Garwood; m. ....

Annie Frances, b. 1851; d. 1901.

—

Sibella, b. 1852.

Alice Louisa, b. 1855.

—

Kate Marion, b. 1857; d. 1859.

Harriett Mary, b. 1859.

—

Ellen Margaret, b. 1861.

Edith Alexandra, b. 1863.

—

Mabel Octavia, b. 1865.

Arthur Francis Auber de la Chaumette, b. 1868.

The earliest occurrences of the name in the Threadneedle Street Registers are found in 1686, at the marriage of François Breliard, native of Rocheehouard, in Poiton, whose mother had been a de la Chaumette; and in 1695, when on 29 Sep. Jean de la Chaumette, native of Rocheehouard, widower, married Elizabeth Bourgeois, native of Paris, and widow of Henri Bouvet.

On a Relief List (*?*) for 1705 appear "Louis la Chaumette, de Rocheehouard, 40 ans, barbier, malade, et Marie sa femme, 40 ans, 4 enfans de 11, 9, et 7 ans, et l'autre de 3 mois, Catherin."

In 1721, on 12 Aug., an Isaac de la Chaumette obtains a Patent for a cannon or piece of ordnance, also a machine to cure smoky chimneys, and several other new inventions. It may be added that M.M. Haag ("La France Protestante," vi., 174) in their record of a Théodore de la Chaumette, who was *Pasteur* of Maringues from *c.* 1656 to 1685, when the "temple" was closed, hazard a guess that he was grandfather to our Walloon Pastor. But it is believed of the latter that he received his call from Holland, and should be identified with the Louis baptized at Amsterdam 17 Nov. 1735, being son, by Margaret Monnet, of Louis, baptized also at Amsterdam 15 Jan. 1702, and there buried 6 Nov. 1779, being son of Pierre de la Chaumette and Anne Palas or Palasy. Louis *père* was entered at Leyden University, appearing as "Ludoviens de la Chomette, Amstelod.," 26 Oct. 1723, at the age of 22, and the precocious Louis *fils*, apparently in his 16th year, 9 Sep. 1751.

No less than four Pastors of the London Walloon Church had intervened between Louis de la Chaumette and his son-in-law, viz. Jean Romilly, appointed in 1766, who found our climate too trying for his delicate Swiss constitution, and returned to his native Geneva in 1769; Jaques Renaud Boullier, who hailed from Holland, though his father had served at the French Savoy Church, and his mother, *née* de Combrune, was of a refugee family settled in London; Jaques Georges Chantepie de la Saussaye, also appointed in 1769, found later as a *Pasteur* at the Hague; and Jean Lecointe, appointed in 1778, afterwards *Pasteur* and Librarian at Geneva, where he published a volume of Sermons so late as 1815. The John Francis Miéville (1761—1840), who served for fifty-two years as Minister of the Canterbury Walloon Church, was a nephew of Mrs. Louis de la Chaumette.

Reviews.

Heraldic Badges. By A. C. FOX-DAVIES. London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Vigo Street, W. 1906.

THIS is a small octavo volume with many illustrations, and being produced by Mr. Fox-Davies is a credential of its heraldic accuracy. It is divided into two parts: 1, Heraldic Badges, illustrated as a frontispiece by a photo shewing a Beef-eater in full-dress uniform, and 2, A List of Badges, both parts being well illustrated, the first giving the badges of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and the floral badge of the United Kingdom, and that of the Heir-Apparent; the Stafford badges are seventeen. The second Part gives the badges of most of the aristocracy, and six plates from "Prince Arthur's Book." There are also shewn the cypher of the King and Queen Victoria, and the seal of James II., shewing the ostrich feather, besides the Standard of Henry Percy, 6th Earl of Northumberland.

The volume is well got-up by Mr. Lane, and worth the small price of 5s. it is selling for.

A History of the Family of Cairnes or Cairns. By H. C. LAWLOR. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C. 1906.

THIS Work is a small quarto, well printed and got up as usual with Mr. Stock's work. The illustrations comprise several facsimiles of charters in colours, as well as pedigrees from 1300 of the Family of Carnys, Cairnes of Galloway in 1456, Cairnes of Monaghan from 1590, Cairnes of Donegal in 1610, and Cairnes of Orchardton in 1555, all well drawn out, and bringing the families to modern days. Besides wood engravings, the work is illustrated by upwards of twenty photographic portraits, from William Cairnes, M.P., in 1702, to that of Earl Cairns in 1867. There are also photographs of Orchardton Castle and the picturesque view of Rossmore Castle, beside one of Pilmuir House.

The work is well worthy of being in every gentleman's library, and the price of 21s. is reasonable, and we trust the sale will be all that is desired.

The Origin and Early History of the Family of Poë or Poe, with a discussion as to the true Ancestry of Edgar Allan Poe, the American Poet. By Sir EDMUND THOMAS BEWLEY, M.A., LL.D. Dublin: Ponsonby and Gibbs, University Press. 1906.

THIS is a very interesting book, and furnishes every evidence that the family of Poe of Nottinghamshire was connected with the American Poet, although he thought he was of German lineage. The family of Poe of the county of Tipperary, in a pedigree given in the Work, brings the last of the line to Samuel Jackson Poe in 1821, and in continuation we have the Poes of Donnybrook, etc., which run on to James Hill Poë, J.P., Captain in the 94th Regiment of Foot in 1871. No connection with Edgar Allan Poe is, however, shewn in the Pedigree, although it is surmised that the name was a variant of Poole, and then that of Powell.

Sir Edmund Bewley has, however, produced a book full of interest to the Irish line of the family of Poe, although it is not clear that the American Poet is connected with it.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XIV., No. 2. October 1906. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THE Journals of the Council of Virginia in 1737—1768 are still continued from the last Part, likewise the Revolutionary Army Orders in 1778—1779. There is a long account of the Germans in Madison County, and the Virginia Gleanings in England are interesting. The genealogical accounts of the Brent family are continued, also that of the Mallory family, and the Brooke family of Virginia; altogether the Part is fairly interesting.

Northern Notes and Queries. Vol. I., No. 4. October 1906. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. S. Dodds, 61 and 63 Quayside.

THIS Part commences with Family Histories from the Halmote Books of the Bishops of Durham, which begin in 1349. Roger de Holme was the first rector, and was an ecclesiastic of some importance. There are various extracts from the books respecting the meeting of Bishops Skirlaw and Langley, and the fines exacted from delinquents. In Family Notices are given the deaths of several notable persons from 1723—1800, and the Part concludes with Queries and Replies.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVII., No. 4. October 1906. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THIS Part commences with a full account of Mr. Russell Sage, Congressman and capitalist, who descended from David Sage, who at thirteen came with his mother from Wales in 1652. A very good portrait is given of him, and he died in July 1906, within two weeks of being 90. He married secondly a young graduate from the Seminary of Troy, and among his best bargains in life was his marriage with her, and as he said, "The tender care of a good wife is the finest thing in the world." There are good notices of the Rowley and Barnes families given, also of the Covert ancestry and the Skillmans of America, and a long account of the Records of the Reformed Dutch Church. General Charles W. Darling's portrait is accompanied by a short account of him, winning his commissions during the Civil War. The Part concludes with Index, Title, etc., to Vol. XXXVII.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVI., Parts 8 and 9, August and September 1906. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THIS double Number begins with an excellently designed plate of George Sidney Herbert, and there is a curious engraving of J. B. Jacobs of Antwerp, with the date 1672; his portrait is given, with the background of a library shewn. The old plate of the President of St. John's College, Oxford, is also given, and that of Chetham's Library, Manchester. In an article on the Julian Marshall sale there is an account of an heraldic MS., containing the bookplate of John Holland, dated 1585, which is given in this Part, and shews the arms with good mantling, the whole surrounded by a floral square frame. A list of Irish bookplates is given, also a similar list of Festoon plates; there are four arms shewn for identification, numbered up to 610. Mr. A. J. Jewers has a separate paper on Wright Bookplates, illustrated by six examples, and there is again an excellent one, designed by Miss Lawson, given as a separate plate.

A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil. Vol. VII. By CHARLES IGGLESDEN. Ashford: Offices of the *Kentish Express*. 1906.

THIS is a very neat little book, bound in French grey, with numbers of small illustrations, excellently drawn, and interspersed with the text, and others as plates, with various views well grouped together. Cranbrook has an excellent account given of it, likewise Bilsington with two plates. Woodchurch follows, and has a good plate and several other engravings of it, interspersed with the text. Altogether the book has some very pleasing accounts given of each place, and being issued at the price of 2s. 6d. only, deserves a large sale, which we hope Mr. Igglesden will have.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

FORTIOR QUI SE
EST
Edmund Poley of Badley in Com.
Suffolk Esq. 1707

Pedigree of the Family of Coates of Helperby Hall,

AND OF THORNTON-LE-BEANS AND PASTURE HOUSE, BOTH IN THE PARISH OF NORTH OTTERINGTON IN THE NORTH RIDING OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.

Arranged by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A., from evidences collected by his friend WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, Esq., F.S.A.

Henry Cote of Thornton-le-Beans in the parish of North Otterington, North Riding co. York, appears at the Halmotes at Northallerton, co. York, from 7 Edward IV. to 12 Henry VII. (1467 to 1497); is elected Reeve in March 1479, and is the only Cotes who appears at the Halmotes for that Township until 1485, when Richard Cote first appears.

Richard Cote of Thornton-le-Beans, elected Reeve of that Township 1485. He appears constantly at the Courts until 1515. In 1517 he is called Richard Cotes, *senior*.

Thomas Cotes appears at the Halmote as of Thornton-le-Beans 13 Henry VII. (1498); Reeve of Thornton-le-Beans 1519. Is presented for trespass in 1534. [N.B.—There is a gap in the Court Rolls from 1544 to 1547.]

Richard Coates of Thornton-le-Beans; dead in 1558. =

Robert Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, Clerk, son and heir in 1558.	Richard Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, born *circa* 1536; brother and heir of Robert Coates in 1576; buried at North Otterington 25 December 1592. =	Dorothy, da. of . . . .; married before 1558; buried at North Otterington aforesaid 13 Feb. 1611-12.

Mary Broadbelt, married at North Otterington 7 October 1604, and there bur. 7 February 1611-12. 1st wife.	Christopher Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, presumably son of Richard and Dorothy Coates. =	Elizabeth Ward, married at North Otterington 4 Feb. 1612-13. 2nd wife.	William Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, presumably son of Richard and Dorothy Coates; buried 18 March 1621-2. =	Isabel, da. of . . . .; married before 1610; buried at North Otterington 10 Jan. 1627-8.

See PEDIGREE A, page 185.

A

Robert Coates of Pasture House in the township of Thornton-le-Beans, son and heir in April 1593, and then of age and more; died in 1612.

Richard Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, referred to as son of Richard Coates on surrender of his father in 1588; buried at North Otterington aforesaid 26 April 1637. = Katharine Smith, married at North Otterington 6 Nov. 1591, and there buried 4 March 1623-4.

Michael Coates of Thornton-le-Beans. Living 1597.

Richard Coates of Pasture House aforesaid, born about 1588; as aged 24 in 1612; buried at North Otterington 7 July 1641. = Elizabeth Kendrew, married at North Otterington aforesaid 30 November 1613, and there buried 8 November 1644.

- Anne, eldest da., baptized at North Otterington 16 Oct. 1614, and married there, 20 July 1642, William Robinson.
- Thomasina, 2nd da., baptized at North Otterington 19 Dec. 1616, and there married, 3 Nov. 1646, John Kendrew.
- Mary, 3rd da., baptized at North Otterington 17 Feb. 1621-2, and there mar., 26 Nov. 1646, John Bryttayne.
- Elizabeth, 4th da., baptized at North Otterington 4 Sep. 1625.
- Jane, 5th da., bapt. at North Otterington 2 Jan. and there buried 20 Jan. 1628-9.
- Jane, 6th da., bapt. at North Otterington 31 January 1629-30.
- Margaret, 7th da., baptized at North Otterington 24 May 1631, and there buried 13 Nov. following.

William Coates of Pasture House aforesaid, yeoman, son and heir, baptized at North Otterington 5 September 1619, and there buried 24 February 1694-5. = Isabel, da. of Cuthbert and Anne Kendrew of Thornton-le-Moor; married at North Otterington 22 May 1649, and there buried 1 Feb. 1708-9.

James Coates, 2nd son, baptized at North Otterington 28 October 1635.

- Elizabeth, sister of Judith Wass; married before 30 September 1703. 1st wife.
- Cuthbert Coates of Thornton-le-Moor, 5th son, born at North Otterington 15 May 1675, and there buried 4 February 1764. = Anne Bryttayn, grandda. of John Bryttayn; buried at North Otterington 9 July 1762. 2nd wife.
- Anne, baptized at North Otterington 10 June 1652.
- Elizabeth, baptized at North Otterington 18 April 1656, and there married, 17 January 1683-4, Richard Percivell, and there buried 18 January 1723-4.
- Jane, baptized at North Otterington 25 April 1666; wife of Richard Sherwood of Harwood, near Osmotherly, co. Lancaster.
- Isabell, married at North Otterington, 26 February 1684-5, John Coates of Rainfield in the parish of Thornton-le-Beans, and afterwards of Rotherham, co. York.

B

B

Robert Coates, eldest son, baptized at North Otterington 25 June 1654.

William Coates, 2nd son, baptized at North Otterington 14 March 1657-8; died during apprenticeship.

Christopher Coates of Pasture House aforesaid, 3rd son, Gentleman, baptized at North Otterington 9 Oct. 1664; died unmarried and there buried 10 May 1743.

James Coates of Northallerton, yeoman, 4th son, and heir of his brother Christopher; baptized at North Otterington 19 November 1672; died and buried at Northallerton 27 May 1753. Will dated 19 September 1752. = Judith, da. of Leonard and Elizabeth Wass of Lowfield in parish of Kirkby Fleetham, co. York; born 30 July 1680; married at Northallerton 5 December 1705, and there died 19 December 1768.

William Coates of Pasture House aforesaid, Woolstapler, son and heir, baptized at Northallerton 26 Aug. 1714; occurs 1752; and there buried 1 September 1788, aged 74. M.I. = Anne Wind of Borrowby, co. York; married by licence, at Leake, co. York, 5 December 1743, and buried at Thirkleby, co. York, 18 September 1760.

Elizabeth, baptized 25 Feb. 1706; died aged 16.

Isabel, baptized at Northallerton 9 June 1709, and there married, 21 Nov. 1737, William Lawson of Stokesley, co. York, Gentleman.

Anne, baptized 3 Jan. 1711-12; died unmar.

William Coates, eldest son, baptized at North Otterington 29 March 1745-6, and there buried 6 Sep. 1765. M.I.

James Coates of Pasture House and of Stokesley, only surviving son and heir, baptized at North Otterington 14 February 1757, and there buried 1 April 1821, aged 64. M.I. = Hannah Williamson of Stokesley, and there married 30 June 1793; died at North Otterington 10 February 1857, aged 82. M.I.

Elizabeth, baptized at North Otterington 26 Sep. 1746, and there buried 8 Sep. 1751.

Margaret, baptized at North Otterington 8 Sep. 1748, and there buried 18 Sep. 1804, aged 55.

Isabel, baptized at North Otterington 23 May 1751, and there buried 20 July 1793, æt. 42. M.I.

Jane, baptized at North Otterington 20 January 1754, and there married by licence, 11 May 1786, William Hutton of South Otterington.

John Wind Coates, baptized at Stokesley 16 October 1798, and there died 11 July and buried at North Otterington 15 July 1800, aged 1 year 11 months. M.I.

John Wind Coates of Pasture House and Stokesley, Gent., born 7 December 1800, and baptized at Stokesley 20 February 1801; buried at North Otterington 24 January 1851, aged 50. M.I. = Elizabeth Healey, married at Stokesley 7 Feb. 1826; buried at North Otterington 13 Feb. 1869, aged 72. M.I.

William Coates, 3rd son, baptized at Stokesley 17 Jan. 1803; died 3 Feb. 1846, aged 43; buried at North Otterington. M.I.

C

John Wind Coates of Pasture House and of Stokesley, born in the spring of 1827, and baptized at North Otterington 28 February 1828, and there buried 12 July 1870, aged 43. M.I. in chapel of Thornton-le-Moor. = Fanny Duncombe, eldest da. of Slingsby Duncombe Shafto of Whitworth Park, co. Durham, Clerk in Orders.

Blanche F. M. Wind Coates, wife of Horatio Gordon Davies.

C

c]

Sarah Rhodes, married in 1835; died 1844. = James Coates of Wetherby, co. York, born 28 July and bapt. at Stokesley 25 August 1808.

Jane Rebecca Bates, mar. at West Derby, co. Lancaster, 20 February 1849; sister of Sir Edward Bates, Bart.

Thomas Coates, bapt. at Stokesley 17 January 1814; died unmarried 2 July 1867, aged 53. M.I.

Jane, baptized at Stokesley 10 July 1794; died unmar. and bur. at North Otterington 15 Mar. 1827, aged 32. M.I.

Anne, bapt. at Stokesley 28 July 1796.

—

Hannah, born 6 Sep. and bapt. at Stokesley 25 September 1805.

Margaret, born 13 May and bapt. at Stokesley 3 July 1810; wife of James Page Sowerby of Stokesley, and there married 4 Oct. 1831; died 14 February 1894 and there buried.

James Coates, born 1837; died s.p. 27 June 1867. = Charlotte Jackson.

John Rhodes Coates, born 1839. = Emily Frances Braye.

Thomas Coates, 1843.

William ob. s.p.

Sarah Elizabeth, ob. s.p. 1843.

Sarah, born 1844; living 1905; wife of John Clifford Hopkinson, who died in 1894.

Reginald John Braye Coates.

James Arthur Rhodes Coates.

Francis Coates.

Emily.

Constance.

Maud.

Edward Henry Coates of Wetherby, Solicitor, born 14 April 1851. Living 1905. = Margurite Mary Swifte, married in April 1880.

Francis Albert Coates, ob. s.p.

—

Alfred Ernest Coates, ob. s.p.

Hugh Coates, ob. s.p.

—

Mary, ob. s.p.

Emmerline, born 11 Feb. 1858; wife of Frederick Grenside Dobson.

Edith Mary, born 17 Dec. 1861; wife of Gilbert Winter; buried at Ormsby, co. York.

Hannah Louisa, born in Nov. 1849. Living and unmar. 1905.

James Edward Coates, son and heir 1905.

Charles Foster Coates, 2nd son, ob. s.p.

—

Ralph Williamson Swifte Coates, 3rd son.

Arthur Colin Coates, 4th son, ob. s.p.

—

John Cuthbert Coates, 5th son.

Evelyn, eldest da., born 2 February 1881.

—

Agnes Mary, 2nd da.

Madeline Wind, 3rd da.

—

Constance Rebecca, 4th da.

PEDIGREE A. (See page 181.)

William Coates=Isabel . . . .

- Valentine Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized at North Otterington 11 July 1596; died *circa* 1664-5. = Jane Waide, married at North Otterington 13 Nov. 1621.
- Christopher Coates, baptized at North Otterington 25 February 1598-9.
- George Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized at North Otterington 12 March 1602-3, and there buried 12 May 1641. = Margaret Kendrew, married at North Otterington 8 May 1624, and there buried 5 June 1641.

  - John Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, presumably eldest son. = Isabel Clarkson, married at Northallerton 24 June 1610.
  - James Coates of Thornton-le-Beans (presumably 2nd son of William and Isabel Coates); buried at North Otterington 12 May 1651. = Margaret Cuthbert, married at North Otterington aforesaid 19 May 1618, and there buried 17 May 1644.

    - James Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized at North Otterington 14 Feb. 1630-31. Living 1679, and then heir to his cousin Christopher Coates, son of George and Margaret Coates.
    - Christopher Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized at North Otterington 10 March 1632-3. Living 1664, and mentioned as brother of William, John, and George Coates.
    - George Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized 30 April 1637. Living 1664, and mentioned as brother of William, John, and Christopher Coates.
    - Elizabeth, baptized at North Otterington 17 December 1622.
    - Elizabeth, baptized at North Otterington 9 April 1625; occurs 1662 and 1677; died unmarried before 1678.

      - William Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized at North Otterington 18 April 1620 and there buried 30 March 1673, æt. 53. A
      - John Coates, baptized 11 November and bur. 22 November 1621 at North Otterington.
      - John Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized at North Otterington 3 February 1637-8. Alive and mentioned as brother of George and Christopher Coates in 1664. = Dinah, da. of . . . .; married before 1667; buried at North Otterington 7 November 1689.

A

James Coates of Thornton-le-Beans and of Thornton-le-Moor, baptized at North Otterington 17 December 1655 (called son and heir of William Coates in 1673), and there buried 6 March 1717-18. = Anne Walker, married by licence of Bishop of Durham, 25 March 1699, at North Otterington aforesaid.

Other issue.

- William Coates, eldest son, bur. at North Otterington 28 Oct. 1701.
- James Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, called son and heir of James Coates in 1732; buried at North Otterington 7 Jan. 1788, aged 87. Will. = Mary Langley, mar. at North Otterington 9 Nov. 1727, and there bur. 19 May 1781.
  - James Coates, bapt. at North Otterington 7 April 1728, and there bur. 15 Aug. 1748.
  - Robert Coates, baptized at North Otterington 7 Sep. 1732.
  - Jonathan Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized at North Otterington 4 March 1734-5; called 2nd son in 1752; buried at North Otterington 6 1799. Will. = Jane Smith, married at Langton-on-Swale, co. York; died at Thirsk 13 May 1857, and bur. at Sowerby, both in the co. of York, aged 70.
    - Joseph Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, and in 1814 living at Thornton-le-Moor, and in 1816 and 1820 described as yeoman.
      - James Coates, baptized at North Otterington 10 July 1814.
      - William Coates of Thirsk, co. York, baptized at North Otterington 14 Jan. 1816.
    - James Coates, baptized at North Otterington 22 August 1771, and there bur. 16 May 1773.
    - George Coates, baptized at North Otterington 27 September 1818.
  - George Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, baptized at North Otterington 3 Aug. 1738; eldest brother and heir of Jonathan Coates in 1800; bur. at North Otterington 17 April 1806.
  - Joseph Coates of North Otterington, there baptized 27 June 1743, and there buried 20 February 1804, aged 61. = Isabella Cooper, died at Brafferton 4 March 1827, aged 45. M.I.
    - James Coates, baptized at North Otterington 25 Feb. 1776; died at Helperby 31 July 1854, aged 78, and buried at Brafferton, both in the co. of York. M.I.
      - Fanny, wife of . . . Castellow.
      - Mary Anne, baptized at North Otterington 10 Sep. 1820; wife of . . . . Collins, Mayor of Melbourne in Australia, where she died.
      - Jane, died an infant.
- Joseph Coates, baptized at Northallerton 20 April 1703. — William Coates, baptized at North Otterington 2 October 1707.
- George Coates, baptized in the chapel of Thornton-le-Moor 28 Aug. 1711.
- Mary, baptized at North Otterington 24 February 1699-1700. — Elizabeth, baptized at North Otterington 7 March 1716-17.

B

Jonathan Coates of Thornton-le-Beans, and of *The Grange* in the parish of Helperby, co. York, J.P.; born 5 Jan. and baptized at North Otterington 24 February 1784; in 1816 purchased the Helperby estate; died at Easingwold, co. York, 15 July, and buried at Brafferton 18 July 1863, aged 79. M.I.

= Anne, da. of Thomas Cooper by Anne Hood his wife; mar. in 1812; died at Easingwold 21 Feb. 1862, and buried at Brafferton, aged 76. M.I.

Mary, baptized at North Otterington 6 Aug. 1769; married, 8 June 1809, Francis Heslop of Fridaythorpe, E. R. co. York.

Anne, baptized at North Otterington 9 Jan. 1774, and there buried 4 Nov. 1775.

Anne, born 10 Sep. and bapt. at North Otterington 5 Nov. 1778; there married, 15 October 1800, William Kirby of Northallerton, and there died.

Elizabeth, born 17 June and baptized at North Otterington 2 Aug. 1781; married, 1 July 1805, Ralph Burn of the parish of St. James in the City of Westminster.

James Coates of Helperby Hall, J.P. and D.L.; baptized at Brafferton 18 January 1816; died 190– and buried at Brafferton. M.I.

= Elizabeth, da. of William Sayer of Yarm, co. York; baptized at Middleton-on-Lever, co. York, 28 October 1824; married at Yarm 21 April 1852.

Thomas Coates of Helperby, and there born at *The Grange*, and baptized 29 December 1817; died at Redcar, co. York, 14 April 1867, aged 49, and buried at Brafferton. M.I.

Edward Feetham Coates of Helperby Hall, and of Tayles Hill in the parish of Ewell, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., M.P.; born at Bedford Place, Clapham Rise, co. Surrey, 28 February 1853.

= Edith, eldest da. and coheir of Philip Wolley of Gravenhurst, co. Surrey, Captain R.N.; married 30 April 1878.

William James Coates, 2nd son, born at *The Elms*, Clapham Rise, 19 December 1855, and there baptized at St. John's Church 6 March 1856. Living unmarried 1906.

Edward Clive Coates, Captain 15th Hussars; A.D.C. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland; only son and heir, born 21 May 1879.

= Celia Hermione, 2nd da. of Robert Offley Ashburton (Crew-Milnes), Earl of Crewe, P.C.; born 20 May 1884; married at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, in the county of London, 8 September 1906.

Dorothy Anne, only da., born 10 March 1884.

Charles Hutton Coates, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Burton Agnes, co. York; born 5 April and baptized at St. John's, Clapham Rise, 13 August 1857.

= Frances Mary, da. of Joseph Richardson of Potto Hall, Whostton, co. York, M.P. for S.E. Durham; and there married 21 April 1892.

Margaret Anne, elder da., born at *The Elms* 4 Sep. 1854, and baptized at St. John's, Clapham Rise. Living unmarried 1906.

Elizabeth Augusta, younger da., born at *The Elms* 28 July, and baptized at St. John's, Clapham Rise, 16 December 1858. Living unmarried 1906.

Annie Elizabeth Hutton, only da. and heir, born 9 February 1893.

Joseph Coates, born at *The Grange*, Hel[illegible]rby, 9 April and baptized at Braffer-ton 1 May 1821 ; died at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 10 July 1889, aged 67. = Sarah Farrar, born at Slaithwaite, co. York, 26 April 1829, and there married 30 April 1846 ; died 8 May 1906.

- Anne Jane Farrar, born at Lingards 27 Nov. 1848 ; mar. at Castlegate Church, York, 15 October 1873, John Rutter Hodgson, who died 7 April 1887, buried at Kirby Hill.
- Clara, born at Bath Golcar, near Huddersfield, 24 Nov. 1852 ; married at Windermere, co. Westmorland, 1 July 1902, William Harper, who was born at Elvington 3 March 1857.
- Isabella Cooper, born at Bath Golcar 7 October 1854 ; married 1st, in 1880, at Camberville, Manitoba, Stanley Thorn Carr, and 2ndly, J. W. Edridge of Selkirk, Manitoba.
- Victoria Gertrude, born at Slaithwaite 15 August 1865 ; married at Elvington, E.R. co. York, 24 June 1889, W. James, Clerk in Orders.
- Grace Farrar, born at Green House, Slaithwaite, co. York, 8 July 1868 ; married, 8 Aug. 1888, George Tindale, who died in February 1900.

- John Farrar Coates, born at Stalmine, co. Lancaster, 6 June 1847. = Lydia Anne Mellor, born 28 April 1847 ; married at Slaithwaite, co. York, 21 April 1870.
  - John Farrar Coates, born at Two Gates, in the parish of Slaithwaite, 15 March 1871.
  - Thomas Cooper Coates, born at Moor House, Raskelf, 28 July 1872.
  - Charles Herbert Coates, born at Stillington, co. York, 2 Feb. 1877.
  - Edith Kate, only da., born at Stillington 21 Nov. 1874 ; wife of Sydney Fisk.
- James Farrar Coates, born at Marsden, near Huddersfield, 10 Oct. 1850 ; died 22 Dec. 1887. = Honorah Clarke, married at Bathurst, New South Wales, in Australia.
  - Joseph Farrar Coates, born at Bathurst, New South Wales, 21 Sep. 1878.
  - James Frederick Coates.
- Joseph Coates, born at Lingards, near Huddersfield, 20 Nov. 1856 ; died at Carmen, Manitoba, 17 March 1898. = Jane Watson, born 10 July 1864 ; married at North Dufferin, Manitoba, in 1880.
  - Joseph Coates, born 19 May 1893.
  - — Maggie, born 4 Aug. 1888.
  - Sarah, died an infant.
  - — Lizzie, born 27 March 1897.

c

Richard Coates, born at *The Grange*, Helperby, 31 July and baptized at Brafferton 31 August 1823 ; died in November 1904. = Sarah Jane, da. of Thomas and Jane Percy ; born 10 October and baptized at Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, 29 November 1832, and there married, at Holy Trinity Church, 22 May 1852 ; died at Helperby Hall 17 Aug. 1877, and buried at Raskelf, N.R. co. York.

Percy Coates, Clerk in Orders, Rector of St. John's, Bentham, West Riding co. York ; born at Raskelf, North Riding co. York, 25 March 1855. = Margaret Dey, married at Pollockshields, Glasgow, 14 September 1882.

Jane Anne, born 3 July 1853 ; died 23 March 1866 and buried at Raskelf.

Mary (Polly), born at Raskelf 2 August 1856.

Louisa, born at Raskelf 3 Dec. 1857 ; married at Parish Church, Scarborough, co. York, 4 Jan. 1893, William Henry Hawking of Brafferton.

James Percy Coates, son and heir, born at Leamington, co. Warwick, 13 Feb. 1890.

Rupert Percy Coates, 2nd son, born at Kegworth, co. Leicester, 3 April 1892 ; died in November 1904.

Kenneth Percy Coates, 3rd son, born at Bentham Rectory 27 Feb. 1894.

Cecil Percy Coates, 4th son, born at Bentham Rectory 25 March 1895.

Harold Percy Coates, 5th son, born at Leamington 25 July 1897.

Alec Percy Coates, born at Bentham Rectory 1 July 1900.

Margaret Mary Dey, born at Bentham Rectory 14 March 1899.

Notes, etc., to the Pedigree of Goodwin.*

[1] Thomas Goodwin of Alkerton is described by Mr. Andrew Little in a list of benefactors of the Oxford Grey Friars as "a large sheepfarmer." ("The Grey Friars in Oxford," Oxford Historical Society, 1892, p. 109.) By his will Thomas Goodwin gives to the mother church of Lincoln twopence; to the high altar of Alkerton twopence; to the church of Alkerton a sheep; to the church of Horley a sheep; to the church of Shenyngton a strike of barley; to the chapel of Ballis-cotte a strike of barley; to the chapel of Ipwell a strike of barley; to the church of Hornton a strike of barley; and to the Grey Friars in Oxford two shillings and eight pence. The witnesses are William Lownde, parson, Richard Ludyatt, Richard Goodewyn, with others.

[2] Richard Goodwin of Alkerton by his will leaves "to Thomas my son my house and land being ij yerdeland and a quarter being in Aukerton with appurtenances and also my other howse being iij yardeslande and a quarter lying in Aukerton with all appurtenances so that my wife shall occupie with him the thirde part of my house being iij yardelands and a quarter, but if she marrie she shall have the third part of the goodes and goo he waye from the howse, except the teame which my sonn Thomas shall have hole to himself."

[3] Richard Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 4 March 1556-7, may perhaps have settled in Wroxton.

Richard Goodwin. (One of this name bur. at Wroxton 6 July 1632.)

Richard Goodwin, baptized at Wroxton 20 Augnst 1581; buried there 29 July 1598.	John Goodwin, baptized at Wroxton 17 September 1585.	Alice, baptized at Wroxton 30 July 1589.	Thomas Goodwin, baptized at Wroxton 17 December 1591.

A Richard Goodwin was married at Wroxton, 1 July 1619, to Margaret Bartlett. These are the only Goodwin entries in Wroxton register before the Restoration.

[4] The Goodwin pedigree in the Warwickshire Visitation, 1682 (MS. K. 3, fo. 94, at Heralds' College; transcribed by Mr. J. Fetherston, F.S.A., and published in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, Vol. II., p. 217) erroneously makes William Goodwin of Epwell (*obiit circa ann.* 1638, *æt. circa* 75) and his brothers John Goodwin, Minister of Rollwright, and Richard Goodwin of Shening-ton sons of "Robert Goodwin, sometime of the Midle Temple, London, Town Clerk of London-Derry and Secretary to the Councell of the North in Ireland." Some account of this Robert Goodwin has appeared in "Notes and Queries," 10th series, vol. iv., 4 November 1905. The will of William Goodwin, eldest son of Thomas Goodwin of Alkerton, who acquired the manor of Epwell under his father's will, shews beyond all doubt that he is the William Goodwin of Epwell to whom the heralds have assigned a different parentage and ancestry. He leaves to his eldest son Thomas £50, owed to him, and £100 if he will relinquish claims on the estate of his other sons, William and Benjamin, and if not, twenty shillings; to his son John £200, and to "his son my godson" £10; to his daughter Alice Burden £50; to his daughter Hanna Hawten £5; to his daughter Anne Walker £20; to his brother John Goodwin and his sister Ann Chaplin twenty shillings each; to his brother Richard Goodwin and "his daughter my goddaughter" fifty shillings each; to "my kinsman" John Goodwin and his mother ten shillings each; to the poor of Epwell forty shillings; to the poor of Alkerton twenty shillings; to his wife £10 and household goods. His sons William and Benjamin are the executors and residuary legatees; Christopher Liddiatt and William Liddiatt of Alkerton are overseers and witnesses.

* Continued from p. 152.

The manor house at Epwell has been modernized, but still contains an open hearth and two mullioned windows of the Goodwin period, *circa temp. Jac. I.*

[5] Richard Goodwin, baptized at Alkerton 10 April 1574, was apparently the ancestor of a considerable family of Goodwins settled in Shenington. (Shenington, separated from Alkerton only by a rivulet, was formerly in Gloucestershire, though wholly detached from that county.) A connected pedigree cannot be compiled, the register at Shenington for the period before 1721 having, as is stated in a note on the flyleaf of the first volume of the present register, been burned in a fire which destroyed the rectory and most of the village in 1721.

At Shenington there is the following inscription inside the tower wall :—

To the memory of MARY | late wife of JOHN GOOD | WYN the younger | daught | er of ROBERT HILL of Priors | Marston, Ge't, who having | lived seaven yeares lov | ingly and contendedly | with her husband | departed this life the | first day of Febr: 1666, Ætatis suæ 27.

Among the marriage licence allegations for the Archdeaconry of Oxford (Bodleian Library) occurs the following :—

John Goodwin of Shennington, Gloucester, and Margaret Clarson of Hornton in parish of Horley, 2 April 1670. Bondsmen, John Pettiford (also written Petifher) and William Downes. At Banbury or Horley.

John Goodwin of Shennington (erroneously described at his son's matriculation, according to "Alumni Oxon.," as of Sherrington) occurs in Oriel College admission book as the father of Nathaniel Goodwin, admitted Commoner 22 January 1691-2, aged 15. Nathaniel Goodwin matriculated 4 March following, and graduated B.A. 1695; M.A. from St. John's College, Cambridge, 1714. In 1715 Nathaniel Goodwin was curate of Souldern, a living in the patronage of St. John's College, Cambridge, the incumbent being Dr. Matthew Pearson, a non-resident.

Shenington register has the following entries :—

1724 July 5 Mary, wife of John Goodwin, buried.
1727-8 Feb. 25 Anne, daughter of John Goodwin and Ann his wife, baptized.
1737-8 Feb. 19 Jane Goodwin, buried.

[6] John Goodwin of Combe, Campden, Gloucestershire, was presumably the father of three brothers—John Goodwin of Berington (Campden), Nathaniel Goodwin of Saintbury, and Thomas Goodwin of Combe—who were all disclaimed at the Gloucester Visitation, 1682-3. (See Rylands, "Disclaimers," p. 32, and "The Visitation of the County of Gloucester, 1682-3," edited by Fenwick and Metcalfe, p. 217.) "Martha, dau. of John Goodwin of Combe House, in the parish of Camden, Gloucester, *et. circa* 41," appears in the Visitation as wife of Thomas Bridges, *alias* Bruges, of Colesborne, and had issue.

John Goodwin, who was disclaimed in 1682-3, is presumably to be identified with John Goodwin who heads the following short pedigree, constructed from entries in "Alumni Oxon." :—

John Goodwin of Cambden, co. Gloucester, gent. =

Augustine Goodwin of Christ Church, Oxford (matriculated 4 March 1685-6, aged 16), M.A.; Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, 1708; Vicar of Highfield, Hunts, 1724. =

Austin Goodwin of New College, Oxford (matriculated 20 August 1715, aged 19), B.C.L.

William Goodwin of Merton College, Oxford (matriculated 26 June 1719, aged 19), B.A.

According to an addition by Sir Thomas Phillipps to the pedigree of Batteson of Bourton-on-the-Hill (Visitation of 1682-3), Augustin Goodwyn, rector of

Bourton-on-the-Hill, married Joyce, daughter of Robert Batteson of Milton, co. Oxon, and widow of Charles Yates (*ob.* 1690) of Campden, and had issue a daughter, Jane.

[7] William Goodwin, baptized at Epwell 20 May 1627, is perhaps the William Goodwin who heads the following pedigree, constructed, where other references are not given, from entries in Alkerton register :—

William Goodwin=Anna Turner, married 18 May 1654 ; buried 4 June 1691.

- Hannah, baptized 18 May 1655.
- William Goodwin, baptized 14 August 1657; died 17 Dec. 1733. M.I. = Mary . . . ., buried 31 January 1717. M.I.
  - Alice, born 25 Jan., baptized 5 February 1692-3.
  - Mary, born 10 Nov., baptized 16 Nov. 1699.
  - William Goodwin,* born 4 December, baptized 15 Dec. 1701.
    - John Goodwin, baptized 10 January 1663-4.
    - Mary, baptized at Epwell 1 May 1692.
    - Ann, baptized at Epwell 24 June 1694.
    - William Goodwin,* born 19 September 1697 ; baptized same day.
    - John Goodwin, born 17 March, bapt. 24 March 1699-1700.
  - Ann, born 12 Oct., baptized 17 Oct. 1704.
- Anne, baptized 22 July, buried 28 December 1659.
- Richard Goodwin, baptized 15 November 1661.

Samuel Goodwin, baptized 13 September 1668. = Ann Wyton of Hooknorton, married 20 December 1696.

- Mary, born 13 November, baptized 15 November 1674 ; married, 2 Nov. 1696, Joseph Lovedren of Great Burford.

John Goodwin, baptized 10 January 1663-4. = Anne Tredwell of Epwell, married 25 April 1691.

* *Perhaps identical with :—*

William Goodwin, buried 17 September 1740=Elizabeth . . . ., buried 6 June 1750.

- Mary, baptized 3 April 1726.
- Hannah, baptized 18 January 1730-31.

The following inscriptions are on tombstones in a row in Alkerton Churchyard (S.W. of nave) :—

1. In memory | of WILLIAM GOODWIN | who departed this | life Decem. 17 | 1733 | aged 78.
2. MARY | the wife of | WILLIAM GOODWIN was buried Jan. | y^e^ 31, 1717.
3. JOHN | son of WILL | IAM GOODWIN & | MARY his wife | Died Jan. 6, 1712-13 | aged one year | 3 months.
4. Inscription flaked off, but last two lines : "was buried y^e^ 2nd | day of May 1715."

There seems to be no means of identifying with certainty the Thomas Goodwin of Alkerton who heads the following short pedigree constructed from entries in "Alumni Oxon." :—

Thomas Goodwin of Okerton (*i.e.* Alkerton), Oxon.=

A

Joseph Goodwin of St. Alban Hall, Oxford (matriculated 3 May 1689, aged 16), = M.A.; Vicar of Shipton-under-Wychwood 1706.

Joseph Goodwin, matriculated 16 March 1720-21, aged 17; Vicar of Shipton-under-Wychwood 1727; resigned 1773; died in March 1775. (Obituary notice in "Jackson's Journal," 25 March 1775, which states that he was near fifty years Rector and had no dispute with his parishioners.)

[8] William Goodwin of Arlescoat signs the Warwickshire Visitation (1682) pedigree. His eldest son William was then living unmarried, aged 26. Alkerton register has the following marriage entry of the next generation :—

1712 Aug. 28 Mr. William Goodwin of Arlscot in ye County of Warwick and Mrs. Abigail Bartlet of Tyso of ye same County married, having a Licence ont of ye Archbishop's Court.

The Arlescote Goodwins are apparently now represented by the Loveday family of Williamscote, near Banbury, and of Arlescote (*cf.* Loveday pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry"). It appears from an obituary notice of Dr. John Loveday in the "Gentleman's Magazine," May 1809, p. 395, that William Goodwin of Arlescote was twice married—firstly to Abigail Booth, and secondly to Abigail Bartlett—and that he had issue by both marriages. Anna Maria, his eldest daughter by his second wife, married John Loveday of Caversham, near Reading. Dr. John Loveday, their son, born 22 November 1742, married in 1777 Anne Taylor Loder, only daughter and heiress of William Taylor Loder of Williamscot, and great-granddaughter of William Goodwin by his first wife.

[9] Thomas Goodwin of Radway signs the Warwickshire Visitation (1682) pedigree. His eldest son Thomas, then living, aged 24, is doubtless the Thomas Goodwin of Radway whose son Thomas matriculated at Oxford (St. Alban's Hall) 28 March 1705, aged 17 (see "Alumni Oxon.").

[10] Richard Goodwin of the Lea leaves to his sons Nathaniel and John, after his wife's death, all his house and land in Bodicote. ". . . . Goodwyn of Bodicott," disclaimed at Oxford in September 1634 (Harleian Society, vol. v., p. 333), cannot with certainty be identified with this Richard Goodwin, as another family of Goodwins were settled in that place. A Richard Goodwin of Bodicote died in 1581, leaving issue. Will dated 8 July, proved (Consist. and Arch. Oxon.) 23 September 1581.

OTHER NORTH OXFORDSHIRE GOODWINS.

Families of Goodwins were settled in North Oxfordshire in the sixteenth century in many places besides Alkerton and Horley, *e.g.*, Adderbury, Bodicote, Bourton, Drayton, Sibford Gower, Swalcliffe, and Wilmerscote. It is often difficult to distinguish between their descendants and the descendants of the Alkerton Goodwins.

Devereux and Christian Goodwin, whose son William was buried at Swalcliffe 17 August 1623, were possibly the parents of the Brett Goodwin who heads the following pedigree, constructed from later entries in Epwell register. Christian, wife of Devereux Goodwin, was buried at Swalcliffe 19 November 1632 :—

Brett Goodwin of Epwell, buried 18 May 1678. = Hanna . . . ., died 6 December, buried 10 December 1694, aged 81. M.I.
Will dated 3 April, proved (P.C.C., 75, Reeve) 16 July 1678.

A

A

Mary, baptized 18 July 1649; married at Swalcliffe, 20 Nov. 1673, Richard Ellis of St. Mary Abchurch, citizen and grocer; mar. lic. (Vicar General) dated 12 November 1673.	Brett Goodwin, baptized 14 August 1651; died 2 April 1715. M.I.	Ann Hacker, mar. at Swalcliffe 7 July 1673; died 12 November, buried 13 November 1699, aged 45. M.I.	Thomas Goodwin, baptized 18 January 1653-4; living 3 April 1678.	Samuel Goodwin, baptized 10 September 1655; living 3 April 1678.

Christian, baptized 10 Dec., buried 22 Dec. 1680.	Mary, baptized 26 Sep. 1682.	Hanna, baptized 21 March 1684-5.	Brett Goodwin, baptized 23 June 1686.	Christian, baptized 26 July 1691.	Ann, baptized 20 April 1694.

There are the following Goodwin inscriptions in Epwell Church :—

In chancel, under south wall, flat stone :—Here lyeth Interred The | Body of Mrs. ANNE GOODWIN | The wife of Mr. BRETT GOODWIN | Junior, Who departed This | Life The 12 Day of November | Beinge ye 45th yeare of Her Age | Anno Domini 1699.

Chancel, in centre, flat stone :—Here Lyeth The | Body of Mrs. HANNAH | GOODWIN, The Wife | of Mr. BRETT GOODWIN | Who Departed This | Life The 6th Day of | December, In The 81 | Yeare of Her Age | Anno Domini 1694.

Chancel, inside altar-rails, flat stone :—Here | lyeth the Body | of Mr. BRETT GOODWIN | who departed this life April ye 2nd Anno Dom. | 1715, Ætatis suæ 64.

Two illegible stones in the chancel might be of Goodwins. One in the nave, opposite south door, is of a Goodwin, but the Christian name and dates are all gone.

The Goodwins of Hornton were probably closely allied with the Alkerton and Horley Goodwins. A connected pedigree cannot be compiled, as the early Hornton register has been lost. (In the present register baptisms begin 1703, marriages 1723, and burials 1704.)

William, son of William Goodwin "of Horneton," was baptized at Alkerton 24 June 1622.

Among the marriage licence allegations for the Archdeaconry of Oxford (Bodleian Library) occurs the following :—

William Goodwin of Hornton and Elizabeth Harris of Banbury, widow. 4 August 167[?3]. At Banbury.

The Bishops' transcripts contain the following Hornton burials :—

1696 July 18 Thomas, s. of John Goodwin.
1699-1700 Feb. 28 William Goodwin, a sojourner.
1729 Nov. 8 John Goodwin, deacon.

The present register contains the following burials :—

1727 Dec. 2 John Goodwin, *generosus*.
1740 Dec. 31 Mary, wife of John Goodwin.

A brass on the chancel floor at Hornton bears the following inscription :—

Anna uxor Gulielmi Goodwin Generosi | obiit primo die Apr. Anno D'ni 1698 | Ætatis suæ 75.

Some at least of the following entries in parish registers almost certainly relate to the Alkerton family :—

ALKERTON.

Baptisms.

1602 Mar. 27 William, s. of William Goodwin.
1605 Sep. 29 John, s. of William Goodwin.
1608-9 Jan. 13 Jone, dau. of William Goodwin.
1612 Oct. [?11] Joshua Goodwin.
1613 June 10 Alice Goodwin.
1615 Nov. 25 Helen Goodwin.
1620 Dec. 29 Thomas Goodwin.
1625 Aug. 8 Robert Goodwin.
1647 Nov. [day not recorded] Symon, s. of Thomas and Joane Goodwin.

Marriages.

1601 May 24 William Goodwin & Alice Urren.
1602 Nov. 16 William Goodwin & Frances Barton.
1626 Oct. 17 John Spencer & Elizabeth Goodwin.
1635 Nov. 1 Thomas Southam & Jane Goodwin.

Burials.

1549 Dec. 2 Elizabeth Goodden.
1602 April 7 Alice Goodden.
1619-20 Jan. 20 Helen Goodwin.
1624-5 Mar. 15 Robert Goodwin.
1628 April 9 Alice, dau. of William Goodwin.
1628 May 18 William Goodwin, *pauper*.
1712-13 Jan. 8 Thomas, s. of William Goodwin, an infant.
1735 Dec. 20 William Goodwin.

EPWELL.

Baptisms.

1592-3 Mar. 23 Elme (*sic*), dau. of John Goodwin.
1634 May 1 Anne, dau. of Richard Goodwin.
1636 May 2 Hanna, dau. of Richard Goodwin.
1655 Sep. 29 Hanna, dau. of William Gooden [? Sooden].

Burials.

1636 June 13 Anne, dau. of Richard Goodwin.
1694 April 1 John Goodwin.

HORLEY.

Marriage.

1633-4 Feb. 26 Richard Smith & Margaret Goodwin.

DEDDINGTON.

Baptisms.

1729 Sep. 7 John, s. of Henry & Susannah Goodwin of Clifton.
1734 Nov. 22 Susannah, dau. of Henry & Susannah Goodwin of Clifton.

GRANT OF ARMS BY SIR HENRY S^{T} GEORGE, GARTER, AND ROBERT DEVENISH, ESQUIRE, NORROY, TO WILLIAM CHAPMAN, OF SKEGNES, IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN, GENTLEMAN, 6TH MARCH 1703-4.*

To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come, S^{r} Henry S^{t} George, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms and Robert Devenish Esq^{r}, Norroy King of Arms, send Greeting WHEREAS *William Chapman* of Skegnes in the County of Lincoln hath made Application to the Right Hon^{ble} Charles, Earl of Carlisle, Earl Marshal of England, during the Minority of Thomas Duke of Norfolke etc. for Our Devysing, Granting and Assigning to Him such Armes and Crest as He and His Descendents may lawfully bear; And the s^{d} Earl Marshal being Satisfied that the said William Chapman is duely qualified, and hath an Estate sufficient to Support the State of Gentility, did thereupon by Warrant under His Lo^{ps} hand and the Seal of the Office of Earl Marshal, bearing date the Sixteenth day of February last, Order and appoint Us, the said Garter and Norroy to Devyse and Assign such Armes and Crest for the said William Chapman accordingly: KNOW ye therefore that Wee the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Armes, in pursuance of the said Earl Marshal's Order, and by virtue of the Letters Patents of Our several Offices, to Us respectively Granted under the Great Seal of England, have Devysed, and do by these Presents Grant and Assign unto the said William Chapman the Armes & Crest hereafter mention'd, viz^{t} *Party per chevron Argent and Azure, a Crescent between two Leopards heads in Pale Counterchanged;* And for the Crest, *On a Wreath of His Colours a Flower de lis Or, between two Olive Branches Proper*, as in the Margin hereof is more plainly Depicted: To be borne and used by Him the said William Chapman, and the Descendents of His Body lawfully begotten, with their due and proper Differences according to the Law of Armes, without the lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever IN WITNESS whereof Wee the said Garter and Norroy have hereunto Subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this Sixth day of March in the Second year of the Reign of Our Soveraign Lady Anne, by the Grace of God, Queen of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith etc^{a} Annoq^{3} D'ni $170\frac{3}{4}$.

Sign'd	HEN: S^{T} GEORGE Garter Principall King of Armes.	ROB^{T} DEVENISH Norroy King of Armes.

[Coll. Arm., Grants v., 143-5.]

---

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Pedigree of Chapman.

[Coll. Arm. 2 D. 14, vol. ii., p. 208.]

William Chapman of Ormsby in Com: Linc. = Catherine, Dau'r of Robert Portington, a younger Brother of S^r Roger Portington.

Mary daughter of Captain Richard Bowle of Thedlethorp in Com: Linc: a Younger Brother of Sir Charles Bowle of Louth. 1 wife.

William Chapman of Skegnes in Com: Lincolne, now living 1704, aged 77.

Eliz: Dau'r of William Hussey of Asby in Com: Linc: Clerk. 2^d wife.

Hussey Chapman, living 1704 unmarried, æt. circa 26.

1. Sarah, wife of Laban Bee of Burgh in Com: Lincolne. She is living 1704, æt. 21.

2. Susan, wife of John Goak, merc. in Horncastle in Com. Lincolne. She is living 1704, æt. 19.

3. Richard Chapman, Citizen and Apothecary of London, living 1704, aged 41. = Catherine, Dau'r of Roger Garnham of Cheiveley in Com: Berks.

1. Petley, living 1704, æt. 12.

2. Richard, borne 1703.

Mary, aged 5.

4. John Chapman of Gosport near Portsmouth in Hampshire, living 1704, aged 38. = Mary, Da^r of John Leigh, Esq., of North Court in the Isle of Wight.

1. William, æt. 3.

2. Leigh, æt. 10 mens.

Mary, wife of Thomas Barlow of Middlethorpe in Yorkshire, Esq^r.

Anna-Maria, æt. 2.

1. William Chapman of Burgh in Com: Linc: dyed 1702, aged 44. = Margaret, Da^r of John Rowell of Thorpe in co. Linc.

1. John Chapman, living 1704, aged 9.

1. Mary, æt. 16.

2. Deborah, æt. 13.

Both living 1704.

William, living 1704, æt. 5.

2. Joseph Chapman of Northolme in Com: Lincolne, living 1704, aged 44. = Anne, Daur: of Richard Read of Chateris in the Isle of Ely, Esq^r.

William, living 1704, æt. 4.

1. Eliz: æt. 7.

2. Anne, æt. 5.

Both living 1704.

[Signed] RICHD. CHAPMAN.

I hereby certify the above Grant of Arms and pedigree to be faithful copies from the Records of the Heralds' College.

[Signed] EVERARD GREEN, Rouge Dragon.
13 *April* 1894.

Pedigree of the Family of Le Heup, etc.*

WILLS, ETC.

ISAAC LE HEUP of Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk, Esq. Will dated 6 Dec. 1745. My daughters Elizabeth and Mary le Heup and their heirs for, as tenants in common, all manors, lands, tenements, etc., which have been purchased with part of the £50,000 mentioned in my marriage settlement. Other estate shall be purchased with the remainder, and shall be conveyed to them and their heirs. To Elizabeth my wife the rest of my manors for her life; and after her decease to my said two daughters, subject to the payment of my debts. I give the stewardship of my estates to Philip Case. Wife to be sole executrix. To be buried at Gunthorpe, near my son, in most private manner, and carried by my tenants to the grave. Proved at London 4 May 1747 by executors. (P.C.C., 131, Potter.)

3 July 1750. Administration of said will, unadministered by Elizabeth Le Heup the widow, was granted to Dame Mary Williams, wife of Sir Edward Williams, Bart., one of the daughters of said Isaac Le Heup.

THOMAS LE HEUP. To be buried without pomp in the church of Hesset, in the vault where my dear wife lays. To the French Hospital at London £100. To the poor of Hessett £10. To Tabrian the gardener £5. To the eldest son of Bonneau £5. To Mr. Jean Tanqueray at Jersey £20. To Dr. Vitas his bond which he owes me. To my son Isaac Le Heup his own picture with that of Mr. Dewitt. To my cousin Mrs. Magdaleine du Bourdien silver plate. To my son Michael Le Heup his own picture and plate. To my son Peter Le Heup all pictures not disposed of, with books, press, and books. To said Mrs. Dubourdien the rest of the furniture of my house. I except my iron chest and scritoire with deeds and Exchequer Orders, and all my papers. Sons Michael and Peter to be executors. They to raise £20,000 for uses named in endorsement upon the back of my son Isaac's marriage articles. This 10th Aug. 1720. The rest of my estate to said sons equally. Done at Marybone 25 Nov. 1736.

Probate 12 Jan. 1736 by executors. (P.C.C., 8, Wake.)

NICHOLAS GAMBIER of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, gent. Will dated 12 April 1723. To every one of my children £10. By reason of considerable estate received in right of my dear wife Hester† Gambier, and having entire confidence in her prudence and in her love to all my children I devise all the residue of my estate to her to dispose of as she shall think fit. Witnesses: Robert Caille, Gideon Lamberame.

Prob't 19 Martii 1723 jur Hesteræ Gambier, Relicta et Ex. dicti Defuncti. (P.C.C., Bolton.)

MAGDALEN LE HEUP, widow of Michael Le Heup, Esq., in the county of Suffolk. Will dated 4 May 1775. To my dear dau.-in-law Elizabeth Le Heup £20 a year during her life, and to my dear son Henry Le Heup all that I am possessed with in the public funds, and everything else belonging to me. In case above-mentioned son dies unmarried, then the whole of all I have to return to my said daughter Elizabeth Le Heup.

On the 22nd Feb. 1776, administration of the goods (with will annexed) of Magdalen Le Heup of the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, was granted to the Rev. Henry le Heup, Clerk, the son of the deceased, there being no executor named.

On the 14th May 1778, administration of said will, left unadministered by the Rev. Henry Le Heup, Clerk, since also deceased, was granted to Elizabeth Le Heup, spinster, daughter of deceased. (P.C.C., 82, Bellas.)

* Communicated by GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 163.
† *Née* Le Heup.

THOMAS MONTOLIEU, Esq., of 6 York Place, Queen's Elms, Chelsea. Will dated 26 Jan. 1803. My brother Lewis Montolieu to be executor. Anne my loving wife. Bequest to "dearest Charles Montolieu" £2000 Stock "reduced," given me by Mrs. Le Heup. My head troubling me very much. Cannot bequeath much of my property, it being settled on the family after my decease. To said Charles Montolieu things formerly his grandfather's.

Probate 6 Sept. 1805 to Lewis Montolieu, brother of the deceased. (P.C.C., 655, Nelson.)

MICHAEL WILLIAM LE HEUP, Esq. Will dated 11 Aug. 1809. My manor of Hessett, and lands in Hessett, Drinkstone, Rougham, etc., and in Diss, Heywood, co. Norfolk, to trustees (Orbell Ray and .... Hasted) in trust for son Michael Peter Le Heup and heirs of his body; failing these to his daughters Mary Susanna, wife of Martin Thomas Cocksedge, Esq., and Merelina Le Heup. Names his wife Mary Wych Le Heup. [Much verbiage.]

Proved 13 Aug. 1809. (P.C.C., 636, Loveday.)

MICHAEL PETER LE HEUP, Esq. Will dated 29 Nov. 1809. Is described as of Bury St. Edmunds. Lands in Ashwell, co. Herts, and reversion to Anne his wife. Adm'on granted 23 Jan. 1838 to Mary Susanna Tinling (wife of Charles Stubbs Tinling), sister of the deceased, who is described as of Bury St. Edmunds and of York Place, Mile End Road. No Suffolk lands named. Very short will. (P.C.C., 37, Nicholl.)

Wills of CHARLES LOUIS MONTOLIEU, 1775; HENRY MAURICE, after 1736; SIR EDWARD WILLIAMS, 1749; Rev. HENRY LE HEUP, 1766; MARTIN COCKSEDGE, 1827, could not be found.

PETER LE HEUP of Albemarle Street in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, Esq. Will dated 24 Nov. 1774. To be buried in Mordon Church in Surry. Monument to be erected there, value of £200, the Marble Busto in my Dining Room to be put upon it. To my daur Mary, wife of Richard Garth of Mordon, Esqr, and her heirs, my freehold stone house in Albemarle Street, and £1000 capital Old South Sea Annuities, and all my pictures, furniture, and plate (except those herein excepted). I am entitled to the reversion of lands and tenements in Ashwell and Henxworth and elsewhere in the counties of Hertford and *Bedford*, in which I include lands formerly belonging to me, which were settled upon trustees on the marriage of my son Peter Le heup, Junr, Esqr, and which by his and his brother Thomas' death without issue are become absolutely vested in me, subject only to answer to the widow of my said son Peter such sums as may be wanting to pay her yearly Jointure. I do grant said lands unto Michael Le heup, Jun., now a Student at Cambridge, son of my nephew Michael Le heup, Esqr, of Hessett in Suffolk, and the heirs of his body. And for want of such issue then to my grandsons Lewis and Thomas Montolieu as joint tenants and to their heirs. The persons who shall, after my death, become entitled to such estates in Hertfordshire and *Cambridgshire* shall be for ever freed from paying any part of the Jointure to my daughter in law Mrs Sarah Le heup. Deficiencies shall be paid out of my personal estate. I earnestly recommend my said grand nephew to propose a marriage between him and one of my grand daughters, either Montolieu or Garth.* In case he does this I give him £2000 to be paid after such marriage. To my granddaur Clara, the wife of Owen Putland Meyrick, Esq., formerly Clara Garth, £1000 for her sole use, she to appoint trustees for that purpose. To my daur Mary Garth £1000 Capital Old South Sea Annuities, to be transferred to her own name. I appoint said Richard Garth and Owen Putland Meyrick and my grand daus Mary Clara Montolieu and Charlotte Gabrielle Montolieu executors of this

* He married a Miss Waddington.

will. To the poor of Mordon in Surry £20. To S^t George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner, £100. To Michael Le heup of Hessett, Esq., £100. To my grandson Lewis Montolieu my swords, Books, and Gilt-peace. To Mary Clara Montolieu the chest of plate given me by my late son. Residue of estate to be laid out in land. Mortgages in S^t Kits (£7000) and Monsarrat. Residue of estate to executors to pay legacies.

Codicil, dated 28 Feb. 1776. Son in law Lewis Charles Montolieu, Esq^r, is dead. Inadequate provision for his two sons Lewis and Thomas. I give each of them £5000 apiece if living at my decease. I appoint my grand son in law William Lowndes of Brightwell in Oxfordshire, Esq^r, an additional executor.

Codicil, dated 24 April 1776. Since executing my will, my grand dau^s, Elizabeth Garth of Morden in Surry and Mary Clara Montolieu of Albemarle St., have been married, the first to William Lowndes Stone, Esq., of Ashwood in Bucks and Brightwell in Oxfordshire, Esq., and the other to Alexander Murray, Esq., nephew to Lord Elibank. I have already contributed to each of their portions £4000. Now I do revoke all the bequests left them by my last will and their distributive share of the Residue of my estates. And I do order my executors to pay the Residue undisposed among the rest of my grandchildren that shall be unmarried at the time of my death in equal shares. I confirm the appointment of Mary Clara Murray, my granddau^r, to be one of my executors. Executors shall lay out £1000 upon special trust as my said grand dau^r shall direct by writing without being subject to the debts of her husband. And I make similar provision for my grand dau. Elizabeth Lowndes Stone.

Codicils follow with smaller bequests to servants, etc. 23 May 1777, Ann Montolieu of St. George, Hanover Square, spinster, and Alexander Murray of the same parish, Esquire, depose to the handwriting of the will, etc.

This will was proved at London 28 May 1777 by the oaths of Richard Garth, Esq., Owen Putland Meyrick, Mary Clara Murray (formerly Montolieu), wife of Alexander Murray, Esq., Charlotte Gabrielle Montolieu, spinster, the granddaughters of the deceased and executors named in his will, and William Lowndes, Esq., the grandson and executor named in the first codicil, to whom administration was granted, etc. (P.C.C., 224, Collier.)

Horatio Walpole of Woolterton, co. Norfolk, Esq., one of the Tellers of H.M. Exchequer, and one of H.M. Privy Council. Will dated 10 May 1748. Settlements on marriage of my eldest son Horatio Walpole, Esq., with the R^t Hon. the Lady Rachel Cavendish for 500 years. Trustees to raise such sums of money as I should will. I now direct said John Fowle, Francis Capper, and Thomas Nutthall to raise £30,000, they to pay my wife £500 immediately. I give her my furniture, etc., in my house at the end of King Street, Westminster, where I dwell, and said messuage for life. To my three younger sons, Richard, Thomas, and Robert, £4500 each. To my dau^s Mary, Henrietta Louisa, and Ann, £5500 each on day of marriage or when 21. My Marriage articles with my now wife. She to be guardian of my child^n. To eldest son furniture, etc., about my Mansion House at Woolterton during life. My Gold Cup, made out of the Medal and Chain given me by the States General of the United Provinces (where I was) Embassadour, to eldest son for life. It to go with my estate as an Heir Loom.

In Codicil, 10 March 1748, names Mary and his two other daughters. Mem.—26 May 1750. Payd this day £5000 to my son Thomas Walpole, being legacy contained in my will. He has given receipt. Mem.—27 Nov. 1751. Similar paym^t to Rich^d my son. Gifts, 1755, to Tho^s and Rich^d his sons.

Further Codicil. Entail of Estates to the heirs males of his eldest son Horatio Walpole. Issue male of his body failing, estates to Thomas Walpole my son. His issue male ultimately failing, estates to Richard W., my son, and heirs male. These failing, estates to Robert W., my son, and heirs male [much verbiage]. Male issue of his sons and their male issue failing, estates to the Right Hon^ble George, Earl of Orford, and after his decease to his heirs male in like manner.

In default of these, estates to use of Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., for life and his heirs males. These failing, to the use of Horatio Walpole, brother of Sir Edward, for life and his heirs males. In default, to the use of the Right Hon^ble George Cholmondeley, Esq^r, commonly called Lord Malpas, eld. son and heir of George, Earl of Cholmondeley, and his heirs males of his body. Failing these, to the Hon. the Lady Maria, now the wife of Charles Churchill, Esq., and dau^r of Robert, Earl of Orford. Failing her issue male and their male issue, estates to the Hon. George Townshend, Esq., eldest son of Charles, late Viscount Townshend, by Dorothy, late Viscountess Townshend, his late wife, and heirs male. In default, to the Hon. Horatio Townshend, 2^d son of said late Viscount by the said Dorothy, and his heirs male. In default of these, to the Hon. and Rev. Edward Townshend, 3^d son of said Charles, late Viscount, etc. Failing issue male of his body, etc., to Richard Hammond, Esq., eldest son of Anthony Hamond, Esq., by Susan his wife, and heirs male. In default, to the Rev. D^r Horatio Hamond, 2^d son of s^d Anthony by Susan his w. (The descendants of Robert Hamond, deceased, 2^d son of Anthony, just omitted by me I. I. M. by mistake.) Failing issue male of D^r Horatio Hamond, estates to pass to my own right heirs. All this, however, upon condition that the descendants of George, Horatio, and Edward Townshend, or of Richard, Robert, and Horatio Hamond, do assume and use the Sir-name of Walpole, and bear the Arms of Walpole, after they come into the Estate. If possible they to obtain Act of Parliament to that effect. Signed this 31 March 1756.

This will was proved 21 Feb. 1757 by the Oath of the R^t Hon^ble Horatio, Lord Walpole, Baron Walpole of Woolterton, son of deceased, and sole executor. (P.C.C., 70, Herring.)

(To be continued.)

A Genealogical Puzzle.

TO THE EDITOR OF "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA."

My great-great-grandfather James Stapleton, then living at Hounslow, was married at Epsom Church to an Epsom woman, by licence, on 27 September 1763. His son, my great-grandfather, in 1845, had occasion to procure a certificate of the Epsom Parish Register entry. According to this certificate, the woman's name occurs first as Mary *Stoughton*, and second (where she makes her mark by way of signature) as Mary *Soughton*, or one letter shorter. This variation would be insignificant, only it happens that my great-grandfather (who surely ought to have known the maiden name of his own mother) appears to have quoted it as *Southgate* when applying by letter for the certificate, as, in the course of an accompanying letter from the contemporary Vicar of Epsom (1845), the latter wrote: "In the careless manner in which the registers were formerly kept, I have little doubt the name was entered for *Southgate*, especially as the party seems to have been unable to write her name. There can, however, be little doubt as to the parties being those whose certificate you require." An obvious way of finally settling the question of the correct form of the surname was to obtain a copy of the marriage licence, dated one day previous to the marriage. But, strange to say, this move resulted in a worse muddle than ever, for there it occurs as Mary *Fletcher*. Finally, in the reasonable hope that the woman was a native of Epsom, the parish register for the year of her birth (1740) and thereabouts was searched for a baptismal record under any of the above names, but without result. I may add that the eldest son of the contracting parties, Edward Stapleton, a West India merchant and a retired ensign of the 11th W.I. Regiment, owned real estate at Dorking in 1817, when he died abroad. As he belonged to a Nottinghamshire family, it is just possible this was inherited through his mother.

ALFRED STAPLETON.

158 *Noel Street, Nottingham.*

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Teulon.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER Esq., F.S.A.

Jean Teulon of Valleraugues, in the Cévennes = Marie . . . .

Anthony Teulon, Feltmaker; settled in East Greenwich; naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 75, 6 and 7 Anne) 1708; d. and bur. at Lee, co. Kent, 22 June 1740. Will dated 16 May and proved 26 June 1740. (P.C.C., 187, Browne.) = Anne (?) Desfaux, of a family from Meyrueis in the Cévennes; d. and bur. at Lee 6 Oct. 1730.

- Marie Anne, b. 8 June 1691; m. at Greenwich 18 May 1714; d. 17 Jan. 1742, and bur. at Lee. = Melchior Wagner, of Pall Mall and Putney, Feltmaker; b. 7 July 1685; d. 31 Dec. 1764, and bur. at Lee. Will dated 22 March 1763, and proved 15 Jan. 1765. (P.C.C., 38, Rushworth.)
- Anne, m. at Lee 16 July 1728. = John Deshons[1] of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Distiller; from Ganges, in Languedoc. Will dated 20 Aug. 1737, and proved 24 July 1741. (P.C.C., 177, Spurway.)
- Elizabeth, m. at St. Martin Orgars French Chapel 1 Dec. 1719; d.
- John Liron of Little Bell Alley, Coleman Street, Merchant; native of Meyrueis. Will dated at Islington 24 Jan. and proved 26 Feb. 1744-5. (P.C.C., 50, Seymour.) = Margaret, dau. of Anthony de Laroque and Margaret Fayolle; b. 1700; m. 1729; d. 1743. 2nd wife.

See "Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxi.

- John Teulon,[2] b. at Greenwich 30 April 1698; d. in Edinburgh 16 Feb. 1765; Ross Herald. = Frances Rocher.[3]
- Anthony Teulon, bapt. at Greenwich 11 July 1700; d. and there bur. 21 Nov. 1776; of East Greenwich, Feltmaker. Will dated 18 Feb. 1742; proved 26 Nov. 1776. (P.C.C., 477, Bellas.) = Mercy, dau. of Henry Godfrey, by Esther his wife, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas Seymour, of Limpsfield, Surrey, and of London, Goldsmith; d. 27 July 1798, aged 93, and bur. at Greenwich.

- Melchior Seymour Teulon, b. at Bromley 8 March 1734; d. 4 Feb. 1806, and bur. in the City Road Methodist Chapel burial-ground, near his friend John Wesley; of Little Tower Street, Feltmaker. Will dated 3 March 1802; proved 25 Feb. 1806. (P.C.C., 174, Pitt.) = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Mecham, of Norton Folgate, Mercer; b. 5 July 1774; m. at St. Margaret Pattens, Rood Lane, 20 Dec. 1761; d. 9 Feb. 1812, and bur. with her husband. — A
- Esther, b. Dec. 1736; m. 10 Sep. 1768; d. 19 Feb. 1814, and bur. at Greenwich. = Joseph Sandwich, d. July 1777.
- Mary Anne, b. July 1739; d. 1802, and bur. at Greenwich. — B

[1] It appears that he had m. firstly at S. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 24 July 1726, Elizabeth Ward.

[2] The pedigree as here presented is incomplete. It was desired to keep it within the compass of four pages, and its primary object has been to trace the descent of the two pairs of brothers who joined the Directorate of the French Hospital. The descendants, therefore, now extinct in the male line of the elder brother, John Teulon, are not recorded here.

[3] The Rochers were connected with the families of Cazalet, Lapierre, and Le Heup.

A

Sarah, b. 30 Nov. 1769; m. 20 Nov. 1796; d. 24 Jan. 1852, and bur. in Abney Park Cemetery. = James Addington, d. 10 March 1813, aged 41.

Ann. — Seymour.

Elizabeth. — Jane Eliza.

John.

All five d. young, or unmar.

Lydia, b. 4 Aug. 1781; d. s.p. 17 April 1859, having m. Edward Brichta.

John Hall Teulon, b. 25 April 1784; d. 1 March 1829, and bur. at Camden Town; of the Feltmakers' Co. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Robertson; m. 16 May 1814; d. 16 Nov. 1871, having remar. .... Read.

Two sons.

B

Mercy Easter, b. 20 March 1765; m. at St. Dunstan's in East 22 June 1794; d. at Stockport 19 Nov. 1837. = Jeremiah Andrew Bury, b. 20 March 1760; d. 28 Nov. 1838; of Hope Hall, Stockport.

Mary Anne, born 12 Dec. 1766; m. as 2nd wife; d. 21 March 1852, and bur. at Abney Park Cemetery. = Rev. Edward Porter, of Highgate; d. 4 June 1812.

Edward Hall Teulon, b. 6 May 1768; d. 16 Mar. 1826, and bur. in City Road Burial-ground. = ...

Melchior Seymour Teulon, b. 9 Oct. 1762; d. 18 Jan. 1837; of Greenock, N.B. = Catherine, dau. of James Welsh, Mariner; b. 16 June 1767; m. 9 March 1789; d. 13 Jan. 1837.

Issue: Eleven children.

Thomas Anthony Teulon,[4] b. 2 Feb. 1764; d. 9 July 1844, and bur. at Limpsfield, Surrey. = Rachel, dau. of William Hensman, of Dulwich; b. 26 June 1772; m. 2 Feb. 1791 at Christ Church, Newgate Street; d. 11 June 1849, and bur. at Limpsfield.

Thomas Teulon, b. 11 Dec. 1791; d. at Denetvile, East Canada, 20 July 1844. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Oliver, of Longnor, co. Stafford; m. at Longnor 23 June 1818; d. 1823.

Issue: Five children.

William, 1793—96. — Alexander, 1795—1813. — Charles, 1797—1842. All d. unm.

Sarah, b. 5 July 1799; m. 22 Feb. 1821; d. 4 June 1821 at Gothenburg, Sweden. = James Lancefield, of Gothenburg.

Seymour Teulon, b. 4 Oct. 1804; d. s.p. 9 Dec. 1876; of Tencheleys Park, Limpsfield; J.P. for co. Surrey, and D.L. for Tower Hamlets; a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL, elected 2 April 1864. = Matilda, dau. of Samuel Thompson, of Reigate; m. at St. Olave's, Southwark, 17 June 1833; d. 18 Aug. 1890, and bur. at Limpsfield.

C B

[4] He published, besides an abridged edition of Parkhurst's "Hebrew Lexicon," in 1821, an "Exposition of the Book of Revelations," etc.

Peter Hensman Teulon, 1802—34.

Rachel, 1807—30; d. unm.

William Hensman Teulon, b. 1 July 1809; d. 18 July 1899; of Southwark Street, and Tenchleys, Limpsfield; a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL, elected 6 Oct. 1866.

Fanny, dau. of Peter Powell, M.D., of Northiam and Chichester; b. 31 Oct. 1812; m. 23 April 1850; d. 15 Dec. 1871, and bur. at Limpsfield.

George Knight Teulon, b. 27 May 1812; d. at Calcutta 24 April 1846.

Ann, 1814-15.

Flora Teulon, b. 1 May 1851; m. at Limpsfield 4 June 1873.

Edward Margrave Esdaile,[5] b. 14 April 1842; of Oxted, Surrey, and Highbury, Timber Merchant.

Helena, b. 30 June 1852; m. at Croydon 12 Sep. 1882.

William Swan Sonnenschein, b. 5 May 1855; of Russell Square, Publisher.

Edward Teulon, b. May 1742; d. 26 June 1795, and bur. 26 July in Bunhill Fields Burial-ground.

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Bottomley, of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields; m. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 25 Dec. 1766.

Thomas Teulon, bap. at Lewisham 25 June 1745; d. young.

Editha ...., b. 1770; m. 1789; d. 2 May 1812.

Thomas Teulon, b. 2 Feb. 1769; d. 21 Dec. 1832, and bur. in Paddington Churchyard.

Jane, dau. of Thos. Knolles Goswell, and wid. of James Bailey; m. 6 June 1813; d. aged 41, 26 March 1820.

Edward Seymour Teulon, b. 4 Aug. 1771; d. .....

Harriet, dau. of .... Truelove, of Southampton.

Issue: Twelve children.

Four sons, who all had families.

Mary Anne, m. at St. Marylebone 16 June 1810.

James Hubbard, of Woolwich.

Elizabeth, b. 1774; d. s.p. 11 Feb. 1846, having m. John Seton, who d. 5 Aug. 1818.

Sarah, d. s.p., having m. Joseph Edmonds, Captain R.N.

Samuel Teulon, b. 4 Sep. 1784; d. 14 July 1861; both bapt. and bur. at Greenwich.

Louisa, dau. of W. Sanders, of Deptford; b. 12 Nov. 1786; m. at Greenwich 1810; d. 17 Oct. 1852.

Anne Scamadine, dau. of Thomas Broome, of Worksop; b. 1 Dec. 1826; m. .....; d. 7 Aug. 1872, and bur. at Highgate. First wife.

William Milford Teulon, F.R.I.B.A., b. 30 May 1823; d. at Leamington, aged 77, 23 June 1900; of Upper Woburn Place, Architect; a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL, elected 3 Oct. 1863.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of W. Essex; b. 21 Oct. 1835; m. at Kingsdown, Bristol, 12 Aug. 1873.

Harriet Mary, b. 26 April 1825; d. unmar. 25 May 1855. Author of "Blossoms in the Shade," "Fruits of the Valley," etc.

Three dau's.

Three dau's.

D

[5] Son, by Anna Sophia, dau. of Benjamin Kennedy, of Edward Esdaile, of Ockley, one of the grandsons of Sir James Esdaile, Alderman and Lord Mayor of London in 1778, whose father, Peter Esdaile (d. 1758), was, according to a family tradition, which, however, lacks documentary evidence, a Huguenot Refugee.

| D

Samuel Sanders Teulon,[6] F.R.I.B.A., b. 2 March 1812; d. 2 May 1873, and bur. in Highgate Cemetery; of "Tensleys," Hampstead, Architect; a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL, elected 4 Oct. 1862. = Harriet, 2nd dau. of Ralph Bayne, of the Ordnance Office; b. 28 June 1815; m. at St. Pancras 8 Oct. 1835; d. 15 Dec. 1866, and bur. at Highgate.

Louisa, b. 3 June 1819; d. s.p. . . . ., having m., April 1840, William Newenham Nash, of Bridgnorth, who d. 27 Feb. 1881.

Lewis Seton Teulon, b. 6 Aug. 1818; d. 4 Aug. 1846, and bur. at Greenwich.

Rev. Josiah Sanders Teulon, b. 12 Sep. 1838; d. s.p. 9 Jan. 1902; somewhile Principal of Chichester Theological College, and Canon Residentiary of Chichester. = Fanny Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Charles Dunlop, Vicar of Henfield, by Fanny his wife, dau. of William Borrer, of Henfield, Sussex; m. 4 Jan. 1877.

Miriam, b. 22 Oct. 1840; d. 27 Oct. 1893; of Croydon.

Granville Newenham Teulon, b. 27 Jan. 1842; of Adelaide, Australia; d. (fatally shot) Jan. 1891.

George Alexander Teulon, b. 10 Sep. 1843; d. at Bournemouth 18 Dec. 1887. = Elinor Jones of Chester; m. 11 Sep. 1876; d. 13 Aug. 1877.

Paul Eric, b. 22 July 1877.

Juliana, b. 29 May 1845.

Lewis Seton Teulon, b. 21 Feb. 1847; d. 16 March 1849.

Howard Maxwell Teulon, born 5 Jan. 1849; d. 19 April 1859.

Margaret, b. 19 Mar. 1851; m. 7 Feb. 1879. = Henry J. M. Kirkman, of London and Westminster Bank.

Maurice Beveridge Teulon, b. 3 Feb. 1853; d. at Worthing 7 Dec. 1859, and there bur.

Margaret, dau. of Henry Thompson, of Grantham; m. 7 July 1881.

Charles Thompson. = Harriet Bayne, b. 24 Jan. 1855; m. at Penge 17 Oct. 1877; died 1887.

Seven children.

Mary Eunice, b. 13 April 1882.

Oliver Henry Teulon, b. 29 June 1883; Engineer in Public Works Department of Indian C.S. In Upper Burmah.

Kathleen Olive, b. 28 March 1885.

Austin Grey, b. 8 May 1888.

Cedric Maurice, b. 12 May 1892.

[6] Among Churches built by him, to name only those in or around London, were, at Bermondsey, S. Paul's and S. Stephen's; in Lambeth, S. Andrew's and S. Thomas'; in N. Woolwich, S. Mark's; in his native Greenwich, S. Paul's and S. Peter's; in Camden Town, S. Thomas'; and at Hampstead, S. Paul's and S. Stephen's; while he recast those of S. Andrew's, Holborn, S. Mark's, Kennington, and S. George the Martyr in Bloomsbury. His most important domestic work, perhaps, is to be found at Tetworth Court in Gloucestershire, and Bestwood in Nottinghamshire, built for Lord Ducie and the Duke of St. Albans. ("Builder," 17 May 1873.)

*** No evidence is forthcoming either to confirm or disprove the tradition that the patriarch of the Irish family of this name, Pierre Teulon, who settled at Cork, and Antoine were brothers. The books of the French Churches, which existed both at Greenwich and Cork, are unhappily lost. A great-grandson of Pierre's, Col. Charles Teulon of the 28th Foot, was in the interesting list of those of French name who fought at Waterloo.

The name is, or was, further to be found in Switzerland, borne by the descendants of François, a belated refugee from Ganges, whose son, Jaques, m. at Geneva in 1757 Françoise Antoinette Bigot, from Chartres, and left issue.

Abstracts of Wills.*

AMPHILLIS WASHINGTON. Adm'on February 1655-6. The eighth day L'res of Adm'on issued forth to John Washington, the n'rall and lawfull sonne of Amphillis Washington, late of Tring in the county of Hertford, dec'd, to ad'ster the goods, Ch'ells and debts of the said dec'd, Hee being first sworne truly to ad'ster, etc. (P.C.C. Adm'on Act Book for 1656, fo. 42.)

Lawrence Washington.
|
John Washington, died 1677.
|
Lawrence Washington, died 1697.
|
Augustine Washington, died 1743.
|
George Washington, born 11 February 1732; died 14 December 1799.

The above is stated to have been the widow of the Rev. Lawrence Washington, Rector of Purleigh, Essex, 1632 to 1643, who is shewn to have been great-great-grandfather of General George Washington.

Will dated 1 May 1655. The Last Will and Testament of DAVID PAPILLON of Lubenham, co. Leicester, gentleman, written with his owne hand and sealed with his owne seale .... entringe nowe upon my threescore and fifteene yeares of age .... mercifull God who hath been pleased to deliver mee in my forraine travills from a thousand dangers by land and sea .... given mee the grace to persevere constant in the true Protestant Religion. I appointe my two sonnes George and Thomas Papillon my executors. I desire that Mr P. Horner, Minister of Marston, be intreated to preach my funerall sermon. I give to my loveinge wife Anna Maria Papillou (beside the threescore poundes a yeare that I have assigned to be paid unto her) all my moveables, as bedding, silver, plate, pewter, linnen, etc., in my mansion house at Lubenham. To my eldest daughter Mary, the widdowe of Master Peter Fountaine, £10 to be divided amougst her children, being also in full satisfacc'on of some reames of paper I bought of her husband. I acquitt my youngest daughter, now called Mistresse Faulkener, of £5 5s that I and her mother did lend her to bury her former husband William Brudnell, and forgive her in marriage of herself without our consent. And to our child William Brudenell I give my little silver cupp. My eldest son George Papillon, his wife Marye; to him the whole moyetie of all my bookes, Greeke, Latin, English, French or Italian, and the other moyetie to his brother Thomas. To my second son Thomas my great Iron Chest and all the pictures he hath of mine in his owne house att London. And to my best beloved daughter Jeane his wife I give my harpe Virginall, she to give the same to her little daughter Jeane, my grandchild. I give to my youngest and riottous sonne Abraham Papillon, nowe beinge in the West Indies, the long lease of my house and three acres of land at Leicester seated neare the horse Layes. To the poore of the French in London £10, of Lubenham 20s, of Marston Trussell 20s. To Allex Ryland, for her sonne David Ryland, 30s. To my servant Marie Harrison 20s. To William Wapell, to John Ryland, Samuell Vice, and John Marston 5s apiece if they carry my corps to the grave.

[Signed] DAVID PAPILLON.

Witnesses, John Ryland, William Waples his marke, and Mary Harison her marke.

Codicil dated 18 April 1657. To Mary Timson 10s. To William Waples, David Ryland, and my godson David Sinceton, coats, etc. Witnesses, T. Greene and Eliz. Grigge.

Proved at London 9 July 1661 by George Papillon and Thomas Papillon the sons, the executors named. (P.C.C., 115, May.)

* Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.

FRANCIS KENDALL. Will dated 1 October 1673. Be it knowne to all men by these presents that I, Francis Kendall, citizen and merchant-taylor of London, living in y^e^ parish of S^t^ Andrew Hubbard, London, being in my perfect health, doe declare this to be my last will, etc. I bequeath .... my bodie unto the care of my father to see it decently buryed in the parish of Saint Mary Hill in the same vault where my wife and my child lyeth. Nowe after this my funerall done and all my just debts payd I give unto my father M^r^ John Kendall all my personall estate and elect him my executor. Unto Christ Church Hospitall, Bedlam, and S^t^ Thomas's £100 each. More I give my mother Kendall my gold chayne with hearts. And unto all my uncles Bromidge and Tissard's children £5 each. Unto Kendall and William Heron £50 each. Unto M^r^ Ralph Venning, Hannah Venning, and Hannah Cope £10 each for mourning, and the like unto M^r^ Richard Steele, Samuell Steele, and Henry Tyte. Unto John Worall, John Fearne, and Thomas Worall 20^s^ each for a ring. To the poor of S^t^ Martins in the Fields and S^t^ Mary Hill £10 each.

[Signed] FRANCIS KENDALL.

Witnesses, Geo. Bromwich and John Hearne.

Codicil dated 2 February 1673-4. Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty God not to leave me any issue, I give my father M^r^ John Kendall all my estate in the manor of Highams, etc., in Aythorpe, Essex, now in the tenure of Edward Bush. Unto Edward Pickett £10, to the widdow Gutter £16, to my friend John Wing £10, and to my cousin M^r^ John Bennet and his wife 20^s^ apiece.

[Signed] FRANCIS KENDALL.

Witnesses, Thomas Jenney, Samuel Steele, and Robert Stucke.

Proved at London 16 February 1673-4 by John Kendall, the father and executor named. (P.C.C., 26, Bunce.)

PETER WEBSTER, late of the parish of S^t^ Lawrence Poultney, citizen and cloth worker of London. Will dated 6 July 1674. I give unto my daughter Mary Marshall, widdow, £10. Unto my grandchild Anne, wife of Richard Copping of Suffolk, gent., £20, and to their daughter Anne £10 at 21 or marriage. To my daughter Sara, wife of John Gray, citizen and goldsmith of London, £300. To my grandchildren Peter, Elizabeth, Anne, Mary, Rebecca, and Richard Gray £50 apiece at 21. Unto my nephew Godfrey Webster £5. To my sonne Josuah Webster a messuage, etc., in Northumberland Place in the parish of S^t^ Katherine Colman, now in the tenure of M^r^ Charles Fooke, paying to my daughter Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Raikes of Willorbey, co. York, the rent thereof until 1676, reversion to my grandchild Anne Webster, dau. of the said Josuah. To my grandchild Peter Webster, son of the said Josuah, £100 at 21. To my grandchild Elizabeth Raikes at 21 or marriage, my cosen Eliz^th^ Jillett, my cosen Alice Milborne, widow, and to Sarah, wife of Robert Peirson [sundry small bequests]. To the Clothworkers' Co. of London £200 to pay the parishioners of Whittington, co. Derby, £10 a year for ever to provide a schoolmaster there for twenty poorest boys, etc. The residue to my said son Josuah Webster, sole executor; my son-in-law John Gray overseer.

[Signed] PETER WEBSTER.

Witnesses, James King and Will. Petley, se^r^.

Proved at London 9 Jannary 1678-9 by the executor named. (P.C.C., 12, King.)

ROBERT EDWARDS, citizen and goldsmith of London. Will dated 23 July 1698. I devise, etc., all my farms, etc., in Pickhill in the parish of Bangor, co. Denby, now in the occupation of my kinsman Robert Edwards, to my son John Edwards, and after his decease to my granddaughters Frances Fenn, Ellen Stoner, and Mary Edwards, daughters of the said John. I give my farmes, etc., called Bedwall, Seswicke, and Marwheale, co. Denby, which came to me at the death of my uncle Andrew Edwards, to my said son John, etc. My two houses in the

parish of S[t] Anne and Agnes, Aldersgate. Said grand-danghter Mary Edwards under 21. To William Mackley, son of William M. of Aldersgate st., distiller, £10 at 21. To Dorothy Lewis, grand-danghter of my Annt Deckaes, £10. To Robert Edwards, son of my cousen Roger Edwards, £10. To Frances Stoner and Ralph Mansell £40 apiece. To my great-granddaughter Ellen Stoner, daughter of the said Francis, £100 at 21, and to her sisters Mary and Anne £25 at 21, and to their sister Frances Stoner £20 at 21. To my great-grandson James Fenn £50 at 21, and to my great-grandsons William, John, and Robert Fenn £20 apiece at 21. To Anne, dau. of Abraham Prestwood, £10. To Elizabeth, dan. of the said Ralph Mansell, £50; to her brother Edward Mansell £5; and to their brother, my godson, Robert Mansell, £10. To Anne, wife of John Greygoose, £20, etc. To my niece Sara Edwards, widow of my nephew Andrew Edwards, £10. To my maidservant Mary Hobbs £5. The said Francis Stoner and Ralph Mansell executors. The residue to my said son John and his children equally.

[Signed] ROBERT EDWARDS.

Witnesses, Will. Dixon, W[m] Mackley, John Pratt, sen[r], Jos. Fitch, and Ja. Hastings his c'ls.

Proved at London 7 October 1701 by Francis Stonard and Ralph Mansell the executors named. (P.C.C., 138, Dyer.)

HANNAH VENNING of London, widow. Will dated 30 November 1688. I give unto my brother-in-law Nich[s] Venning £100 between him and his children. To my sister-in-law Johan Skirrell £150 between her and her children. To Christ's Hospital £100. To the widow Sarah Golding £5. To M[r] Tho. Clarke £5. To M[r] Obadiah Hughes £5. My leases of two messuages in S[t] Olave's, Southwark, to the said Thomas Clarke and Obadiah Hughes in trust for my danghter Hannah, wife of George Boddington. I give the messuage, etc., held of the Company of Leathersellers, which I lately purchased of Thomas Lewis, Esq., to my said trustees to permit and suffer my son-in-law Geo. Boddington of London, merchant, to whom I have granted a lease at the yearly rent of £104, to retain and keep the rents and profits of the same for life, remainder to Geo. Boddington, eldest son, and John Boddington, second son of the said George and Hannah. Said George and John both under 21. I give to my grandson Tho. Boddington £100. To my grandson Isaac Boddington £500. To my grandson James Boddington £400. To my granddaughter Hannah Boddington £1000, at their several ages of 21. The residue to my son-in-law George Boddington, sole executor.

[Signed] HANNA VENNING.

Witnesses, Benj[s] Coles and James Clement.

Proved at London 28 June 1718 by George Boddington, the executor named. (P.C.C., 134, Tenison.)

Testatrix "of the parish of S[t] Helen, London." (Probate Act Book, 1718, fo. 117.)

Will dated 6 March 1715. In the Name of God, Amen. I, JOHN HIBBERT, citizen and skinner of London, etc. To be buried (without pomp) in the parish church of S[t] Bartholomew the Great, London. I give unto my wife Hester the interest of all my Stock in the Bank of England and the East India Company, my furniture, etc., in my dwelling house in S[t] Bartholomew Close, London, and in my house at Hampstead, and after her decease the said messuage, etc., at Hampstead to my daughter Hester. To my daughter Frances Barker £3000, etc., and to her daughters Elizabeth and Hester £1000 apiece at marriage or 21. To my said dau. Frances Barker freehold messuages, etc., in or near Bow Lane and in the parish of S[t] Anne, Aldersgate. My messuages, etc., in S[t] Martin's-le-Grand held of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, and others in Bread Street and Cheapside held of the Colledge of Eaton. My daughter Hester (who married against my consent). To my nephew Colonel Hibbert my three messuages, etc., in Black Spread Eagle Court in Bread Street, my messuage in Budge Row, and another in Bow Lane, and to the said Christopher Hibbert £1000, to his daughter £500, and to my niece Elizabeth Savage £600. To M[r] Savage and his wife, to the said Christopher

Hibbert and his daughter £10 each, and to my co-partners Mr Thomas Dixon and Mr Phillip Bodham £20 apiece to buy mourning. To John Lane, Esq., my nephew Mr John Miles, and to Mr Zachary Merrell £50 apiece. To Robie Sherwin of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., £50. To the Corporation for the poor of the city of London £50, St Thomas's Hospital £50, St Barth. the Great £20, and Tedbury, co. Glouc., £10. The residue to my daughter Frances Barker. The said John Lane, Robie Sherwin, and John Miles executors. In witness whereof, etc.

[Signed] JOHN HIBBERT.

Witnesses, John Evans, John Mariott, and Christopher Taylor.

Proved 24 September 1718. (P.C.C., 178, Tenison.)

Codicil dated 30 October 1717. I give my said messuages in Bread Street, Budge Row, and Bow Lane to my daughter Hester. My little house at Tetbury, co. Glouc., etc., to my daughter Barker. To Mrs Mary Miles £50; to Mrs Asgill £40. My farm in possession of John Tasker in Shorn in Kent and my two houses in Walbrook, London, to my dau. Barker. My daughter Blunden and her husband Thomas Blunden, Esq., 29 July 1717. The money due upon one Bond entered into by me to Mr Wyndham and Mr Trye, executors of the will of Mrs Mary Barker, conditioned to pay to my grand-daughters Elizabeth and Hester Barker £500, shall not be paid to them, but shall be forgiven and released by them, or otherwise I deduct from the portion of each grandchild so much money as such grandchild shall receive of the said £500.

[Signed] JOHN HIBBERT.

Witnesses, Thom. Smith, Jno Metcalfe, and John Evans.

On 24 September 1718 a commission issued to Frances Barker, widow, the dau. and residuary legatee, for that John Lane and John Miles, two of the executors named, renounced execution, and Robie Sherwin, the other, had died.

On 2 June 1739 a power was granted to Esther Lambe (wife of James Lambe, Esqr), dau. and adm'rix of the goods of Frances Barker, deceased, whilst living, the dau. and residuary legatee named in the said will, to administer the goods, etc., left unadministered. Testator "of Hampstead," co. Middlesex. (P.C.C., 178, Tenison.)

GODFREY WEBSTER of Nelmes in the parish of Hornechurch, Essex, knight citizen and clothworker of London. Will dated 12 January 1719-20. Whereas by Indentures of lease and release dated 8th and 9th of January instant I have conveyed all my manor of Nelmes, etc., and land at Nokehill in par. of Rumford, a messuage, etc., called Gallions in Woolwich, Kent, and the Great James Tavern and two messuages in Bishopgate street, London, to Caleb Colesworth of Fenchurch street, London, Doctor in Physick, and Henry Hankey of the same, goldsmith, I do confirm the same, etc. One half of my personal estate I give my son Sr Thomas Webster of Copthall, Essex, bart, his heirs, etc. To my grand-daughter Abigail Webster, dau. of the said Sir Thomas, £8000 at 21 or marriage. To my grand-dau. Mary Webster a case of six spoons, etc. To my sister Anne, wife of Samuel Phipps of Chesterfield, co. Derby, shoemaker, £50 a year for life. To my niece Mary Norway, widow, £20 a year for life. To St Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, £500. To the workhouse without Bishopsgate, London, £500. To the Clothworkers' Co. of London £700. To my brother Phipps and his wife. To my brother Burroughs of Hackney and his wife, Mr Wilson of Havering Well, my sister Timms, my brother John Billingsley, Mr Benjn Robinson, Jno Billingsley, junr, son of the said John, Mr William Tong, Mr Thomas Reynolds, and Mr Harman Hood (£500 for dissenting teachers) [and sundry small bequests]. To the town of Chesterfield, where I was born, £1100 for the poor. To the poor of St Gabriel, Fenchurch, £10. To the poor of Hornchurch £20. The residue to my said son Sir Thomas Webster, sole executor.

[Signed] G. WEBSTER.

Witnesses, Saml Troughton, Robt Lucas, and John Lucas.

Proved at London 30 June 1720 by the executor named. (P.C.C., 147, Shaller.)

(To be continued.)

Bible Entries.*

ASTON OF ASTON, CO. CHESTER.

It appears from "The Complete Baronetage" that Sir Willoughby Aston was son and heir of Sir Thomas Aston of Aston, co. Chester, 1st Baronet (creation 1628), a zealous supporter of Charles I., in whose service he lost his life, by Anne, widow of the Hon. Anchitel Grey, daughter and coheiress of Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart. (so created 1611), of Riseley, co. Derby. Sir Willoughby Aston was born 5 July 1640; succeeded to the baronetcy 24 March 1645-6; aged 22 in 1662; and was Sheriff of Cheshire 1680-81 and 1690-91. He built a magnificent mansion at Aston, a short distance from the old residence. He married in or before 1665 Mary, daughter of John Offley of Madeley, co. Stafford, by Mary, daughter of Thomas Broughton of Broughton in that county. He died 14 December 1702, and was buried at Aston. M.I. His widow, who was born 3 February 1649-50, and by whom he had eight sons and thirteen daughters, died 22 January 1711-12, and was buried at Aston. M.I.

Copied† from the fly-leaves of a Breeches Bible (1582) *now in my possession. M. E. L.*

Mrs. Mary Offley was marryed to Sir Wilughby Aston Septembr ye 10th, 1664. (He dyed Dec. 14th, 1702, & she died ye 22nd Janr, 1711-12.)

Wednesday: Thomas Aston, born January ye 17th, 1665-6, about 50 minutes after 3 of the clock in the morning.

Monday: Mary Aston, born July ye 15th, 1667, near 5 afternoon.

Sunday: John Aston, born Octobr ye 4th, 1668, about 50 minutes after 11 before noon; dyed Octr 9th, 1710.

Sunday: Willoughby Aston, born September ye 19th, 1669, about half an houre after 6 in ye morning.

Friday: Arthur Aston, born ye last of March 1671 about 9 in the morning.

Easter day: Magdalene Aston, born ye 7th of Aprile 1672 at 12 at noon. Dyed August ye 30th, 1709.

Thorsday: Frances Aston, born Aprile ye 3d, 1673. She dyed March ye 10th, 1677.

Thorsday: Gilbert Aston, born ye 3d of May 1674; dyed May ye 20th, 1676.

Tuisday: Richard Aston, born August ye 17th, 1675, at 5 in the evening; dyed Nov. 23d, 1741.

Saturday: Elizabeth Aston, born ye 2d of December, half an howre after 8 in the morning, 1676; died March 26th, 1756.

Christmas Day, Tuisday: Christian Aston, born 1677; dyed Jan. ye 30th following.

Monday: Charlot Aston, born Septembr ye 22d, 1679, half an howre after 7 in the morning.

Saturday: Dorothy Aston, born June 25th, 1681, about 9 in the morning.

Tuisday: Anne Aston, born August 8th about 9 at night, 1682; dyed 9 March 1688-9.

Tnisday: Bridget Aston, born Novembr ye 13th, between 9 and 10 in the morning, 1683: dyed ye 20th of September 1685.

Thorsday: Katherine Aston, born March ye 12th, about a quarter after 5 in the morning 1684-5.

Saturday: Robert Aston, born June the 5th, about half an howr after 7 o'clock in the evening, 1686.

* Communicated by WILLOUGHBY ASTON LITTLEDALE, Esq., F.S.A.

† This note is in the handwriting of Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Littledale, widow of Henry Anthony Littledale of Bolton Hall, Craven, Yorkshire, who was a descendant of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., by his wife Mary Offley. Mrs. Littledale died in 1897, and it is not certain that the Bible is now in the possession of her representative.—W. A. L.

Sunday: Edward Aston, born June ye 24th, about one o'clock after noon, 1688; dyed 23rd May 1693.

Saturday: Purefoy Aston, born March ye 22nd, about 9 o'clock in the morning, 1691.

Wednesday: Helena Aston, born May ye 13th, before 1 o'clock in the morning, 1691.

Sunday: Lætitia Aston, born Novembr ye 5th, before 5 o'clock in the morning, 1693.

Godfathers and Godmothers of—

Thomas Aston: Sr Edward Bagot, Sr Brian Broughton, Frances Broughton.
Mary Aston: Mary Offley, Magdalene Aston, John Offley.
John Aston: Sr Henry Vernon, John Crew of Crew, Lady Katherine Levison.
Wilughby: Mr. Thomas Nedham, Mr. Randolf Egerton, Mrs. Elizth Broughton.
Arthur: baptised in hast privately, Mrs. Mary Offley Godmother.
Magdalene: Mary Aston her Aunt, Magdalene Shuckburgh, Thos. Offley.
Frances: Mary Offley, Mary Kennersley, William Bagot.
Gilbert: Sir Gilbert Ireland, Thomas Cholmondeley, Countess Rivers.
Richard: Sir Richard Brooke, Sir Nicholas Armorer, Mary Offley.
Elizabeth: Mary Offley, Katherine Willis, Thomas Aston her brother.
Christian: Mary Offley, Mary Aston her sister, Tho. Aston her brother.
Charlot: Anne Levison, Mary Offley, The Earl of Derby.
Dorothy: Mary Offley, Mary Aston her sister, Tho. Aston her brother.
Anne: Mary Offley, Anne Broughton of Londham, Robt Burdett.
Bridget: Lady Broughton, Anne Crew-Offley, Sir John Crew.
Katherine: Mary Offley, Elizabeth Crew, John Mainwaring, Esq.
Robert: Sr Richard Atherton, John Crew-Offley, Mary Offley.
Edward: Thomas Aston, John Aston, Mary Offley.
Purefoy: Anne Crew-Offley, Mary Offley, Sir Robt Cotton, Bart.
Helena: Lady Colchester, Mary Offley, Crewe Offley.
Lætitia: Mary Offley her Grandmother, Mary Offley of Crew, Robt Burdett, Jun'r.

Mrs. Elizabeth Warren* was married to Richard Aston, Esq., ye 25th of August 1709; he dyed November 23rd, 1741. She dyed July 10th, 1745.

---

ffriday: Elizabeth Aston† was born June ye 2nd, 1710, about a quarter past 10 of ye clock in ye morning. Her Godfather Mr Thomas Hern. Godmothers Eliz: Grey & Mary Offley. Born in Bloomsbury Sqre. Registered in St Giles.

Saturday: Mary Aston‡ was born ye 22d of November 1712 about 9 of ye Clock at night. Her Godfather Mr Robert Aston. Her Godmothers Elizabeth Aston & Purefoy Wright her aunts. Born at Madeley in Staffordshire & registered there.

Thursday: Wilughby Aston§ was born ye 18th of February 1713-14, about quarter past 8 of the Clock at night. His Godfathers were his Uncle Robert Aston & Mr. Richard Noble, & his Godmother was Mrs. Katherine Strange. Born in Bennet St & registered in St Martin's, London.

Wednesday: Richard Aston‖ was born ye 16th of January 1716-17, about 8 of

---

* Elizabeth, the daughter of John and Izabell Warren, was born Oct. 26th & baptised Nov. 2d, 1673.

† Mrs. Elizabeth Aston died unmarried in Duke St, Manchester Sqre on ....

‡ Mary Dawson died August 4th, 1799.

§ Sir Willoughby Aston dyed August 24th, 1772.

‖ Sir Richard Aston died March 1st, 1778.

ye clock at night. His Godffathers were Crewe Offley, Esq., & his uncle Robert Aston, & Mrs. Jane Widdrington his Godmother. He was Christened the 23rd of January & Registered in St James' Parish, Westminster, being born in St James' Street. N.B.—Wilughby was registered in St Martins parish, Bennet St being in that parish.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

QUAKERS IN IRELAND.

TO THE EDITOR OF "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA."

SIR,

Mr. C. M. Tenison's article, "Quakers in Ireland," Vol. I., Fourth Series, p. 3, needs several corrections, chiefly in the matter of dates.

Nine at least of the errors in dates are due, no doubt, to the mistaken idea that amongst members of the Society of Friends "first month" always denoted January, and "twelfth month" December. Prior to 1752, when the civil year began on the 25th March, March was called by them "first month," and February "twelfth month." When the alteration in the commencement of the year, and the change of style, were introduced by the Act 24 George II., c. 23, an Epistle on the subject, dated 6th of 7th month (September) 1751, was sent from the Meeting for Sufferings in London to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of Friends in Great Britain, Ireland, and America, to ensure that in the records of the Society the necessary changes should be made in the designation of the months (Gough's "History of the People called Quakers," vol. iv., pp. 370 *et seq.*); and as from the beginning of the year 1752 January became "first month," and December "twelfth month." Notice of this change was recorded in some of the local Registers. For example, in the old Mountmellick Register, indorsed "Births and Burials from 1650 to 1798," in which some of the deaths mentioned in Mr. Tenison's article are registered, this entry is found :—

> "N.B.—In the year 1752, the two months which had before been called the 11th and 12th months (viz. those commonly called January and February) were ordered thenceforward to be called 1st and 2d months."

Owing to the misapprehension above referred to, all the dates in Mr. Tenison's article prior to 1752, in which a month is mentioned, are erroneous. They have been translated from the entries in Registers of the Society of Friends into ordinary nomenclature on the assumption that "first month" was "January" and "twelfth month" December.

The following corrections in the dates of deaths should consequently be made :—

P. 3, John Barcroft, died 24 *January* 1723, instead of *November*.
Mungo Bewley, died 3 *May* 1747, instead of *March*.
George Bewley, died 11 *February* 1749, instead of *December*.
John Clibborn, died 23 *July* 1705, instead of 22 *May*.
P. 4, Joseph Gill, died 28 *January* 1741, instead of *November*.
Ellen, wife of Daniel Bewley, died *August* 1730, instead of *June*.
P. 5, Jane, wife of John Gee, died 28 *December* 1739, instead of *October*.
P. 6, John Watson, died 19 *March* 1710, instead of *January*.
P. 7, Thomas Wight, died *December* 1724, instead of *September*.

In all these cases the correct dates have been obtained from the original registers or transcripts in the Registry of the Society of Friends, Eustace Street, Dublin.

Mr. Tenison gives the death of Elizabeth Barcroft (*née* Tibbs) as 12 July 1740, and those of George Rooke and his wife Joan (*née* Cooke) as 7 Dec. 1742 and 19 July 1737. I was not able to find the entries of these deaths in the Eustace Street Registry, in the time at my disposal, but without doubt a similar mistake has been made in the dates printed.

The following further corrections should be made in the article :—

P. 3, John Barcroft's residence was "Arkhill" and not "Arkill," and his age at his death was 59, not 60.

Thomas Bewley's residence was Woodhall, not "Woodhull."

Mary Bewley was married to Thomas Wilson at Haltcliffe Hall, Cumberland, in "1694" and not "1695."

Mungo Bewley was "69" not "70" at the time of his death, and his son Thomas Bewley, who was born 1 April 1719, and died 5 March 1795, was "75" and not "73" when he died.

George Bewley of Cork married Blessing Fennell at Youghal on 16 April 1713, and not in "1712."*

P. 5, Joseph Inman's residence should be "Ballybrittain."

Some of these corrections are trifling, but in genealogical matters one cannot be too accurate.

Faithfully yours,

40 *Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.* EDMUND T. BEWLEY.

Adrian Stokes.†

I should be much pleased to receive any information as to the above, his forbears, his brother William, and descendants, in short anything about his family.

In 1861 the Archæological Institute met at Peterborough, when the Rev. the Hon. D. Finch exhibited at Oakham Rectory, co. Rutland, a portrait of Stokes and the Duchess of Suffolk, which in 1868 was exhibited at South Kensington, and was said to have been painted by Lucas de Heere. Where is this picture now, and has it ever been engraved ?

Mr. G. E. Cokayne (*Clarenceux*), sole executor to the late Colonel Chester (that famous and indefatigable genealogist, always most courteously ready to give information to those who sought it), has given the present writer permission to print the following letter. It is addressed to him, and is in his usual neat script.

124 SOUTHWARK PARK ROAD,
LONDON, S.E.
1 *March* 1880.

DEAR SIR,

The Duchess of Suffolk died too early for my "Abbey Registers," and hence does not appear in my volume.

The inscription on her elaborate monument is in both Latin and English. The former does not mention her second husband, but the latter is as follows :—

"Here lieth the LADIE FRANCES,
Dvches of Sovthfolke, davghter
to CHARLES BRANDON, Dvke of
Sovthfolke, and MARIE y^r Frenche
Qvene : first wife to HENRIE
Dvke of Sovthfolke and after
to ADRIAN *Stock*, Esqvier."

* The authorities for the corrections in the Bewley items will be found in my book "The Bewleys of Cumberland and their Irish and other descendants." (Dublin, 1902.)

† Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

There are several shields of arms on the monument, those on the sides containing only the coats of her own family. That on the west end is as follows: *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, three bars humetté azure charged with cars of corn or, viz., four on the first and second, and three on the third; 2 and 3, Or, a lion rampant gules double-queued nowed;* impaling BRANDON with quarterings.

The above coats are those of Stock or Stokes. I cannot answer for the blazon, which I find given only in Neale and Brayley's "History of the Abbey," but the tinctures seem to agree with the engraving of the monument printed by Dart. Certainly he makes the field in 2 and 3, *Or*, and not Sable.

Over this shield are the figures "1563," the date when Adrian Stokes erected the monument. She died in November 1559. Stokes is spoken of by Fox and other writers as a "Country gentleman" who married her when she was in distress and disgrace.

I do not find a monument for Adrian Stokes in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, though he may have been buried there.

I have the will of the Duchess, dated 9 Nov. 1559, in which she describes herself as "Lady Frances, Duchess of Suffolke, wife to Adryane *Stockes*, Esquire." She merely leaves all her estate real and personal to Adrian Stocke, her said husband.... She died in November and not December, as is usually said.

I have also a marriage licence granted by the Bishop of London, 10 April 1572, for *Adrian Stokes, Esq.*, and Dame Anne Throgmorton of London, widow. I presume this was the same, who seems to have had a passion for marrying distinguished widows. This Dame Ann Throgmorton, I find, was a daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew of Beddington, Surrey, and widow of Sir Nicholas Throgmorton, Sewer to Henry VIII., afterwards Chief Butler of England, Chamberlain of the Exchequer and Ambassador to France, who died in London 12 Feb. 1570-1 of the Plague, and was buried in St. Catharine Cree Church.

The will of a Dame Anne Throgmorton, probably hers, was proved in 1587. I have not got it, but it would probably shew whether Adrian Stokes was still living.

I see, though, just here that this second marriage is quoted in "Notes and Queries." First Series, xii., 452. where it is also stated that Adrian Stokes died 30 Nov. 1586, leaving his brother William, aged 60, his heir.

I am afraid that I can add no more to his history from my own resources, and I cannot get out to make any investigation.

Very truly yours
Jos: L. Chester

Dingley, in his "History from Marble," gives the following inscription on the above monument, which he describes as of alabaster:—

NIL DECVS AUT Splendor, nil regia nomina prosunt,
Splendida divitiis nil juvat ampla domus.
Omnia fluxerunt virtutis [?] sola remansit,
Gloria Tartareis non abolenda regis.
Nupta Duci prius est, uxor post Armigeri STOKES,
Funere nunc valeat, consociata Deo.

NOTE.—On p. 30 of "Miscell. Gen. et Her.," Second Series, Vol. II., it is stated that an Adam de Stokke witnessed a deed, etc., in 1376. Mr. A. B. Beaven, who has compiled a Register of London Aldermen, now in the press, points out this as an error. There was no *Lord* Mayor at that date, there was no Lombard Ward, but there was of Langborn, whose Alderman was *Adam de St. Ive*, preceded by an Adam de Bury. The statement was copied some years ago by the writer from one of the old deed sale catalogues issued by Mr. James Coleman of Tottenham.

TESTAMENT OF ADRIAN STOCKES, ESQ.

Dated 15 April A.D. 1585. Adrian Stockes of Beawmanor, co. Leicester, Esquire, desires to be buried in the chapel of Beawmanor (if he die there) without any pomp or solemnity "as yt hath bene vsed in the Papistes tyme." He leaves to his wife Lady Anne Throckmorton his manor and lordship of Langacre, co. Devon, to hold to her and her heirs for ever, as he has already given the same by deed; all his goods, furniture, etc., in his house in London and at Brigstocke Park, co. Northants, as expressed in an Inventory signed by him; the lease and interest in his house at Leicester and the goods there, and all parcels of plate and goods at Beawmanor as specified in an Inventory. To Elizabeth Throgmorton a bed in the Dutches Chamber at Beawmanor with the furniture to be given to her on her marriage, and if she die

before hand the same to go to Nicholas Throgmorton his wife's youngest son. To Robert Throgmorton his horse called "Grey Goodyeare," and to Sir George Hastings, Knight, his horse called "Grey Babington." The rest of his goods and chattels after payment of his debts, legacies, and funeral expenses, he leaves to his brother William Stockes, whom he makes his sole executor. His bequests to his said wife Dame Anne Throgmorton to be utterly void if she implead or molest his said brother William Stockes, Robert Aprice or any others concerning the lease or estate for a term of years in the interest of Beawmanor or any part thereof. He appoints Sir Walter Myldmaye, Kt., of the Privy Council, and Sir George Hastinges, Knight, the supervisors of his will, giving them each a piece of plate to the value of £10. He appoints any schedule or writing to be annexed to the will and signed by him to be good and to be taken as his last will.

Debts owing for "the payment of the thre children portions," the principal £2000 and the interest of the same for twelve years ending 25 April A.D. 1583 being £1700.

An Inventary of plate, cattle, etc., at Beaumanor bequeathed to my Lady.

Plate in all 1290 ounces. Among the items: A great gilt bowl with arms upon the cover, weighing 50 ozs.; another gilt bowl with a cover having the bear and ragged staff, 33 ozs.; three gilt "challyce Bowlles," plain, with one cover weighing three score ounces: three gilt "challyce boolles," engraven, with two covers, weighing 38 ozs. Flanders cups, chafing dishes, a "Laver for possett," a great cup with a cover, a gift from Lady Tyrwhit, a gilt cup for Elizabeth Throgmorton and another for Thomas Throgmorton.

Hangings and furniture in my Lady's chamber and in Mistress Elizabeth Throgmorton's chamber, and household linnen, etc.

A bill of the cattle and horses particularly given to my lady.

Total cattle 46 and horses 29.

An Inventary of household stuff remayning in the house at Leicester 27 May 1583, taken by Christopher Foulkes and Myles Toylier.

[A detailed list of hangings, carpets, cushions, table cloths, beds and bedding, and other furniture in the various rooms of the house.]

An Inventary of all the household stuff in the little park at Brigstock, 30 May 1583, "as it appeareth by my Mr his book."

A similar list of goods of various rooms in the house, amongst them: In my lady's chamber, "four pieces of hangynges of Imagery," beds, etc.

In the great chamber next to it: "First it is hanged aboute with stripte mockeadoe," a cupboard cloth, etc., a bedstead painted with blue and orange tawny, with three "vallaunces of blewe sattenn and orenge tawney velvet, imbrodered with the fawcon and the Lyon," etc.

In the Gallery: Two pictures, one called Hercules and the other called Sabina.

An Inventary of the household stuff at the house in London, 27 February 1577, "as yt appeareth by my Mrs booke."

"Imprimis in my Mr and my Ladyes chamber hanged all about with mattes and matted a fyeld bedd of walnuttree," etc.

In the great chamber next unto the street: Item five pieces of "hangynges of greene leaves with Sr Nicholas Throckmorton's armes," a pair of virginalls, chairs and stools, a great steel glass with a cover, "a frenche kinges pickture," a picture of my lord of Pembroke, another of my Lady Darsyes, a picture of "Lottes wief," "a picture of old Sr Jermine." another of a child and death's head, a book of Martyrs, "another boke of Servyce," a picture of Abraham and Isaac. In the entry: A clock, an oyster table and frame for the same, certain "stories pictured," "a longe paper of Stories written with sentences of holye Scripture," "the descriptions of certayne outlandishe Countries withe Towers and Castles. Item a longe paper of Kinges with their names of the scripture, of eight outlandyshe womenn and mean."

In the great parlour over the kitchen: Six pieces of hangings of leaves and beasts, chairs of needlework and stools, etc.; "a picture of Queene Katherine Parre with a curteyne and picture of Queen Mary, a picture of Queen Elizabeth with a curteyn, a picture of the Frenche Queene." A picture of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton with a curteyn, pictures of Sir Robert Throckmorton. my lord of "Denshier" [*l* for Devonshire]. Sir Francis Caroe, two tables, "the one to knowe the monethes, the other of the Scripture."

In the other rooms: Hangings, beds, beddings, cushions, household and kitchen utensils, linnen and wearing apparel, etc.

Proved at London 29 November A.D. 1585. (P.C.C., 53, Brudenell.)

TESTAMENT OF THE DUCHESS OF SUFFOLK.

In the name of God Amen. I ladye Frauncs, Duches of Suffolke, wif to Adryane Stockes, Esquyer, consideryng howe vncerten the howre of deathe is and howe certayne ytt ys that every creature shall dye when ytt shall please God, being sicke in bodie but hole in mynde thankes be to almightie God and considering with my self that the saide Adryane Stockes my husbande is indebted to dyvers and sundrye persones in greate sommes of money And also that the charlges of my funeralles (if God call me to his mercye) shalbe greate chardges to hym, mynding he shall have, possesse, and enjoye all goodes, catalles, as well real as personall as all

debtes, legacies and all other thinges whatsoeuer I may give or dispose, lymytt or appoynt by my last will and testament for the dischardge of the saide debtes and funeralles do ordeyne and make this my present last will and testament and do by the same constitute and make the saide Adryane Stockes my husbande my sole executor to all respectes intentes and purposes. In witnes whereof I have hereunto putt my hande and seale the ix^th^ daye of November in the furst yere of the regne of our soueraigne ladye Elizabeth by the grace of God quene of England Fraunce and Irelande defendour of the faythe, etc. Frances Suffolke. Sealid and delivered in the presence of these vndrewrytten: Robert Wyngfelde, Edmund Hall, Fraunces Bacon, and Robert Cholmeley.

Proved 28 November 1559. (P.C.C., 59, Chaynay.)

TESTAMENT OF DAME ANNE THROKMORTON.

Dame Anne Throkmorton of London, widow, 16 October 1587, bequeathis to her son William Throkmorton four pieces of hangings with the Throkmorton's arms, a bedstead and its furniture, table linnen, etc., "and for the better remembraunce of me a tablet." To her son Arthur Throkmorton hangings, embroidered cloths, bed, bedding and liunen. To her daughter-in-law Anne Throkmorton her coach and coach-horses. To her son Thomas Throkmorton hangings, bedding and linnen, and "his owne gilte Jugges promised," and a jewel with a diamond and ruby in it. To her son Nicholas Throkmortou similar bequests and a "jewell with twoe Roses of Rubyes and one of Dyamondes." To her daughter Elizabeth Throkmorton four pieces of "hangiuges of ymagerye whiche did hange in the Duchyes chamber at Bewmaunner, a sperver of crimson velvett and cloth of gold with five curtens of chaungeable taffetaye belonging to the same, a quilte of chaungeable taffetaye, a fetherbed," etc., all which her "father in law" gave her, also all her (Dame Anne's) jewels and chaius which she hath now in her custody and none other, wearing apparel and linnen. To her brother Sir Frances Carewe a gilt bowl with a cover having a bear with a ragged staff and a "stryking cloth" to stand upon a cupboard. To her friend Mr. William Hughes a cup with a cover. To her cousin Wheteley £10 in money and a gown and kirtle. Other bequests to Elizabeth Ashby her gentlewoman, Joan Nursse. Humphrey Nash, John Blunt, her servauts; Lady Stafford, Lady Drury, her cousin Agarde and his wife, Anne Saunders, her godchild Robert Margettes. Mr. Pretwicke and his wife, and John White. To her son Robert Throkmorton "a chayne of the value of forty poundes or thereaboutes, a peece of plate whiche the Queene of Scottes did give him with M^r^ Throkmorton's armes and myne," and the rest of her household goods not bequeathed, except plate and jewels, which she leaves to her executor. She leaves to her son Thomas Throkmorton his part of the £500 which remains in the Queen's hands or of so much thereof as shall be obtained. She makes her son Arthur Throkmorton her sole executor, with her brother Sir Francis Carewe and Mr. William Hughes, overseers. Witnesses: Francis Carew, William Hughes. John Prestwicke, Robert Margettes, William Sargiont.

Proved at London 10 November A.D. 1587. (P.C.C., 74. Spencer.)

TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM STOKES.

William Stokes, late of Bewmannor, co. Leicester, Esq., declared his will nuncupative in these words or the like, viz.: "I bequeath to my Lady Hastinges, wife to Sir George Hastings, knight, to enjoy after my decease all the furniture and hangings in the great chamber of Beawmannour house, and in the chamber called the 'Duches Chamber,' and in the chamber over the parlour in the said house." And speaking to Sir George Hastings, now Earl of Huntington, then present, said: "Sir George, I do make you and my Lady your wife my executors, to dispose of my goods after my decease at your pleasure amongst my kindred and servants, and I desire you to have a care of them." And afterwards at sundry times be acknowledged that he had made his will nuncupative and had ordained (as above). At which premisses William Stokes was of perfect mind, being present divers good and credible witnesses.

Proved at London 5 February 1596-7 on the oath of Thomas Browne, public notary, proxy for Lord George Hastings, Earl of Huntington, and Dame Dorothy his wife. (P.C.C., Cobham, fol. 15.)

Memorandum that William Stokes of Beawmannor, co. Leicester, Esquire, deceased, a little before his death being certified by some about him that it was reported that he had made his will and made M^r^ Belgrave and M^r^ Sapcottes his executors, he presently declared that Belgrave and Sapcottes should not be his executors, nor that any will should stand wherein they were named executors, and that they should not have anything to do with his goods, and declared his last will nuncupative in form following: He bequeathed all his goods to his kinsfolk and servants amongst them, and made the Rt. Hon. George, Earl of Huntingdon, his executor in the presence of dyvers witnesses.

Proved, and by definitive sentence approved, 17 June 1602 on the oath of Richard Goodall, notary public, proxy for the Earl of Huntingdon. With sentence for the validity of the will. (P.C.C., 39, Montague.)

INFORMATION REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE FAMILY OF PASTON.

EXPLANATORY DATA RELATING THERETO.

Nicholas Paston was Rector of King Swinford, County Stafford, 1603—1621. In the latter year he was buried there. He married Joyce Maunsell, who was living 1612.

William Paston, brother of Nicholas, was living at Hales Owen, co. Salop, September 1607.

John Paston, brother of Nicholas, was living at King Swinford 2nd March 1621, and died 1636.

Edward Paston, son of the said John Paston, baptized 30th November 1617. He was Vicar of Hales Owen, co. Salop, 1653—1660, in which year he was ejected by the Westminster Assembly. He died 1697.

John Paston, son of the said Edward Paston, was Rector of Welford-on-Avon, co. Gloucester, 1679 to 1689, when he died. He married Elizabeth Rawlins, fourth child, eldest daughter and ultimate coheiress of Samuel Rawlins of Marston Sicca, co. Gloucester, Gentleman, brother of Thomas Rawlins, Sergeant-at-Law, of Dorsington Manor, co. Gloucester.

The Paston arms, as engraved on a silver tankard dated 1564, at one time the property of the said John Paston or his son Samuel Paston (who married Anne Mary Rawlins, only daughter of Edmund Rawlins of Pophills House, Salford Priors, co. Warwick, son of William Rawlins of Salford Priors, brother of Samuel and Thomas), are identical with the arms of the family of Paston of Norfolk and Horton Manor, Gloucestershire. The shield on the tankard represents the following coats:—

PASTON—*Six fleurs-de-lis in pile, three, two, and one, a chief indented; impaling*
RAWLINS—*Three swords barways, their points towards the sinister point of the escutcheon.*

John Paston, Esquire, of Norfolk, and Margaret Mauteby his wife, had a younger son William Paston, born 1459.

A William Paston lived in the neighbourhood of Birmingham, and his will was proved 3rd March 1522. He left three sons, Roger, George, and John, under age. He left money to the Church of Hales Owen.

A George Paston was Vicar of St. Mary's, Lichfield, 1594, and probably Rector of King Swinford 1622—26.

Mr. EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE PARKER will pay the sum of FIVE POUNDS STERLING to the first person who will furnish him with certified authentic documentary evidence of the family relationship which existed between John Paston, Esq., husband of Margaret Mauteby, and either Nicholas Paston, who died 1621, John Paston, his brother, who died 1636, William Paston his brother, who died 1607, Edward Paston, son of John, who died 1697, or John Paston, son of Edward, who died 1689.

Mr. Parker will not pay any further charge or fee whatsoever.

Welford House, Keynsham, Somerset.
August, 1906.

WRIGHT FAMILY.

I should be much obliged for information as to who the parents were of a Philip Wright, born *circa* 1759.

He had a brother Robert *circa* 1764, and is believed to have been born in Nottinghamshire, and to have had two other brothers, John and George.

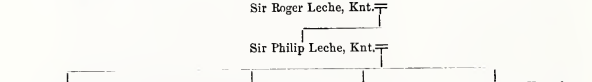
PEIRCE G. MAHONY,
Office of Arms, Dublin Castle. Cork Herald.

LECHE FAMILY.

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

The contributor of the interesting account of the Acworth Family (Fourth Series, Vol. I.), was at a loss to explain the use of the Leche Arms on John Acworth's brass in Luton Church. The annexed pedigree evidently gives the explanation, the authority for it being, (the Index of) Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 75, No. 59. I hope it may help him to discover "the missing link." For the Meverell Pedigree *see* Sleigh's "History of Leek."



The above four daughters, with their husbands, were petitioners against Nicholas Wymbysh and others, executors of Simon Gaunstede, Keeper of the Rolls, for detention of title-deeds of an inn, etc., in St. Audrew's parish, near Baynard Castle, London. In another reference (Bundle 9, No. 330), the four wives are called "*sisters* of Philip Leche, Kn't," and the date is 2 Henry VI.

Yours faithfully,
W. F. Carter.

WELDON FAMILY.

I shall be much obliged for any information concerning Thomas (?) Weldon of Weldon in Staffordshire (?), possibly Northamptonshire or Northumberland, whose four sons—Walter, M.P. for Athy 1613, married Jane, daughter of John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe; William, married (?) Jane, daughter of John Bolton of Great Fenton, Staffordshire; Robert, married (in 1616 at St. Mary le Strand, London) Katherine Bambridge, Bainbridge, or Bambrick of Apeley (?), Cumberland; and Thomas, married Anne, daughter of .... Blood of Dunbryn, co. Meath. They settled in Ireland towards the end of the sixteenth century.

Sir A. Weldon, Bart.

Kilmorony, Athy.

CROMWELL DEATH.

Can anyone supply any information about Cromwell Death of Furnival's Inn, living in the early years of the reign of Charles II., or his family?

A. S. Lewis.

Constitutional Club.

CROPPENBERGH FAMILY.

I should be much obliged if anyone could give me information as to the marriage of Ann Croppenbergh and George Sherard. She was the daughter of a London Merchant, and her husband George Sherard was born in 1626, and their eldest son William in 1652. Mary Croppenbergh (mother to Ann) in her will (proved 1652) describes herself as a widow. Any information as to Ann Croppenbergh's father also would be welcome.

P. G. Mahony,
Cork Herald.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

Reviews.

Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey between 1673 *and* 1770. Edited by A. RILLEY BAX, F.S.A. Part 2. 1907. Norwich: Goose and Son.

WE welcome with delight the arrival of Part 2 of these Allegations. It comprises the period from November 1748 to June 1766, and is contained in pages 257 to 576. On a slip pasted in front the Editor expresses a hope of issuing Part 3, which will contain the rest of the Allegations, with very full Indices of Persons and Places.

We heartily congratulate Mr. A. Ridley Bax on the good progress he has made.

Journal of the Association for Preserving the Memorials of the Dead in Ireland. Edited by LORD WALTER FITZGERALD. Vol. VI., Parts 1 and 2. 1906. Dublin: Ponsonby and Gibbs, University Press.

WE have been favoured by the Cork Herald with the above two Parts, and are agreeably surprised at the excellent selection of Memorials gathered together, illustrated as the Parts are with plate engravings, making each worthy of general support. We fear that the Society for Preserving Memorials of the Dead in England has died out, as we contributed some years ago, at the request of the Committee, a paper on Dibdin's Grave in the Churchyard attached to the Alms-houses of St. Martin's in the Fields, which were built from the money paid when the present National Gallery was erected. We found this square tomb in excellent order, surrounded on each side by quotations from the song of "Tom Bowling," and ascertained that it was by the loving care of a granddaughter that it was in such good repair.

The first part of these Memorials in Ireland has the full inscription on the monument to Dean Swift, and also that to "Stella," otherwise Hester Johnson, who was so celebrated in the writings of the witty Dean. He died in 1745 and she in January 1727-8, and to the support of a Chaplain to the Hospital in Dublin she left £1000. The plates interspersed comprise the splendid Tomb of Sir Donat O'Brien in Kilnasoolagh Church in co. Clare, a fine view of Hillsborough Church, co. Down, the Tomb of Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin 1605—1610, besides several page rubbings, all well done. Part 2 has fourteen illustrations, mostly rubbings, besides the Title and Index for Vol. VI., and it is issued to Subscribers at 10s. per annum. The work has our strongest recommendations. Vols. I., II., and III. are already out of print.

Northern Notes and Queries. Vol. I., No. 5. January 1907. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. S. Dodds, 61 and 63 Quayside.

THIS Part begins with a good account of Miss Cotesworth, the daughter of William Cotesworth, M.P., High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1719. She was a great favourite in the Court of George III. and also with the Royal children, who were her pupils, and the King's successor, William IV., visited her grave shortly before he died. There is a short notice of Akenside the Poet, besides the usual number of Queries and Answers, which, with apprenticeships in Gateshead for 1697—1735, conclude the Part.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XIV., No. 3. January 1907. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part is absorbed by the Journals of the Council of Virginia during 1737—1763, and Legislative Papers and Colonial Records of 1660. Gleanings in England from 1700 also are interesting, and in Genealogy the Brent family is prominent, illustrated by a photograph of the Dering Arms, Pluckley, Kent, once a mansion.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVIII., No. 1. January 1907. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THIS Part is rich in genealogical history, including a full account of the family of Jacobus Strijcker, enriched with a photogravure in colour of him. There is an excellent long account of the true ancestry of Edgar Allan Poe, knocking aside the extravagant statements made from time to time by his biographers. It is written by Sir Edmund P. Bewley, M.A., LL.D., a well-known Dublin genealogist. Poe, as a poet, is as much esteemed in England as in America, and this paper could not have been better written as it is than by Sir Edmund, with his extensive genealogical knowledge. It is illustrated by a photograph of the marriage licence of Poe's great-great-grandfather, and also another shewing a leaf of an old vestry-book of Kildallon Parish, both photographed by Miss Nanette Bewley. This paper is very interesting.

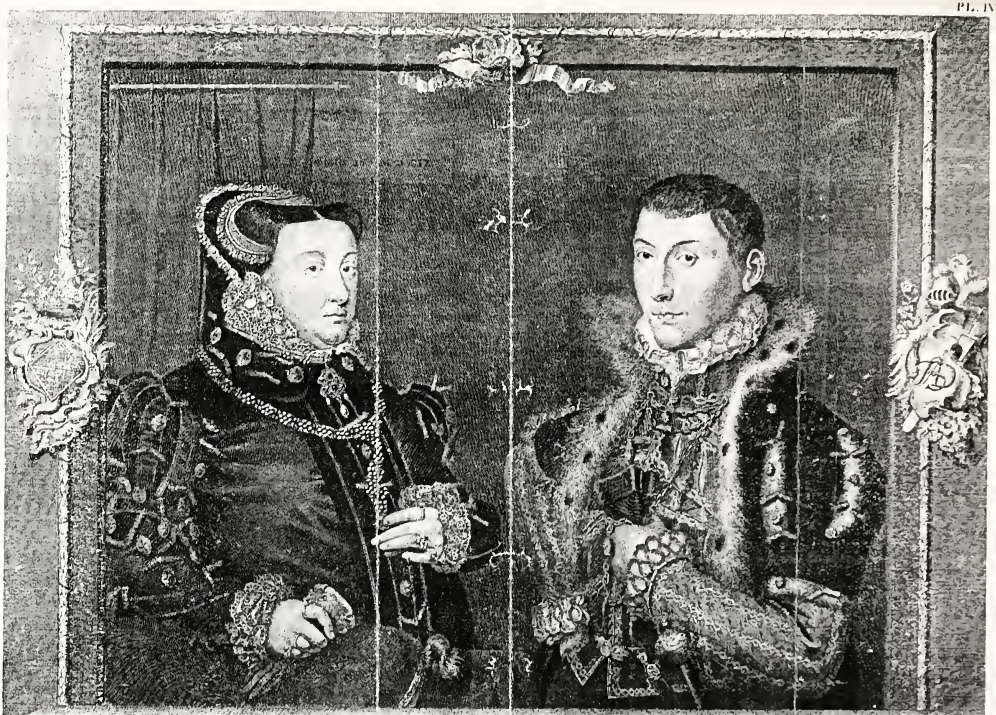
The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVI., Parts 10—12, October to December 1906, and Vol. XVII., Part 1, January 1907. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE October and November Part, which was somewhat late, has an excellent frontispiece in the plate of Richard and Nora Kathleen Ladenburg, besides eight Wright book-plates and four plates for identification, up to No. 614, and the December Part, besides a fanciful frontispiece founded on Warner's "Ten Thousand a Year," has five Chippendale plates in the name of Wright, of which there is a good account given, and also the book-plate of the Rev. J. Dobson, M.A., which was in the Franks collection. The January Part, commencing Vol. XVII., has an excellent portrait of the late Graf zu Leiningen Westerburg, and another one of Edwin Davis French, the well-known American designer and engraver; a delicately drawn German plate; also two book-plates by Miss Julia G. Gordon, and one by Miss Violet Hardy. The book-plate of the Cosmos Club, Washington, is also given. Altogether the illustrations in each Part are good examples.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 72. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part commences with an account of Cromwell in 1642, who with characteristic coolness regretted much that "that worthy vessel of the Lord, Cornet Sprigg, managed to get knocked on the head. I hope the voice of the Lord will soften the malignant hearts even at the eleventh hour. I expect you at Stilton; bring your swords and muskets!" He left a troop of thirty men to overawe the Fens under a trusty lieutenant and quartermaster, as was quite necessary in that "disaffected corner." There is an interesting notice of the Cambridgeshire Fens in 1761, and also an account of an Inn at Upmore where the Cambridge Undergraduates used to assemble, and in large letters was written above the door, "Five miles from anywhere—no hurry." Altogether an interesting Part.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*



This Noble Lady was eldest Daughter of CHARLES BRANDON Duke of SUFFOLK and
MARY the French Queen her DUTCHESS. She was married to HENRY GREY Marquess of Dorset
and Duke of SUFFOLK &c. the Mother of Lady JANE GREY who was proclaimed QUEEN.

From an Original in the Cabinet of the Hon.ble HORACE WALPOLE Esq.r

FRANCES DUTCHESS of SUFFOLK and her Daughter the Lady JANE DORSET

most Humbly Inscribed

Adrian Stokes.*

According to Nicholls' "History of Leicestershire," Beaumanor, consisting of only the hall, house, and a few detached farms and cottages, is an extensive manor, beautifully situated in a fertile valley on east side of Charnwood Forest, long held by the Beaumont family. Leland says it is "a park closi'd with stone waules and a pratie logge yn it, longging alate to Beaumont."

In 1594 it is described as an antient manor-house of greate receipte, moted about with a large mote stored with fish, with a drawbridge, garden, orchard, hop yeard, etc., thereto belonging, all very convenient and answerable. There were two parks, one for red deer and the other for fallow. The old house was taken down and rebuilt in 1725, of both of which Nicholls gives illustrations; another one has since been built on the same site.

After passing through several families by Royal Grants, it came to Thomas Lord Grey of Groby, 2nd Marquess of Dorset, through which family it passed to Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, who married Adrian Stokes,† 1 March 1554-5, by whom she had one child Elizabeth, who died an infant 7 Feb. 1555-6. Adrian also held property in right of his wife at Astley, co. Warwick. In 1562-3 he obtained a new lease of Beaumanor for 21 years from Queen Elizabeth.

ADRIAN STOKES, OF DEVON.

Inquisitio Post Mortem, 28 Elizabeth, No. 62. Devon.

Inquisitio indentata capta apud Torrington Magna in Comitatu Devonie xxv die Maii in anno regni domine nostre Elizabethe dei gracia Anglie, Francie et Hibernie Regine fidei defensoris, etc., vicesimo octavo coram Hugonis Sayere [?] escætore dicte domine Regine, etc., per sacramentum Ricardi Cople, etc. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Adrianus Stokes fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo deat in manerio sive dominis de Langarre in dicto Com. Devonie cum omnibus suis membris juribus et pertinentiis. Et quod idem Adrianus sic inde seisitus existens licencia regia prius habita et obtenta scilicet undecimo die Aprilis anno regni dicte domine Regine nunc quarto decimo per quandam Indenturam gerentem datam eisdem die et anno factam inter prefatum Adrianum Stokes per nomen Adriani Stokes de Beanmanir in Com. Leicestrie armigeri ex vna parte ac Franciscum Carewe de Boddington in Com. Surreie militis per nomen Francisci Carewe de Boddington in Com. Surreie armigeri et Nicholanum Saunders de Eywell in eodem Com. Surreie armigerum ex altera parte. Pro et in consideracione maritagii habendi et solemnizandi inter ipsum Adrianum et dominam Annam Throckmorton adhunc viduam et nuper antea uxorem Nicholai Throckmorton militis defuncti existentem convenit et concessit pro se et heredibus executoribus et administratoribus suis et pro eorum quolibet ad et cum predictis Francisco Carewe et Nicholao Saunders heredibus executoribus et administratoribus suis et ad et cum eorum quolibet. Quod ipse idem Adrianus ante finem trium mensium proximo sequentium tale maritagium habitum et solempnizatum conveiaret et assuraret predictis Francisco Carewe et Nicholao Saunders et heredibus suis totum illud manerium de Langarre in dicto com. Devonie cum omnibus et singulis suis juribus membris et pertinentiis. Ac omnia et singula alia terra tenementa et hereditamenta ipsius Adriani quecunque situate iacentia sive existentia in Langarre predicta et Brodecliste in dicto Com. Devonie cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis Ad vsum dictorum Adriani Stokes et domine Anne Throkmorton et

---

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.—continued from p. 216.

† We are indebted to the courtesy of the Rev. Thomas Gabriel Stokes, Chancellor of Armagh, for the reproduction of the Plate given with this Part.

heredum de corporibus eorundem Adriani et Anne inter eorum legittime procreandorum et pro defectu talis existus ad vsum Arthuri Throgmorton vnius filiorum dicte Anne ac heredum de corpore ipsius Arthuri legittime procreandorum. Et pro defectu talis exitus de corpore ejusdem Arthuri ad vsum Roberti Throkmorton alterius filiorum dicte Domine Anne ac heredum de corpore ipsius Roberti legittime procreandorum. Et pro defectu talis exitus de corpore ejusdem Roberti Throkmorton ad vsum rectorum heredum prefate domine Anne Throkmorton imperpetuum. Et etiam quod predictus Adrianus Stokes per indenturam illam ulterius concessit pro se heredibus, etc., suis et pro eorum quolibet ad et cum prefatis Francisco Carewe et Nicholao Saunders heredibus ac suis et ad ac cum eorum quolibet. Quod si idem Adrianus postea ceperit in uxorem prefatam Dominam Annam Throkmorton et quod infra spacium predictorum trium mensium predicta manerium terre tenementa hereditamenta, et cetera, premissa cum eorum pertinentiis sive aliqua pars aut parcella vel alique parcelle iude non forent sufficienter conveiate et assurate ad separales vsus supranominatos. Quod tunc ipse idem Adrianus et heredes sui in consideracione maritagii predicti a predicto vndecimo die Aprilis anno xiiij° supradicto starent ut forent seisiti de et in predicto manerio et ceteris premissis cum pertinenciis et de et qualibet inde parte sive parcelle non conveiatis et assuratis prout superius fit mencio ad dictos separales usus in Indentura predicta declaratos et non ad aliquam alium usum sive ad aliquos alias usus intenciones sive propositos aliqualiter Prout per alteram partem Indenture predicte Sigillo dicti Adriani Stokes sigillate et juratoribus predictis in evidencia ostense liquido constare poterit, etc. Et dicunt etiam juratores predicti quod prefatus Adrianus Stokes postea scilicet vicesimo die Aprilis anno decimo quarto supradicto cepit in uxorem dictam Dominam Annam Throckmorton et non conveiauit nec assuravit predictum manerium ac cetera premissa cum pertinenciis nec aliquam inde partem sive parcellam prefatis Francisco Carewe et Nicholao Saunderes ac heredibus suis ad separales usus supradictos. Per quod et pretextu convencionum et concessionum predictorum ac vigore cujusdam Statuti apud Westmonasterium in Com. Midd. quarto die Februarii anno regni Domini Henrici nuper Regis Anglie octavi patris Domine Regine nunc vicesimo septimo di vsibus in possessione transferendis editi et provisi prefatus Adrianus et Domina Anna fuerunt conjunctim seisiti de et in manerio predicto cum pertinenciis in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato videlicet sibi et heredibus de corporibus eorum inter eos legittime procreandis et pro defectum talis exitus remanere inde prefati Arthuro Throkmorton et heredibus de corpore ipsius Arthuri legittime procreatis et pro defectu talis exitus de corpore ejusdem Arthuri remanere inde prefato Roberto Throkmorton et heredibus de corpore ipsius Roberti legittime procreatis et pro defectu talis excitus de corpore ejusdem Roberti remanere inde rectis heredibus dicte Domine Anne imperpetuum. Et quod prefatis Adriano et Anna de tali statu talliato de et in premisses sic ut prefertur seisitis existentibus idem Adrianus de tali statu de eisdem manerio et ceteris premissis cum pertinenciis exceptis vno mesuagio vno molendino granatico uno gardino trescentis acris terre triginta acris prati, centum acris pasture et quadraginta acris jampuorum et bruere cum pertinenciis in Longarre et Brodecliste predictis et communia pasture in Brodecliste predicta parcellis premissorum obiit seisitus. Et quod prefata Domina Anna ipsum supervixit et se tenuit et adhuc se tenet intus de et in eisdem manerio et ceteris premissis cum pertinenciis (exceptis preexceptis) per jus accresceudi et quoad predicta mesuagia molendinum granaticum gardinum trescentum acre terre tringinta acre prati centum acre pasture quadraginta acre jampuorum et bruere et communam pasture preexcepta. Juratores predicti dicunt super sacramentum suum quod in crastino Animarum anno regni dicte Domine Regine nunc quinto decimo licencia Regia prius habita et obtenta quidam finis levarit inter Willelmum Hughse generosum et Hoellum Aprice querentes et prefatos Adrianum et Dominam Annam per nomina Adriani Stokes Armigeri et Anne uxoris ejus deforciantes de eisdem tenementis et communa pasture cum pertinenciis sic ut prefertus preexceptis per quem quidem finem predicti Adriani et Anne recognoverunt illa tenementa et communam pasture cum pertinenciis esse jus ipsius Willelmi Hughse ut illa que iidem Willelmus et Hoellus habent de dono predictorum Adriani et Anne et illa remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis Adriano et Anna et heredibus suis predictis Willelmo et Hoello et heredibus ipsius Willelmi imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem Adrianus et Anna per finem illum concesserunt pro se et heredibus ipsius Adriani quod ipsi warantizabunt predieto Willelmo et Hoello et heredibus ipsius Willelmi predicta tenementa et communam pasture cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro illa recognitione remissione quieta clamancia warrantia fine et concordia iidem Willelmus

et Hoellus concesserunt predictis Adriano et Anne predicta tenementa et communam pasture cum pertinentiis et illa eis reddiderunt in eadem curia Habenda et tenenda eisdem Adriano et Anne et heredibus de corporibus suis inter eos legittime procreatis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad predicta tenementa et communam pasture pertinent imperpetuum. Et si contingeret quod iidem Adrianus et Anna obirent sine herede de corporibus suis inter legittime procreatis tunc post decessum ipsorum Adriani et Anne predicta tenementa et communa pasture cum pertinentiis integre remaneret rectis heredibus ipsius Anne imperpetuum prout per transcriptum finis illius juratoribus predictis in evidentia ostensum plenius patet Virtute cujus iidem Adrianus et Anne fuerunt de tenementis et communa pasture illis seisiti in domenico suo ut de feodo talliato. Et remanere inde rectis heredibus ipsius Anne spectante imperpetuum. Et eisdem Adriano et Anna sic de tenementis, etc., seisitis existentibus Adrianus de tali statu inde obiit seisitus et prefata Anna ipsum supervixit et se tenuit et adhuc se tenet intus in tenementis et communa pasture illis cum pertinentiis per jus accrescendi. Et preterea juratores predicti super sacramentum suum dicunt quod Manerium predictum ac cetera omnia et singula premissa cum pertinentiis in Langarre et Brodecliste predicta teneantur et tempore mortis dicti Adriani tenebantur de Domina Regina in capite per servicium militare videlicet per decimam partem unius feodi militis. Et quod predicta maneriura, et cetera, premissa cum pertinentiis valeant per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas xiij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Et juratores predicti ulterius dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Adrianus Stokes obiit tercio die Novembris ultimo preterito. Et Willelmus Stokes est ejus frater et proximus heres. Et quod idem Willelmus Stokes existit de etate sexaginta annorum et amplius. Et insuper dicunt, etc.. quod dictus Adrianus Stokes die quo obiit non habuit neque tenuit aliqua alia sive plura terras tenementa seu hereditamenta in Comitatu predicto in dominico possessione revercione vel servitio nec aliter quam supradictum est. In cujus rei testimonium tam prefatus escaetor quam Juratores predicti hujus Inquisitionis indentata sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt.

Datum die anno et loco supradictis.

John Stokes was Vicar of Inkberrow, co. Worcester, Prebendary of Hereford, Archdeacon of Ely (1445), Precentor of Salisbury (1457—67). Canon Jones, in his "Fasti Ecclesiæ Sarisberiensis," says the Archdeacon and Precentor were "probably" the same person, not having seen this will; Prebendary of Combe and Harnham (1457, void "per dimissionem"). One of this name was Prebendary of Lyme and Halstock in 1418, whom Canon Jones queries as the same person! Where was he buried? Is there any memorial extant of him? Any further information concerning him will be most acceptable.

TESTAMENTUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS STOKYS, ARCHIDIACONI ELIENSIS.

In Dei nomine Amen xiv die Decembris anno Millesimo cccc^{mo} sexagesimo sexto apud Sarum ego Johannes Stokys ecclesie Sarum precentor et Archidiaconus Eliensis Compos mentis condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primo lego animam meam Deo beate Marie et omnibus Sanctis corpusque meum sepeliendum ubi Deus disposuerit. Item lego ecclesie parochiali de Inkebarowe ubi proprietarius existo xj^{li} ad emendum necessaria vestimenta et eidem ecclesie utilia. Item lego vicario ibidem xx^{s} ad orandum pro anima mea et pauperibus parochianis ibidem xl^{s} et nulla est reparacio ibidem ideo nichil lego successori pro reparacione sed xx^{s} nt oret pro anima mea. Item lego quinque fratribus pauperibus hospitalis Sancti Wulstani Wigornie l^{s} et sororibus ibidem xx^{s} ad orandum pro anima mea et futuro successioni meo ibidem pro reparacione sua xx marcas prout recepi ab executoribus predecessoris mei dumtamen eum eadem summa sit contentus pro reparacione ibidem alias pro legata habeatur. Et volo quod x marce distribuantur ibidem inter pauperiores ville pro anima mea et animabus fundatorum et benefactorum dicte hospitalis. Et volo quod vasa argentea et alia enea stagnea ferrea et plumbea eidem hospitali perpetuo remaneant ad valorem x^{li} appreciata communi estimacione.

Item lego ecclesie parochiali de Trynge vj gobelettis inclusi in evr' cooperto de argento ad valorem xj^{li} |ad emendum eidem ecclesie calices vel necessaria eidem ecclesie perpetua remansura et successori meo ibidem l. marcas vel valorem pro reparacione dumtamen sit contentus cum eadem summa pro reparacione ibidim et alias pro non legato habeatur et x^{li} pauperibus. Et lego eidem ecclesie Jamensi in domiuicalibus opere quadragesimali et sanctis et [*sic*] epistolas Pauli glosatas perpetuo ibidem remansuras ad informandum populum domini in lege divina. Item lego ecclesie de Hadnam* Legendum Aureum, sermones Vicarii Magdalene cum discursibus parisienis et libro de Pajuro cum sermonibus Willelmi in sacramentuli dextri et sinistri oculi cum ceteris contentis fasciculum morum et Bonaventuram de vita Christi. Et volo ut sint communes inter ecclesiam de Wylberton et ipsam perpetuo ibidem permansura ad informacionem populi. Et volo quod x marcas distribuantur inter pauperes parochianis de Hadnam* et xl^{s} apud Wilberton. Et volo quod successor meus habeat c. marcas pro reparacione Dumtamen sit contentus cum eadem summa pro reparacione ibidem et alias pro non legato habeantur. Item lego x marcas pauperibus Cantebrigie et in comitatu. Item monialibus de Deny xl^{s}. Et Chedrich xl^{s} et fratribus Cantebrigie xl^{s}. Item lego Sandell debitum quod michi debet. Et lego Roberto Stokys xx marcas quas debet michi Pater ejus quas si solvere noluerit volo quod executores mei in quinque annis solvant sibi quinque marcas. Et lego Ricardo Lilling xl^{s} et Thome Lylling xl^{s} et Johanni Seman xl^{s}. Hujus testamenti executores facio magistrum Johannem Stokys cognatum meum magistrum Johannem Cranebourne et dominum Johannem Turnour ac Archiepiscopum Cantuariensen supervisorem ejusdem et cuilibet executori suscipienti onus administracionis x marcas lego et laborans ultruum plus habeat per advisamentum aliorum executorum. Et volo quod ante omnia si aliqua per me sint contra consensciam vel jura male recepta si probari possit vere vel presumptive fiat restitutio omnino. Item lego cuilibet de familia mea superius nou nominato xl^{s}. Et volo quod pompa non fiat circa funeralia mea si distribucio fiat bonorum ibidem existencium presbiteris et clericis Residuum vero omnium honorum meorum superius non legatorum vel inferius non dispositorum do et lego Christi pauperibus ut ipsi pro me orent et quod circa ecclesias quas alias habui et opera pietatis expendantur. Item volo specialiter inter cetera quod executores mei in levando debita de pauperibus debitoribus meus Deum habeant pro oculis ac benigne et favorabiliter eos protractent, et si necesse fuerit pensata cum pietate eorum inopia fiat eis Remissio secundum discrecionem et racionabile judicium executorum meorum.

Codicillus Magistri Johannis Stokys addendus testamento suo prius facto. In primis legavit pauperibus Sarum xl^{s} distribuendum. Item pauperibus de Combe vj^{s} viij^{d}. Item vicario de Combe predicta xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item legavit domino Johanni Trechei' ad orandum pro ipso vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item domino Willelmo Mayon xx^{s}. Item Johanni Weeld si velit presbiterari vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item Thome Lyllinge durante vita sua ultra id quod pauperes fratres hospitalis sancti Wulstani Wigorniensis percipere consueverunt omni septimana ij^{s}. Item legavit Thome Lamport dimidium debiti sui quod dictus Thomas debet sibi. Item remisit Thome Bonor xx^{li} ita quod solvat residuum. Item remisit Priori et conventui de Ely x^{li} de debito quod dicti Prior et conventus debent sibi. Item remisit monalibus de Denney totum debitum quod sibi debent. Item remisit totum debitum Ewbanke. Item remisit fratribus ordinis Sancti Francesci Sarum totum debitum et ultra legavit eisdem xx^{s}. Item legavit fratribus nigris ibidem xx^{s}. Item legavit fratribus ecclesie Cathedralis Sarum x^{li}. Item magistro Johannis Stokys, Walteri Stokys, et matri eorundem cuilibet eorum lxvj^{s} viij^{d}. Item remisit domino Scroupe milite x^{li} ita quod solvat residuum. Item remisit Henrico Newman x^{li}, ita quod solvat residuum. Item remisit domino Johanni Willoughby c. marcas et omne illud quod pauperes tenentes ibidem propter inopiam juxta discrecionem vicarii in hac parte probabilem solvere non possunt. Item remisit Johanneu Parrokes unacum donacione per prius xx marcas. Item legavit domino Ricardo Golafre capellano de Tryng xl^{s}. Item legavit Johanni Horton ibidem xx^{s}. Item legavit vicariis ecclesie Cathedralis Sarum . . . .† Item remisit Archiepiscopo Cantuariesi omne debitum pro quo nulla est obligacio facta sive scripta. Item remisit eidem Archiepiscopo sive perdonavit de debito pro quo est obligatus c marcas pro dimissione testamenti sui. Item remisit magistro Thome Bury x^{li} ita quod solvat residuum. Item legavit pauperibus com-

---

* † Harnham. † *Blank* in Register.

morantibus in villis et parochiis de Middleton, Catstoke, Stokewake et Denham sex marcas eis disponendas secundum discrecionem executorum suorum. Item legavit parochianis capelle de Westovere in parochiis de Gyllingham pones Invencionem vnius capellam in dicta capella celebraturi sibi solvendus per x annos x marcas videlicet quolibet anuo xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item legavit prefato Domino Johanni Turnour Capellano librum Decretalium Sextium et Clementinum optimum et xx^{li} in pecunia numerata vel valorem earundem. Item legavit collegio animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum de Oxonia Johannem in Novella super vj^{te}. Item de Butrio [?] super tercio et quinto Decretalibus. Item legavit magistro Johannis Lydford vnum capicium pennlatum. Item remisit domino Willelmo Berewyk capellano xl^{s} in quibus obligatur eidem. Item legavit magistro Willelmo Saundir Augustinum de Civitate Dei sub hac condicione quod non vendereet sed quod donaret eum tali qui sciat occupare eundem.

Proved at Lambeth 9 February in abovesaid year. (P.C.C., 10, Godyn.)

NOTES ON FAMILIES OF DE MALO LACU, BIGOD, EUER, RATCLIFF, AND LORD SHEFFIELD.

The following extract from an old case of the time of Charles I. may be helpful genealogically to some of the families named in it. The rest of the case consists entirely of legal arguments, which cannot be of any general interest.

"MISTLETOE."

EARL OF MULGRAVE, RATCLIFFE'S CASE, MICH., 5 CAR. I., COM. BANC.

"Die Mercurii post festum Sanctæ Margaret, 17 Edwardi II., John de Malo Lacu gave to Peter de Malo lacu, and the heirs of his body, the Castle and Mannor of Mulgrave, by divers mean conveiances the land came to Sr. Ralph Bigod 11 Jan. 6 Hen. 8. Sr. Ralph Bigod made a Feoffment to William Euer and others to the use of his last Will, and died, and the right of the Land, together with the Entayl and the use, also after the Will performed, descended to Sr. Francis Bigot.

"10 Dec. 28 H. 8, Sir Francis Bigod made a Feoffment to John and others to the use of himself and Katherine his Wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and they had issue Ralph Bigod and Dorothy, then the Statute 26 H. 8, cap. 13, for forfeiture for treason is made, and 26 Maii, 29 H. 8, Sir Francis Bigod was attainted of Treason committed 7 Jan. 28 H. 8, and was executed, and Katherine survived. H. 8, by the special Act of attainder of Sir Francis Bigod, and his forfeiture is made 4 Novem. E. 6, Ralph Bigod, Son of Katherine and Sir Francis, was restored in blood, and died without issue. Dorothy married Roger Ratcliff, and they had issue Francis Ratcliff. 5 Octob. 8 Eliz., Katherine died, and Francis Ratcliff died, having issue Roger Ratcliff, 1 Febr. 34 Eliz., Francis Ratcliff. Roger Ratcliff entred 11 Aug. 33 Eliz., Office found for the Queen.

"28 April, 34 Eliz., The Queen by Letters Patents granted the same to Edward Lord Sheffield and the heirs males of his body begotten at the rate of 9 18 3d. Roger Ratcliff upon the whole matter sued his Monstranc de droit in the Exchequer, and had Judgement for him, and Writ of Error being brought by the Lord Sheffield to reverse the Judgement formerly given in the Case."

MEMORANDA.

The following memoranda relating to families of Yelverton and Atthowe seem worthy of disinterment from the Common Bench Reports, and insertion in the pages of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

"MISTLETOE."

MICH., 5 CAR. I., COM. BANC.

"Memorandum.—That on Sunday morning in the next term ensuing, which was 24 day of January, Sir Henry Yelverton, puisne Judge of the Common Bench, dyed, who before had been Attourney general to King James; and afterwards incurring the displeasure of the King was displaced and censured in the Star-chamber, and then he became afterwards a practicer again at the bar, from whence he was advanced by King Charles to be a Judge. He was a man of profound knowledge and eloquence, and for his life of great integrity and piety, and his death was universally bewailed."

MICH., 6 CAR. I., COM. BANC.

"Memorandum.—That Sergeant Atthowe died at his House in Northfolk, who was a man somewhat defective in Elocution and Memory, but of profound Judgement and Skill in pleading."

GORING *v.* BICKERSTAFF, TEMP. CAR. II.

The following is an epitome of this case so far as it is interesting genealogically:—

DE TERM. SANCT. HILL, ANNO REGIS, 13 AND 14 CAR. II., IN CANCELLARIA.

Henry Goring, Baronet, and others against Charles Bickerstaff and others. John Alford, deceased, seised of the Manor of Hams, etc., on 1 April, 14 Car. I. settles same. Frances his wife, Sir Edward Alford his brother.

7 July 1643 John Alford made his Will. His daughter Jane, Defendant Everfield's mother. His daughter Elizabeth, wife of Defendant Bickerstaff, to whom he devised all his messuages in White-Fryars in London, Pickhatch and Goswel Street in Middlesex, and in Wigonholt in Sussex, to her and heirs of her body, reversion to Sir Edward Alford and his heirs. If Sir Edward paid Elizabeth £2500 at marriage, or at 21, estate to her to cease, and premises to remain to Sir Edward and his heirs. John Alford made wife Frances Executrix of Will. Eldest son of William Alford, his brother, and two younger sons of William. John Alford died 1 January 1648, without issue male, leaving the daughters his heirs. Sir Edward Alford died intestate September 1683 [? 1663]. Dame Ann, his relict, took out Administration. Jane, the mother of Defendant John Everfield, and whose heir he was, died in life of Frances her mother; and Frances, having proved John Alford her husband's Will, died in 1659, having made Defendant Elizabeth Bickerstaff Executrix. John Alford, first son and heir of Sir Edward Alford.

"MISTLETOE."

A Tentative Pedigree of Harman of Crayford and Lennard of Chevening.

Compiled by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., F.S.A., *Rouge Dragon*.

Henry Harman of Ellam in the parish of Crayford, co. Kent; Clerk of the Crown to King Henry VII. Will proved in P.C.C. in 1502 (15, Blamor).

William Harman of Ellam in Crayford aforesaid. Will proved in P.C.C. in 1547 (3, Populwell). = Margaret, da. of Sir John Butler, Knight (descended from the Butlers of Wem).

- Anne, wife of John Rogers.
- Robert Walden of Erith, co. Kent. 1st husband. = Mary = John Lovelace of Hever in Kingsdown, co. Kent, 1548. 2nd husband.
- Elizabeth, died 26 Oct. and buried 27 Oct. 1585 at Chevening, co. Kent. M.I. = John Lennard of Chevening. (See ⊕, p. 228.)
- Thomas Harman. (See his life in "Dict. Nat. Biog.," vol. xxiv., p. 411.) Author of a book on Beggars, 1566, and re-issued in 1869 by the Early English Text Society.
- William Harman of Ellam in Crayford aforesaid, and of Maxton Court in the parish of Hougham, co. Kent. = Margaret, da. of Richard Jaye of Farnham, co. Surrey.

Katharine, da. of Sir Edward Rogers, Kt. 1st wife. = Thomas Harman of Ellam in Crayford, and of Maxton Court, both aforesaid; buried at Crayford 20 November 1592. = Millicent, 4th da. of Nicholas Leigh of Addington, co. Surrey, by Anne, 3rd sister of Sir Nicholas Carew of Beddington, co. Surrey, K.G.; died in 1580. 2nd wife.

- Habacuk Harman of Ellam in Crayford aforesaid, son and heir; entered and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Kent of 1574. = Mary, da. of Clement Cysley of Barking, co. Essex.
- Israel Harman, 2nd son.
- Nicholas Harman, 3rd son.
- Edward Harman, 4th son.

Henry Harman, son and heir, 1574.

- William Draper of Bedwell, co. Kent; buried at Erith. = Anne, eldest da.
- Thomas Harris of Bromley, co. Kent. = Mary, 2nd da.
- Henry Bynyman of London. = Bridget, 3rd da.
- William of Drax. = Anne, 4th da.

John Lennard of Chevening, co. Kent; died in July 1555, æt. 76; buried at Chevening. M.I. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Weston of Chipstead, co. Kent, son of John Weston of Ockham and Sende, co. Surrey, by Margaret, sister and heir of John Mitford of Molesden, co. Northumberland.

Thomas Campion of London, 2nd son of Edmund Campion of Campions Hall in the parish of Epping, co. Essex.

Elizabeth, da. of William Harman of Ellam in Crayford, co. Kent. = John Lennard of Chevening, and of Knole in Sevenoaks, co. Kent; Prothonotary of Wales, and afterwards Custos Brevium of the Court of Common Pleas, and Clerk of the Crown.

William Lennard of London. = Anne, da. of John or Richard Perkyns of Richmond, co. Surrey, by Anne, da. and heir of Ralph Annesley.

Mary, wife of John Talbot.

Henry Campion of All Hallowes in Great Thames St. in the City of London. Will proved in P.C.C. in 1588 (13, Leicester). = Margaret, da. of William Cordall by Thomazine, da. and heir of John Smythe of Long Melford, co. Suffolk. Will proved in P.C.C. in 1599 (75, Kid).

Sampson Lennard of the Heralds' College, London, Bluemantle, Pursuivant of Arms, created 22 March 1614-15; son and heir; buried in St. Benets, Paul's Wharf, London, 17 August 1633. = Eleanor, da. of Henry Creswell of Odiham, co. Southampton.

Thomas Lennard, ob. s.p.

Sir Samuel Lennard of West Wickham, co. Kent; married da. of Sir Stephen Slany, Kt., Alderman of London.

Sampson Lennard of Chevening aforesaid and of Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex, son and heir; mar. Margaret, da. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of the South. =

Guildford Walsingham, eldest son of Sir Thomas Walsingham of Scadbury, co. Kent; mar. at Sevenoaks aforesaid 27 Dec. 1579. 1st husband.

Mary, bur. at Titsey, co. Surrey, 7 Dec. 1620. = Sir Thomas Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey, Kt. Will proved P.C.C. 5 July 1630 (67, Scrope). 2nd husb.

Abraham Campion of Putney, co. Surrey, and of All Hallowes in the City of London, 2nd son. = Eleanor, da. of Richard Duffield of London; buried at All Hallowes in Great Thames Street, London, with her husband.

William Campion of Combwell in Goudhurst, co. Kent, son and heir. =

Campion of Danny, co. Sussex.

Sir Edward Gresham, Kt. = Mary, 2nd da. Will dated 16 July 1663; proved 1 March 1668-9 in Arch. Court of Surrey. = Gabriel Wight of Brockham in Betchworth, co. Surrey; died 20 December 1621; buried at Betchworth aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 13 December 1621; proved P.C.C. 3 Nov. 1622.

Oldfield of Spalding, Barts.
Ambler of Spalding.
Johnson of Ayscoughfee.
Green of Spalding.
Wingfield of Tickencote.

Abstracts of Wills.*

PHILIP VINCENT, commander of His Majesty's Ship "Royal Oake." Will dated 11 October 1741. Imprimis, I desire that all my debts be paid. I give my house in New Berkeley Street which I lately purchased for 93 years, with household furniture, plate, linnen, and books, to my wife M^rs Sarah Vincent for life, with remainder after her decease to my sister M^rs Temperance Roberts and her children. The annuity of £100 per annum during the life of my wife purchased of the present Earl of Scarborough I desire she may enjoy the income thereof. The annuity by me purchased at the rate of £1125 for £150 per annum on the life of my cousin Charlot, Marchioness Dowager of Annandale, I give to my wife and said sister. The residue to my said wife and sister. My sister's son William Roberts to be apprenticed in wood or iron works belonging to the Ordnance Office. And I appoint my wife and M^r William Roberts of Findon in Northamptonshire and his wife, my sister, to be executors. My friends M^r James Henshaw and M^r Richard Clive to be assisting them, not doubting but my worthy good friend Thomas Corbett, Esq^r, will likewise do the same in case he is so required. Dated on board the "Royall Oake" in Plymouth Sound 11 October 1741

[Signed] PHILIP VINCENT.

Witnesses, Richard Dorrill and Edm^d Turner, Lieut^s, and J^no Stevens, Master of the "Royall Oake."

Proved 19 December 1746 by Sarah Vincent, widow, the relict, and William Roberts, two of the ex'ors. Power reserved of making the like grant to Temperance Roberts, wife of the said William Roberts, the other executor.

On 21 July 1761 the will of Philip Vincent, late of the parish of S^t George, Hanover Square, co. Middx., Esq^r, dec'd, was proved by the oath of Temperance Roberts (now a widow), the other executor. (P.C.C., 368, Edmunds.)

Charlotte Van Lore, only child of John Vanden Bempde of Pall Mall and Hackness, co. York, and second wife of W^m Johnston, Marquess of Annandale, married 20 November 1718 and had two sons. Her husband died 14 Jan. 1720-21. She married secondly Lieut.-Col. John Johnstone, younger son of Sir W^m Johnstone, Bart., of Westerhall, N.B.

THOMAS COOKE of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex [Esq^r]. Will dated 25 March 1751. Whereas by Articles of Marriage 11 January 1721 the sum of £16,000 was settled on my dear wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nath^l Gould, Sir John Harrop, Bar^t, and Samuel Holden, Esq., trustees. I give her the remainder of all my household goods, etc. My farme in co. Suffolk in the occupation of Henry Baker at £80 per annum to my said wife. My estate in the parishes of Thrupps Barton, Hannington, and Darlsott, co. Northampton, I give after the death of my said wife to my niece Margaret Fremaux of Hamsterdam, daughter of my late brother John Cooke. My houses and land at Eltham, co. Kent, and my house built on the common in Hackney. [Bequests to several clerks in the Bank of England, names not given, crossed out. Also to dissenting ministers, porters, and servants.] To John Slansfield, my barber, £10. To every member of the Club at Newington 15^s. To Timothy Rogers of Northampton, to his sister Ann Rogers, and to his daughter Ann, my governess, £100 each. To every pentioner of Morden College residing there I give two guineas. To M^r Plymley, the minister, twenty guineas to bury me, and to Joe Brand, Esq., 20 guineas. [Erased: To D^r Patrick Kennedy £50. In margin: P^d 10 Sept. 1751.] To Daniel Race of the Bank £50. To Elizabeth Churchill, sp^r, of Northampton, £50. To Susannah my goddaughter, wife of John Hawkins, Esq., 20 guineas. To Hannah Tingey of Beccles £20. To the poor of Newington £50. To my neice Margaret Dollins of Hackney £2000. To my niece Margaret, wife of James Fremaux, £2000. To

* Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.—continued from p. 209.

Elizabeth Bates, daughter of Dr Bates, late of Hackney, deceased, 20 guineas a year for life. All said legacies to be paid out of money arising from mortgages on the estates of Sir Thomas Scanwell [*sic*], Bart, of Thomas Samwell [*sic*], Esqr, his son. The residne to my said wife Elizabeth Cooke, sole executrix.

[Signed] Tho: Cooke.

Witnesses, Thos Jones, T. Zouch, and Rob. Brackley, junr.

Codicil. I, Thomas Cooke of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, Esquire, 16 April 1752. I give to John Archbold of Great Houghton, co. Northampton, his heirs, etc., four acres of common field land in Kingsthorp, etc. To James Wallis of The Poultry, London, stationer, my capital messuage, etc., in Kingsthorp, which came to me as heir of my eldest brother Sir Charles Cooke, knight, deceased, who was eldest son and heir of Thomas Cooke, Esqr, deceased, to sell the same and pay one fourth part of the proceeds to Joseph Marryat of Cannon street, London, gentleman, and Penelope his wife, one fourth part to Margaret Read of St Saviour's, Southwark, spinster, one fourth part to Henry Rogerson of Swithin's Lane, London, watchmaker, and Mary his wife, and one fourth part to the said Henry Rogerson in trust to pay the profits thereof unto Penelope, wife of Thomas Fenton and sister of the said Mary Rogerson, for life, and then to her children.

[Signed] Tho: Cooke.

Witnesses, Theo. Jones, T. Zouch, and John Burrowes.

19 August 1752. Appeared personally Daniel Race of St Luke's, Middlesex, gent., and William Bruce of St Olave's, Old Jury, London, turner, and deposed to the handwriting of the testator.

Proved at London 19 August 1752 by Elizabeth Cooke, widow, the relict. (P.C.C., 208, Bettesworth.)

Peter Webster of Croydon, Surry, gentleman. Will dated 4 April 1750. To be buried in the parish of St Peter le Poor in Broad street, London, but if I happen to dye at or near Canterbury, to be buried there at the discretion of Thomas Sauders of Croydon, gent., whom I appoint trustee. To my friends John Bridges and Edward Bridges of Wootten in Kent, gentlemen, £10 apiece for mourning. Unto my cousin George Athorpe of Howden in Yorkshire and Elizth his wife £10 apiece. Unto William Webster of Exchange Alley, London, and his wife, £10 apiece. Unto Marmaduke Carver of Chesterfield, gent., and his wife, Mr Norton, bookseller near Finch Lane, London, Mr Hammond, attorney at law at Canterbury, Mr Pemberton and his wife in Northumberland Alley, Fenchurch street, Thomas Bond, Arthur Bond, and Deborah Bond of Redriffe, my cousin Hester Wilson, widow, at Mr Bennett's, a plumber in Church street, Hackney, and Mary Webster, now living with me and dau. of Benjamin Webster of Canterbury, my godson Peter Young of Ashford, Kent, apothecary, my said cousin Athorp's Aunt Burn, Benjamin Webster of Whittington in Derbyshire and Joseph his son, James Webster of Whittington and his two sons, and John Webster of Buxton, Lieut. Peter Peters of Canterbury, gent., John Carver, son of Marmaduke Carver, deceased, and grandson of the aforesaid Marmaduke Carver, William Webster of Unicorn Alley, Kent street, James Webster in Blackman street, Southwark, John Chapman at the Old Garden near White Chappell, Frances Webster, sister of the aforesaid Mary now living with me, daughters of Benja Webster of Canterbury [sundry bequests]. My land at Minster in the Isle of Sheppey now in the occupation of John Gransden. The school at Whittiugton founded by my late grandfather, deceased. To the poor of Whittington £600. To the poor of Croydon £10, etc. My premises in Croydon to my cousin Hester Wilson, widow. Premises at Whitstable to my cousin James Coppin of St Edmonds Bury in Suffolk, woolstapler, chargeable with the payment of £200 to his own sister and £100 apiece to the sons and daughters of his Aunt Evitt, deceased, and of his Aunt Gibbon, deceased. The residue to the said Benja Webster of Canterbury, sole executor.

[Signed] Pet. Webster.

Witnesses, Jno Burne, James Glover, and Thos Ward.

Codicil. Unto Mr Michael Peters of Canterbury, gent., £20. To Thomas Sanders of Croydon, gent., and Sarah his wife, Mr Norton, bookseller, near Finch Lane, London, and Mrs Katherine Acott his acqnaintance, John Webster to be heard of at Mr James's, a grocer near the monument, the Revd Mr Nathaniel Collier, vicar of Croydon, Francis Fawkes his curate, and John Piddock, parish clerk of Croydon, Mr Edmund Brown of Croydon, gentleman, and his wife [and many others, sundry small bequests]. Whereas since the making of my will my cousin Elizabeth Athorpe is dead I give my late father's picture set in gold to my cousin James Coppin. I now give all my messuages, etc., in Croydon unto Benjamin Webster of Canterbury and Ruth his wife, reversion to Joseph Webster, son of Benjn Webster of Whittington, dec'd, and Mary his wife for their lives, then to their issue, but if there be none then to William Webster of Exchange Alley, watchmaker, his heirs and assigns for ever, etc. 9 July 1752.

[Signed] Peter Webster.

Witnesses, Thos Williams, Geo. Clark, and Cæsar Ward.

Proved at London 23 July 1754 by Benjamin Webster the sole executor named. (P.C.C., 216, Pinfold.)

Elizabeth Cooke, widow, of Stoke Newington, Middlesex. Will dated 22 March 1760. I desire my executors and residnary legatee and my cousin E. Churchill and M. Williams to perform my funeral as is directed in a paper wrote with my own hand, etc. Whereas by the Marriage Articles between me and my late husband Thomas Cooke 11 Jan. 1721, and by virtue of his will I am entitled to a third part of certain lands, etc., in the parishes of Thrupp *alias* Rothersthorpe, Barton, Hannington and Dalscot, co. Northampton, to the other two parts whereof Margaret Fremeaux is entitled in fee, I devise my said third part unto the said Margaret, wife to Mr James Fremeaux who was niece to my late husband, her heirs, etc. To six ministers who preach at my lectures thirty guineas each. Unto Maria Catherina Fremeaux that now lives with me, £2500 Bank Stock at 21. Bequests to servants, Protestant Dissenting Ministers and their widows. To Mrs Mary Berney, niece to my dear husband, £500. My little estate at Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton. To John Berney, Esq., husband of the said Mrs Mary Berney, 20 guineas. Unto Sir John Hartopp, Bart., 20 guineas, and unto his daughter Sarah Hurlock and his daughter Eliz. Dallowe £50 each. Unto Joseph Hurlock, Esq., and Doctor Dallow, 20 guineas each. Unto my aunt Ann Hartopp £50. Unto the Rt Hon. Lady Dowager Blayney £100, and unto each of her daughters £50. Unto my niece Lady Bernard 20 guineas, and unto her husband Sir John Bernard, Bart., 20 guineas. Unto my cousin Jane Fleetwood £50. Unto Peggy Bowles, daughter of my once dearest earthly friend Mrs Mary Bowles, £100 To my cousin Mrs Eliz. Churchill now with me £500. Unto Mrs Grizzle Bowden £230. I know of no poor relations. Mr Cooke had but Mr Lads family at Boziall near Wellingborough and Mrs Ann Baily who is very old. [Bequests to several preachers and servants.] Unto my cousin Sarah, wife of William Bruce, £600, and to her daughter Sarah Bruce £400. I give to the Congregational Fund £100. To the Dissenting Charity School in Bartholomew Close, £50. To my niece Mrs Frances St John all arrears of rent from my estate in Leicestershire. To the Revd Mr George Whitfield £20. [Many small bequests to friends.] Cousin Priscilla Bland and her daughter Lydia Bland, cousin Mercy Mann, the Reverend Mr Townsend who preaches now at Stoke Newington. To Peggy Clark £100, recommending her distressing circumstances to my uncle Hartopp's family and Mrs Frances St John, to whom she is nearly related. My cousin Fleetwood. My cousin John Gould the present heir to the estate in Leicestershire. I order all my shorthand scraps and sermons to be burnt and none attempt to read for they can't make sense of them. The residue to my niece Mrs Frances St John, spinster. I appoint my cousin William Bruce and Mr John Bowles joint executors. 14 January 1720-1.

[Signed] Eliz. Cooke.

Witnesses, Thos Jones, Js Zouch, and Nath. Hammond of the Bank of England. March 22, 1760.

Six codicils undated containing directions as to minor bequests.

Appeared personally Carrington Bowles of S^t^ Christopher le Stocks, London, gent., and Nathaniel Tayleure Paul of S^t^ Olave Jury, London, turner, 25 January 1763, and deposed to the handwriting of the six codicils.

Proved at London 26 January 1763 by William Bruce and John Bowles the executors named. (P.C.C., 11, Cæsar.)

JOHN PAPILLON of New Broad Street, London, Esquire. Will dated 11 June 1763. I give to my aunt Martha Steers of Hackney, widow of Lee Steers, Esq., £5000. To my friend William Smith of the South Sea House £4000. To my friend M^r^ Richard Lomax Clay of Fish street Hill, London, £10,000. To my friend Miss Martha Clay, daughter of M^r^ Richard Clay of Fish street Hill aforesaid, my executor, £3000. To my friend M^r^ Richard Clay the elder, my executor, £1000. To my cousin M^rs^ Compton, widow of the Rev^d^ M^r^ Compton, late of Great Holland, co. Essex, £1000. To my cousin M^rs^ Hobbs, wife of M^r^ Hobbs of Kelvedon, Essex, grocer, £2000. To my friend William Powell of Gracechurch street, London, wine-merchant, £1000. To my friend Thomas Smallwood of the South Sea House £3000. To my servants £50 apiece. My old servant Elizabeth Barbara. Miss Martha Steers, dau. of Lee Steers of Wootton, co. Surrey, Esq^r^, and Elizabeth his wife, My manors of Great Bentley and Boyle, co. Essex. The residue to M^r^ Richard Clay the elder above named, sole executor.

[Signed] JOHN PAPILLON.

Witnesses, James Hayward, Fran^s^ Magnus, and P. Damas.

Proved at London 22 August 1763 by Richard Clay the elder, the executor named.

Administration (with the will annexed) 8 November 1803 to Rawson Parke, Esq., administrator (with the will annexed) of the goods, etc., of the said Richard Clay, Richard Lomax Clay, Esq.,* the son and sole executor of the will of the said Richard Clay, dying intestate. (P.C.C., 398, Cæsar.)

[Testator described in above Act as late of S^t^ Botolph, Bishopsgate, London.]

NORBORNE, LORD BOTETOURT, of Stoke, co. Gloucester. Will dated 26 July 1766. I give all my manors, lands, etc., to the R^t^ Hon. Lord Viscount Barrington in trust to suffer my sister the Duchess Dowager of Beaufort to take the issues, rents, etc., during her life for her sole and separate use and after her death to convey the same to the use of my nephew the Duke of Beaufort. To my nieces the Lady Henrietta Somerset and Lady Mary Somerset £5000 apiece at 21. To my cousin Maurice Berkeley, now living at Hatfield School, £100 a year for life. To M^rs^ Jane Berkeley, now living at M^r^ Akerman's at Isleworth, £80 a year for life. To George Norborne Vincent of Berkeley Square £300 a year for life. To Lieutenant Charles Thomson, now belonging to the Cygnet, £100 a year for life and to his mother Margaret Thomson of Edinburgh £60 a year for life, and to his sister Elizabeth Thomson of Edinburgh £50 a year for life. To M^r^ Thomas Wright of Biers Green, co. Durham, £100 a year for life. To M^rs^ Mary Hamilton of Petersham, Surry, £200 a year for life. To Silas Blandford my servant £100 a year for life. To the Glostershire Infirmary £500. To my worthy friend Lord Viscount Barrington £100. To Charles Arthur £100. The residue to my nephew the Duke of Beaufort, sole executor. My house at Stoke.

[Signed] BOTETOURT.

Witnesses, Cha. Bragge, John Warner, and John Taylor.

Codicil, 27 August 1766. I desire that I may be buried in Stoke Church. I give my nephew the Duke of Beaufort my house in Grosvenor Street.

Proved at London 10 January 1771 by Henry, Duke of Beaufort, the nephew and executor named. (P.C.C., 4, Trevor.)

* ? Died 9 July 1790.

Richard Maitland [of Allhallows, Staining, London]. I desire my body may be buried with my wife at Woodford. My effects in the West Indies. To my friend Daniel Mathew, Esq., £1000, and to his brother Col[l] Edward Mathew the like sum towards his scheme for breeding up his son Brownlow a merchant. To M[rs] Mary Gordon of Argyll street £500. To my friends Geo. Dewar, Esq., Beeston Long, Esq[r], my fellow labourer in West India affairs, Charles Spooner Esq., James Gordon, Esq[r], of Moor Place and his son, £100 apiece. To the Marshall College, Aberdeen, £10,000. To my two partners, £250 each. To my son the rest and residue of my estate. My two partners and James Gordon, Esq[r], of Moor Place, executors.

[Signed] Rich[d] Maitland.

To the Governors, etc., of the Royal Exchange Assurance Co., mourning, and to my servants £10 each, etc. To Ann Priest £25 per annum for life.

Codicil, 1 May 1775, revoking bequest to Aberdeen University. To Charles Spooner, Esq., £100. To John Warren my broker and James Boglefrench £50 each. To Robert Willock £20. To William Count my servant £30. My son Thomas to be executor with my other executors.

[Signed] Rich[d] Maitland.

Witness, William Fuidze of Marlborough, Wilts.

On 22 May 1775 Jonathan Price of S[t] Swithin, London, gentleman, and William Davids of the same, gentleman, testified to the handwriting of the deceased, late of Allhallows, Staining, London, etc.

Proved at London 24 May 1775 by Thomas Maitland, Esq., the son. Power reserved for James Gordon, Esq., Benjamin Boddington and Thomas Boddington, the other executors named.

On 21 June 1817 adm'on of goods left unadm[d] by Thomas Maitland, Esq[r], one of the ex'ors, granted to Brownlow Mathew, Esq[r], one of the ex'ors of the will of the said Thomas Maitland, Thomas Boddington the surviving ex'or named in the will of the said Richard Maitland having first renounced. (P.C.C., 195, Alexander.)

Benjamin Bond the younger of London, merchant. Will dated 10 November 1748. Whereas by the agreement made on my marriage with my wife Elizabeth Bond, 3 July 1744, she hath liberty to take her customary part of my personal estate as the widow of a freeman of the city of London. I give to my said wife my chariot, coach horses, etc. If either of my sons at twenty-one shall be entitled to the real estate of John Hopkins, late of London, Esq[r], my wife's late consin, deceased. I commit the guardianship of my children to my wife Elizabeth, my father M[r] Benjamin Bond, and my uncle M[r] Thomas Corbett. To my brothers and sisters, my uncles M[r] Thomas and Paul Corbett, mourning. I appoint my said father and my said uncles Thomas and Paul Corbett executors.

[Signed] Benj. Bond, jun[r].

Witnesses, Harding Tomkins and W[m] Hippesley.

Codicil, 27 January 1762, revoking certain bequests. To my two brothers George and John Bond £10 each for mourning, and to my two sisters Catherine Bond and Elizabeth Brooksbank £10 each for mourning.

[Signed] Benj. Bond, jun[r].

On 20 May 1783 appeared personally Benjamin Bond Hopkins of Wimbledon, Surry, Esq. and John Blake of S[t] Clement Danes, Middlesex, gentleman [and testified to the handwriting of the codicil]. B.B.H. made oath that he is the son of Benjamin Bond formerly Benjamin Bond the younger, late of Clapham, Surry, Esq[r], deceased, etc.

Administration (with the will annexed) 31 May 1783 was granted to Elizabeth Bond, widow, the relict, Benjamin Bond the father, and Thomas Corbett and Paul Corbett, the uncles of the said deceased, dying in the lifetime of the said testator. (P.C.C., 219, Cornwallis.)

James Fremeaux of Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, Esq[r]. Will dated 1 May 1797. To be buried there in the family vault. I give unto my son-in-law Thomas Boddington and to Edward Van Harthalls, both of London, Esquires, £2500 Stock in 3 Per Cent. Consolidated Bank Annuities upon trust to pay the dividends thereof to my daughter Adriana Constantia Fremeaux during her life, and after her decease I give the said sum to my two daughters Elizabeth and Margaret Fremeaux equally. To my said daughters Elizabeth and Margaret £2500 Stock each, having already given to my daughter Gertruda Johanna, now the wife of the Rev[d] Henry Portington, £3000 stock as a marriage portion. I give my son-in-law Thomas Boddington, my daughter Maria Catherina Boddington, my daughter-in-law Susannah Fremeaux, my grand-daughter Susanna Fremeaux, my grand-daughters Margaret, Elizabeth, Harriott, Susannah, Matilda, Maria, Frances, and Emma Boddington, my grandson Benjamin Boddington, my grand-daughter Amelia Lockwood, and my grandson in law the Rev[d] John Lockwood ten guineas each for mourning. To my worthy friend Edward Van Harthalls ten guineas for mourning. Unto my wife Margaret all my furniture, plate, etc. My said daughter Elizabeth and my son-in-law Thomas Boddington executrix and executor.

The mark + of James Fremeaux.

[He was born 16 September 1704, so was 92½ when he made his will 1 May 1797.]

Witnesses, Ben. Higgins, churchwarden, Kingsthorp, Rich[d] Manning, overseer of the poor, Kingsthorp, and John Birch, master of the Free School, Kingsthorp.

Proved at London 28 May 1799 by the executrix and executor named. (P.C.C., 353, Howe.)

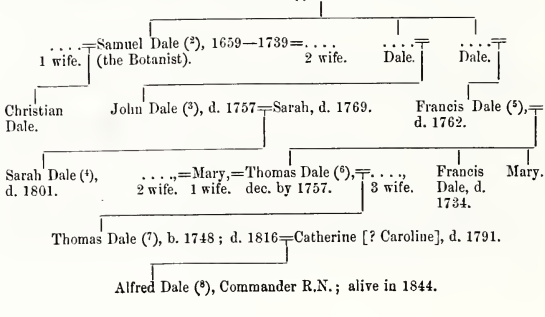
George Trenchard Goodenough of Hertford street, Mayfair, Esq. Will dated 20 May 1835. Trustees, John Bonham Carter of Duke street, Westminster, Esq., and Edward Carter of Portsmouth, Hampshire, Esq. Grandson Sir Walter George Stirling executor. Great-grandsons Lennard legatees.

Witnesses, J[no] Birch, Geo. Steel, and K. Hedges, Carey street.

Proved at London 2 May 1836 by Sir Walter George Stirling the executor.

Dorothy Ann, wife of John Barrett Lennard of Park street, Westminster, Esq., deposed that the testator, her grandfather, died on the 23[rd] February last. (P.C.C., 296, Stowell.)

Pedigree of the Family of North Dale.


North Dale (1).
. . . .=Samuel Dale (2), 1659—1739=. . . .
1 wife.
(the Botanist).
2 wife.
. . . .=
Dale.
. . . .=
Dale.
Christian Dale.
John Dale (3), d. 1757=Sarah, d. 1769.
Francis Dale (5),=
d. 1762.
Sarah Dale (4), d. 1801.
. . . .,=Mary,=Thomas Dale (6),=. . . .,
2 wife. 1 wife. dec. by 1757. 3 wife.
Francis Dale, d. 1734.
Mary.
Thomas Dale (7), b. 1748; d. 1816=Catherine [? Caroline], d. 1791.
Alfred Dale (8), Commander R.N.; alive in 1844.

(1) North Dale is given as the father of Samuel in "D.N.B.," which describes him as a silk-thrower of St. Mary's, Whitechapel. His will is not in P.C.C.

(2) Samuel, the well-known botanist. (See "D.N.B.") He died 6 June 1739, and was buried in the Dissenters' burying-ground at Bocking, Essex. His will in Commissary Court of London for Essex (Bull, 212) is dated 5 Aug. 1738, with a codicil of 17 March 1738-9. He desires to be buried with his two wives, and mentions a daughter Christian, to whom he leaves land in trust for life, and then to his nephew and ex'or John Dale. He mentions his nephew Francis, his great-nephew Thomas Dale at Jamestown [*sic*, probably a mistake for Charlestown], South Carolina, a nephew William Grey, and his sister [*i.e.* testator's niece], his cousins Thomas Hertford [or Hetford] of Braintree, draper, and John Fuggles of Bocking, clothier. He had real estate at Bocking, Little Leigh, and Ovington. In 1769 (Feb. 6) a commission was issued to Sarah Dale, daughter and adm'ix of John Dale, who died intestate, to administer goods of Samuel Dale.

(3) John Dale of Faversham, Kent. Adm'on granted to his wife Sarah 1757. She having left the estate unadministered, a fresh grant was made to his daughter Sarah Dale 13 Feb. 1769.

(4) Sarah Dale of the parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, by her will, 4 Nov. 1789, proved 5 Feb. 1801 (P.C.C., Bevor, 424), left land at Little Leighs, Essex, to her kinsman Thomas Dale of Union Court, Broad Street, City of London, whom she appointed ex'or of her will. No other relations mentioned.

(5) Francis Dale, formerly of Stoke Newington, now (1761) of Hoxton, apothecary, made his will 3 Nov. 1761; proved 22 Oct. 1762 (P.C.C., St. Eloy, f. 416). He desires to be buried in Stoke Newington Churchyard, near where his daughter Mary was buried. He leaves his property, including real and leasehold estate in parish of St. Stephen's, Hartford, to his grandson Thomas Dale at 21, but if he dies under 21 to testator's cousin Sarah Dale. He mentions four kinsmen, John, Thomas, Richard, and Isaac Sotley, also a cousin Mary Sharp and her two daughters, to whom he leaves 1*s.* apiece.

(6) There are various letters of Thomas to Dr. Birch in the Birch MSS. (4304), written between 1726—1736. From this it appears that he sailed for America in March 1731 with his wife, whom he married against his father's will. He settled at Charlestown, South Carolina, where he practised as a physician and prospered. He was made a magistrate, and, according to "D.N.B.," a member of the Upper House of South Carolina. His wife Mary died 1 Aug. 1732, aged 35, apparently s.p. He married a second wife, Easter Day 1732-3; she died 24 May 1737, aged 36, leaving him no children living, though he had had three by her. Apparently he married again, and had at least one son who grew up (No. 7). He mentions his brother Frank as having been drowned *circa* Sep. 1734; also his brother Goudet, apparently his first wife's brother.

(7) For this Thomas Dale see "D.N.B.," where the date of his birth is wrongly given. He was entered at St. Paul's School 10 Feb. 1757, where he is described as aged 9, the son of Thomas Dale, dec., and the grandson of Francis Dale. His wife Caroline [? Catherine] is buried in Camberwell Churchyard.

(8) Alfred Dale entered the Royal Navy as a boy in 1799, attained rank of Lieutenant 1807, and of Commander, on the Retired List, in 1844. I do not know if he has left any descendants.

North as the Christian name of the father of Samuel Dale suggests some connection with the family of Dr. Valentine Dale, Dean of Wells, Queen Elizabeth's Ambassador (see "D.N.B."), as his daughter and heiress married Sir John North, eldest son of Roger, second Lord North.

Pedigree of the Family of Le Heup, etc.*

WILLS, ETC.

Sarah Leheup. Will dated 10 August 1799. I appoint my beloved Brother and sister Wegg to be my executors. I desire my Brother to accept of £500. To my nephew and nieces George, Elizabeth, and Sarah Wegg, whatsoever sums are lent by me on mortgage in Ireland to be equally divided amongst them. I give £100 each to the daughters of Mrs Montolieu and Mrs Garth, and £100 to Sir John ffrederick for mourning. To Lewis Montolieu the pictures which were my husband's and all the books and the cases they are in. To Lady Burges my silver tea urn. To Mrs Meyrick my silver Tureen. To Mrs Stone Lowndes my silver Tea Table. To Mrs Saywell, a Relation of Mr Leheup, £100. Any money which may devolve to me by the will of Mr Slaney at the death of Mrs Keeling to revert to the children of his niece Mrs Hunt. Mrs Mary Tatnall and Mrs Blackmore each to have a Ring of two guineas value. To Mrs Skinner £20 for some memorial of my regard. To Mrs Grover £20. To the Revd Mr Evans £50. To the Rev. Mr Ormerod twenty guineas. To the Rev. Mr Masters, if living at Kensington, £20. To Mr Tellors £50, which I desire him to accept as some memorial of my regard. Out of the interest of the Money bequeathed for charitable uses I give to Mr Durno £20, to Kingston the Cabinet Maker £50, and £25 a year to Mrs Botton, and Mary Chapman £10 a year. Also to the poor of the parish £100 to be disposed of as Mr Ormerod and Stephen Aisley, Esq., shall direct. Also out of the same fund, to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge £50; to the fund for supporting the Widows and children of the Clergy £50; to the Hospital for Small pox and Inoculation £50; to the Hospital for Lying in women near Westminster Bridge £50; to the Middlesex Hospital in Berners Street £50; to St George's Hospital £50. £4000 East India Stock to be vested in the Names of my Executor, my nevewe Wegg, and the Rev. Mr Prosser, they to dispose the Interest thereof to the poor, chiefly those who have been reduced from better circumstances. In case of their death, other trustees to be appointed. Capital to be given in special cases. My coffin not to be covered up until it is absolutely necessary. To be buried at Acton near the intended Burial Place of my beloved sister. To Saml Moody and Hugh Leycester, Esqrs, in trust for my beloved sister, and for her sole and separate use, whatsoever I die possessed of to be absolutely at her disposal, either in her life or at her death amongst her children. My dear nephew to give his assistance to his parents in this troublesome Office. To the Rev. Mr Masters, if living at Kensington at my decease, £50 instead of the £20 given him in my will. To the Rt Hon. Lord Elibank, Lewis Montolieu, Esq. (to the last, my portrait as well as his uncle's), and to Thomas Montolieu, Esq., to each £100. To my Brother Wegg £1500 instead of the £500 named in my will. £100 for the benefit of Mr Thompson the Seal Engraver's family.

This will was proved at London 3d Aug. 1799 by the oath of Samuel Wegg, Esq., the surviving executor. (P.C.C., 604, Howe.)

Peter Lombard of St Margaret's, Westminster, co. Middx., Esq. Will dated 22 Aug. 1720. Have made provision for my wife Marie Anne Lombard, and have settled my Manors, etc., in Norfolk, upon the marriage of my two daughters Mary Magdalen (now the wife of Horatio Walpole, Esq.) and Elizabeth (now the wife of Isaac Leheup), as to my personal estate to my two daughters equally. I give £100 to the Minister, Elders, and Deacons of the French Protestant Church in Threadneedle St, London, for their poor. I give £100 towards building a church

* Communicated by Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 201.

or chappell in Nismes, should the Protestant Religion come to be tolerated in France. Residue to my two daughters, whom I make my executrices. Last will of my late son Charles Lombard, turkey merchant. To my daughter Mary Magdalen Walpole my pearl necklace. My friends Christopher Bedingfield, Esq., and Anthony Crackerode, Esq^r.

Probatum 21 May 1725 Juramento Maria Magdalen suæ Walpole (uxoris Hon^bilis Horatii Walpole, Armigeri) et Elizabethæ Le Heup (ux Isaaci Le Heup, Arm.) filiarum dicti defuncti. (P.C.C., 114, Romney.)

William Lowndes of Astwood Bury, co. Bucks, Esq. Will dated 7 March 1767. To be interred near my late dear wife in the Chancel of Astwood Church. Settlem^t on marriage of my eldest son, now William Lowndes Stone, Esq., with Catherine his present wife of my then estates at North Crawley, co. Bucks. £1000 to my granddaughter Catherine Lowndes when 21 or day of marriage. Grandson William, only son of said W^m Lowndes Stone, £100 when 21. To grand sons William and Richard Lowndes, sons of my late son Richard Lowndes by M^rs Bridget Dalston of Penrith in Cumberland his wife, £2000 when 21. To my daughter Bridget Lowndes aforesaid the interest of £500 hereinafter further given to her sons William and Richard Lowndes at 3 p. cent. p. annum during her life. To my now only daughter Clara Lowndes £6000, and a Brilliant diamond pair of Ear Rings that did belong to her late mother, and Coins, Medals, and Plate in her custody in Duke S^t, Westminster, or in my Office of Auditor of His Majesty's Land Revenue in New Palace Yard. Also a large Silver boiler Lamp and Appurtenances for tea drinking, etc., And all household ffurniture, etc., in Duke Street, the same not to be reckoned any part of my Personal estate. Have made good provision for my second son Henry Lowndes. I give him further £1000 to arise from my Office of an Auditor of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer. By Leases 29 and 30 July 1766, a Messuage of about 73 Acres at Broughton Staveley, co. Bucks, purchased by me of my nephew Richard Lowndes of Winslow, Esq^r, stands settled on my youngest son The Reverend Thomas Lowndes, Vicar of Astwood aforesaid. I do now confirm said settlement. My neice M^rs Elizabeth Duncombe, my cousins Elizabeth, Ann, and Mary Duxbury, Peter ffrancis, and his sister Rebecca ffrancis, spinster. Residue of ready money, etc., to my only daughter Clara Lowndes. I appoint my eldest son William Lowndes Stone sole executor.

On 6 April 1775 adm'on was granted to Henry Lowndes, Esq., the Rev. Thomas Lowndes, Clerk, and Clara Lowndes, spinster, the only children of deceased, William Lowndes Stone dying in the lifetime of testator.

On 8 February 1802 adm'on of the goods of testator, unadministered by Henry Lowndes, Esq., the Rev. Tho. Lowndes, and Clara Lowndes, spinster, was granted to Richard Lowndes, Esq., the grandchild. (P.C.C., 146, Alexander.)

Michael Leheup, the elder. Will dated 14 Dec. 1748. As to my Manor of Hesset and lands in Hesset, Rougham, Beyton, Drinkston, and Bradfield, co. Suffolk, which before my marriage with Elizabeth Gery, my 1^st wife, by Indenture 11^th and 12^th June 1729 quinquepartite, between myself of the 1^st part, said Elizabeth of the 2^d, Isaac Leheup, my elder brother, and Rich^d Capper of the 3^d, Dame Elizabeth Gery of the 4^th part, Peter Leheup and Francis Capper of the 5^th, were settled, after my decease and that of my late wife, to the use of the sons and heires of our bodies. As to other lands, etc., in Suffolk since purchased by me, I give them to my son Michael and the heirs males of his body, and for want of such, to my son Henry and heirs males of his body, and for want of such, to the next heirs male of my body. As to my real estates in or about Coventry, co. Warwick, and Diss and Winfarthing in Norfolk, and moneys due to me upon mortgage, and £1500 to be taken out of the residue of my personal estate, I give them to my said son Michael Upon condition that he pay £3000 to my daughter Elizabeth, provided for her portion by said Deed of 12^th June 1729, He likewise

paying my debts. He shall dispose of my Norfolk estate towards payment of said £300. I give him my goods at Hessett, and my late mother's large pearl necklace, the diamond clasp, and the pair of large diamond Earrings with pearl drops, and a large Rose diamond girdle Buckle which my late wife wore, and my ffather's gold seal with his armes ingraved on an Onyx, and desire him to preserve said Jewels in my ffamily carefully. To my dau^r Elizabeth one gold Ring with a small Brilliant Diamond in it, which was her mother's. Residue of my estates to my dear dau^r Magdalen. If she dies before me, the same among my younger children, exclusive of their brother Henry's, share and share alike. To be buried at Hessett. Rings to my two nieces, dau^s of my eldest brother Isaac, and to my nephew Peter, son of my younger brother Peter Leheup. My dear wife and my son Michael to be ex^ors.

Probate 26 July 1749 to Magdalen Le Heup, the widow. Power reserved to Michael, etc. (P.C.C., 222, Lisle.)

Will of Lewis Charles Montolieu, 1769. (See Pedigree and Arms, p. 160.)

I, Lewis Charles Montolieu of S^t George, Hanover Square, in the Liberty of Westminster, Esq^re, do make this my last will. I give unto my well beloved wife Elizabeth Montolieu £500 over and above all other beneficial provisions which she is intitled to by marriage articles bearing date 26^th June 1750. By said articles my ffather, David Montolieu, Baron de Saint Hippolite, and I did covenant with Peter Le Heup, the Elder, Esq^re, now my ffather in law, that in case there should be any child^n to survive me, begotten of me and the said Elizabeth, he my said ffather should pay £12,000 to such child or children in such proportions as I should by my last will direct. I doe (therefore) direct that the sum of one shilling (being part of the said sum of £12,000) shall be paid to my eldest son Lewis Montolieu as his proportion. And I do appoint that £11,999 19^s, being the remainder of the said £12,000, shall be paid equally amongst my second son Thomas Montolieu and my four daughters Mary Clara Montolieu, Charlotte Gabriel Montolieu, Ann Montolieu, and Elizabeth Montolieu, when they shall respectively attain the age of 21 years or be married with the consent of my said wife. I give unto my dear Brother in law the Honorable and Reverend Doctor Gideon Murray, Prebendary of Durham, £100 for his trouble as executor of this will. And I likewise give unto his wife, my sister Elizabeth Murray, £100. I give £50 to be distributed amongst poor English and French Protestants. Also £100 to the Treasurer for the time being of the French Hospital at Hogsdon in Middlesex. And I give £100 to the Treasurer of S^t George's Hospital near Hyde Park. And in order to make provision for my son Lewis Montolieu I devise unto him for ever all my Manors, messuages, and Real Estates whatsoever, in case he shall live to the age of twenty one years. [If not] I give them to my second son Thomas Montolieu. If he do not live to the age of twenty one, I devise said Manors to my daughters equally as tenants in common. [If all die] I give estates unto my wife for her life, and after her decease unto my Honoured Mother Mary Montolieu for her life, and then to my said sister Elizabeth, wife of the said Gideon Murray, and the heirs of her body for ever. Residue to my son Lewis Montolieu absolutely. I appoint my wife executrix, and my brother in law Gideon Murray executor of this will. This second of December 1769.

In Codicil, 20 March 1772, testator gives his daughters one thousand pounds a piece over and above the provisions of the will.

This will was proved 27 February 1776 by the Rev. Dr. Gideon Murray.

On 16 July 1778 the will was administered by Elizabeth Murray his widow. (P.C.C., Bellas.)

Peter Leheup, the younger. Will dated 20 January 1774. I confirm the settlement made by me of £20,000 South Sea Annuitys on the grandchildren of my ffather. I give to my wife all my Jewels, Plate, Pictures, Books, ffurniture,

etc., and hope my ffamily will justly think themselves much obliged to her for the great care she has always taken of my ffortune. To my sisters M^rs Montolieu and M^rs Garth, and to Lewis Charles Montolieu and Richard Garth, Esquires, their husbands, £500 each. To Mary Clara Montolieu my niece £500 and £2000. To my niece Clara Garth £500. To my Aunt Michael Le heup and my cousin Henry Le heup, her son, £100 each. To M^rs Le hook, my wife's mother, £100. To Samuel Wegg, Esq^r, my brother in law, £100. To Miss Garth, sister to Richard Garth, Esq., £100. To M^r Luke Angell, opposite my house at Kensington, £20. To the poor of Steeple Morden in Cambridgeshire, of Kensington, and of Ashwell co. Herts, to each parish £20. To my cousin William Lowndes, son of my uncle Charles Lowndes, £100. To M^r Robert Christie of Ashwell, co. Hertford, who does my business in the county, £20. All the rest of my ffortune I give to my Honoured ffather Peter Le heup, Esq^r, who I hope will forgive all my ffaults, whom I appoint executor. Peter Backwell deposes to the authenticity of the will. It was proved at London 4 March 1774 by the oath of Peter Leheup, Esq., ffather of deceased, and sole executor named in the will. To Sir William Draper, K.B., £100. (P.C.C., 101, Bargrave.)

LE HEUP ENTRIES FROM THE HESSETT REGISTERS.

(Add. MS. 19,109, fo. 119.)

Elizabeth Leheup, wife of Michael Leheup, Esq., buried 17 March 1738.
Michael Leheup, Esq^r, buried 30 July 1749.
Michael William Le heup, son of Michael, Esq., and Merielina, bap^t 10 June 1756.
Mary Spring Le heup, dau^r of Michael W^m L., Esq., and Mary (late Waddington, spinster), aged 1 year and 7 months, buried 4 Nov. 1785.
Merielina Le heup, wife of Michael L., Esq. (late Discipline, Sp^r), aged 58, buried 14 April 1792.
Michael Le heup, Esq^r (son of Michael Le heup, Esq., and Elizabeth, late Gery), buried 19 April 1792 in a vault at the East end of the chancel on the North side.
Michael William Le heup, Esq., married man (son of Michael Le heup, Esq., and Merielina Discipline), aged 53 years, buried 29th June 1809.
Elizabeth Le heup, spinster (daughter of Michael Le heup, Esq^r, and Elizabeth, late Gery), buried 10th April 1810, aged 77 years.

CHURCH OF LA PATENTE, SPITALFIELDS, LONDON.

April 25 1714 Anne f. de François Guerin n. de Cherveux Poitou, et de Marthe Guérin dem. en Spittlefields. P. (*i.e.*, Parrain) Jean Rocher, M. (*i.e.*, Marraine) M^me Anne Le Heup, femme dud. J. Rocher.
Sep. 19 1714 Esther f. de David Tanqueray n. de S^t Lô, Basse Normandie, et Catherine Hamon sa femme, née le 3, pr. M^r Louis Mange et M^me Esther Le Heup.
May 6 1716 Etienne f. de François Guérin et de Marthe Le Heup dem. aux Spittlefields. P. Etienne Casallett, M. Jeanne Rochay; née 3 Avril.
July 15 1716 Esther f. de Daniel Marie et d'Esther Le Heup de Stepney, née 21 Juin. P. Closde Collin, M. Marie Barbet.
Mar. 9 1718 Thos. f. de Daniel Marie et. d'Esther Le Heup de Spittalfields. P. Thomas Hemet, M. Marie Benetot; born 24 Feb.

April 26	1719	Daniel f. de ditto, Coak Lane, Stepney. P. Father, M. Sara Marie; Born the 1st.
April 7	1723	Cath. f. de Daniel M., natif de Canterbury, et ditto. P. David Angelier, M. Catherine Le Heup; né 21 March.
Aug 4	do.	Tanqueray & Hamon.
Dec. 20	1724	David f. de Daniel Marie et Esther Le Heup. P. le père, M. Marie Anne Le Heup; Born 29 Novr.
June 16	1728	David f. de David Le Heup, orig. d'Irlande, et Françoise Paumier, pr. David Le Heup senior et Sara Panmier; Born 1st.
June 8	1729	Marie (same parentage, father "from Limerick"), pr. Jean Peire Cottell and Marie Poin; B. 18 May.
Oct. 11	1730	François (same parentage). P. Joseph Long, M. Marie Bright; Born 18 Sept.
Dec. 2	1733	David (same parentage). P. Jean Undal, M. Marie Le Long; B. 15 Nov.
Feb. 23	1735	Isaac (same parentage). P. Father, M. Marthe Guillard; born 25 Janr.
Oct. 24	1694	Marr. Jehan Dorée f. de Jean D. et de Gillette Banfils, natif de St Lô, Nomandie, avec Anne Onfry, f. de Pierre Onfry & Judicq Le Heup, n. de St Lô. Wit.: Pierre Dorée frère du dit epoux et Daniel Le Heup.

Lord Compton's Verses to his Uncle, Consul at Lisbon.*

The following lines were written by James, Lord Compton, son of James, 5th Earl of Northampton. He was born in 1723, and died in 1739. They were addressed to his Uncle, the Hon. Charles Compton, youngest son of the 4th Earl, who was envoy to the Court of Lisbon. The original manuscript from which these verses are copied is now (March 1907) in the possession of Mr. Edward Milward Seede Parker of Welford House, Keynsham, Somerset.

It came into Mr. Parker's hands amongst other family records through the Milward family; his mother, Louisa Jane Milward, being the only surviving child and heir at law of Benjamin Milward, Esq., of Keynsham, Somerset, a Solicitor of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer and Chancery, and a Master Extraordinary in Chancery, and Priscilla Rogers his second wife. These lines are in the handwriting of the Rev. Benjamin Milward, Mr. Parker's great-great-grandfather, and son of the Rev. Benjamin Milward, Rector of Beaudesert, co. Warwick. Benjamin Milward, who was the recorder of the above verses, was Rector of Mells, co. Somerset, subsequently to holding appointments in other parishes, and was Domestic Chaplain to John, Earl of Orrery, and Baron Boyle of Marston 1737—50, in which latter year he died at Mells. He married Anne Mary Paston, only child and heir at law of Samuel Paston, second son of the Rev. John Paston, Vicar of Weston-on-Avon, and Rector of Welford-on-Avon, co. Gloucester.

* Communicated by E. M. Sɢede Parker, Esq.

"Jacobus Compton Viro Honoratissimo Carolo Compton patruo suo clarissimo. S.P.D." (*Salutem plurimam dicit.*)

"Cum tot sustineas et tanta negotia, solum
Te quando aspectat Morum jurisq. magistrum
Mercator, vestrâq. Britannia polleat arte,
Cumque regas (*sic*) urbis tantæ Commercia, clarum
Quæ fundatorem jactans ostentat Ulyssen,
Haud illo inferior; in publica commoda peccem
Si longis Musæ remorer tua tempora nugis.

Te vultum pandente tuum quam multus ubiq.
Institor exultat gaudens! quam vestra salutat
Ora animos dictis atq. aspera corda regentis!
Tu procul a patriâ patrias peregrinus ad oras
Gratas mittis opes, atq. Auri pondera; flavus
Te Tagus accurrante (*sic*) ad nos divolvitur omnis,
Plenus et auriferis Thamesis jam turget arenis.

Mens te laudandi juvenili ardescit amore,
Atq. celebrandi sublimi carmine laudes
Te non indigno; at cupidum (pater optime), vires
Deficiunt, humeri molem portare recusant,
Et nos Musa vetat, renuitq. aversus Apollo.
Nuncius hoc possit melius; Te scripserit ille
Artibus eruditi gremio quem docta Minerva:
Quem si jam quidquam restat tibi, Consul, amari,
(Namque premit multus te circumfusus amicus),
Mando tibi; florescentem juvenilibus annis
Scribe tui gregis hunc, et doctum crede bonumque.

Æstas nona fidit Phœbi nunc ignibus agros,
Nonaq. clausit humum boreali frigore bruma,
Quando dabas vela, et spumas salis ære ruebas,
Ut peteres longo Lisbonæ littora cursu.
Te refer, O! nimis absentem, jamq. annue votis
Musarum, Tu redde tuis jam lumina; nobis
Cum datur ut Facies hic vestra refulgeat, ibit
Gratius et radio Phœbus meliore nitescet.

Sic Zephyrus longum Æoliis conclusus in antris
Apparet, blandis et pingit floribus arva;
Adventum testata melos Philomela canorum
Eliquat, et veteres vocat in sua carmina voces;
Gaudet ager, Volucrumq. genus, genus omne ferarum.
Pectora percutient sic gaudia magna Tuorum
Cum liceat vestræ dextras adjungere dextræ,
Et coram claras audire et reddere voces.
Dulcia fundentes gaudebunt carmina Musæ,
Carmine gaudebunt pastorum læta corona,
Cum vultûs decorabis honore Britannida terram.

Sed quo Musa ruit? vel quo me flatibus urget?
Nam quid Littoribus cupiam te accedere nostris,
Ad pigros campos, ubi frustra lumina phœbi
Cum nebulis certant, et fractum vix jubar exit;
Ad pigros campos, ubi pauper cultor agelli,
(Arvis nunc Hyadas, nunc incusantibus Euros),
Flet segetem misero non respondere labori.

Tu verò ducis felicia tempora vitæ,
Nec vestrâ tam aversus equos sol jungit ab urbe.
Quæq. fluit tibi pulchra dies regione beatâ
Terrarum viridi quâ colles palmite tecti
Ostentant fructus, & læti munera Bacchi.
Illic conjugii sentis quoq. gaudia, et illic
Lætitiam veram parvus tibi mittit Jülus.
Non tamen Is vobis solum dat gaudia, nempe
Is mea quanquam absens simili quoq. pectora torquet
Lætitiâ, & nondum visi me tangit imago.
Chartas quando tuas legi mecumq. revolvi
Fatum velle mihi nato Sponsoris honorem
Optato pertentaverunt gaudia mentem
Insolita, et tales effudi pectore voces:
'Incipe, parve puer, risu cognoscere Matrem,
Incipe; Te nascente, patri meliora redibunt
Tempora, cui parcæ promittunt lætius ævum.
En! gaudent Terræ, gaudent cælumq. profundum
Et Tractus maris! ecce ferunt tibi lilia Nymphæ
Repletis lætæ calathis! En! candida Naïs
Formosis violis, flore & redolentis anethi
Circumdat cunas, et molles adjicit herbas.

Artibus inventis & bello clara, Minerva,
Aspice Eum, mentis Ipsi viresq. secundas
Suffice, quò patris clari virtutibus ardens
Omnes non solum Doctrinæ munere præstet,
At quoq. Mavortis vincat, Diva, Artibus omnes.'"

"(1737)."

Memorandum in the handwriting of the Reverend Benjamin Milward:—

"Lord Compton's Verses to his Uncle, Consul at Lisbon."

The following English translation of Lord Compton's verses to his Uncle, the Hon. Charles Compton, Consul at Lisbon, has been made by the Rev. Charles Sumner Harington, M.A., at one time incumbent of the Old Church, Calcutta, in connection with the Church Missionary Society, and now residing at Weston-on-Avon, near Bath, co. Somerset. He is a descendant of Sir John Harington, Knt., of Kelston Park, co. Somerset, and brother-in-law of Mr. Edward Milward Seede Parker. (March 1907.)

"James Compton sends best greeting to the most Honourable Charles Compton, his most illustrious Uncle.

"Bearer of many burdens and so great,
Since Commerce sees in thee sole arbiter
Of truth and right; since Britain by thy skill
Such influence holds; and since thou dost the affairs
Control of such a city, founded erst
By great Ulysses, if report speak true,
Thyself no less renowned, the common weal
Would suffer did I let my rambling muse
With too much trifling waste thy precious hours.

But ah, how many a trader from his heart
Rejoices, when thy countenance he sees
Most welcome, as of one whose words can tame
Unruly hearts and minds. A stranger far
From thine own land, yet thither dost thou send
Wealth-laden galleons; by thy timely aid
Yon tawny Tagus rolls toward our shores
His ample stream, and Father Thames amazed
With dust of gold surveys his sands agleam.

With fond desire my youthful heart brims o'er
In lofty verse thy fame to celebrate,
Not all unmeet for thine exceeding worth,
Most honored Sire. But, while I long, the power
Is lacking, and my feeble shoulders fail
Support to render. Nor the Muse permits,
And Phœbus unpropitious looks askance.
Herein my messenger may more avail
Than I; for he in rich Homeric strain
Of thee can sing; whom child-like on her lap
All-wise Minerva hath divinely taught;
Of temper sweet withal, and taste akin
To all my loved pursuits. Him then to thee,
If aught remain of thee for love's repast,
(So dense a throng of suitors thee surrounds),
I do commend: in this his flush of youth
Inscribe him on thy list of favour'd souls,
And trust to prove him good and learned too.

Nine summers now with scorching ray the fields
Have cleft, and nine long winters bound the soil
In icy bands, sithence thou didst thy sails
Unfurl, and plough with foaming keel the main,
For far-off Lisbon bound. Oh! soon return,
Absent too long, and grant the Muses' prayer,
Bringing us light once more. When to our view
Thy visage reappears, more sweet will pass
The day, and Phœbus lend a brighter beam.

So Zephyrs, in Æölian caves too long
Prisoned, emerge at length, and paint the meads
With flowers of spring; to hail their glad approach
Fond Philomel her heavenly notes distils,
And bids her throat its ancient strain renew.
Laughs all the land; bright birds of every kind
And beasts alike rejoice. Not less thine own
Shall feel their bosoms thrill, when hand holds hand
In fervent grasp, and face to face they hear
And give their mutual greeting. Then their songs
The Muses shall pour forth, and shepherd bands
With joy conspire the hour to celebrate
That brings thee back to Britain.

But ah, me!
Where tendest thou, my Muse? where does thy breath
Inspiring lead me? Wherefore should I wish
To see thee bound for these ungenial shores,
To drag thee to dull plains, where with dark clouds
The rays of Phœbus hopelessly contend,
And scarce one broken beam can filter through;

Dull plains, where oft the needy tiller weeps
O'er fields all unresponsive to his toil,
Thwarted by blighting Eurus, or the floods
Of tempest-laden Hyades! But thou
Wendest thy way through happy tracts of life,
Where less remote Sol yokes his fiery steeds.
In that fair region day on day for thee
Flows calmly by; there palm-clad hills display
Their wealth of fruit, or slopes with vineyards crowned.
There too 'tis thine the pure delights to know
Of wedded bliss; there, crown of joy, to thee
Hath come the small Iülus.—None the less
In this with thee a common joy I share.
Though severed far, he makes my bosom thrill
With kindred exultation; all unseen
In fond embrace his tiny form is held
This heart within. When-as thy last despatch
Reading I pondered o'er my destined lot
Of plighted Sponsor to thy longed-for heir,
Unwonted gladness filled my swelling breast,
And thus my heart exclaimed: 'Begin, young boy,
Begin thy mother with sweet smiles to greet:
Thou by thy birth art fated to bring down
Fresh blessings on thy sire. Lo, earth is glad,
And Heaven's wide dome, and ocean's depth profound
Join in felicitation. Nymphs appear
With baskets full of lilies; naïads fair
Strew lovely violets and sweet-scented anise
About thy cradle, with the softest herbs.
O thou, of arts Inventress, and in war
Renowned, Athenè, look on this dear child;
All powers of mind, all strength of vigorous frame
Grant to the boy himself. His father's gifts
Possessing, and improving, not alone
In learned lore may he his peers outvie,
But in brave arts of war alike prevail.'"

"(1737)."

Family of Watlington of Reading.

The following short pedigree extends the pedigrees of this family published in Berry's Berkshire and Hertfordshire "Genealogies," and in the 1847 edition of Burke's "Landed Gentry." (The compiler has not attempted to verify the earlier generations in the published pedigrees.) The births, baptisms, and burials are from the Parish Registers of St. Lawrence, Reading.

Abraham Watlington of Reading, buried 15 July 1643. = Martha Hales, mar. at St. Giles', Reading, 17 June 1613; buried 22 September 1643.

A

A

Martha, baptized 19 April 1614; buried 5 October 1626.

Anne (Hannah), baptized 19 November 1615; married Edmund Austin.

Abraham Watlington, baptized 30 November 1617; matriculated (New Inn Hall) Oxford 27 June 1634 (see "Alumni Oxon."). Probably died unmarried.

Lydia, baptized 7 May 1620; married .... Chandler.

John Watlington, baptized 14 April 1622; buried 17 October 1640.

Samuel Watlington, baptized 21 December 1624; buried 11 April 1684. Adm'on (P.C.C.) 24 April 1684 to Barbara, his widow.

Barbara ...., buried 16 Sept. 1690.

Mary, born 14 Nov. 1652; married Thomas Thorne of Reading, tanner. Will dated 14 July 1718; proved (Archdeaconry Court of Berks) 28 April 1721.

Martha, born 25 November, baptized 30 November 1655; buried 30 April 1668.

Sarah ...., died before the baptism of her daughter.

Samuel Watlington, born 29 January, baptized 1 February 1658-9; Mayor of Reading in 1695 and 1711. Will dated 13 April 1720; proved, P.C.C. (240, Ducie), 4 Nov. 1735.

Anne (or Hannah) ....

Hannah, baptized 8 October 1686.

John Watlington, born 4 Feb., baptized 9 February 1661-2; buried 3 January 1663-4.

Elizabeth, baptized 16 May 1665; buried 25 December 1667.

Hannah, baptized 22 Oct. 1669; living 28 May 1684.

Joseph Watlington, baptized 29 April 1627; living 28 May 1684.

Martha, baptized 13 September 1629; buried 25 November 1686. Will dated 28 May 1684; proved (Archdeaconry Court of Berks) 21 December 1686.

John Watlington. Benjamin Watlington. Joseph Watlington.

All living 28 May 1684.

Thomas Watlington, baptized 1 April, buried 19 April 1632.

Mary, baptized 24 Nov. 1633; buried 7 May 1637.

Thomas Watlington, baptized 9 October 1636; buried 12 April 1640.

Can anyone supply the parentage of Anne (or Hannah), the second wife of Samuel Watlington, married in or after 1687?

G. B.

The Countess of Wiltshire, died 1538.*

Miss Strickland, in her life of Queen Anne Boleyn ("Queens of England," Edit. 1844, vol. iv., p. 155), says, that the first misfortune that befell Anne was the early loss "of her mother, Lady Boleyn, who died in the year 1512 of puerperal fever." The date is probably derived from an entry at p. 12 of the interesting "Howard Memorials," by Henry Howard of Corby, the entry being "Lady Elizabeth Howard married to Sir Thomas Boleyn, Vis^{t} Rochford, and Earl of Wiltshire, died 'puerperio' at Lambeth Dec. 14th, 1512; interred at Lambeth." Miss Strickland goes on to say, that after Queen Anne's mother's death, Sir Thomas Boleyn married again, and that "it is certain that Anne's stepmother was an [unnamed] Norfolk woman of humble origin, and it has been observed that Queen Elizabeth was connected in consequence of this second marriage of her grandfather with numerous families of a mean station in that county"; and she cites Thoms' "Anecdotes and Traditions" (found in Camden Soc., vol. for year ending 1 May 1839, p. 16) as strongly confirmatory of the fact of the second marriage.

Can it be possible that the Countess of Wiltshire, who died in 1538, and was buried at Lambeth 7 April of that year, was *not* Anne's mother, Lady Elizabeth Howard, but a *second* wife of Lord Wiltshire and Ormond? I confess to seeing scarcely any ground for questioning the generally received belief that Lord Wiltshire and Ormond's *only* wife was Lady Elizabeth. Howard of Corby may have been confounding the date of her death with that of her only sister of the whole blood, Lady Muriel (wife, first of John Grey, Viscount Lisle, and second of Sir T. Knyvett), who did in fact die in Dec. 1512, and who was buried at Lambeth. Miss Strickland has quite misconceived Thoms' meaning in the passage to which she refers. Thoms, speaking of Queen Elizabeth's "maternal relations," was remarking (incorrectly as it seems to me) that "many of them were among the 'inferior' gentry," adding that this was an inconvenience which arose from her father's "having selected for his second consort a subject of no very elevated extraction." It was, of course, the marriage of Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn, and Queen Elizabeth's maternal relationships thence consequent, that Thoms was thinking of. No second marriage of Queen Anne's father was in his view at all. It was the King's union with Anne, taking her parents just as they stood, which constituted the mesalliance that Thoms had in his mind.

Three incidents only are known to me which could give the slightest shade of probability to Henry Howard's date and to Miss Strickland's theory of the second marriage: the first, that in Henry VIII.'s letter† to Anne Boleyn, in 1528 (replying to her prayer for his aid in persuading her father to be kind to her sister, Lady Mary, who had just lost her first husband), the King's idea evidently is that "Eve" (Lady Wiltshire) is the difficult one to persuade, not "Adam" (her husband); the second, that the same Lady Mary in her fairly well-known letter to Secretary Cromwell, shortly after her second marriage, asking him to intercede for family forgiveness, etc., seems rather pointedly to speak of "my Lord, my father," and of "my Lady," not of "my Lady, my mother";‡ the third, that G. E. C. in his "Complete Peerage" (vi., 144) has it that Lady Wiltshire died "in childbed," a statement certainly rather startling, in face of the fact that the lady (if she was, indeed, Lady Elizabeth Howard) was, when she died, a grandmother of more than eleven years' standing. Yet the "childbed" statement might conceivably be correct, or might simply be a mistake.

For the rest, all likelihood seems to be against any second marriage of Lord Wiltshire. We have "*Elizabeth*," Lady Boleyn, or Lady Wiltshire, mentioned in

* Communicated by W. M. Low, Esq.

† Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII., vol. iv., No. 4410.

‡ So in the "Howard Collection," p. 525, cited by the Record Office as the authority. Brewer, in his "Reign of Henry VIII." (ii., 167), seems to have unwittingly added the words "my mother."

Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII., once or twice, I think, long after 1512,* and an Act of Parliament was passed as far on as the year 1532,† assuring "the Jointure" of "'*Elizabeth*,' Countess of Wiltshire"; so that, if there were a second wife, both wives were of the same Christian name.

The "Here lyeth the body of the Lady Elizabeth Howard, sometime Countess of Wiltshire," copied by Stow from the flat stone in Lambeth Church, does not help us much; for, unfortunately, Stow gives *no date*.‡ Then, if there was really any second marriage, it does seem strange that we do not, somewhere or other, in our records, find some allusion to it.

Finally, we have the fact that Lady Elizabeth's half-sister, Lady Daubeuny (Lady Katherine Howard, a few months afterwards Countess of Bridgewater), was present at "my Lady Wiltshire's" interment at Lambeth on 7 April 1538, as "chief mourner of the women," "my Lord Comptroller" (the husband) being "chief mourner of the men."§

On the whole, there appears little indeed to shake the belief generally held that the Countess buried in the famous Howard Chapel on 7 April 1538, was none other than the poor mother who lived through the tragedy of her only son and of her elder daughter; but still, it would be satisfactory to know if any record exists, directly identifying her with the subject of that interment, by means of mention of her maiden name.

W. M. L.

INSCRIPTIONS ON TOMBSTONES AND GRAVES OF BRITISH SUBJECTS BURIED AT THE CEMETERY ON THE "GOLZHEIMER INSEL," DÜSSELDORF, GERMANY.‖

Marble slab and pedestal:—Here lies the body | of | Frederick Turner | who departed this | life | on the 14 Juli 1839 | aged 65 years.

Dark-grey marble slab:—Sacred | To the Memory | of | Fanny, third daughter of Henry Comyns Berkeley | Esquire, and Charlotte Matilda his wife, who depar | ted this life at Düsseldorf on the 9th day of February | 1840 in the 20th year of her age, deeply lamented | by her relations and friends.

All flesh is as Grass and the Glory of Man as the | Flower of Grass. The grass withereth, and the Flower | thereof fadeth away, but the Word of the Lord endureth | for ever. | I. Peter i., 24, 25.

Tomb with marble slab attached to iron railings surrounding the grave:—Richard Burnier | Landschaft u Thiermaler | geb 6 Aug. 1827 | gest. 17 März 1884.

After winter followeth summer | after night the day returneth.

Grey marble, pyramid shaped, with small iron cross on top and the following three inscriptions thereon, also skull in white relief:—Seiner | würdigen | Gattinn | Freyherr | von Grainger. | To the | Memory | of his much | lamented | wife | Edward | Grainger.

Hier | Ruhet | die | Hülle | der | Rosa von Parry | von Pystyll | in | Flintshire | Sie Starb den | viii Juny 1815.

* Certainly once, viz., on 29 Sep. 1520, a "Pardon," in which Sir Thomas Boleyn and "*Elizabeth*" his wife are named. (Letters and Papers. iii., No. 996.)

† Act passed 15 Jan. 1531-2. (Vol. iii., "Statutes of the Realm, Hen. VIII.")

‡ Stow's "Survey of London" (Edition 1720), Appendix i., p. 85.

§ Letters and Papers, Hen. VIII., vol. xiii., Part 2, No. 717.

‖ Communicated by J. R. Mulveny, Esq., H.M.'s Consul-General in Düsseldorf.

Marble cross on square pedestal, grave surrounded with iron railings and grey-stone border :—Of your charity pray for the | repose of the soul of | MARY ANNE JACKSON | the wife of THOMAS A. JACKSON of | Eardington-Bridgnorth, Shropshire | born 24th February 1818, and | died 13th August 1870 | R.I.P.

On the face of a small white marble cross on stone base, grave surrounded with iron railings :—MILLICENT ELISE | Aged | 9 months ; | WILLIAM | GUSTAV | Aged 3 months | Children of | ARTHUR and MAGDALENE | WEBER | of Demerara.

White marble cross with square base with the following inscription on face thereof ; grave surrounded with iron railings :—Sacred | To the Memory of | WILLIAM EDWARD | dearly beloved and only Son | of | CUTHBERT WILLIAM and CAROLINE | ELPHINSTONE-HOLLOWAY | who, after a life of great suffering | died Aug. 18th, 1881 | aged 16 years 11 days.

The Lord gave, and the Lord hath | taken away, blessed be the Name of the | Lord.

White marble cross, the following inscription on base thereof ; grave surrounded with iron railings :—In loving Memory of | HURTLE HERBERT | only Son of | JOHN VIDAL and FRANCES LUCY JAMES | Born at Adelaide, South Australia | born 26 Dec. 1853 | Died at Düsseldorf | 17 Sept. 1876.

And there shall be no more death, neither sorrow nor | crying, neither shall there be any more pain. | Rev. xxvi., 41.

Had he asked well we know,
We should say Oh spare this blow ;
Yes with streaming eyes should pray
Lord, we love him, let him stay ;
But the Lord doth naught amiss,
And since that He had ordered this,
Oh may our hearts in concert run,
And meekly cry Thy will be done.

The Blood of Jesus cleanseth from all sin. | I. John i., 7.

Large red sandstone slab on square base, with coat of arms in relief at top of the former ; grave surrounded with iron railings ; situated on side of middle cross-walk of churchyard :—Sacred to | the memory of | JAMES LARDNER | of Church-Style Cottage, Esq. | Exminster, Devon | who died here | in the eighty first year of his age | on the 25th of June 1845 | deeply regretted | by | his children | and | all who knew him.

White marble cross on stone pedestal, with marble slab on face thereof, with the following inscription thereon ; grave surrounded with dark-grey stone :—Sacred to the memory | of MARY ANNA FALKNER | Born | Oct. 14th, 1819, Died Oct. 3rd, 1873.

Sandstone monument surrounded with iron railings on border-stone :—In | Memory | of | CHARLES HOWARD | SIMCOX | born at | Harborne, Staffordshire | died at | Düsseldorf | June 7th, 1870, aged 13 years.

Small white marble cross on pedestal ; grave surrounded with iron railings :—LUCY | d. of G. E. BROADE, M.A. | Brit. Chaplain in Düsseldorf | born June 23, 1877 | died Febr. 25, 1879.

On a long flat marble slab slightly sloping :—Sacred | to the memory of | CAROLINE MAGDALEN | the beloved wife of | WILLIAM TYNDALL | of Bristol, Esq., formerly of | H.B.M. 2nd | Queens | Regt. of Dragoon Guards, and daughter | of the late Major JOHN IMPETT | of H.B.M. 63rd Regt. of Inftry | she died at Düsseldorf | Sept. 16th, 1852.

Also | to the memory of | MARIANNE LOUISA | the youngest daughter of the above WILLIAM and | CAROLINE MAGDALEN TYNDALL | who died at Edinburgh, where | her remains are interred | May 17th, 1851 | aged 25.

Marble slab, with the following inscription thereon, attached to stone basement :—Sacred to the memory | of | EDITH MARGARET | died Sept. 27th, 1874, aged 13 | and | SOPHIE HELEN | died Dec. 13th, 1874, aged 4 | children of | JOHN and MARGT. BROADBENT | formerly of Sealand, near Chester.

O teach us from the heart to say | Thy Will be done.

Stone cross with stone slab lying on ground slightly sloping, with the following inscription thereon :—M. C. D.

Suffer the little children | to come unto me | and forbid them not, for of | such is the Kingdom of Heaven.

Marble block, with the following inscriptions on face thereof, lying in corner of churchyard :—Sacred | to the memory | of | HENRY COMYNS BERKELEY, Esqr., who departed this life on | the 6th day of May 1846, aged 61 years.

I am the resurrection and the life saith the Lord. | John xi., 25.

Also | to the memory of T. J. LANGLEY, Esqr., who departed this life on the | 11th Day of January 1846, aged 29 years.

Thanks be to God which giveth us the victory through our Lord. | I. Corinth. xv., 57.

Marble slab lying in corner of churchyard :—In | affectionate remembrance | of AMELIA WAGHORN | daughter of the late | JAMES WAGHORN | of the H.E.I.C.S. | who departed this Life | 3rd November 1869, aged 30.

Grey stone Gothic cross, stone base with the following inscription thereon, surrounded with stone socket and iron railings :—Sacred | to the Memory | of | MARIE STIFFE | who died Sept. 4, 1859.

Marble slab, with inscription thereon, attached to iron railings surrounding the grave :—MARY HARDING SEEBOHM | geb. Mulvany | geb. 29 Juli 1836 | gest. 27 Nov. 1875.

The following five inscriptions on a massive greystone pillar with bronze head relief inlaid on top of face thereof, the grave surrounded with iron railings :—ADOLPHUS HENRY RITTER | geb. in Canada in Montreal | am 24 Mai 1816 | gest. in Düsseldorf am 21 Dec. 1853.

Selig die welche im Herrn sterben, denn | ihre Werke folgen ihnen nach. | Offenb. Joh Cap. 14, v. 13.

Ioh. Erm. ANNA RITTER | geb. Windgasser | geb. d. 7 Febr. 1813, gest. d. 12 Juli 1867.

Kommet her zu Mir alle die ihr mühselig | und beladen seid ich will euch erquicken. | Math. ii., v. 28.

BETSY RITTER | geb. in Seligenthal | am 19 Sept. 1851 | gest. daselbst | am 19 Mai 1852 | Ruhet zu Holzlahr | neben Uhrgrossvater | und Grossvater.

Wer das Reich Gottes | nicht empfänget als | ein Kindlein der wird nicht hinein kommen. | Marc. 10, v. 15, 16.

WALTER LEWIS REINH. RITTER | geb. d. 31 März 1846, Gest. d. 29 Nov. 1859.

Wisset ihr nicht dass ich sein muss in dem | das meines Vaters ist. | Luc. 2, v. 49.

ANNA RITTER | geb. in Düsseldorf | am 12 Januar 1848 | Gest. daselbst | am 18 März 1848.

Lasset die Kindlein | zu mir kommen und wehret ihnen nicht | denn ihnen ist das | Himmelreich.

INSCRIPTIONS AT THE "TANNENWÄLDCHEN" CEMETERY, DÜSSELDORF.

Marble cross with grey sandstone basement with inscription thereon :—In loving memory of | ISAAC ALEXANDER GIBBS | The beloved husband | of SUSANNA *née* MINARDS, | Born London Sept. 10, 1848, | died Dec. 20th, 1889.

There's a divinity shapes our ends, | rough hew them how we will.

White marble slab, letters inscribed in gold, set in lava stones :—Sacred to the memory | of MARIA LEWIS | Born in London September 1823 | Died in Düsseldorf March 1891 | aged 68 years.

Do not mourn for me, but do not forget me.

White marble slab set in lava stones with inscription thereon :—Sacred | to the memory of | ELLEN PICKERSGILL, | born in Mosco [*sic*] October 3d, 1809, N.S. | died in Düsseldorf 28 March 1889.

Him that cometh unto me I will in no wise cast out.

Black marble slab, with the following inscription thereon, set in slag stones, surrounded with bar-iron railings and stone :—Hier ruht in Gott | mein lieber Gatte | unser guter Vater | CHARLES MEER WEBB | geb. 16 Juli 1830 zu Stoke bei London | gest. 9 Dez. 1895 zu Düsseldorf.

Die Liebe höret nimmer auf.

White marble slab, with the following inscription thereon, set in and surrounded with lava stones :—Hier ruht EDW. ALLPORT IRELAND | geb. zu Duffield 24 April 1825 | gest. zu Düsseldorf 13 Mai 1896.

White marble slab, with the following inscription thereon, set in lava stones :—Hier ruht | unsere liebe Gattin | und Mutter | MARY JANE HEYNEN | geb. Canston | geb. 31 Aug. 1848 | gest. 22 Nov. 1895.

White marble cross and slab with stone basement, inscription in black letters, grave surrounded with iron railings :—Sacred to the memory of | two sisters | daughters of the late | WILLIAM THOMAS MACKRELL, Esqre. | and LYDIA his wife, formerly of | The Limes, Wandsworth, England | who died in Düsseldorf | ELLEN MARIA | on the 15th June A.D. 1871 | in her 19th year | and LAURA LOUISA | on the 5th July A.D. 1873 | in her 23rd year.

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God. | Them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with Him.

Marble slab, with the following inscription thereon, attached to stone basement; grave surrounded with lava stones :—In loving Memory | of | HORACE BONAR THOMPSON | who died at | Düsseldorf | August 21st, 1893 | aged 38 years.

Out of great tribulation.

No monument :—JAMES PINDER, died 3rd January 1878.

Marble slab with the following inscription thereon, sandstone basement, also surrounded with sandstone :—HILDA HAUGHTON | youngest daughter | of WILFRED and | MARY HAUGHTON | of Dublin | aged 17 | died May 31, 1893.

Good-bye till the morning.

A rose engraved on marble slab :—Sacred to the Memory of our beloved parents | WILLIAM T. MULVANY, Esq. | late Royal Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland |

Inhaber der preussischen goldenen Medaille | für gewerbliche Leistungen | born 11 March 1805 at Sandymount, Dublin | died 30 Oct. 1885 at Pempelfort, Düsseldorf | and his dearly beloved wife | ALICIA *née* WINSLOW | of Cloghan, Fermanagh | born 2 April 1797 at St. John's Point, Donegal | died 26 Feb. 1886 at Pempelfort, Düsseldorf.

II. Timothy ii., 3, 4.

Sacred to the Memory | of our beloved sister | ALICIA A. MULVANY | 2nd daughter of W. T. MULVANY | born at Ardara, Donegal, Ireland | Oct. 19, 1835, died at Pempelfort | Düsseldorf, Nov. 1st, 1898. (Isaiah 35.)

Of whom the world was | not worthy. | Heb. xi., 38.

No monument :—MARY O. MCGURRIN *née* DONAVAN, born 23rd January 1838 at Belturbet, County Cavan, Ireland, died at Düsseldorf on 27th January 1890.

White marble slab, with the following inscription thereon, attached to a basement of stone slightly sloping; grave surrounded with iron railings :—NELLIE HOETTE | Born 24 Juli 1863 | Died 3 November 1889.

Matth. v., 4.

White marble slab attached to iron railings surrounding the grave :—In affectionate Remembrance of | SOPHIA GROOTE | *née* VENABLES | Widow of HERRN | LANDGERICHTSRATH GROOTE | Born August 27th, 1820 | Died in Düsseldorf | February 26th 1886.

Blessed are they who die in the Lord.

The following inscriptions on two white marble slabs attached to iron railings surrounding the grave :—Sacred | to the Memory of | Capt. GEORGE FREDERICK STEEL, R.A. | Born 16th January 1788, Died 15th April 1857, and ALICE His Wife | Born 11th Dec. 1790 | Died 15th Jan. 1864.

Sacred | to the Memory of | EMMA STEEL | only daughter of Captn | GEORGE FREDERICK STEEL, R.A., and ALICE His Wife | Died at Düsseldorf 16th August 1885.

Block sandstone slightly raised, with small white marble slab thereon :—WILHELM HAROLD | RICHARDS ADAMS | Born 3 February 1890 | Died 5 September 1890.

Suffer little children to come unto me.

CEMETERY AT DÜSSELTHAL, DÜSSELDORF.

Upright grey stone with butterfly in relief on head-piece, cross in the same :—Hier ruht | MARY ANNE VON MURRAY aus England | welche während 27 Jahren die thaetigste | Wohlthäterin Düsselthals war, sie starb am | 22 Dezbr 1867, im alter von 70 Jahren.

Diese sind es, die gekommen sind aus grosser Trüb | sal und haben ihre Kleider gewaschen und haben | ihre Kleider helle gemacht im Blut des Lammes.

Aus herzlichen Liebe widmet dieses Denkmal | IDA GRÄFIN VON DER RECKE-VOLMERSTEIN.

White marble slab, with the following inscription, set in lava stones :—IDA MARIA HOETTE | Born 30 Jan. 1877 | Died 19 April 1884.

Lücä xviii., v. 16.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Galabin.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

.... Galabin de Jonquier.=

Louis Galabin, from Orange; settled at Greenwich; naturalized 9 Sep. 1698. Will dated 29 July 1745; proved 28 Feb. 1747. (P.C.C., 38, Potter.) =Silvia Bongrin, m. 1697.

Pierre Galabin of Paris.

Joseph Galabin* of Lisbon. Adm'on 7 June 1753 to nephew John Galabin.

Marie=.... Imbert.

Marie Anne, dau. of Peter Bacot, Watchmaker; m. 24 June 1733. She d. 28 July 1747, aged 39. =John Galabin, b. 15 July 1699; d. 24 Feb. 1776; of Greenwich, Watchmaker and French Master. Will dated 26 July 1766; proved 1 March 1776. (P.C.C., 122 Bellas.) =Adelaide Mansel-holdt, m. 1748; (?) d. 1751. 2nd wife. Portrait extant.

Alethea Stam, d. 1 July 1790, æt. 87. Of Dutch origin. (Portrait extant.). 3rd wife.

Abel Galabin, b. 26 April and d. 26 Sep. 1735, and bur. at Greenwich.

—

Mary Frances Ann, b. 18 Aug. 1736; d. unm., on her 93rd birthday, 18 Aug. 1829. Will dated 17 July 1820; proved in P.C.C. 20 Oct. 1829.

John William Galabin,† b. 10 March 1738; d., having survived his seven sons, 8 Sep. 1824, and bur. at St. Olave's; appointed Bridge-Master of the City of London 1802. =Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Marchant, by Ann Bacot, his cousin-germain; m. at St. Anne's, Soho, 17 May 1767; d. 28 July 1824, aged 84.

Anne, b. 4 March 1739-40; d. in Ingram Court unm. 21 Dec. 1794. Will dated 10 Nov. 1794; proved 7 Feb. 1795. (P.C.C., 83, Newcastle.)

—

Sarah, b. 28 Oct. 1741; d. unm. 5 Oct. 1797. Will dated 5 Sep. 1797; proved 23 Oct. 1797. (P.C.C., 643, Exeter.)

Katharine Esther, b. 30 Sep. 1743; d. unm. 1833.

—

Margaret, b. 4 July 1745; d. 21 March 1748.

A

* Presumably the Joseph Galabin whose marriage in Dec. 1712 to Hannah Goume appears in the Register of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. There are also found a John Baptist and a Paul Galabin, naturalized 11 March 1700. Paul Galabin, being then of Bear Street, a *maitre Chapelier*, m. in 1700 Françoise Vaury, and had issue Paul, bapt. 19 Nov. 1704 in Ryder's Court, "Selvie" Galabin being Godmother.

† In 1802 he is found writing from Ingram Court to a French Connection at Orange, M. Fabre-Galabin: "I, John William Galabin, now in my 65th year, am the only son of John Galabin, who left France in the year 1730, and who was there called Galabin de Jonquier. He was employed to work a silver mine in the Pyrenees, for which he was to have been amply remunerated, but, it not succeeding, he came away, after having left the Prime of his Life, without a Farthing of Recompense from the King. He, John, was the son of Louis Galabin, who lived in that House and on that Estate in Orange, which is now my Property, and is in the management of a Gentleman, who is my Agent, of the name of Chapat, who resides at Orange and occasionally at Bagnol, Deputation [*sic*] du Gard. My Grandfather Louis had two Brothers, one named Peter, who lived at Paris, and who died of a broken Heart there, having been deprived of all his Property by the Government, he being a Protestant, and who died without Issue. His other Brother was named Joseph, and lost all his Property at Lisbon, where he resided, by the Earthquake there, and which loss he survived but a short Time. He also dying without Issue, left what Trifle he had to my Father John. My Father had a relation in Orange of the name of Jourdan...."

He was the Senior Editor of the "Court Calendar," commonly called "The Red Book," and also edited several editions of "Paterson's Roads." *Cf.* Memoir in "Gent. Mag.," xciv., Part ii., 283.

A

Henry Lewis Galabin, b. 24 June 1768; d. at Horsham 7 June 1801, and bur. at St. Dionis Backchurch. = Jane, da. of .... Crump, Surgeon, of Albrighton; m. 2 Jan. 1797; d. 10 May 1801.

John Sendamore Galabin, b. 3 June 1770; d. 19 Sep. 1772.

George Tindal Galabin, b. 6 Sep. 1772; d. 8 Jan. 1774.

Henry Galabin, b. 7 March 1798; d. .... = ...

Two or three children, who d. unm.

George John Galabin, b. 19 June 1799. = ..., dau. of .... Littell.

Alfred Edward Galabin, b. ....; d. young.

...., a dau., d. s.p., having m. ....

William John Galabin, b. 17 July 1800; d. æt. 9 months, 19 April 1801.

Jane, living 1895.

Charles Philip Galabin, b. 1 Aug. 1774; d. 16 April 1812; entered at Merchant Taylors' School 1783. In 1810 of the Union Fire Office, 81 Cornhill. ("Gent. Mag.") Will dated 2 April and proved in P.C.C. 13 Aug. 1812. = Lucy, dau. of Bernard Henington of Uxbridge; b. 7 April 1775; m. 16 June 1803; d. 28 July 1856. Will dated 16 March 1803; proved in P.C.C. 6 Nov. 1856.

Charles John Galabin, b. 23 June 1804; d. æt. 12, 23 Sep. 1816, and bur. at St. Michael's, Cornhill.

Margaret, dau. of George Woods of Bishopsteignton; b. 4 May 1815; m. there 4 March 1841; d. 20 Jan. 1843.

B

Thomas Galabin, b. 11 Jan. 1806; d. 21 Dec. 1881; Merchant Taylors' School 1816. = Eleanor Anne, dau. of John Jarvis; b. 28 Oct. 1817; m. at St. Giles', Camberwell, 15 April 1852; d. 2 Feb. 1883.

Lewis Galabin, b. 6 June 1807; d. .... 1832. — Mary Elizabeth, b. 5 Dec. 1808; d. 28 April 1864. Will dated 17 Oct. 1856; proved in P.C.C. 19 May 1864.

Sarah, b. 29 July 1810; d. 1 June 1898. — Anne, b. 24 Jan. 1812; d. 14 June 1813.

A

B | A

Alfred Lewis Galabin, M.D., b. 10 Jan. 1843; educated at Marlborough, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1869; of Wimpole Street, London, and Tapley, Bishopsteignton. = Harriett Mignon,* dau. of Rev. Henry George Baily, Vicar of Swindon 1847—85, and Rector (1885—1900) of Lydiard Tregos; m. 27 Aug. 1874.

Margaret Mignon, b. 27 Dec. 1876; m. at St. Marylebone Church 21 Oct. 1905. = Harold Gaye Michelmore of Devonia, Newton Abbot, and Saffron-Close, Chudleigh, Devon.

Alfred Philip Galabin Michelmore, b. 20 Nov. 1906.

Nicholas Tindal Galabin, b. 23 Dec. 1776; d. at Port Royal of yellow fever 28 May 1794.

William John Galabin, b. 6 May 1779; d. at Barnstaple 7 Jan. 1809. "Printer of Ingram Court, Fenchurch St." ("Gent. Mag.") = Frances Anne Webb, his cousin, and dau. of Peter Marchant; m. at St. Dionis Backchurch 4 Feb. 1804.

Septimus Barry Galabin, b. 6 Nov. 1781; d. 19 Sep. 1812.

Edward Octavius Galabin, b. 17 Dec. 1785; d. 29 March 1799, and bur. in St. Dionis Backchurch.

William Galabin, b. 3 Dec. 1804; d. æt. 17.

Frances Mary, b. 3 Sep. 1806; d. unm. 22 Nov. 1881.

Catherine, b. 1 March 1808; d. unm.

* The patriarch of the Mignon family was a Hugnenot Refugee, who settled as a merchant at Plymouth. His younger son Stephen, had, by his marriage in 1746 with Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bishop of Barnstaple and Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Davie, 5th Bart., with two daughters (Mary who m. John Innes, brother to the 5th Duke of Roxburghe, and Elizabeth who m. Joseph May of Plymouth), a son, George William Mignon, Colonel in the H.E.I.C.S., who retired in 1801, after having been employed without interruption for thirty years, and "distinguished in twenty actions." He, by his marriage in 1792 with Margaret, dau. of Robert Taylor, was father of Elizabeth Jane Taylor (his 5th child), who, by her marriage with James Goss Richards, Captain in the H.E.I.C.S., and that of their dau., Elizabeth Mignon Richards, with the Rev. H. G. Baily, was grandmother to Mrs. Galabin.

The Refugee had at least two daughters, of whom Marie m. Peter Paré of Plymouth, and Elizabeth m. Captain Pitman. Marie Paré, the only dau. of the former, became in 1764 the wife of Peter Travers, Physician to the English forces in Portugal, a brother to John Travers, an Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and a Director (1776) of the French Hospital. The Pitmans, too, had a dau., (?) Magdalen, who, by her marriage with Patrick Strachan, Lieut. R.N., became the mother of Admiral Sir Richard John Strachan, 6th and last Bart.

ARMS OF TOMPSON OF ABBOT'S BROMLEY, STAFFORDSHIRE.

There is in Abbot's Bromley Church, in the south chancel aisle, a flat stone to the memory of John Tompson, ob. 1752, aged 50, and of his wife Elizabeth, ob. 1771, aged 64; whilst above the inscription is an incised eighteenth century shield, with a "*Lion couchant reguardant langued*" in relief. Can anybody give me the tinctures, or information regarding the family? It can scarcely be intended for "*Azure, a lion passant guardant or.*" The Salt Collections and Armories are silent in the matter.

F. W.

DAUBENEY.

("Misc. Gen. et Her.," Third Series, Vol. IV., pp. 44, 45.)

In the account of Philip d'Aubigniii,* and in the further memoir of him in "Somerset and Dorset N. and Q.," vol. vi., p. 75, which the writer promises to continue but fails to do so, there is no mention of his connection with Wiltshire. He gives a photograph of the stone, which he describes as about 7½ ft. by 3 ft., of yellowish white stone, rising with chamfered edges about an inch above the surrounding pavement; it is slightly damaged at the head, but so well preserved that the inscription can be read without difficulty.

The present Bishop of Salisbury has the following in a letter, dated from Salisbury, 27 June 1898 ("Salisbury Diocesan Gazette," vol. xi., p. 144):—

He was at one time Governor of Devizes Castle, and Keeper of the forests of Melksham and Chippenham. He was in Salisbury with the legate Pandulph in 1219, the year before the foundation of the Cathedral, and of the house in which I am writing. Bishop Poore was then building a temporary chapel, and living, I suppose, in what is now the Mitre House . . . The writers in "Somerset and Dorset N. and Q." print it *De Aubinedi* . . . .; the original form seems to be *De Albineto*. Since writing the above I have found his name, together with that of Hubert de Burgh, as a witness to one of the early charters of Devizes, where he is called Ph. de Albiniaco.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

THE MANORIAL SOCIETY, 1 MITRE COURT BUILDINGS, TEMPLE, E.C.

THE MANORIAL SOCIETY is about to issue the first of a series of lists of such Manor Court Rolls as are in the possession of private individuals, or in the custody of the Stewards of the Manors to which the Rolls relate, or in that of corporate bodies, as distinguished from those Court Rolls which are preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum Library, and other public depositories of collections of MSS. and other documents of antiquarian interest.

It is obvious that the success of such an undertaking will depend, to a great extent, on the loyal support and cordial co-operation of local antiquaries.

Any information respecting the existence of Court Rolls, the periods which they cover, and their present custodians, will be gratefully received by the Registrar of the Society (Mr. CHARLES GREENWOOD), 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.

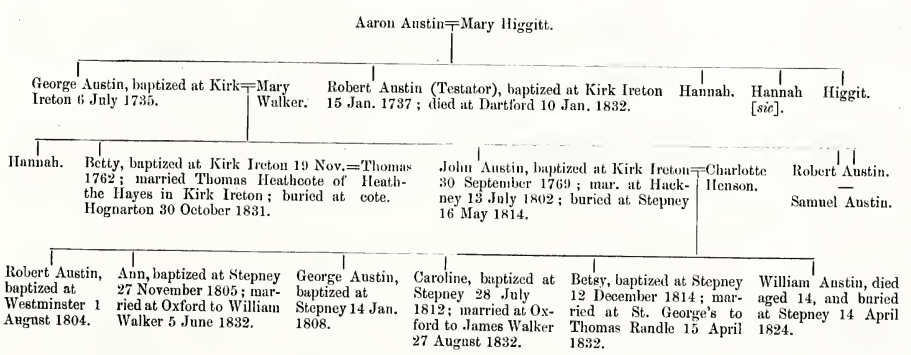
The lists will be issued in parts, at intervals, as such information accumulates, and will be supplied gratuitously to members of the Society.

It is hardly necessary to point out the value of such lists to the cause of antiquarian research, especially as they will supplement those which are to be found in the national and other public collections above referred to.

* 25 March (13 Hen. III.) 1228, where he is called both "de" and "ab" Albiniaco.

Pedigree of the Austin Family.*

[*In Chancery.*—WHITE *v.* GRAY. (Saunders, Solicitor.)]


Aaron Austin=Mary Higgitt.
George Austin, baptized at Kirk Ireton 6 July 1735.=Mary Walker.
Robert Austin (Testator), baptized at Kirk Ireton 15 Jan. 1737; died at Dartford 10 Jan. 1832.
Hannah.
Hannah [sic].
Higgit.
Hannah.
Betty, baptized at Kirk Ireton 19 Nov. 1762; married Thomas Heathcote of Heathe Hayes in Kirk Ireton; buried at Hognarton 30 October 1831.=Thomas Heathcote.
John Austin, baptized at Kirk Ireton 30 September 1769; mar. at Hackney 13 July 1802; buried at Stepney 16 May 1814.=Charlotte Henson.
Robert Austin.
Samuel Austin.
Robert Austin, baptized at Westminster 1 August 1804.
Ann, baptized at Stepney 27 November 1805; married at Oxford to William Walker 5 June 1832.
George Austin, baptized at Stepney 14 Jan. 1808.
Caroline, baptized at Stepney 28 July 1812; married at Oxford to James Walker 27 August 1832.
Betsy, baptized at Stepney 12 December 1814; married at St. George's to Thomas Randle 15 April 1832.
William Austin, died aged 14, and buried at Stepney 14 April 1824.

Thus the Claimants Robert, George, Caroline, and Betsy are the Children of John Austin (who was the Nephew of the Testator, Robert Austin) that were living at the time of Testator's decease.

* Communicated by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., from a MS. collection of Pedigrees in his library.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

DUPPA FAMILY.

[Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 43.]

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,

The following notes may interest your contributor:—

(1) *De Banco* Rolls, 32 Hen. VI. Hereford.—Margaret Duppa claims against various persons of Kingston, named Vaughan, for entering her close at Kingston and assaulting and wounding her. (Plantagenet-Harrison's vols. in P.R.O., x., 284.)

(2) 29 Nov. 1800. B. D. Duppa of Hollingbourn Place, Kent, married Mary Gladwin, daughter of General Henry Gladwin. ("Familiæ Minorum Gentium," p. 617.)

Yours truly,
W. F. Carter.

[*We insert the following with pleasure, as being the first contribution from a Correspondent in Africa.*—Editor.]

To the Editor of "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica."

Sir,—I herewith send you a list of the names which appear on tombstones in the Old Cemetery at Lourenço Marques, and which are supposed to be those of British subjects.

Harry Pharamond, died Jan. 6th, 1867, aged 4 years.
Martin Beaver, died Feb. 18th, 1881.
Charles Burnett, died March 14th, 1881.
George Ephram Ferris, died Feb. 19th, 1881.
James Ormsby, died March 28th, 1881.
Walter Thompson, died March 24th, 1881.

So far as I know, the cemetery in question has no other name than the General Cemetery of Lourenço Marques. It consists of a plot of ground which was owned by a former Parish-priest (Portugue Roman Catholic), and was lent by him to the town for so long as it should be used as a cemetery. The plot of ground was then on the outskirts of the town, but now is in the very centre. This cemetery was closed and the present one opened about 1887, and the heirs of the Parish-priest, seeing that it has ceased to be used as a cemetery, are reclaiming the ground; hence the necessity of removing the remains.

There are no records whatsoever of the burials which have taken place in the Cemetery.

I am informed by a former resident that a great many British subjects have been buried in this cemetery, over whose graves no tombstone has been erected, including: Mr. Evans, Mr. Purchase, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Barnet, Mr. Cox, Mr. Andrews, Mr. Martin, Mr. Lewis, Mr. Peak, Mr. Foot, Mr. Geblesley, Mr. Franklin, Captain Meikle, Mrs. Daintry and two children.

This is all the information I am able to give to the matter at present.

Believe me, Yours sincerely,
Box 444, Lourenço Marques, S. E. Africa. Thos. Hainsworth.
June 21st, 1906.

Pedigree of Beckett of Strood.*

[*In Chancery.*]

Isaac Beckett the testator, buried at Strood 9 December 1717.

- Isaac Beckett, died unmarried and intestate, and was buried at Strood 1 Oct. 1736.
- Elizabeth, died intestate, and was buried at Strood 16 June 1732. = Abraham Jones, drowned in the year 1720 on the Coast of France.
  - John Jones, died in his infancy.
  - Isaac Jones, married 30 September 1741 at the Cathedral Church, Rochester; died intestate, and was buried at Chatham 24 May 1781. = Elizabeth . . . . ; dead.
    - Isaac Jones, a claimant. = Elizabeth . . . .
    - William Jones, died intestate, unmarried and without issue, and was buried in a Dissenters' Burial-ground at Dover 22 June 1781.
    - Elizabeth, a claimant. = Samuel Robins.
    - Rebecca, a claimant. = Henry Hearnden.
- . . . . Divis. = Eleanor, married to John Stone 14 Aug. 1726 at Strood; died intestate, and buried at Strood 8 Aug. 1745. = John Stone; dead.
  - Eleanor, married to Richard Saunders 16 August 1749-50 at Strood; died intestate and without issue, and was buried at Strood 8 August 1758. = Richard Saunders; dead.
- Sarah, died intestate, and was buried at Strood 5 October 1767. = William Boreman otherwise Bowman; dead.
  - Mary, married to Joseph May at . . . . ; died intestate and without issue, and was buried at Strood 16 September 1780. = Joseph May; dead.
  - Sarah, married to David Strutfield 3 October 1731 at Aylesford, and died intestate as to these premises, and was buried at Strood 7 May 1790. = David Strutfield; dead.
    - Mary, married to J. Bradley 20 January 1774 at Strood; died intestate, and was buried at Strood 12 February 1778. = John Bradley; dead.
      - David Strutfield Bradley, a claimant. = Sarah . . . .
      - John Bradley, a claimant.
      - Sarah, a claimant. = Abraham Fenton.
    - Susanna, a claimant. = James Yeater.
  - Eleanor, married William Goldrich 30 September 1755 at Strood; died intestate as to these premises, and was buried at Strood June 1797. = William Goldrich; dead.
    - Sarah, died without issue before her mother, and was buried at Strood. = James Arrowsmith; supposed to be living.

* Communicated by W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., from his Collection.

Reviews.

The International Genealogical Dictionary. Walton-on-Thames: Chas. A. Bernau. June 1907.

THIS is a very neat small quarto in stiff covers, giving a full list of names and addresses of those interested in genealogy. There are 1387 names given in good legible type in Part I., and in Part II. is a list of surnames of families extending over 52 pages, with counter references to the previous Part. In Part III. is a list of genealogical queries given, to some of which is a reward appended for information required. Part IV. gives a list of Societies interested in genealogy, also the names of Officers of Arms for the United Kingdom. Part V. is an Author's Exchange list, and Part VI. is a short List of Family Histories and Pedigrees, some of which were only published in April and May last.

Altogether the Work is well got up, and being issued at 10s. 6d. is well worth all genealogists subscribing to it, for the Editor has been at immense pains to render it generally usefnl as a work of interest. We have gone through the list of names and find that all our literary societies are well represented in the list of Members given, and the Work can be accepted as a ready reference by its readers.

Northern Notes and Queries. Vol. I., No. 6. April 1907. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. S. Dodds, 61 and 63 Quayside.

THIS issue is of particular interest to Genealogists, containing several items relating to various families of the North. We note a suggestion, the knowledge of which may be useful, that the Durham Chancery Proceedings in the Record Office form a perfect mine of information respecting families of the Palatinate, but as there is not an adequate index to the suits some labour is entailed in searching the bundles. From this source is given a pedigree of the descendants and connections of George Dale of Barnard's Castle. Some useful particulars are extracted from the Halmote Books of the Bishop of Durham respecting the family of Goodchild of Tunstall and Ryhope, commencing in 1423; also further extracts from wills from the MSS. of Sir Cuthbert Sharp relating to the families of Greenwell, Rotherforth, and Hyndmarsh. There are also some digests of old cases referring to the families of Warcope, Musgrave, and Warde. An interesting article dealing with the Royal Kepier School at Houghton-le-Spring contains some interesting contemporary accounts of an annual celebration known as the "Order Feast," now long obsolete.

The Pedigree Register. No. 1, June 1907. London: G. T. Sherwood, 50 Beecroft Road, Brockley, S.E.

THIS is a new aspirant for the study of genealogy. The Editor's Note assures us that Pedigrees are the thing, and on page 2 there is given that of Lewis Evans of Radnor, who married Elinor Davies in 1733, and the line is brought up to 1906. His great-grandson became a great judge of prints, and in 1853 issued a catalogue of 50,000 engravings, etc. Major Beresford furnishes the next pedigree, and wishes to continue it from 1638. Other pedigrees follow, viz., Lewen of Dorset, Blackie, and Reade, nf whom the novelist sprang from in 1814. Kemp of Willesden, 1539, is next given; Dale of Whitby, 1746, of whom particulars are wanted; and James of Shenstone, whose son Robert was friend and schoolfellow of Dr. Johnson, and from whom the well-known novelist, G. P. R. James, was born in 1801; Allin of Berkshire, De Gaury of France in 1727, Willis of Oxford, and Gourney of London follow. The Part ends with the particulars of a loan collection of old Deeds, Pedigrees, etc., which the Editor has got together, and offers to Subscribers who would care to see them. Altogether the Work is well worth subscribing to, being issued at 2*s.* 6*d.*, and we have no doubt but what the Editor will have plenty of material to keep it going.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 73. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THE principal contents of this number deal mainly with matters of antiquarian subjects, among which are notes on the Burial of Catherine of Arragon; Church Briefs; Silver Tokens, 1811-12; Waldram Hall and Parks; and Local Government of Peterborough in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and giving some particulars of the Parish Registers of St. John the Baptist, dating from 1558 to 1812, in eleven volumes. The only genealogical item is twenty extracts from the West Deeping Registers.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVII., Parts 2—4, February, March, and April 1907. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

IN the February Number is described Mr. C. D. Sherborn's important discovery for collectors of book-plates of what appears to be a stock-book of the engravers Richard Mountaine and William Haskoll, who seem to have been master and pupil. In this book there are 23 signed plates and 14 unsigned plates of Mountaine's which are not given in Fincham's "The Artists and Engravers of British and American Book-plates," and among the 26 plates of Haskoll in the list, 13 were credited in that work to William Henshaw, the remaining ones not hitherto attributed to any engraver or even known to collectors.

In the March issue we note that the Annual Exhibition will be held on the 27th and 28th inst., the special feature of which will be Colonial Book-plates, Heraldic Curiosities, Armorial Bindings, etc.

The frontispiece of the April Part is from an armorial bookplate recently designed by Mr. Graham Johnston, which is a beautiful piece of work. An article on Colonial Bookplates, and also under the general heading of "Modern Bookplate Designers," deals with W. Edgar Fisher, an American designer, giving some specimens of his work.

These numbers are fully illustrated by modern book-plates, with accompanying notes. In addition there are three examples of Chippendale Plates, five Irish Plates, and six "Book-Pile" bookplates. The useful lists of Festoon and Chippendale Bookplates are continued, and a list of British "Book-Pile" Bookplates to 1890 commenced.

JOURNALS RECEIVED.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVIII., No. 2. April 1907. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XIV., No. 4. April 1907. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

ARMS OF THE FAMILY OF CAMPION OF CAMPION'S HALL, CO. ESSEX.

Pedigree of Campion of Campion's Hall, co. Essex, of Combwell, co. Kent, and of Danny, co. Sussex.

Compiled by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A.

Edward Campion of Campion's Hall in the parish of Epping, co. Essex, traditionally descended from a Sir Symon Campyon, Knight.

Edward Campion of Campion's Hall aforesaid, son and heir.

Thomas Campion, 2nd son.

John Campion of Campion's Hall aforesaid, and of Welsh Bicknor, co. Monmouth.

Eleanor, eldest da. and coheir of John Knotysford, Serjeant-at-Law to Henry VIII., and of Great Malvern, co. Worcester, by Jane, da. and heir of Richard Knightley of Upton, co. Northampton (by Jane, da. of Sir John Spencer of Althorp, co. Northants, Knight), and widow of George Lumley, son and heir of John, Lord Lumley.

Henry Campion of the parish of All Hallows-the-More in Great Thames Street, and of the parish of St. Michael, Queenhithe, both in the City of London, Citizen and Mercer. Will proved in P.C.C. in 1588 (13, Leicester).

Margaret, da. of William Cordall of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, by Thomasine, da. and heir of John Smythe of Suffolk. Will proved in P.C.C. in 1599 (75, Kidd).

Elizabeth, da. and heir, wife of Richard Matthew of Stansted, co. Essex, descended out of the county of Glamorgan.

Abraham Campion of London, and of Putney, co. Surrey, 2nd son; buried at All Hallows aforesaid.

A

Eleanor, da. of Richard Duffield of London; buried at All Hallows aforesaid.

B

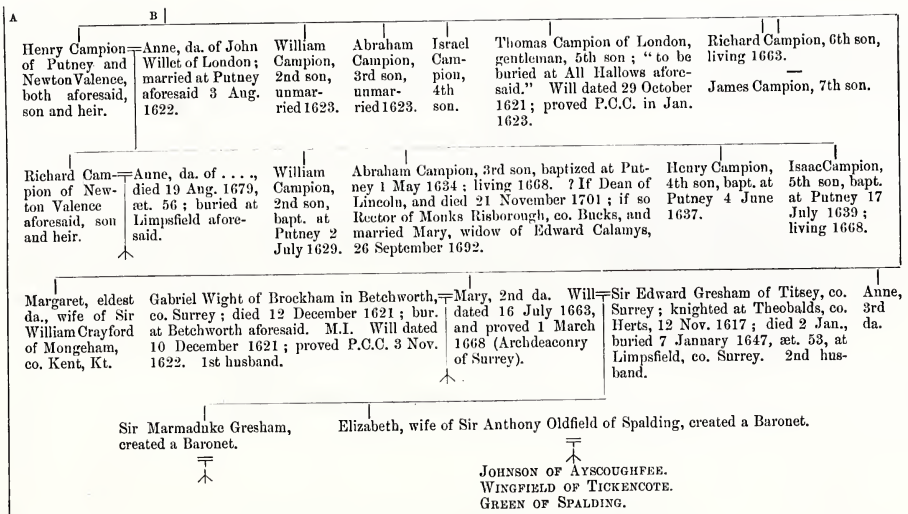
Henry Campion of Newton Valence, co. Southampton, 3rd son.

. . . ., da. of . . . . Stone of London.

Mary.

Anne.

Sarah, married 1stly Francis Giffard, 2ndly Francis Albany of Whittington, co. Salop, 3rdly, Sir Francis Leighton of co. Salop, Kt.


A
B
Henry Campion of Putney and Newton Valence, both aforesaid, son and heir.
Anne, da. of John Willet of London; married at Putney aforesaid 3 Aug. 1622.
William Campion, 2nd son, unmarried 1623.
Abraham Campion, 3rd son, unmarried 1623.
Israel Campion, 4th son.
Thomas Campion of London, gentleman, 5th son; "to be buried at All Hallows aforesaid." Will dated 29 October 1621; proved P.C.C. in Jan. 1623.
Richard Campion, 6th son, living 1663.
James Campion, 7th son.
Richard Campion of Newton Valence aforesaid, son and heir.
Anne, da. of . . ., æt. 56; buried at Limpsfield aforesaid.
William Campion, 2nd son, bapt. at Putney 2 July 1629.
Abraham Campion, 3rd son, baptized at Putney 1 May 1634; living 1668. ? If Dean of Lincoln, and died 21 November 1701; if so Rector of Monks Risborough, co. Bucks, and married Mary, widow of Edward Calamys, 26 September 1692.
Henry Campion, 4th son, bapt. at Putney 4 June 1637.
Isaac Campion, 5th son, bapt. at Putney 17 July 1639; living 1668.
Margaret, eldest da., wife of Sir William Crayford of Mongeham, co. Kent, Kt.
Gabriel Wight of Brockham in Betchworth, co. Surrey; died 12 December 1621; bur. at Betchworth aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 10 December 1621; proved P.C.C. 3 Nov. 1622. 1st husband.
Mary, 2nd da. Will dated 16 July 1663, and proved 1 March 1668 (Archdeaconry of Surrey).
Sir Edward Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey; knighted at Theobalds, co. Herts, 12 Nov. 1617; died 2 Jan., buried 7 January 1647, æt. 53, at Limpsfield, co. Surrey. 2nd husband.
Anne, 3rd da.
Sir Marmaduke Gresham, created a Baronet.
Elizabeth, wife of Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, created a Baronet.
Johnson of Ayscoughfee.
Wingfield of Tickencote.
Green of Spalding.
A

A

William Campion of Combwell Manor in the parish of Goudhurst, co. Kent (which he purchased of Sir Alexander Colepeper of Bedgebury, co. Kent, Kt.), son and heir; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 21 Jan. 1569-70; died 10 Dec. 1615; buried in Goudhurst Church. M.I. Will dated 21 Oct. 1615, and proved 29 Jan. 1615-16. = Rachel, da. of Richard Duffield of London; died 18 November 1606; buried at Goudhurst aforesaid. M.I.

- Edward Campion of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 3 Aug. 1608; 3rd son. = Judith, da. of William Nesfield.
- Cordelia, wife of Sir Richard Michelbourne of Stanmer and Bradhurst, co. Sussex, Kt.; buried at Horstead Keynes, co. Sussex, 2 September 1640.
- Thomas Chowne of Frogfurle in Alfreston, co. Sussex; bur. there 26 March 1639. = Rachel.

Barbara, wife of Edward Campion of London and Witham, co. Essex, 1634.

- Sir William Campion of Combwell Manor aforesaid and of the Barbican in the City of London, son and heir; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 24 October 1604; knighted at Greenwich, co. Kent, 26 June 1618; gave a Communion cup and paten to Goudhurst Church. = Elizabeth, eldest da. and coheir of Sir William Stone of London, Kt., by Barbara, da. and heir of John Thorne, Citizen and Grocer of London.
- Sir Henry Campion, 2nd son, knighted at Windsor 9 July 1621. = Anne, 2nd da. and coheir of Sir William Stone of London, Kt.

Elizabeth.

- Edward Campion, 3rd son, æt. 3 in 1619. = Anne, 2nd da. of Sir Thomas Springet of Broyle Place, co. Sussex, Kt., by Mary, da. of John Bellingham of Erringham, co. Sussex; born 1616.
- Sir Herbert Springet of Broyle Place aforesaid, Bart., created at the Restoration 1660, 1 Charles II.; ob. 5 Jan. 1661, æt. 49. = Barbara, eldest da., ob. 1696, æt. 85.
- Elizabeth, 2nd da., wife of John Wynn.
- Anne, 3rd da.

Sir John Stapley of Patcham, co. Sussex, Bart., died 24 August 1701 = Mary, died 20 March 1708, æt. 74.

Philadelphia, da. and coheir, wife of Peter Courthope of Danny Place, co. Sussex, High Sheriff of Sussex 1651; she died in 1676, aged 25.

C

C

Sir William Campion of Combwell Manor aforesaid, Colonel in the Royal Army, and Governor of the Garrison of Borstall House, co. Bucks, son and heir, aged 6 in 1619; knighted at Oxford 7 November 1644; slain at Colchester, co. Essex, 18 June 1648, aged 34, in the King's service ("*a most valiant and loyal gentleman*"); buried at St. Peter's, Colchester. His estates sequestered and he compounded for £1397. See his letters in Lipscombe's "History of Buckinghamshire," vol. i., pp. 77—87; also see "Surrey Archæological Collections," vol. x., pp. 1—35.

= Grace, eldest da. of Sir Thomas Parker of Ratton, co. Sussex, by Philadelphia, da. of Henry Lord Dacre of the South; baptized at Willingdon, co. Sussex, 7 April 1622, and married there 26 February 1639.

Henry Campion, 2nd son, æt. 4 in 1619; ob. *sine prole*.

William Campion of Combwell Manor aforesaid, son and heir, baptized at Hollington, co. Sussex, 6 February 1639-40; ex'or of the will of his sister-in-law, Dame Anne Evelyn, 20 April 1691; died 20 September 1702, æt. 63; buried at Goudhurst aforesaid. M.I.

= Frances, 5th da. of Sir John Glynn of Henley Park in the parish of Ash, co. Surrey, Serjeant-at-Law to King Charles II., by Frances, da. of Arthur Squibb, Clarenceux King-of-Arms during the Commonwealth; mar. by licence in Nov. 1662. Living 1728.

Henry Campion, 2nd son, ob. *sine prole in vitâ patris*.

—

Edward Campion, 3rd son, born 11 August 164-; ob. *sine prole*.

Philadelphia, only da., died unmarried *in vitâ patris*.

Elizabeth, of St. Margaret's, Westminster; died unmarried. Will dated 19 Jan. 1727, and proved 28 Sep. 1728.

Grace, 2nd da., died unmarried.

—

Anne, 3rd da., unmarried 1681 and 1728.

Barbara, 4th da., unmar. 1681 and 1728.

—

Philadelphia, 5th da., 1681; died unmar.

Frances, 6th da., wife of .... Clutterbuck of Southampton, 1681.

George Courthope of Whiligh in Wadhurst and Ticehurst, co. Surrey, J.P., baptized at Ticehurst 16 Aug. 1686; died 28 Aug. 1741. Will dated 22 Dec. 1735.

= Catherine, 7th da., legatee of her aunt Dame Anne Evelyn 1681.

William Campion, eldest son, legatee of his aunt Dame Anne Evelyn 1681; ob. *sine prole*.

Henry Campion of Combwell Manor aforesaid, and of Danny Place *jure uxoris*; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 19 January 1697-8; died 17 April 1761; buried at Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex. M.I.

D

= Barbara, da. and eventual sole heir of Peter Courthope of Danny Place, co. Sussex, F.R.S., by Philadelphia, eldest da. and eventual heir of Sir John Stapley of Patcham aforesaid, Bart. (see above); born 17 June and baptized 29 June 1675 at Hurstpierpoint aforesaid; married there 8 June 1702, and buried there 9 Oct. 1755. M.I.

E

D

Philadelphia, eldest da., baptized at Hurstpierpoint 18 March 1702; buried there 4 March 1705.

Frances, 2nd da., died an infant.

Barbara, 3rd da., baptized at Hurstpierpoint 12 January 1708-9; buried there 12 Feb. following.

Catharine, 4th da., baptized at Hurstpierpoint 12 Jan. 1712-13; married 11 Nov. 1735; buried at Ticehurst 4 April 1778.

E

George Courthope of Whiligh aforesaid and of Uckfield, co. Sussex, D.L., born 9 November and baptized 13 November 1712; died in April 1793; buried at Ticehurst. Will dated 16 June 1780.

William Campion of Danny Place and Combwell Manor aforesaid, 4th son and heir, born 21 December and baptized 30 December 1707 at Hurstpierpoint aforesaid; died 1 August 1778; buried at Hurstpierpoint.

Elizabeth, da. of Edward Parthericke of Ely, co. Cambridge; died 6 Oct., buried 11 October 1768, æt. 61, at Hurstpierpoint.

Francis Campion, 1st son, bapt. at Hurstpierpoint 23 March 1703-4; buried there 30 June 1705.

William Campion, 2nd son, baptized at Hurstpierpoint 20 March 1704-5; buried there 8 June following.

Peter Campion, 3rd son, baptized at Hurstpierpoint 3 October 1706, and died 8 May 1723.

Catharine, da. of William Dawson of Oporto in Portugal; died in 1763; bur. in Oporto. M.I. 1st wife.

William Campion of Oporto in Portugal, and of Lewes, co. Sussex, 3rd son, baptized at Hurstpierpoint 14 April 1738; died in Feb. 1818; buried at St. Michael's, Lewes, aforesaid.

Priscilla, da. of John Page of Oporto aforesaid, by Anne, da. of Peter Dowker, also of Oporto; born there in 1747; married 5 September 1774. 2nd wife.

Edward Campion, 4th son, baptized 8 Aug. 1740; died in 1803; buried at Hurstpierpoint.

Eleanor, da. of John Skilback of Hull, East Riding co. York.

Frances Elizabeth, only child, born 22 May 1778; died 29 September 1804, æt. 26; buried at Hurstpierpoint.

Frances marriage settlement dated 22 November 1766; died in Bedford Square, co. Middlesex, 12 June 1813.

Barbara,

George Courthope of Whiligh and Uckfield, both aforesaid.

Henry Campion of Oporto aforesaid and of South Malling, son and heir, aged above 24 and unmarried in 1788.

Catharine, died unmar.

William Henry Campion, Rector of Street and Westmeston, co. Sussex, 2nd son; matriculated at Oxford (Brasenose Coll.) 27 June 1803, then aged 18, B.A. 1807, M.A. 1812; died s.p. 7 April 1821.

Harriet, 1778, wife of P. G. Crofts, Clerk in Orders, Rector of St. John's, Lewes.

Priscilla, born 10 April 1781; died 6 February 1795, æt. 14; buried at Hurstpierpoint.

Amelia, married at Lewes aforesaid.

George Courthope of Whiligh.

F

F

Henry Campion, eldest son, baptized at Hurstpierpoint 19 September 1732; buried there 22 September following.

Henry Courthope Campion of Danny Place and Combwell Manor aforesaid, 2nd son, and heir of his father, baptized at Hurstpierpoint 25 June 1734; matriculated at Oxford (Corpus Christi College) 24 October 1751, then aged 17; died at Danny 27 June 1811.

= Henrietta, 4th da. of Sir John Heathcote of Normanton, co. Rutland, Bart., by Mary, da. of Thomas White of Tuxford and Wallingwells, co. Notts; born 21 April 1737; married 11 Aug. 1768; died 6 Feb. and buried at Hurstpierpoint aforesaid 14 February 1771, æt. 34.

William John Campion of Danny Place and Combwell Manor aforesaid, only son and heir, born 19 July 1770; matriculated at Oxford (St. Mary's Hall) 19 November 1789, then aged 19; High Sheriff of Sussex 1820; died 20 January 1855.

= Jane, eldest da. of Francis Motley Austin of Kippington, co. Kent, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Thomas Wilson of West Wickham, co. Kent; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 9 January 1797; died 1857.

Bridget, only da., died unmarried at Danny 13 Feb. 1797-8, æt. 28.

Charles Heathcote Campion, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Westmeston, co. Sussex, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral Church, 2nd son, born 14 Feb. 1814; matriculated at Oxford (Christ Church) 25 Oct. 1832, then aged 18, B.A. 1836.

= Cecil Lydia, 2nd da. of James Henry Selater of Newick Park, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., by Cecil, da. of Francis Saunderson of Castle Saunderson of Cavan in Ireland; married 16 May 1843; died 26 December 1872.

George Edward Campion, 3rd son, born 1 December 1816.

Jane Bridget, eldest da., died unmarried 24 November 1840.

—

Margaretta, 2nd da.

Frances Henrietta, 3rd da., married 1 November 1843 Augustus Pack, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Waltonon-the-Wolds, co. Leicester, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, and died 15 February 1878.

William James Heathcote Campion, Clerk in Orders, son and heir; matriculated at Oxford (University College) 10 June 1870, then aged 19, B.A. 1875; in 1882 tutor of Keble College, Oxford; M.A. 1878; died March 1892.

Heathcote Francis George Campion, Lieut.-Colonel Connaught Rangers, 2nd son, born 12 September 1853.

Henry Charles Cecil Campion, 3rd son; died 1870.

Jane Cecil, elder da., wife of W.... Lock, Clerk in Orders.

Selina Letitia, younger da.

William John Campion of Danny Place and Combwell Manor aforesaid, J.P. and D.L. co. Sussex; sometime in the 15th Hussars; son and heir, born 16 November 1804; educated at Eton; matriculated at Oxford (Christ Church) 4 June 1823, then aged 18, B.A. 1827; died 27 June 1869.

= Harriet, da. of Thomas Read Kemp of Kemptown in the parish of Brighton, co. Sussex, M.P., by Frances, da. of Sir Francis Baring, Bart.; married 17 January 1829.

G

Frances, eldest da., married in June 1857 John George Blencowe of Binebam, co. Sussex, M.P. for Lewes, J.P. and D.L. co. Sussex.

Caroline Florence, 2nd da., married 3 Jan. 1856 John George (Dobson), 1st Baron Monk Bretton, P.C., Patent dated 4 Nov. 1884.

Mary Georgina, married 3 October 1861 Ferdinand Ernest Tower, Clerk in Orders, son of Christopher Tower of Weald Hall, co. Essex, and died 26 November 1874.

William Henry Campion of Danny Place and Combwell Manor aforesaid, C.B. and J.P. co. Sussex, Lieut.-Colonel and Hon. Colonel commanding 2nd Vol. Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., son and heir, born 1 April 1836; educated at Eton; served with 72nd Highlanders in the Crimea and in the Indian Mutiny; left the Army as Captain in the 53rd Regt.

Hon. Gertrude, 2nd da. of Henry Bonverie William (Brand), Viscount Hampden and Baron Dacre of Gillesland, G.C.B., P.C., by Eliza, da. of Robert Ellice, General in H.M. Army and sometime Col. of the 24th Regt.; born 21 June 1844; married 2 September 1869.

Charles Walter Campion of Mariteau House, Winchelsea, co. Sussex, Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son, born at Itchen's Abbots, co. Southampton, 10 November 1839, and baptized there; educated at Eton; matriculated at Oxford (Balliol College) 28 May 1858, then aged 18, B.A. 1863; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 15 April 1863; called to the Bar 26 Jan. 1866; Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons 1884; Examiner of Standing Orders and Taxing Officers to House of Commons.

Charlotte Susan, only da. of Hugh Horatio Seymour by Georgina, da. of General Robert Ellice aforesaid; born 10 June 1853, and bapt. at St. Mark's, North Audley Street; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, aforesaid, 27 May 1879.

William Robert Campion of Rowlands Roffey, co. Sussex, son and heir, born in London 3 July 1870; educated at Eton and New College, Oxford, B.A.; J.P. for Sussex; Hon. Major 2nd Vol. Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.

Katherine Mary, 4th da. of the Hon. William Byron, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Trowell, co. Notts, M.A., by Mary Elizabeth, da. of Vice Chancellor Sir Richard T. Kindersley, Kt.; born at Stoke Talmage, co. Oxford, 21 Nov. 1868, and there bapt.; married at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 5 July 1894.

Frederick Henry Campion, 2nd son, born 8 September 1872.

—

Edward Campion, 3rd son, Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, born 17 December 1873.

Charles Campion, 4th son, born 18 December 1876; killed in action in South Africa 29 May 1901; ob. s.p.

Bridget, eldest da., born 1875; died 1881.

—

Mary Gertrude, 2nd da., born 26 Nov. 1878.

Alice, 3rd da., born 2 September 1880.

—

Joan, 4th da., born 2 November 1882.

William Simon Campion, son and heir, born 29 August 1895 and bapt. 1 Oct. following at St. John's, Wilton Road, Westminster.

Dorothy Mary, born 25 Feb. 1897, baptized 4 April following at Hurstpierpoint aforesaid.

Wilfred Edward Campion, 2nd son, born 25 June 1899, and baptized 30 July following at Roffey, co. Sussex.

Barbara, 2nd da., born 2 July 1903, and baptized 22 August.

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

The lordship of Buslei-en-Bray lies some three miles from the ancient fortified town, formerly called Drincourt, which is about twenty-seven miles north-east of Rouen, and equi-distant south-west by south from Deppa, the modern Dieppe. On the consolidation of his Norman possessions it was found to be of such importance that Henry I. of England rebuilt and greatly strengthened the fortifications, and the ville was thenceforth called Neuf-Chatel-en-Bray, the name by which it is known to this day.

For some generations before our first proof this lordship was held in hereditary descent by a family of seigniours bearing the Busli name, but records of so early a date are very hard to find, and at present I can say nothing of this part of the pedigree, except that the estates came down by hereditary right to the owners in 1065.

Mr. Stapleton, in his "Magni Rot. Scacc. Normanniæ" (i., lxviii), who treats with great research of this and other Norman fiefs, shews that so early as Charlemagne the title "Comes" was used to designate the person (*præpositus*) who administered justice on behalf of the monarch in a district, and the expression of that dignity came afterwards to denote the territory under his jurisdiction (Comité) (i., lvi), and that previous to the eleventh century none but such as were of the blood of, or were very closely connected with, the Sovereign Family had such a dignity; also that such jurisdiction over their lordship was at first an appanage for life only, and not intended to be hereditary, but that (i., xlix) in the very critical times which usually prevailed in this borderland, and the jealousy of these powerful barons, such disherisons became a privilege, which the reigning powers were glad to dispense with, and so the tenures of these fiefs passed through a stage and became hereditary, and with a certain partition among the sons, fully 100 years before our first document,† in which it is declared that the estates of Buslei were held "by hereditary right," and that Hernaldus or Ernulfus, the brother of Roger, and præpositus or seneschal of the ville, was part owner with him.

I may as well here mention that all this time the Pays-de-Bray was a separate præpositura by itself, and when, at a later date, say about 1170, a portion of the district was ("Rot. Scacc," i., p. cii) transferred to the Pagus Rotomagensis, and attached to Rouen, the territory containing Drincort (then Neufchatel) was expressly excepted. The natural development of the feudal system led to the formation, early in the twelfth century, of extensive Comités, as, about the same time, we see earldoms created in England.

Mr. Stapleton felt the same difficulty as I do. He does *not* describe the Seigneur of Buslei as "Comes," but he held his ville and the prevôté of Drincourt directly from the King, and long after we find it still hereditary in the Earls of Ewe, who had it through Beatrix. In 1180, and again in 1184, Alured de St. Martin accounted for the issues of the Pays-de-Bray and the Præpositura of Drincourt "in right of his wife," who was the widow of John, Earl of Eu ("Rot. Scacc. Norman.," i., pp. cii, cxxxviii).

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.

† See Sir Henry Spelman, "English Works," ed. 1727, p. 5: "Hugh Capet, on usurping the throne of France in 988, granted that the feoda of the nobility should be hereditary, and not only for life as hitherto; he thought thus to establish himself in their loyalty." This shews us also that a turbulent nobility were then resenting any disturbance of what they had come to regard as hereditary rights.

Just Published.

Demy quarto, pp. 176 and ccclxxix, with 67 Pedigrees.

Price : Cloth, 25*s.* net : Half Morocco, 35*s.* net.

THE LANGSTAFFS OF TEESDALE AND WEARDALE: MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF A YEOMAN FAMILY GATHERED TOGETHER BY GEORGE BLUNDELL LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D. OXON., F.S.A.

Pedigrees are given of many different branches of the *Langstaff* family connected with the counties of Cumberland, Durham, Hampshire, Lincolnshire, Nottingham, Westmorland, and York; also of the families of Backhouse, Blundell, Coates, Dixon, Franklin (the most complete Pedigree of the great Arctic Explorer that has yet been published). Greenwell, Hodgson, Hugginson, Lanson, Lax, Lowe, Marley, Moss, Newby, Ord, Pease, Railton, Raine, Read, Richardson, Robson, Samuelson, Sawyer, de Schmid, Sowle, Spence, and Straw.

The Indices contain many references to the following names:—

Addison, Allanson, Appleby, Arrowsmith, Atkinson, Awmack, Bailes, Bailey, Bainbridge, Bell, Booth, Bowes, Bowron, Briscoe, Brown, Buck, Burn, Chapman, Cheales, Clark, Cock, Caldwell, Colpitts, Cook, Dent, Devey, Dickinson, Driver, Dunn, Elliot, Farside, Fawcett, Forster, Fowler, Gell, Gibbon, Grainger, Guy, Hall, Harrison, Haswell, Heslop, Horn, Hunter, Hutchinson, Jackson, Johnson, Kipling, Knight, Laverick, Loch, Marshall, Mickleton, Middleton, Mitchinson, Morgan, Nicholson, Oxnard, Parkin, Parnaby, Pearson, Penrith, Robinson, Sedgwick, Shaw, Simpson, Smith, Stephenson, Taylor, Thompson, Tinkler, Wade, Walker, Wail, Watson, Wilson, and Wright.

Demy quarto, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

NOTES ON THE FOSTER FAMILY OF DOWSBY AND MOULTON, CO. LINCOLN, AND THEIR MARRIAGE CONNECTIONS.

This Work contains, in addition to the Foster Family, Pedigrees of the following families:—

Frost, Oldfield, Toller, Browne, Cust, Burrell, Trollope, Wilkinson, March, Allcock, Turner, Hunnings, Newcomen, Sanders, Bradfield, Tatam, Matheson, Fraser, Macpherson, Capes.

LONDON

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1907.

ROGERIVS de busleia uendidit dono Abbi R.uinerio a'eius monachi decimā eiusdē artic
uille scilicet busleia quem admodū sibi iure hereditario cōpetebat. p libris
denariorū. Hoc a'xcii. a'. i. equo. Et ne quis huius uenditionis possit contradictor
uel calūpniator existere. Willelmi principis normannorū roboris signo a'
dnice corrigiate. ts Willelmi comitis. ts Rogerii de busleia. ts Rotbti comitis
de.mo. ts Hernaldi cuius erat pars decimę. ts Rodulfi de cancei. ts Huelini
de.mcurt. ts Ricardi de.mcurt. ts Turoldi fris ei. Et nōnulli parte testes
Gerbaldi de Allauo. Ricardi seneschal. Osmundi de put. Angle. Bernardi coc.
Anno viii Godardi nepotis scilicet Ernulfi eiusdē uille busleia p̄posuit. decimā totius tre sue artic
Quam dedit Abbi a'ei monachis tradidit in Alodiū. Accepitq; ab illis. L. solidos denariorū.
Godardi. ts Ernulfi p̄positi. Iuuenculi eiusdē Godardi. Testes. Ricardus seneschal. Ber
nardi coc.

During the winter and spring of 1065-6 William, the Prince of the Normans, applied all the energies of mind and body, all the resources of his Duchy, and all the influence he possessed in collecting what Sir James Mackintosh (i., p. 97) describes as "the most remarkable and formidable armament which the Western Nations had witnessed." All the seaports in Normandy, Picardy, and Brittany rang with the busy sound of preparation.

We refer to the facsimile facing p. 268, which we thus translate :—

> "Rogerius de Busli sold to the lord Abbot Rainerius and his monks the tithe of the said ville, namely Buslei, even as it belongs to him by hereditary right, for lbs. of Silver LX. and XII. and 1 horse. And so that it shall not be possible for any one to dispute or question this sale, it is confirmed by the sign and authority of William, Prince of the Normans. + signo. Willelmi Comitis : + s. Rogerii de buslei : + s. Rotberti Comitis de Auco : + s. bernaldi who owns part of the tithe : + s. Rodulfi de Caucei : + s. huelini de drincurt : + s. Ricardi de drincurt : + s. Turoldi his brother. Ex nostra parte testes Rotbertus de Allamo : Ricardus Senescal : Osmundus de Put Angle : Bernardus Cocus."

Immediately following which :—

> "Quidam Vir Godardus, nephew forsooth of Ernulfus, præpositus of the said ville buslei, sold to the aforesaid Abbot and Monks in allodium the tithes of all his land, receiving from them L shillings silver. + s. Godardi : + s. Ernulfi præpositi, uncle of the said Godardi. Testes Ricardus Senescal, Bernardus Cocus."

Rainerius was Abbot of the Holy Trinity at Rouen, 1053—1066 ("Yorkshire Archæological and Top. Journal," iv., p. 142).

Robert, Count of Augi : his son William, Earl of Ewe, married Beatrix, daughter and eventually heiress of Roger de Buslei.

Hernaldus and Ernulfus are shewn to be same name when we deal with him on a future page.

We see here that the two sons who had succeeded to the old Seigneur de Buslei, viz., Rogerius and Ernaldus (who inherited the younger brother's share), sold the tithes, now laid upon their estates of Buslei, for the equipment of themselves and their retinue, that they might join William in his expedition to England, and their Prince approved and authorized the sale, which to the abbot and monks amounted to a warranty of their title.

"Allodial" lands were an inheritance held without any burthen or payment to any lord or superior. The abbot and monks bought Godardus' tithes on these terms. (Cowell's "Interpreter.")

I have now to gratefully acknowledge the obliging help of Monsr. l'Archivist, of the Seine-Inferieure, who kindly found the required document for me on folio 19 in the Chartulary of the Abbey of the Holy Trinity at Rouen, and allowed my photographer to take this facsimile. In 1811 the Record Commissioners employed experts to abstract from the Norman Records any historical data illustrating the history of Great Britain, but had not the funds to print their Collections, and so these MSS. lay neglected in the vaults of the Record Office! Searching among these some twenty years ago, I found Monsr. d'Anesy's note. These "Record Transcripts," 140, A. B., etc., have now been calendared under the editorship of Mr. J. H. Round (printed 1899).

They contain much startling information. If the great Joseph Hunter, who presided over the Record Office as Deputy Keeper, had known of my document which lay hidden in the vaults under his feet, we should not have seen him stumbling over which Busli it was, which was owned by the great House whom he extolled ("South Yorkshire," i., p. 223). And if my readers will refer to "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. I., p. 205, they will see that even the great R. W. Eyton could have found there further unknown facts as foundation-stones for his history. Also I noticed there several instances of creating tithes and then selling them.

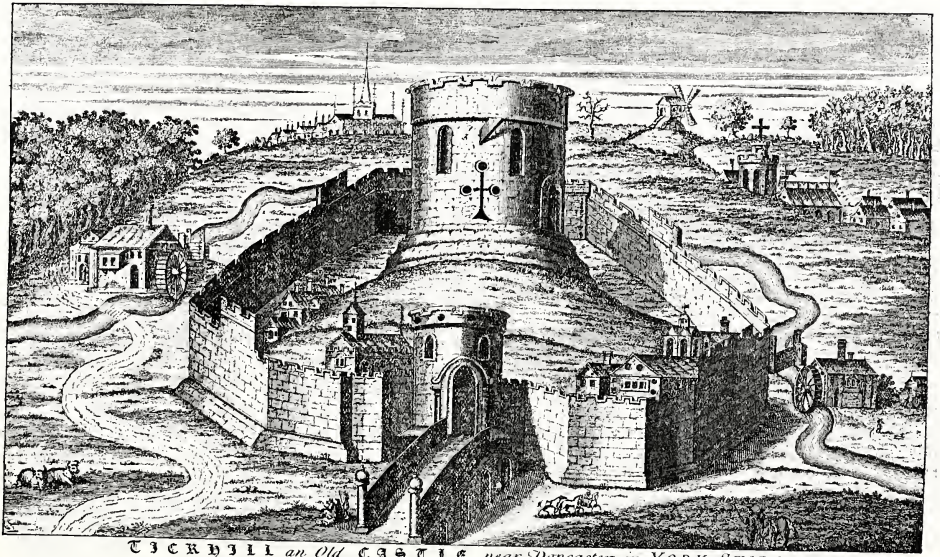
The delay and loss of life and shipping caused by heavy storms must have greatly damped the ardour of the Normans, who at last were able to put to sea for the second time from St. Valleri at the mouth of the Somme, 28 September, and safely landed at Pevensey 29 September 1066. We now understand that this apparent misfortune ensured the success of their invasion. It was on 25 September that Harold, with by far the greater and best portion of his army, had just defeated the Norwegians at Stamford Bridge in Yorkshire, and he was then obliged to hasten away and confront the Normans at Senlac, 14 October, and with only the remnants of his forces. Even then the victory was long doubtful, but the death of Harold and the destruction of that portion of the Saxon army led to tremendous and conclusive results. If William the Prince had landed in August, it seems most likely history would have flown in another channel altogether.

We now come to Domesday Book, the most wonderful National record in the world, compiled in 1086.

We cannot attempt to give a list of the enormous estates which fell to the lot of Roger de Busli. They are briefly detailed at these references in Domesday Book: Devonshire, fo. 113; Leicestershire, fo. 234^b; Derbyshire, fo. 278; Nottinghamshire, fos. 280, 284^b; Yorkshire, fo. 319; Lincolnshire, fos. 336, 337, 352^b; Clamores, Yorkshire, fos. 373^b, 379, 379^b (Ellis's "Introduction"). These were all held *in capite* of the king, subject to the usual feudal services. The Honour of Tickhill far exceeded in extent Earl Warren's neighbouring Honour of Conisgburgh—it spread itself over no inconsiderable portion of five neighbouring counties, viz., Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Lincolnshire, and Leicestershire (Hunter's "South Yorkshire," i., 220). Besides which he held, as sub-tenant, Gloucestershire, fo. 163^b; Leicestershire, fo. 237; and Inter Ripam et Mersam, fo. 270; in which last great tract of country—from Preston to the Mersey—he was subinfeuded by Roger Pictavensis before the taking of the Domesday Survey. He made his Caput Baroniæ at Tickhill Castle, erected immediately after the Conquest and before 1071, which became his principal residence. It stood within a township called originally Dadesley, on the border-line between Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, in which two counties lay his largest estates ("Yorkshire Archæological Journal," iv., p. 142; Ellis's "Introduction to Domesday").

Blythe, a large parish in Nottinghamshire, comprised also townships and chapelries within the wapentakes of Strafforth and Tickhill in Yorkshire. The Castle of Tickhill is about a mile over the present Yorkshire border; the only trace, apparently, of Dadeslei is a well, which still bears the name. We find the Honour and the Castle also described under both names—Tickhill and Blythe, and when Richard I. in 1194 gave his licence to hold tournaments at five places in England, one was described as "between Blythe and Tickhill" ("Roger Wendover," ii., 137; Hunter's "South Yorkshire," i., 227; Raine's "Blythe," p. 27).

The annexed Plate of Tickhill is reproduced from the engraving of an ancient drawing preserved in the Record Office, and published in "Vetusta Monumenta," vol. i., pl. xlvi. This has been shewn by recent excavations to be very unlike the original castle of 1070. Plans and particulars are given in "Archæologia," vi., p. 267. The keep was placed on a "huge artificial mound," and from it extended a circular walled bailey, and the gate-tower, which is here shewn. A very steep and high flight of steps led from this courtyard up to the keep, as at Lincoln Castle, which was of about the same date. Mr. King, in "Archæologia," does not mention any outer walled baileys; they have probably disappeared, even to their very foundations—or perhaps they were too far afield; and Mr. King's interests lay in the example of a castle built immediately after the Conquest. The mound must have grown less from the exposure and the denudations of over 800 years; but he refers to it a second time, and says, "it is in truth a very high hill—the engraving is out of all proportion"—as we might expect in an original etching of, I suppose, the sixteenth century. In the Duchy of Lancaster documents, class 25, bundle 25, I found this note: "4 July 1562. Lord Treasurer's Reports.—'The Castle should be left as it is, because it is an auncient Monument'—remove the Mill



TICKHILL *an Old* CASTLE *near Doncaster in* YORK-SHIRE.

builded upon the cawssey. N.B. take care to retain the service of those bound to maintain the cawssey w^h^ holdeth in the water that serveth the same mylle."

Besides all these vast estates, Roger de Busli had in his charge during her lifetime the possessions of the Countess Judith in Hallam, Attercliffe, and Sheffield (Hunter's "Hallamshire," New Edition, p. 33*; "Yorkshire Archæological Journal," iv., p. 142). In Domesday Book in 1086 they are included under "Terra Rogerii de Busli." She was daughter of Adeliza, the sister of William the Conqueror, and fell into great disgrace because after the death of her first husband, Waltheoff, Earl of Northumberland, in 1075, she refused to accept as her second Simon de St. Liz, a Norman knight, because he was lame of a leg. St. Liz afterwards married her eldest daughter, and so William I. made his wife the principal heiress of all these lands. The tenure by which Roger de Busli held the Castle of Sheffield appears to have been two white greyhounds yearly—but we cannot tell what money or other returns were made—these were only as an acknowledgement of being subinfeuded.

We must now refer to the very interesting Record of the Devonshire estates which Roger and Muriel held. In the Exon Domesday, fos. 460^b^, 461, they are thus epitomized: "Rogerius de Buslei has 1 mansion which is called Sandforda, which Bristritius held on that day when King Edward was alive and dead, and paid Geld for 3½ hides; there are xii caructes which can be ploughed. There Roger has in demesne 1½ hides and half a ferti and 1 plough, and villani hold 2½ hides less ½ a fertinum, and 8 ploughs." (In the Devon and Somerset Domesday this term ferling, ferding, or ferting occurs; four of them made one virgate.) "There Roger has 20 villani and 8 bordarii and 6 servi, and 8 pigs and 84 sheep and 50 goats and 700 acres of wood, and 30 acres of meadow and 150 acres of pasture and is worth per annum Ten pounds, and when he receives it he should pay 100 shillings. Queen Mathildis gave this mansione to Roger de busleio *with his wife*." They also held other lands in Devonshire (Exon Domesday, fos. 67, 68), but I give this translation on account of the last sentence—a gift to Roger and Muriel on their marriage! I believe it is the only instance of such domestic particulars to be found in Domesday Book.

The notice of Bristritius also opens out to us the strange story told by the old chroniclers! Brictric, as it was spelled in Saxon, was an influential noble during the time of Edward the Confessor, prominent alike on account of his great possessions, the favour in which he was held at Court, the ideal beauty of his person, and an engaging personality. He was lord of the honour of Gloucester, and among many other estates held the splendid manor of Tewkesbury—Brictric FitzAlgar. (R. W. Eyton's "Key to Dorset Domesday," p. 5.)

(To be continued.)

Abstracts of Wills.*

ROBERT COOKE, of Kyngesthorpe, 1574. In the name of God amen the fourthe daie of August in the yeare of o^r^ lord god 1574. I Rob^t^ Cooke of Kyngesthorpe, husbandman, doe ordayne and make my laste will and testament in manner and forme followynge ffirst I co'mend my soule to the father my creator and maker and to Jesus Christ my onelie redemer and Savyo^r^ w^ch^ hathe boughte me w^th^ his precious blonde and to the holye spyrite my Comforter proceeding from the father and the sonne and I acknowledge that thoughe this trynyte of persons be three in distinction of persons yet but one god in essence, power, and godlye substance. My bodie I commend to the earthe whereof yt was made, to be buried againe in the earthe in suche place as yt shall please those creatures that do remayne

* Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.—continued from p. 234.

in this lyght after my death. It'm for my buriall I geve to Kyngesthorpe churche vj^{s} viij^{d}. It'm I geve the parson for tythes forgotten xij^{d}. I geve also to the mother churche of Peterbrughe iiij^{d}. It'm to the poore men's boxxe iiij^{d}. It'm I give and bequeath to Agnes my wyffe halfe of my insett [?] howse wherein I doe dwell or as many of them as she shall thincke good for her owne occupyenge and as many in the yard as shall be necessary for her owne buzynes so longe as she dothe remayne wth my sonne Simon. And also I geve to my wyffe the thirde parte of the fruyte of my orche yarde [orchard] ioynynge to my Dove howse so longe as she dothe lyve. It'm I geve to my foresaide wyffe one aker of lande readie tylled in the tylthe fyldes to be chosen by my wyffe or her deputie to be taken at seedes tyme and to be honestlye eared, sowen and harrowed by Simon Cooke my sonne and my saide wyffe to fynde seede for the said aker and at harvest to be carried in due tyme by Simon my sonne at his owne charges or his assignes and also I geve to Agnes my wyffe two quarterns of meddowe in Wysters holme meddowe for tearme of her lyffe. It'm I geve to the foresaide Agnes my wyffe ij lodes of fyre wodde yearlie against wyntter to be delyvered and carried to her by Simon my sonne or his assignes for terme of her lyffe. It'm I geve to Agnes my wyffe the third parte of my householde stuffe wthin my insett houses w^{ch} be these In my parler and my chamber over yt in my hawll [hall] in my kytchin wth the pentice in yt and the nethee pentice behind yt and not ells where alwayes exceptinge certayne things in the sayde howses w^{ch} I have geven to my sonne Simon as hereafter appeareth. It'm I geve to the foresaide Agnes my wyffe ij beasts at her owne choyse and tenne sheepe at her owne choyse. But be yt provided alwaies that yf my wyffe doe goe from Simon my sonne that then she shall have none of my howses, landes nor tenements nor any other comodities to them belonginge in the towne or fieldes of Kyngesthorpe or ells where of these bequests, but shall have xl^{s} by the yeare w^{ch} shalbe paid to her bye Simon my sonne or his assignes by x^{s} the quarter for terme of her lyffe w^{ch} shalbe for all her dowers out of my landes, but yf my saide wyffe will not take the saide xl^{s} a yeare of Simon my sonne quarterlye for her dowiar out of my lands durynge her lyffe then I will that my sonne shall not be charged wth the payment of the said xl^{s} in my will to her any more but she to have her dowrie out of my landes that be freeholde for her lyffe. It'm I geve to Simon my sonne my cubbord in my hawll wth all things in yt and my compter in the hawll wth the books and wrytings in yt and my lytle coffer in my perlor that my wrytings lye in and all my books and wrytings. It'm I geve to Simon my sonne one lytle coffer [?] that was Marie Smythes wth all things in yt remaynyng. It'm I geve to Simon my sonne my best potte and my best panne and my ij beste spytts and my racks to them. It'm I geve and bequethe to Simon my sonne all my howses, lands and tenements wth the appurtenances and leases lyenge or beinge wthin the towne or fyelds of Kyngs thorpe or ells where to him and his heires for ever alwaies provided that my full meanynge ys that Simon my sonne shall have the lease of my *waters*. It'm I geve and bequethe to Simon my sonne my wyndemyll to him and his heires for ever. It'm I geve to Symon my sonne my leyes of the northe myll and the leis of the holme and the interest of my saide myll for my yeares. It'm I geve to Rob^{t} Cooke my godsonne one sylver spoone of the best and to Ales Rydge my danghter one sylver spoone of the best. It'm I geve to Rob^{t} Rydge my godsonne one sylver spoone of the seconde sorte. It'm I geve and bequethe to Agnes Cornyshe and Hawys her syster xiij^{s} iiij a pece at the daie of their marriage yf they lyve to yt or ells nott. The Residue of my goods, lands, tenements or hereditaments not geven nor bequethed my will performed and debts paid I geve them unto Simon my sonne whome I make my full and whole executor of thys my last will and testament. It'm I make John Ridge my sonne in lawe my overseer of this my last will and testament to se yt truly performed as I put my trust in hym and he to have for his labors and paynes xx^{s}.

Baker Brooks, Thomas Geanborowe testibus by me ROBART COOKE.

Proved 4 Dec. 1574 (Archdeaconry Court of Northampton). [Book T, 146.]

I S^r^ EDWARDE COPE of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolke, knight. Will dated 3 Jannary 1617 (15 James I.). To be buried in the church there. I give to my wife Dame Katherine Cope £160 a year, and the lease which I took of Mr. John Harman of the house wherein I nowe dwell in St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex. My wife's lease of the parsonage of Whittington, co. Warwick. To my two sonnes Fardinando and Theophilus £1000 apiece. To my son John Cope £800. My sonne and heir Erasmus Cope. My said son John's wife and children. To my son Paul Cope £800; his wife and children. My son-in-law John Bayly. To Snzan Cope my daughter £600. To my sonne William Pemberton £100. To my grandchild John Pemberton £100 at 21. Mary Cope, daughter of my said son John Cope (under 21). William Richardson my late servant. Edward Swayne my servant. My sonne Erasmus Cope sole executor. Site of the late Abbey of Bury St. Edmonds. My brother Richard Andrewes, Esq., John Dodde, preacher of Ashbie, and said William Pemberton, overseers. My stock in the East India Companye. Debts due from Thomas Bowman for Kent, James Pawson for Suffolke and Essex, and Henry Wills for the North. Accompts between me and Tymothy Pattenson. To William Holte of Grayes Inn, Esq., £20.

[Signed] EDWARDE COPE.

Witnesses: Marye Cope, Leonard Howlet, George Shephard, Richarde Berry, Thomas Willson.

Proved at London 26 Aug. 1620 by Erasmus Cope the son, the executor named. (P.C.C., 84, Soame.)

In the name of God, Amen. I, Dame Katherine Cope of St. Giles' in the Fields, co. Middlesex, widow, beinge in reasonable health and strength of bodie, etc. Will dated 23 January 1644 (20 Charles I.). I give to my good son S^r^ Wm. Lytton £100. To my grandchild Rowland Lytton £100. To my grandchild Marie Lytton £100. To my grandchild the Ladie Barrington, wife of Sir John Barrington, knight and Barronet, £100. To my grandchild Elizabeth Lytton £100. To my grandchildren the Ladie Hewytt's two daughters, by name Elizabeth Hewytt and Margaret Hewytt £50 apeece. To my nephew Thomas Aston of the Inner Temple, London, esquire, £10. To my neece Jane Elton £10. Unto the sonne of my grandchild the Ladie Hewytt, by name Thomas Hillersden, £50 at his age of 21. Unto my good servant and kinswoman Bridgett Morris £40, etc. To George Sheppard my good old servant £20. To John Myners £5. To my goddaughter Catherine Myners £5. To Rose Hope, once my servant, 40s. The residue to my grandchild the Ladie Hewytt, wife of Sir Thomas Hewytt, knight, sole executrix. In witness whereof, etc.

[Signed] KATHERINE COPE.

Witnesses: John Rone, Bridgett Morris, Valentine Wilde.

Proved at London 1 Feb. 1646-7 by Dame Margaret Hewytt, the executrix named. (P.C.C., 20, Fines.)

ANTHONY FARRAR of the City of Canterbury, Gent^n^, weak in body, by his will dated the 1st day of June 1680, bequeathed to his cousin Martha, wife of .... Coates, £10. To his cousin George! the wife of John George of Canterbury, Weaver. To his cousin Ryder and Jane Hames £10. To Henry Foth and John Foth, sons of William Foath of Canterbury, Tayler, dec^d^, £10. To Paul Barrett, Esq^re^, his son-in-law, £10 for mourning. To his friend M^r^ George Bingham £10 for mourning. To his friend M^r^ Henry Foath of Christ Church, Canterbury, £10 for mourning. To Joseph Webb of Canterbury £10 for mourning. To his cousins Thomas Fidge and Hester his wife of Canterbury £10 each for mourning. To M^rs^ Anne Twyman of Christ Church £10 for mourning. To M^r^ Henry Foath £100. To the poore of the parish of S. Mary Bredin £4. To his Grandson Peter Webster his messuage, etc., in S. Mary Bredin and S. George's Parishes and also S. Mildred in Canterbury and his heirs. And for want of issne of the said Anthony Farrar he devises to the said Peter Webster his Farm and land,

etc., in the Parish of Coomus and Damian in the Bleane, Kent. To his friend Florida, wife of John Williams the elder of Longport, Canterbury, £10. To Mary, wife of Robert Wale, daughter of the said Florida, 40s. All his messuage, etc., in the Parish of S. Andrew, Canterbury, in the occupation of William Guider, to the said Peter Webster and his heirs. All the residue to his son Joshua Webster, whom he appoints executor.

Witnesses: Robert Wale + mark, John Williams, Thomas Bonny + mark.

Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Canterbury 10 June 1680 by the oath of Joshua Webster. [Book 75, p. 61.]

Joshua Webster of the City of Canterbury, Merchant, sick in body, by his will, dated 15 July 1696, directs his body to be buried in the Church of Saint Mary Bredin, Canterbury, and a black tombstone to be placed thereon. To his sister Mary Marshall, widdow, £20 for mourning. To her son and Daughter Richard Coppin and Anne his wife £10 each. To each of the children of his said cousins Richard and Anne Coppin £10 each. To Elizabeth Raikes, widow, his sister, £20 for mourning, and he forgives her any sum of money she may owe him on condition that she receives no more than £12 p^{r} ann. for her right in a certain messuage in Northumberland Alley in Fenchurch Streete, London, under the will of his late Father Peter Webster. To his nephew Thomas Raikes, son of his said sister, £20. To his cousin William Webster, senior, of London, Dyer, £10. To his cousin Godfrey Webster of London, Esq^{re}, and his wife and son Thomas Webster, £10 each for mourning. To the poore of the parish where he should die £5. To his servant Joyce Southen for long and faithful service all those messuages, etc., in or near Dover Lane in the Parishes of S^{t} George the Martyr and S^{t} Mary Bredin *al's* Bredne, Canterbury, for life, and if the income therefrom does not amount to £24 then she to have so much money from the messuages, etc., held on Lease from the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, in the occupation of Thomas Kingsford Robert Craddock and within the Precincts of Thomas Harrison as will make up the said sum of £24, also a bedd and bedstedde, curtains, etc., in the fore chamber of his dwellinghouse called the "Rubbed chamber," £10 for mourning, and also £30 in lieu of plate given to her in a former will. To his friends M^{r} William Lewin and M^{r} Thomas Hatton, both of London, £1 1 0 to buy a ring. If his son Peter Webster depart this life without issue living at the time of his death then he devises to such Trustees or Feoffees appointed in the will of his late Father Peter Webster and to their heirs all his messuage or Tenement lands, etc., in Whittington in Derby occupied by George Plumbtree for the educating and bringing up of 10 poore children of Whittington at the schoole there lately endowed by his said Father over and above the number mentioned in his said Father's will, preference to be given to those named Webster. And if his said son Peter Webster shall depart this life without issue of his body then after his death he bequeaths all the rest of his Lands and Tenements in Whittington and elsewhere to his said nephew Thomas Raikes of Willerby, Yorke. To his other servants £10 apiece. To his cousin William Webster the younger of London, Dyer, now or late servant of William Webster the elder, £10. To his cousin Joshua Webster, son of John Webster of Whittington, yeoman, £10. To his cousins Thomas Fidge the younger and his wife £10 apiece. All the residue to his onely son Peter Webster, and he appoints his friends Joseph Webb of Canterbury, Gent., and Robert Estis of Canterbury, Maulster, overseers, and bequeaths to them £10 apiece.

Witnesses: William Robert Estes, John Greenland, Joseph Webb, Jnn^{r}.

Proved in the Consistory Court of Canterbury 26 October 1696 by Peter Webster the son. [Book 56, p. 371.]

Thomas Bettesworth of Great Tower Hill, London, merchant. Will dated 27 March 1795. I give, etc., my freehold messuage in Black Raven Court, Tower Hill, now in the occupation of John Sims, unto my wife Anne, and all those my

negroe or other slaves now in lease to Mrs. Catherine Bannatyne, and which I purchased from Henrietta Fry Gilbert, spinster; also my leasehold messuage on Great Tower Hill. I give my farms, etc., called Semer's Farm and Golden's Farm in Billinghurst, Sussex, to the heirs of my body lawfully begotten, and in default of such to my sister Mary Denyer, wife of William Denyer of Billinghurst, gentleman. William Johnson of Petworth, Attorney-at-law, and Robert Palmer of the same, gentleman, trustees; remainder to Richard Bettesworth Denyer, son of the said Mary, and my niece Ann Denyer, daughter of my said sister Mary, and Jukes Coulson, son of my said wife Ann by John Coulson her late husband. In witness whereof, etc.

[Signed] THOS. BETTESWORTH.

Witnesses: Ambrose Weston, Fenchurch Street, London; John Elstob, Joseph Wilson, clerks to Messrs. Weston, Fenchurch Street, London.

Codicil dated 27 March 1795. I desire to be buried at Billinghurst. To my sister Mary Denyer, £500, etc. My life insured at the Equitable Assurance Office for £4000. To Sarah Coulson, daughter of my dear wife £1000 at 21. To said Jukes Coulson £500 at 21. To Sarah Smith, dau. of my friend Haskett Smith, £200. To the Rev^d Samuel Smith of Stanton St. Quintin, £300. To my godson William Fauntleroy, son of my friend William Fauntleroy of Berners Street, £300 at 21. To said Haskett Smith and Sarah his wife 20 guineas apiece for mourning rings, the like sum to Samuel Boddington and Benjamine Boddington my partners, and the like sum to Thomas Boddington, Esq., for rings. To my friend Sir William Young, Baronet, £50. To William Moreton, Esq., of Gower Street, and his wife Sophia, 20 guineas apiece for rings, and the like to Mrs. Martha Coulson. To each of the clerks in the Counting house £10 for mourning. To each of the Captains of ships employed by myself or the house of Boddingtons and Bettesworth mourning rings. To Henry Garland of Petworth £50. To Mrs. Starkes, widow of William Starkes of Petworth, £20, etc. My said wife Anne Bettesworth, William Fauntleroy of Berners Street, and Christo. Henry Martins of Crutched Friars, joint executors of this my codicil.

[Signed] THOMAS BETTESWORTH.

Item. To Mr. John Warren of Water Lane, sugar-broker, £50.

EFFECTS OF ME, T. BETTESWORTH.

Estates at Billingshurst, house, etc.	7000	
House and furniture, etc., on Tower Hill . . .	4000	
Do. Black Raven Court	600	
Acct. of Stock per Ledger	8000	
Profit and Loss expected Ballance	5000	
Expected gain on Cotton in hand	2000	
Insurance at Westminster Office	5000	
Do. at Equitable	4000	
		——£35600
Deducted Sundry Losses as per old Ledger to account for .	11000	
Do. to be allowed B.'s and Co. on settling account . .	3500	
Funeral 200		
Legacies as per will 5891	6091	
Rings, say	19	
		——£20610
		£14990
Left my Relations estates at Billinghurst		7000
Residue to my wife		£7990

Mrs. B. has about £460 per annum from Coulson's House which with £395 interest on the above makes about £850 per annum for her support besides the above sum at her disposal.

Superscribed, Codicil, etc.—I have left my will respecting my Real Estates with Mr. Ambrose Weston to new form it. I have paid N. Solomons, junr., for £5000 Omnium 1st payment £325, for which he will deliver the Receipts.

16 Nov. 1795. On which day appeared personally the Rev. Samuel Smith of Stanton St. Quinton, etc., Wilts, clerk, and swore to the handwriting of the testator, who died at Billinghurst, etc.

26 Nov. 1795. Samuel Smith of America Square, St. Botolph, Aldgate, gentleman, and Robert Humphry Marten of the same, merchant, appeared, and took oath, etc.

Proved at London 2 Dec. 1795 by Anne Bettesworth, Christopher Henry Martens, and William Fauntleroy, Esq., the executors named. (P.C.C., 667, Newcastle.)

THE BACON FAMILY.

In "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" for December 1903, p. 304, was the following entry under St. Giles-in-the-Fields Church, copied from Hatton's "New View of London":—

"On one of the S. pillars fronting N.W. is a very curious tho' small monument, in memory of FRANCIS BACON and his children by ELIZABETH his wife. Under which are these words, in gold characters: 'For of such is the Kingdom of God'—St Mark, chap. 10; and these arms: *Gu., on a chief arg. two mullets sa.* [for BACON], 'quartered with' *Sa., three walnut leaves or, betw. two bendlets arg., a crescent for diff.*"

This monument, although mentioned in the "New View of London," was not in the Church in 1903, when I transcribed the monumental inscriptions.

The other day, when staying at Earlham near Norwich, I found the monument in the Church there, and the following is the inscription on it:—

BACON arms: *Gules, on a chief argent, two mullets pierced sable.*

WALLER arms: *Sable, three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets argent.*

Near unto this Pillar lye interred ELIZABETH BACON, born ye 20th day of July | Aº Dñi 1663 and dyed the 12th day of | March in ye same year. | A son, born the 9th day of Nouember Aº Dñi | 1664 and dyed ye same day. | FRANCIS BACON, born ye 24th day of March Anno Domini | 1665, who died ye 10th day of August Aº Dñi 1666. | MARY BACON, born ye 5th day of February | Aº Dñi 1666 and died ye 4th day of March Aº Dñi 1668. | EDMUND BACON, born ye 21st day of Novēber Aº Dñi | 1671 and dyed ye 25th day of July Aº Dñi 1677. | ELIZABETH BACON, born ye 24th day of July | 1673, who died the 15th day of June Anno Domini | 1678.

These were the children of FRANCIS BACON of | Grays Inne, Esqre, by his wife ELIZABETH, the | eldest daughter of THOMAS WALLER of Erleham | in ye City and County of Norwich, Sergeant-at-Law.

Of Such is the Kingdome of God.—St Mark, Chap. 10, v. 14.

Under the old monument, on a separate slab, is the following:—The above monument was erected | upon one of the pillars | in the Church of St Giles-in-the-fields, Middlesex | in which the persons above named were all buried | which Church being pulled down in 1731 | their surviving brother | WALLER BACON, Esqre | then obtained the same, and caused it to be set up | in Memory of them in this Church | near to the Vault | where his and their Father and Mother are deposited.

ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON-GOWER.

Missing portion of the Pedigree of the Family of Bland, late of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry.*

Diana Kemeys. 1st wife. = Nathaniel Bland, LL.D., of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, Judge of Prerogative Court, Dublin. = Lucy Heaton. 2nd wife.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 285.

. . . . Satchell, Musical Instrument Maker to Prince of Wales. =

John Bland, eldest son, disinherited, of whom I have given particulars (p. 287). =

Nancy . . . . Mentioned in Obituary Notice of her husband in Walker's "Hibernian Magazine," 1808. She played Lucy to her son's Belville, and Mrs. Jordan's Peggy, in "The Country Girl," Edinburgh 1786.

Stephen Kemble, brother of John and of Mrs. Siddons. Gilliland, writing in 1808, says "Mr. Stephen Kemble married Miss Satchell, who made her first appearance at Covent Garden, 1780. She was the daughter of the Musical Instrument maker to Prince of Wales."

Elizabeth. Donaldson says, in "Fifty Years of Green Room Gossip": "In 1827 I was enrolled a member of the Sunderland Circuit, which had for Directress Mrs. Stephen Kemble, her nephew John Bland acting as Stage Manager. This worthy man afterwards married the daughter of Mr. Glover."

Miss Satchell. =

. . . . Bland, Jun. Played Belville to Mrs. Jordan's Peggy at Edinburgh, 1786, when his father was of the Company. In "Memoirs of Charles Lee Lewes," mention is made of father and son acting together in play of "Such Things Are." He was not only a capable Actor, but a graceful dancer, and appeared as Harlequin at Edinburgh in 1789 and at Manchester in 1805. "The Monthly Mirror" for same year says: "Mr. Bland in 'Scotchmen' stands unrivaled." (He may have been Edward mentioned page 282.)

Samuel Glover. =

Julia Betterton, married 1800, "the ablest Actress in existence," says Boaden. For full particulars about this famous woman see "Dictionary of National Biography," which calls her "the first comic Actress of the period of her middle life."

* Communicated by J. F. FULLER, Esq., F.S.A., Dublin.

A | B | C

Fanny, married .... Rolls; ob. s.p.

John Bland. In "Reminiscences of an Old Stager," Glasgow, 1866, it is stated that "Madame Vestris had in her Company Mrs. Glover, her daughters Mary and Mrs. Bland, with the latter's husband, a very good stage Yorkshireman." He played at Sunderland, April 17, 1827, Jamie Allan in "Life in the North," on which occasion he not only acted the principal character but performed on the Northumberland pipes and sang several songs.

Georgina, eldest daughter, died 1881.

Samuel Edmund Glover, known as "Edmund," Actor and Manager in Glasgow, died 1860, aged 49.

Elizabeth Nelson Pepperall, born in Devonshire, da. of Naval Officer; died 1895, aged 86.

Samuel Glover, Scotch Actor. See "Dictionary of National Biography."

Edmund Glover. — Robert Glover. — James Glover.

Thomas Powrie, Actor, ob. s.p.

Julia .... 1st husband. Hirschfelt. 2nd husband.

James Hirschfelt. Louise.

Stephen Anderson.

Fanny.

Arbuthnot Anderson of Peterhead.

Kate.

Charles Anderson.

Jack Anderson.

Ronald Anderson.

Fanny.

Edmund Anderson.

Stephen Anderson.

William Baird, Solicitor, Glasgow.

Kate.

Arbuthnot George Baird.

Kathleen Phillis.

Douglass Baird.

Emily Josephine Köhler.

William Glover, Scenic Artist, now living.

Agnes M., da. of Thomas N. Brown by his wife Miss Edgar.

Henry Egerton.

Amy.

John Dockrill, M.A., T.C.D.

Amy, married .... — Emily, married ....

Howard Glover, married .... — Mobrey Glover, married ....

Harold Glover, married .... — Ernest Glover, married ....

William Glover, married ....

Ethel. — Bertie Glover.

Morven Glover. — Roland Glover. — Oliver Glover.

Samuel W. Egerton, Honours T.C.D.; Lieutenant Artillery, exchanged to 5th Bengal Cavalry, and now in 7th Bengal Lancers.

D Now living. B | C

D

B | C

Phillis = ... Evans.

Mary =

William Howard Glover, Musical Composer, Critic, etc. (for particulars see "Dictionary of National Biography") ; married at 28 years of age ; died in New York 1875. = Kate, da. of Patrick Donald Macnamara, Solicitor ; mar. at 17 years of age ; still living.

George Evans. = George Evans.

Others.

Frederick Glover. = Miss Wilmott.

Sherrard.

Jane.

Julia, stage name Leicester or Lyster ; issue.

Julia, married 1st Thomas Burgess, Captain Mercantile Marine and a Shipowner, lost at sea ; married 2ndly, James Forrester.

Fanny. In Baynham's "Glasgow Stage" she is stated to be great-granddaughter of John Bland of Edinburgh ; died s.p.

Michael Connolly, Composer and Orchestral Conductor, now living. = Georgina Emily, now living.

Elenor Juliana, married . . . . Pearsall.

—

Howard George Glover, died s.p.

—

William Glover (twin with Catherine), died s.p.

Catherine (twin with William), married . . . . Bryne.

—

Thomas Glover, twice married ; several children; died July 12, 1907.

Elizabeth, married Frederick Clifton.

—

Emily, mar. Chief Engineer, Port of Gibraltar ; s.p.

—

Agnes, mar. William Hamilton.

—

Augusta Mary.

. . . . Oliphant, connected with the Press, died s.p.

Miss Kate Marsh, "A very beautiful young woman." See Baynham's "Glasgow Stage." Marsh was her stage name, real name Macnab. = Charles Bland, Actor in Glasgow as late as 1861.

Michael Bland.

Philip Bland, of Prince of Wales's Theatre, Birmingham, died Jan. 12, 1894. = Elizabeth Bayliss, now living.

Mary, married Henry Murray, son of Edinburgh Actor and Manager W. H. Murray by his wife Miss Dyke, sister of Mrs. Tom Moore ; died s.p.

Edmund Bland.

James Bland.

Cecilia, da. of John Eales of Society of Friends, by his wife Sarah Bridgewater. = Jefferson Bland.

Julius

Georgina Elizabeth Glover.

Phillis Julia.

Frances = Frank, son of Thomas Marsh of Stroud.

Phillis.

C

John Bland and Miss Bland, mentioned in "The Monthly Mirror," August 1805, in its theatrical notes, Manchester, "Mr. Bland and Mr. J. Bland are excellent dancers, and with Miss Bland have largely contributed to the entertainment of the public. Mr. Bland is a good harlequin. Mrs. Bland is a performer in the old woman line." The same magazine refers to them at Sunderland, February 1806, and says that "Master Bland has much talent." Probably the John who married Miss Glover.

Edward Bland.=Jane. In "The Ancestor," vol. viii., p. 52, this marriage is given.

Martha, born 1767.=Captain Antonio Angelo of the Bodyguard to His Excellency Warren Hastings. John Xavier Angelo was Principal of Royal Academy of Riding and Fencing, Edinburgh, from 1763. He died there in 1805, three years before John Bland the elder. Both were acquainted with the well-known Corri family, also resident there. Francesca Corri, the great mezzo-soprano, left for London the year of Antonio's marriage, and subsequently stood sponsor to two of Martha's daughters.

Colonel John Angelo, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry.=Mary, da. of Major Neate.

Anthony Edward Angelo, Madras Civil Service.

Captain Warren Hastings Angelo, 8th Regiment of Light Dragoons.=Matilda, married Captain Harrison.

Lieut.-General John Anthony Angelo, Royal Bengal Horse Artillery.=....da. of Captain W. Brookes, 75th Foot.

Lieut.-Colonel Edward Fox Angelo, 28th Foot.

Louisa=Colonel Liptrott, 17th Bengal Cavalry.

Colonel John Angelo, 12th (Khilat-i-Ghilzai) Bengal Infantry.

Ethel, married Col. A. Prior, 98th (North Staffordshire) Regiment.

Lieutenant George Angelo, 23rd Madras Infantry.=....da. of Col. H. H. Foord.

Minnie, married Major G. Griffin, 9th Norfolk Regiment.

Lieutenant Harry Angelo, Burmah Military Police.

Lieutenant Raymond Angelo, 1st Gurkha Rifles.

Violet, mar. Capt. Fitzroy Clarke, West Surrey Regt.

Mary, married L. Cope, R.N.

Captain John Liptrott, 101st Royal Munster Fusiliers.

Rose=Colonel Sydney Carr, 3rd Buffs Regiment.

Louisa=Captain Digby Compton, Bengal Cavalry.

Helen=H. Vernon, Indian Civil Service.

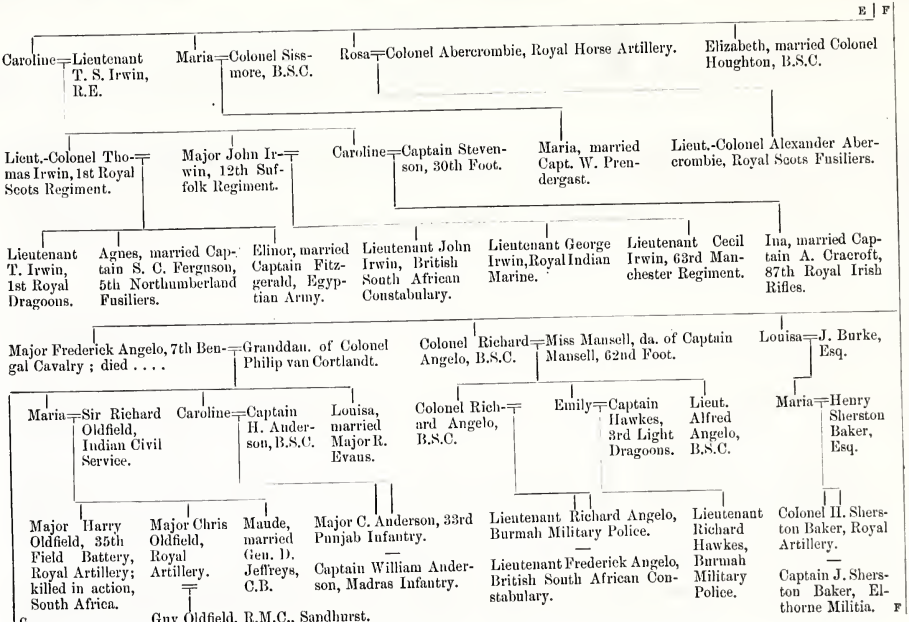
Mabel, married Lieutenant C. Wilson, 2nd (Queen's) Regiment.

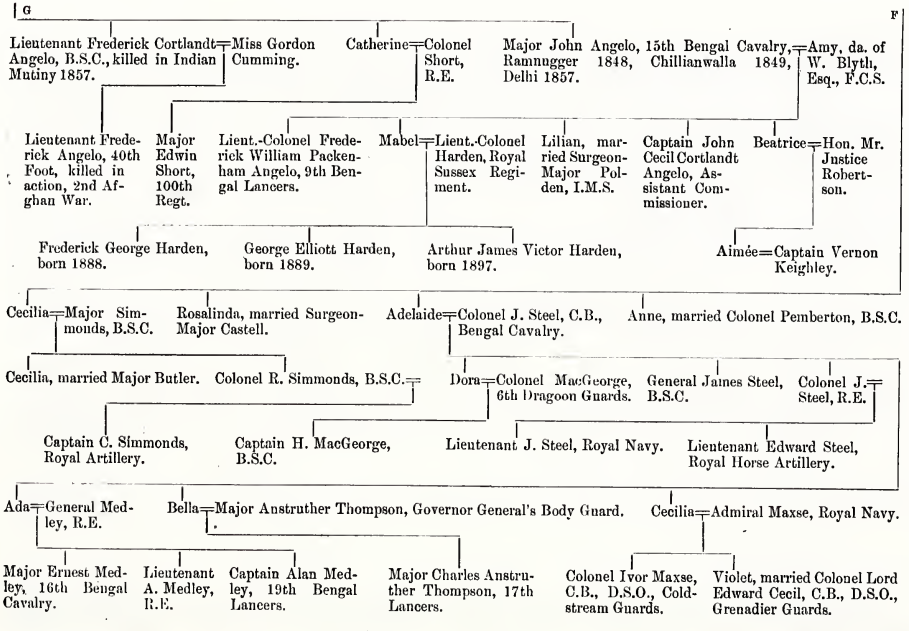
May, married Captain John Edwardes, 3rd Gurkhas.

Lucy, married Captain A. Hickley, 3rd Gurkhas..

Catherine, married Lieut. M. West, 3rd Gurkhas.

Lieut. Henry Vernon, 60th Rifles.


E
F
Caroline
Lieutenant T. S. Irwin, R.E.
Maria
Colonel Sissmore, B.S.C.
Rosa
Colonel Abercrombie, Royal Horse Artillery.
Elizabeth, married Colonel Houghton, B.S.C.
Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Irwin, 1st Royal Scots Regiment.
Major John Irwin, 12th Suffolk Regiment.
Caroline
Captain Stevenson, 30th Foot.
Maria, married Capt. W. Prendergast.
Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Abercrombie, Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Lieutenant T. Irwin, 1st Royal Dragoons.
Agnes, married Captain S. C. Ferguson, 5th Northumberland Fusiliers.
Elinor, married Captain Fitzgerald, Egyptian Army.
Lieutenant John Irwin, British South African Constabulary.
Lieutenant George Irwin, Royal Indian Marine.
Lieutenant Cecil Irwin, 63rd Manchester Regiment.
Ina, married Captain A. Cracroft, 87th Royal Irish Rifles.
Major Frederick Angelo, 7th Bengal Cavalry ; died . . . .
Granddau. of Colonel Philip van Cortlandt.
Colonel Richard Angelo, B.S.C.
Miss Mansell, da. of Captain Mansell, 62nd Foot.
Louisa
J. Burke, Esq.
Maria
Sir Richard Oldfield, Indian Civil Service.
Caroline
Captain H. Anderson, B.S.C.
Louisa, married Major R. Evans.
Colonel Richard Angelo, B.S.C.
Emily
Captain Hawkes, 3rd Light Dragoons.
Lieut. Alfred Angelo, B.S.C.
Maria
Henry Sherston Baker, Esq.
Major Harry Oldfield, 35th Field Battery, Royal Artillery; killed in action, South Africa.
Major Chris Oldfield, Royal Artillery.
Maude, married Gen. D. Jeffreys, C.B.
Major C. Anderson, 33rd Punjab Infantry.
Captain William Anderson, Madras Infantry.
Lieutenant Richard Angelo, Burmah Military Police.
Lieutenant Frederick Angelo, British South African Constabulary.
Lieutenant Richard Hawkes, Burmah Military Police.
Colonel H. Sherston Baker, Royal Artillery.
Captain J. Sherston Baker, Elthorne Militia.
Guy Oldfield, R.M.C., Sandhurst.
G
F


G
F
Lieutenant Frederick Cortlandt Angelo, B.S.C., killed in Indian Mutiny 1857.
Miss Gordon Cumming.
Catherine
Colonel Short, R.E.
Major John Angelo, 15th Bengal Cavalry, Ramnugger 1848, Chillianwalla 1849, Delhi 1857.
Amy, da. of W. Blyth, Esq., F.C.S.
Lieutenant Frederick Angelo, 40th Foot, killed in action, 2nd Afghan War.
Major Edwin Short, 100th Regt.
Lieut.-Colonel Frederick William Packenham Angelo, 9th Bengal Lancers.
Mabel
Lieut.-Colonel Harden, Royal Sussex Regiment.
Lilian, married Surgeon-Major Polden, I.M.S.
Captain John Cecil Cortlandt Angelo, Assistant Commissioner.
Beatrice
Hon. Mr. Justice Robertson.
Frederick George Harden, born 1888.
George Elliott Harden, born 1889.
Arthur James Victor Harden, born 1897.
Aimée
Captain Vernon Keighley.
Cecilia
Major Simmonds, B.S.C.
Rosalinda, married Surgeon-Major Castell.
Adelaide
Colonel J. Steel, C.B., Bengal Cavalry.
Anne, married Colonel Pemberton, B.S.C.
Cecilia, married Major Butler.
Colonel R. Simmonds, B.S.C.
Dora
Colonel MacGeorge, 6th Dragoon Guards.
General James Steel, B.S.C.
Colonel J. Steel, R.E.
Captain C. Simmonds, Royal Artillery.
Captain H. MacGeorge, B.S.C.
Lieutenant J. Steel, Royal Navy.
Lieutenant Edward Steel, Royal Horse Artillery.
Ada
General Medley, R.E.
Bella
Major Anstruther Thompson, Governor General's Body Guard.
Cecilia
Admiral Maxse, Royal Navy.
Major Ernest Medley, 16th Bengal Cavalry.
Lieutenant A. Medley, R.E.
Captain Alan Medley, 19th Bengal Lancers.
Major Charles Anstruther Thompson, 17th Lancers.
Colonel Ivor Maxse, C.B., D.S.O., Coldstream Guards.
Violet, married Colonel Lord Edward Cecil, C.B., D.S.O., Grenadier Guards.

PEDIGREE A. (See page 279.)

Rev. . . . . Philipps of Carmarthenshire (information from niece of Mrs. Nathaniel Philipps Bland). It appears to me almost certain that this man was Richard, son of Rev. Senddamore Philipps of Kiffig, Carmarthenshire, who entered Jesus College, Oxford, aged 16, 15th of May 1702, or a brother of Richard.

Nathaniel Bland, LL.D. = Lucy Heaton. 2nd wife.

Blanch Senddamore, married Thomas Williams, and died s.p. 1788, aged 68; buried at Trelethyn, St. David's.

Miss . . . .* Actress, died in York 1782, leaving everything to her niece Mrs. Jordan.

Grace Philipps* died 1789 or 1790.

Captain Francis Bland. The romantic story told by Mrs. Jordan's biographers of the marriage of her parents by a Roman Catholic Priest when both were under age, and of the subsequent annulment by Judge Bland, is fiction. The connection began in 1758 when Francis Bland was 23 years old. Hester, the eldest sister of Mrs. Jordan, was born in 1759, when the Judge was nearing his end, for he died in 1760. Francis Bland, born 1736, died 2 Jan. 1778.

= Catherine Mahony, married at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 17 May 1774. Administration granted to her in Dublin 1778.

For issue see Burke's "Landed Gentry," BLAND of Derriquin.

George Bland, eldest son, "died in Boston some months since" (see "Gentleman's Magazine," March 1807). Mentioned by Boaden as acting with his sister, Mrs. Jordan.

= Maria Theresa Romanzini, Actress, da. of Italian Jews; born at Caen 1770; died 1837. Deserted her husband and lived with Thomas Caulfield, Comedian. Gilliland, "Dramatic Mirror," 1808, ii., 675, says she was in Liverpool in 1789, "and about that time married Mr. Bland, a brother of Mrs. Jordan, by whom she has several children."

Francis Bland, died s.p. "Rented a small house in the Cathedral Close" (information in private letter from niece of Mrs. Nathaniel Philipps Bland, now living).

Nathaniel Philipps Bland, Brasenose College, Oxon, October 1785, B.A. 1790; died 31 May 1830, aged 63; buried at Trelethyn, St. David's. Epitaph written by his friend Rev. William Richardson, Vicar and Canon of St. David's.

= Phœbe James, whose brother was married to the sister of Rev. William Richardson; died s.p.; bur. at Trelethyn June 1852, aged 77.

Twins. See "Gentleman's Magazine," 1792. Whether the two were James and Charles I have not been able to determine.

James Bland, called the King of Extravaganza, died at Strand Theatre 17 July 1861.

Charles Bland, mentioned in Planché's "Autobiography" as brother of James, and performing in "Oberon" at Covent Garden, 1826. A

* Faulkner's "Dublin Journal," 30 October 1756, says, "We hear there are two young ladies lately arrived from England (sisters) to perform at the Theatre Royal who have never yet appeared on any stage. As they have all the requisites to make a figure in that sphere, added to a polite education and a knowledge of the Beau Monde, it is hoped they will prove shining ornaments to the Theatre."

On 12 November Miss Grace Philipps made her first appearance as Juliet to the Romeo of Thomas Sheridan in Dublin, and subsequently acted Desdemona to Tate Wilkinson's Othello.

On 20 November Faulkner's "Dublin Journal" says, "We hear that the lady who is to perform the part of Jane Shore is sister to the young lady who performed the part of Juliet."

A

Lucy, died 1778, aged 14; bur. at Trelethyn.

Hester, died 1848, aged 88; bur. at Trelethyn.

Richard Daly, Theatrical Manager, Dublin. = Dorothy, the famous Mrs. Jordan, died 1816. = Sir Richard Ford. = Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV.

Frances, married 1808, deserted by her husband; died in America 1821, o.s.p.l. = Thomas Alsop, deserted his wife; died in India.

Dora, married, 1811, Frederick Edward Marsh (illegitimate son of Lord Henry Fitzgerald), Clerk in Ordnance Office (see Boaden's "Life of Mrs. Jordan"), and had at least three children, Leopold, Frederick, and Henrietta.

.... died 24 May 1809 (see "Gentleman's Magazine"). 1st wife. = General Samuel Hawker, of Cadogan Place when married to his 2nd wife.

Lucy, married 30 April 1810. 2nd wife.

Hester, took name of Bettesworth for property left her.

Julia, married March 1811 to Peter Hawker.

Augustus Hawker, R.A.
—
George Hawker, R.A., died 1837.

Henry Hawker, R.N.
—
Francis Alfred Hawker, Audit Office.

Charles Hawker, Ordnance Office.
—
Samuel Hawker.

Staypleton Hawker.
—
Octavius Hawker.
—
Olivia [?].

Emily Christine, married, 30 Nov. 1842, Edward Houndle of Adjutant-General's Office.

Earl of Munster.

Lord Frederick FitzClarence.
—
Lord Adolphus FitzClarence.

Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence.
—
Lady Sophia FitzClarence.

Lady Mary FitzClarence.
—
Lady Elizabeth FitzClarence.

Lady Augusta FitzClarence.
—
Lady Amelia FitzClarence.

See "Peerage" for descendants of all these children.

JOHN BLAND AND HIS NIECE Mrs. JORDAN, WITH SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS AND COLLATERALS.

The career of John Bland deserves to be rescued from oblivion. His was a most interesting personality, and the facts which I have been able to glean about him should be placed on record—the more so because he was disinherited and his name erased from the family pedigree in all the editions of Burke's "Landed Gentry," which is not only an injustice to his memory, but a wrong to his descendants, all of whom have good reason to be proud of their ancestor.

He was the eldest son of Nathaniel Bland, LL.D., of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry, Judge of the Prerogative Court in Dublin, by his first wife Diana Kemeys, and was disinherited by the Judge, who intended him for the law, but the young man was of an adventurous disposition and elected to become a soldier. His father's contemporary and relative was General Humphry Bland (a full account of whose distinguished career will be found in the "Dictionary of National Biography"); and John Bland obtained a Cornet's commission in his regiment, then known as "Bland's Horse," and now as the 3rd Hussars. Cornet Bland carried its colours victoriously through the memorable battle of Dettingen, and subsequently fought at Fontenoy, where he was taken prisoner (see "Gent. Mag.," vol. xv., col. 2, p. 249). Whether he escaped or was exchanged I have not been able to discover. He was engaged subsequently with Colonel Honeywood (afterwards General) at Clifton Moor, where the Jacobites were routed (see "Gent. Mag.," 1745, p. 625). General Bland's Horse were present.

Between this date and 1752, when the General became Commander-in-Chief in Scotland and Governor of Edinburgh Castle, young Bland took the step which resulted in the breach with his father—deserted the Army for the Stage—and was cut out of the heirship, and out of the pedigree also.

In the "History of the Bland Family," by Nicholas Carlisle, 1826 (a book not often to be met with), there is a passage referring to John Bland which is incorrect in several particulars. It states that in early life he was entered at the Temple—this is negatived by the silence of the Records there; and it also says that he was at the memorable siege of Vigo—but as he died in 1808, aged 87, it is manifest that this was not possible. He may, however, have been present in the attack by Lord Northesk ("Gent. Mag.," 1742, p. 445), or that by Captain Holmes ("Gent. Mag.," 1743, p. 104).

His first appearance as an actor was at Covent Garden, 17 October 1751 (see Genest's "History of the Stage"), as Polydore in "The Orphan." In 1753-4 he was residing in St. James's, and in the interim may have been at Bath. From London he seems to have gravitated back to Edinburgh, where the remainder of his life was spent in the combined capacity of actor, manager, and treasurer of the Theatre Royal. He was author of a novel entitled "Frederick the Forsaken," the publication of which is thus announced in Faulkner's "Dublin Journal," 24 February 1761:—

> "The satisfaction and pleasure that Politicians, and indeed Intelligent Readers of all Casts, will receive by perusing, must redound greatly to the Reputation of the Author and stamp a Sterling Signature upon the work itself."

I have not succeeded in obtaining a copy of the book, which, from its title, would seem to have some reference to the treatment he received from his father. In an obituary notice in Walker's "Hibernian Magazine" for 1808, I find the following summing up:—

> "He was very excentric, but with all his peculiarities, he was an honest man, a kind husband, an indulgent parent, and a steady friend."

His wife's Christian name is incidentally mentioned as Nancy. She was an actress, which may have been an additional reason for the harsh treatment he received

from his father. The stage was not then such a petted social institution as it is now, but very much the contrary.

In the theatrical "Memorials of Charles Lee Lewes" he is mentioned, vol. iv., p. 190, as "performing with his *eldest* son in the play entitled 'Such things are.'" He therefore clearly had then at least two sons. The character of him by this author corresponds with that given in the "Hibernian Magazine":—

> "He was a brave, proud, generous, affable, liberal, friendly, honest, unthinking man."

The descendants of one son I have been a long time endeavouring to trace—with what success the pedigree will shew; the descendants of the other son I also give—presuming the statement in "The Ancestor," vol. viii., p. 52, that Edward Bland was also a son, to be correct. I also give particulars of the Glovers, who intermarried with the Blands, and are descendants of the famous Julia Glover, declared by Boaden to be "the greatest actress of her time."

The extensive Derriquin estate, which should have gone to John Bland, went to his brother, the Rev. James Bland. Judge Bland married, secondly, Lucy Heaton; and it is a most curious and interesting fact that his son by her, Captain Francis Bland, was (by a Miss Grace Philipps, daughter of a Welsh clergyman), father of the famous Mrs. Jordan, who was, therefore, John Bland's niece. Francis Bland deserted Miss Philipps and her progeny and married Catherine Mahony, whose legitimate issue is of course duly recorded in Burke. I have "endeavoured" the (Bland) Jordan pedigree also, which will doubtless have interest for others besides myself. From it it is manifest that the blood of Judge Bland permeates the Peerage through Mrs. Jordan's issue by King William IV., even down to the grandchildren of King Edward VII., the Duke of Fife being the grandson of one of Mrs. Jordan's beautiful daughters, but whether this fact would have reconciled the proud old Judge to the irregular connexion by which it was brought about is very problematical.

It is curious to note that of the sons of the actor-soldier, John Bland, the descendants of one took to the stage, and of another to the army. The great military services of the Angelo descendants of John Bland would take too much space and time to chronicle.

It was only by prolonged research and a wide correspondence that I gleaned the facts embodied in these pedigrees, which do not profess to be by any means exhaustive—in fact, certainly are not so; I only claim that they are tolerably accurate as far as they go.

FRANCIS BLAND, FATHER OF MRS. JORDAN.

[The miniature shews a dark green uniform with yellow or gold lace. These might represent the 51st, 54th, or 55th Foot, about the middle of the eighteenth century; but the records do not go far enough back to find the name. Commissions in those days were sometimes given to boys in their early teens.]

Goddard Wills.*

EDMOND GODDARD of ffarnham, Hundred of Tollard Royal, co Wilts, yeoman. Will dated 3 May 1605. To be buried in parish church of Tollard Royal. Poor of ffarnham. Church of Wimbourne Minster. Almshouses of Saint Margette of Wimbourne. Son Walter 20s. Son John £100. Daus. Anne, Elizabeth, Joan, and Agathie £50 each, to be paid 1 July 1612. Bro. John Goddard £20. Sister Marie, wife of William Goddard my bro. Residue to son Edmond Goddard, who is executor. Bro. William Goddard (to whom I give a gold ring with this posie, "Your absence my woe") to be guardian of my children.

Overseers: Bros. Giles Colchester and William Goddard.

Witnesses: Alexander Bower, Rector de ffarnham, and William Goddard.

Proved 29 May 1606 by William Goddard, brother. (P.C.C., 34, Stafforde.)

JOHN GODDARD of Blanford forum, co. Dorset, joiner. Will dated 13 March 1605. To be buried in churchyard of Parish Church of Blandford. Son John £6 at age of 21, to have and enjoy the shop and the new chamber in my house for his life, paying 13s 4d per annum. Son Simon £5 at 21. Rest of goods to wife Alice, who is full executrix.

Witnesses: William Arnold, Vicar of Blandford, Christopher Sinnet, John Batford, and John Barnes.

Proved 19 July 1606 by executrix. (P.C.C., 58, Stafforde.)

JOHN GODDARD of London, gent. Will dated 4 January 1609. Wife Brigett to have delivered to her all the writings that concern her annuity. Bro. Edmond Goddard. To Mary Lillye, my bro. Mr Doctor Lillye's dau., a chain of gold, weight 16 oz. My friend John Hallywell. To my bro. Dr Lillye's two Servants 40s each. My bro. Hughe Ingleherte's two dans. £10 each. Poor of Savoy 40s to be distributed by bro. Dr Lillye. £5 for a banquet to neighbours after my funeral. Residue to Hughe Ingleherte the younger (attending on the Bishop of Salisbury), who is executor. [*Sealed.*]

Overseers: Bros. Mr Doctor Lillye and William Goddard, to each of whom 40s for rings.

Witness, John Hallywell.

Proved 22 January 1609 by executor. (P.C.C., 1, Wingfield.)

THOMAS GODDARD of Beconsfield, co. Bucks, yeoman. Will dated 25 January 1609. To be buried in the Parish Church where I shall die. Poor of Stowe-market, co. Suff., where I was born, £5. Poor of Chalfont St Peter's, Hugeley, and Beconsfield, £5 each place. Children of bro. John Goddard £40 equally divided. Children of bro. Philip £50 equally divided. Children of bro. Nicholas Goddard £40 equally divided. Children of bro. Robert Goddard £10 equally divided. Mrs Mary Deney £20. Elizabeth Lee, wife of Symon Lee, Parson of Beconsfield, £30, their children Henry, Francis, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, Jane, ffardina, Walter, Edward, Anne, and Margaret Lee £20 equally divided, and the child to be born 40s. To John Goddard, son of bro. Philip Goddard, the house and apart's wherein Mr Peirson of Beconsfield now lives. Residue to William Deney, Esquire, son and heir of Sir Henry Deney, Knight, who is sole executor. [*Sealed.*]

Overseer, Symon Lee, Parson of Beconsfield, to whom £20.

Witnesses: H. Deney, Simon Lee, mark of Richard ffarthew, John Hales, and John Blacknall.

Proved 31 January 1609 by Sir Henry Deney, Knight. (P.C.C., 12, Wingfield.)

* Communicated by RAINALD W. KNIGHTLEY GODDARD, Esq.

ALICE GODDARD of Welford, co. Berks. Will dated 20 March 1604. To be buried in parish church of Welford. Mother Church of Sarnm. Son Thomas 3 bushels of Wheat 1 month after my decease. Son Simon one great panne, etc., and 3 bushels of wheat 1 month after my deceuse. Son Simon's children 12^{d} each, bis wife wearing apparel. Daughter Elizabeth Egge 20^{s} and clothing, daughter Jone clothes. To James Frene's [?] children 1 lamb apiece, to Richard Egge 1 sheep. Residue to Edward my son, who is sole executor.

Overseers: Francis Coxhead, John Goddard.

Witnesses: Francis Coxhead, John Goddard, Anthonie Ledd, John Ogburnd [?].

Proved at Newbury 27 April 1609 by executor. (Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book K, fo. 537.)

THOMAS GODARD of the parish of S^{t} Mary-le-Bowe in the Ward of Chepe, London, ironmonger. Will dated 21 July 1609. My man Nicholas Adkinson £10 per annum for life; Edmond Mansell, my wife's . . . . [?] now in my house, £5 per annum for life; remd^{r} of both to my dau. Mary Godard and her heirs. My man George Tomlinson, my apprentice, £50, he to be made free when he has served 7 years. My man John Hunt. Mary Cole my maid-serv^{t}. John Adams, son of John Adams of Tottenham, £5; his bro. Thomas Adams £5. William and Richard Adams, sons of Edward Adams, £5 each. My cousin John Deney £10; my sister, his mother, Elizabeth Woodruff of Lambeth, £10. Elizabeth Worth of Lambeth £30, and to her eldest son Robert Worth £10 at 21. My cousin Anne Godard £50. Raphe Stint forgiven £70 which he owes. Wife Mary Godard £400. Dau. Mary Godard £400 at 20 or marriage. If the child which is to be born is a boy, he to have all my land, both "free and coppie," and £400 at 21, the land to come to him at his mother's death. Thomas Mealler my godson £3 at 21. John Stelle, son of Thomas Stelle, my godson, £3. Elizabeth Myller, dau. of Robert Myller, smith, my goddau., £3. My men Goorge, and Maunsell. I give my wife the nest of great bowles that I bought of her mother when she lay in of my son Richard. Rest of goods to wife, who is sole executrix, she to pay the legacies due by my uncle to the children of William Harrington of Beston, co. Salop, born of the body of Bettrise Cutty, £100. To Simon Garton in the year 1611 £90. To some of the children of Stretton £5 14^{s} 4^{d} each. Elizabeth Woodruff £10.

Overseers: M^{r} Stynte, M^{r} W^{m} Harvey, and my man Goorge.

No witnesses.

If the child my wife has be a woman, she and my dau. Mary to be coheirs of land at mother's death.

Proved 4 September 1609 by the relict. (P.C.C., 83, Dorset.)

THOMAS GODDARD of Standen Husey, co. Wilts, Esquire. Will dated 11 November 1609. To be buried in Hungerford Church near the place where my former wife was buried. Parish Churches of Hungerford and Sealbourne. Poor of Cleave Pepper, Albourne, and Garfordes [?]. My dau. Anne 1000 mks., half at marriage, half 12 months after or at 21. Son Alexander Goddard 1000 mks., and son Edward Goddard 1000 mks. at 24. If any of my three children die their portion to be divided between survivors, and my eldest son Francis Goddard to be paid out of lands by me bargained and sold to Sir Alexander Tutt, Knight, and Richard Goddard, Esq., as by a deed under my hand and seal dated 10 Feb. 4th K. James (1606-7). Margaret my now wife to educate my three children "in learning and knowledge such as in her lieth," if she die before they are of age Sir Alex^{r} Tutt and Richard Goddard to be guardians. Cousin Eleanor Veele £100 which is lent to my bro.-in-law M^{r} Barley. Bro.-in-law S^{r} Alex^{r} Tutt 50^{s}. Cousin and landlord S^{r} Anthony Hungerford 50^{s}. Cousin Richard Goddard 40^{s} for rings. Old M^{r} Edw^{d} Walrond 40^{s}. Kinsman M^{r} Anthony Cooke 50^{s}. M^{r} Thos. Walrond 30^{s}. Stephen Bigges 30^{s}. John Boothe 20^{s}. Old servant John Hawker 40^{s}. Residue to my wife Margaret, who is sole executrix.

Overseers: Bro.-in-law Sir Alex^{r} Tutt, K^{t}, neph. Anthony Cooke, gent., Thos. Walrond, gent., and my serv^{t} Stephen Bigges, yeoman. [*Sealed.*]

Witnesses: Ant. Cooke, Vincent Ball, and John Boothe.

Proved 20 May 1610 by executrix. (P.C.C., 48, Wingfield.)

JOHN GODDARD of Dennington, parish of Shawe, co. Berks. Will dated 4 November 1570. To be buried at Shawe. Cathedral Church of Sarum. Parish Church of Shawe. Poor of Dennington. Children of sister Anne Goddin, wife of William Goddin the elder, viz., William Goddin the younger, Ellyn, Emme, Sarah, Mary, and Margaret Goddin. Children of sister Rebecca Seares, viz., William and Rebecca Seares. Rest of goods to mother Elizabeth Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Overseers: Kinsman W^{m} Goddin the elder, brother-in-law John Seare, and Martin Morland.

Witnesses: Martin Morland, William Goddin the elder, Jno. Seare, Thomas Edmunds.

Proved at Newbury 24 April 1612. (Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book L, fo. 243.)

JAMES GODDERD of Arborfield, co. Berks, trencher-maker. Will dated 23 July 1612. Poor of Arborfield. Margaret my wife my house and land in Eversley, co. S'hants, for life, rem^{dr} with all deeds, etc., to Elizabeth my dau. and her heirs. Lease of land and house where I now dwell in Arborfield, which I hold of the President and Scholars of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, to be renewed by wife 4 years after my death, to go to the child which is to be born if it be a son. To Margaret my dau. lease of ten't in Maydenhead, parish of Cookham, which I hold of Eton Coll. and £10 at 18. Bro. Walter Godderd. William Heath, my sister's son. John Tanner of Reading, co. Berks, bellows-maker. Residue to wife, who is sole executrix, and who is to enter into a bond for £80 with Jonas Newman her father or John Newman her brother for due performance of ex'orship. If wife refuse then my 2 daus. Elizabeth and Margaret to be joint executors.

Overseers: Bro. Walter Godderd, John Tanner of Reading, and my neighbour Edward Maye.

Witnesses: Thomas Wilford and Edward Maye.

Proved 11 June 1613 by relict. (P.C.C., 60, Capell.)

THOMAS GODDARD of London, merchant. Will dated 30 October 1609. To my mother if then living 20^{s} for a ring. Bro. William Goddard 20^{s} for a ring. Margery Allen, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Allen, dec^{d}, £10. Dorothy Bickenten, dau. of Thomas and Anne Bickenten, £5. Residue of goods to my natural bro. John Goddard, who is sole executor. [*Sealed.*]

Witness, James Pendlebury.

Proved 27 October 1613 by John Goddard, brother. (P.C.C., 93, Capell.)

RICHARD GODDARD of Upham, parish of Albourne, co. Wilts, Esquire. Will dated 13 November 1614. To be buried in Albourne Church. To my son Richard Goddard lease of "Barbary Downe" in parish of Ogbourne S^{t} Andrew (together with the lease I have assigned him already) and all my land in co. Berks. To my wife "Moorswood" in the parish of Ogbourne S^{t} George during her wid^{hd} and half my goods and plate, the other half to my son Thomas. To son Edward Goddard "Gransbine [?] Cops," parish of Lambourne, co. Berks. Grandson John Pollard £20, and the rest of my dau.'s children £5 each. Grandson John Goddard (son Edward's son) £20. Children of son Thomas £20 each. Son Pollard £20, my dau. his wife £20. Dans.-in-law Jane and Priscilla Goddard £10 each. Son Thomas Goddard all my lands in Swindon and all the rest of lands in co. Wilts. Cousin Thomas Hinton of Chilton Park, Esquire. Grandchild Richard Goddard £100 at 21. Grandchild Thomas Goddard reversion of lease of farm now in

possession of John Spencer of Bekkington, co. Wilts. Poor of parishes of Albourne, Ogbournes S^{t} Andrew and S^{t} George, Swindon, Liddington, Wanbury, and Chiselton. Rings to cousins Thos. Hinton and John Goddard of Barwick. M^{r} Sedgwick £5. Ann Skeat, Jane Gory, and Ellen Morris 20^{s} each. I discharge my consin [*sic*] Thomas Goddard, my bro.'s son, of all arrears of rent, and give him his rent of a close at "Chislidean" called "Goddard's Close." Lease of "Mansells" for benefit of wife for life. Residne to wife Elizabeth Goddard and son Thomas, who are executors.

Overseers: Cousin Thomas Hinton of Chilton Park, John Goddard of Barwick, and Joseph Sedgwick of Ogbourne. [*Sealed.*]

Witnesses: Tho. Hinton, Jo. Sidgwick, Edward Goddard, and John Wroth.

Proved 8 May 1615 by executors. (P.C.C., 46, Rudd.)

THOMAS GODDARDE of Bradninch, co. Devon, gent. Will dated 11 March 1614. To be buried in parish church of Bradninch, where I now dwell. All my goods, leases, and chattels to Susanna Goddarde my wife, who is made sole executrix.

Witnesses: Peter Sainthill, Richard Voysey.

Proved 20 June 1615 by the relict. (P.C.C., 55, Rudd.)

WILLIAM GODDARD of Carleton, co. Beds, gent. Will dated 9 Jannary 1614. Poor of Carleton and Chellington. Son Vincent Goddard £5. Edith Goddard, wife of s^{d} Vincent, £200. Elizabeth, dan. of s^{d} Vincent, £400 at 16, if she die before then rem^{dr} to her bro. William. Son William Goddard £30. John Marshall my son-in-law 40^{s} for a ring, my dan. his wife £5. Bro. Edmonde Goddard £10 for a ring. Son Pawlet 20^{s} for a ring. Bro. Hongerforde and his wife each 40^{s} for rings. Bro. Rice and his wife each 40^{s} for rings. M^{r} Willes, sexton of p. ch. of Carleton, 40^{s}. Will^{m} England 20^{s} per annum, for which he may distrain on 1 cottage now in occup^{n} of Henry Wharton, situate at "Moorende," which I bought of David Toler. Residne to William Goddard my grandson at 21, Edith Goddard his mother to have use of same during his minority; grandson William sole executor.

Overseers and guardians: Son-in-law John Marshall, friend M^{r} Amyass Pawlett. I desire M^{r} S^{r} Oliver S^{t} John to take an exact inventory of my s^{d} goods and chattels, for his pains £10. [*Sealed.*]

Witnesses: Tho. Welles, W^{m} Anglesey, Edmund Greene, and W^{m} Budd.

Proved 20 June 1615 by Edith Goddard during minority of son William. (P.C.C., 63, Rudd.)

(*To be continued.*)

PONTIFEX FAMILY.

I should be glad of any information as to who the parents were of Sir William Pontifex, a Catholic Priest. He was Chaplain at the church of St. Mary Magdalen in the parish of East Ham, Essex. In his will, dated 9 June 1517, he desires to be buried within the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalen of East Ham. He mentions Thomas Guge and William Guge his godchildren, and his niece Agnes Guge, wife of Thomas Guge. The will was proved 10 July 1518 in the Consistory Court of London.

PEIRCE G. MAHONY,
Cork Herald.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, Dublin.

In Memoriam.

THE LATE LORD ALDENHAM.

A notable loss has been sustained by reason of the death of Lord Aldenham, whose eventful career stands out as unique, even in a country like England, which boasts such a wealth of business talent. The deceased gentleman, Henry Hucks Gibbs, first Baron Aldenham, was born in 1819. His father was the founder of the now famous firm of Messrs. Anthony Gibbs and Sons. He was educated at Rugby and Exeter College, Oxford, and took his M.A. degree in 1844. His activities, however, were mainly in the way of commerce, and he became so conspicuously successful in business life that at the early age of thirty-four he attained the distinction of becoming a Director of the Bank of England, a position he held for half a century. He qualified during twenty-three years' service for the position of Deputy-Governor of the Bank, and in 1875-7 he became Governor.

Lord Aldenham had a remarkable taste for lexicography, and in the midst of an abnormally busy career he found time to join with Dr. Murray in the production of some of our standard works. He was also interested in genealogy, and was a liberal subscriber to genealogical works. He sat as Member for the City of London, was Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, Member of the Council of Keble College, Oxford, and took an active part in at least a dozen notable societies. Unfortunately his youngest son, the Hon. Henry Gibbs, died on the 14th September, the day before his Lordship's death, and both were buried on Wednesday, 18th September, at Watford.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

CROMWELL DEATH.

[Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 218.]

Cromwell Death of Furnival's Inn was one of the bondsmen for John Lawrence, Vicar of St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, on 1 December 1668, when he compounded for the first-fruits of the prebend of Sutton-in-the-Marsh, Lincoln Cathedral.

Cromwell Death probably belonged to the family of Death of Gosberton, some generations of which appear in Vol. IV., pp. 1191, 1192, of the "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," edited by Canon Maddison and published by the Harleian Society. Henry Death, one member of this family, is described as "of St. Martin's, Stamford, gent." Edward Death (Dethe), son and heir of Henry Death, was admitted to Gray's Inn 2 February 1630-1.

Perhaps some Lincolnshire or Northamptonshire genealogist may be able to supply some information about Cromwell Death. As he must have been born before the Commonwealth, his remarkable first name had presumably a family and not a political origin. OXONIENSIS.

MAHONY PEDIGREE.

I should be much obliged for any information respecting this pedigree, and es pecially as to the following points:—

(1) The name of Cornelius Mahony's first wife.
(2) The name of John Mahony's wife and the marriage of his children and their present representatives.
(3) The maiden name of Honoria Mahony, wife of Dennis Mahony of Mount Collins, the marriages of their children and their present representatives.

PEIRCE GUN MAHONY,
Cork Herald.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

. . . . = Cornelius Mahony of Knockavony, co. Kerry, now called Knockawinna. Will dated 24 September 1722; died soon after. He had four other brothers, David Mahony of Knockavony, Dermot, Daniel, and John Mahony. = Mary, da. of Gerald FitzGerald, Knight of Glyn. 2nd wife.

David Mahony of Carrigeen co. Kerry, and The Castle, Newcastle, co. Limerick. = Catherine, da. of Peirce De Lacy.

For issue see Burke's "Landed Gentry," MAHONY OF KILMORNA.

Ellen or Ellinor, minor with her brother David at time of their father's death. = Daniel Duggan of Knocknaseed, co. Kerry.

John Mahony of Knockavony, co. Kerry, eldest son; ob. int. 1739 = ...

Cornelius Mahony or Connor, eldest son. Plaintiff in Decree No. 64 of 24 November 1757, Exchequer. Of Knockavony, co. Kerry; born 1719. = ...

Dennis Mahony = ...
—
James Mahony = ...

Margaret, mar. . . . .

Dennis Mahony of Mount Collins, co. Limerick, High Constable in 1730; of Barony of Upper Conneloe; born *circa* 1676; died 10 March 1764, aged 88 years; bur. at Brosna. M.I. (See vol. vi., No. 3, Part 2, p. 560, of the "Journal of the Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead in Ireland.") = Honoria . . . .

James Mahony, mar. Honoria Cronin; died s.p. March 1740. Will dated 31 Jan. 1740.

Honoria, married Thomas FitzGerald.
—
Margaret, married Richard Barry.

John Mahony, married . . . .

James Mahony, married . . . .

Ellen, married . . . .

Dennis Mahony.
—
Philip Mahony.

Honoria.
—
Mary.
—
Catherine.

One da. married Henry Duggan of Knocknaseed.

A

A

Cornelius Mahony of Knockbrack and Kilcarah-begg, co. Kerry; marriage settlements dated 1729; died at Duagh 17 February 1740. Will dated 1740; proved 1749; father Dennis and uncle David, executors. Children all minors in 1746. (Chancery Bill, 4 November 1749.) = Mary, da. of Garrett Fitzmaurice of Kilecarahmore, co. Kerry, and Duagh, co. Kerry. Wife Mary and children mentioned in will of C. Mahony 1740. (See Exchcq. Bill 3 May 1746.)

Cornelius Mahony, minor in 1746.	Clifford, minor in 1746 (a daughter).	Mary, minor in 1746.	Honoria, minor in 1746.	Ellen, minor in 1746.	Margaret, minor in 1746.

THE COUNTESS OF WILTSHIRE, DIED 1538.

[See pp. 246, 247.]

There can be no doubt but that this Countess was Lady Elizabeth Howard, the *only* wife of Thomas (Boleyn), Earl of Wiltshire, and the mother of Queen Ann Boleyn. Her funeral certificate is at the College of Arms, as also is that of her sister Muriel, Viscountess Lisle, the parentage of each being duly set forth. In the latter the Viscountess is stated to have died in childbed at Lambeth 14 December 1512, and to have been buried there 8 January following, the "Lady Elizabeth Boleyn" being one of the mourners. In the former the Countess is stated to have died at the Abbot of Reading's place in London 3, and to have been buried 7 April 1537 at Lambeth. Nothing is said therein about her having died in childbed, and I quite agree with "W. M. L." as to the improbability and want of evidence as to such having been the case, and have accordingly deleted such statement from my copy of "The Complete Peerage, by G. E. C." The reason of it having been inserted therein was that it was taken from an elaborate (MS.) pedigree of Howard compiled by the late William Courthope, Somerset Herald, in which the death "in childbed" is applied to *both* sisters. The attributing this to the Countess was doubtless from the (erroneous) entry in the "Howard Memorials" (a work which I know he consulted) mentioned by "W. M. L.," whose correction of the extraordinary blunder of Miss Strickland in the matter is most interesting.

G. E. C.

CROPPENBERGH OR COPPENBURGH.

I should be glad of any information as to who was the husband of a Mary Croppenbergh. In her will, dated 20 July 1652 (proved 1652), she describes herself as a widow, and mentions her son-in-law Joseph Alstou, Baronet, husband of her daughter Mary; her brother John Vermuden; her daughter Ann, wife of George Sherard (married 31 July 1651 at St. James' Church, Clerkenwell, London); and her grandson William Sherard. She also mentions Thomas Bucke of the University of Cambridge.

A Robert Bucke of London in his will (proved 1620) mentions his wife's sister's daughter Mary Croppenbery [*sic*], wife of Joseph Croppenberry [*sic*], and Thomas Bucke, youngest son of his cousin Thomas Bucke of Bullington Hall, now scholar at Caius College, Cambridge.

PEIRCE GUN MAHONY,
Cork Herald.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, Dublin.

HOLCROFT'S CASE, TEMP. ELIZABETH.
COLE *v.* LEVINGSTON, TEMP. CAR. II.

The following genealogical digests of the above cases may be of interest:—

HOLCROFT'S CASE, Pasch. 38 Eliz. (removed from the County Palatine of Lancaster).

Sir John Holcroft, Knt., covenanted by indenture anno 2 Mar. to levy a fine, which on that date was levied. Died before 38 Eliz.

Sir John Holcroft, his son, died anno 31 Eliz. He joined in a fine with his brother Hamlet to Holt and Hilton. He had a son, who died an infant without issue, and a sole daughter and heir Alice, wife to Sir Edward Fyton, Knt.

The above-named Hamlet Holcroft died 33 Eliz., having had issue John Holcroft.

COLE *v.* LEVINGSTON, Mich. 22 Car. II.

Sir Peter Vanlore had issue:—

1. Sir Peter, junior.
2. Dame Mary Powell, dead 1651 without issue.
3. Dame Katharine Glenham, dead leaving issue.
4. Ann Ceasar, who had issue.
5. Elizabeth Vandebenden, who had issue.

I. Sir Peter, junior, had issue:—
   1. Jacoba, wife of Henry Alexander *alias* Zinzin, a plaintiff.
   2. Susanna, wife of Sir Robert Crooke, a plaintiff.
   3. Mary, dead 1658, leaving issue Henry, Earl of Sterling, a plaintiff.

III. Dame Glenham had issue:—
   1. Henry, dead without issue August 1637.
   2. Peter, dead leaving issue August 1656.
   3. Sackvill, dead December 1660, leaving issue Thomas, a defendant.
   4. Ann and Mary, dead without issue.

IV. Dame Ceasar had issue:—
   1. Ann Levinston, a defendant.
   2. Jacoba, dead 1639, leaving issue Sir Richard Anderson, a defendant.

V. Elizabeth Vandebenden had issue:—
   1. John, dead October 1635, leaving issue John now living, a defendant.
   2. Abraham, now living.
   3. Peter, dead without issue April 1638.

In "Miscell. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. II., Part VI., at p. 229 appears "Charlotte Van Lore, only child of John Vanden Bempde . . . ." May it not be that these two persons are connected with the families in the above pedigree?

"MISTLETOE."

THE BRODRICK MONUMENT.

["Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. V., pp. 275, 276.]

This monument of my ancestors Thomas Brodrick and his wife is placed facing east on the north wall of the west tower of Peperharow Church, co. Surrey. It is a large black tablet, at the head in gilt *a spear, the head imbrued*, transfixing a coronet; on either side an obelisk adorned with gilt ornaments and the Brodrick *spearheud;* at the base on brackets on either side is a white marble bust of a man and woman. The late Lord Midleton has added the following inscription:—

Hoc monumentum, olim in Ecclesiæ [*sic*] Beatæ Mariæ apud Wandsworth positum, in hanc ecclesiam transferendum curavit Gulielmus Octavus Vic-Comes de Midleton, A.D. 1900.

Sir Thomas Brodrick married at St. Mary's-le-Strand, London, by licence, 17 August 1623, Catherine, daughter of Robert Nicholas of Manningford Bruce by Jane, daughter of Nicholas St. John of Lydiard Tregoze; she was hence descended from Roche of Bromham, all co. Wilts; she was buried at Wandsworth 4 December 1678.

In his will (P.C.C., 151, Twisse), dated 5 March 1638 and proved 20 November 1646, he is described as of Wandsworth, his residence there being known as Savage Farm; has land in London, Surrey, and Yorkshire; mentions sons Allen, Thomas, St. John, Oliver, William, Henry, and daughters Anne, Lucie, and Margaret,* also friends Sir Allen Apsley and Sir Oliver Nicholas, Knights. Sole executrix Dame Katherine, his wife, at whose discretion he desires to be privately buried. Witnesses: Humfrey Shalcrosse, Sir Richard Taylor, William White. Her will is not in Somerset House. Where is it?

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

ADRIAN STOKES.

The portrait of Adrian Stokes and the Duchess of Suffolk, his wife, (referred to by Mr. Schomberg in Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 213), is said to have been painted in 1559, and it was engraved in 1742, being then in the possession of Horace Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford. Copies of the engraved portrait can be picked up at printsellers.

Adrian Stokes married the Duchess on 1 March 1554-5. He is said to have been "her master of the horse," and she was blamed by some for "so far forgetting her dignity as to marry her domestic." They had one daughter, Elizabeth, who died an infant 7 February 1555-6.

Stokes obtained a new lease for twenty-one years of the manor of Beaumanor, etc., by Letters Patent dated 12 March 1562-3. In 1571 he was M.P. for Leicestershire. By a settlement, dated 20 August 1582, he assigned his interest in the manor of Beaumanor, etc., to his brother William Stokes and Robert Aprice, gent., in trust after Adrian's decease to maintain Francis Gates and John Gates (Adrian's kinsmen) at the University until they could maintain themselves, and also to provide sufficient maintenance for William Gates and two others (Adrian's servants) during the residue of the lease.

Adrian Stokes died 3 November 1585. An inquisition was taken at Torrington after his death on 25 May, 28 Elizabeth. It was found that he held the manor of Lengaue, co. Devon, etc., worth £13 13s. 4d., of the Queen in capite by the twentieth part of a knight's fee; and William Stokes was his brother and heir, and aged 60 years. (Cole's "Escheats," v.; Harl. MS. 760, fo. 331.)

On 15 January 1578 Dorothy, daughter of Sir George Hastings, was baptized at Loughborough; "Mr. Franncis Hastings godfather, the Lady Stanhoppe and the Ladie Throgmortone, wif to Mr. Stocks of Beaumanor, goodmothers." (Loughborough Parish Register.) William Stokes by his will appointed Sir George Hastings and his wife executors.

Adrian and William Stokes occur in several Exchequer suits. (See Exchequer Depositions by Commission, 28 Eliz., Hilary 6; 34 Eliz., Hilary 8 and 9; and 36 Eliz., Hilary 8.) Anthony Stokes was lessee of lands in Clawston in 1593. George Stokes was M.P. for Leicestershire in 1558. The name of Stokes occurs frequently in the wills at Leicester. (Calendar, British Record Society.)

* For the future of these children see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. II., p. 364. Oliver Nicholas, Cupbearer to James I. and Carver to Charles I., was probably the testator's brother-in-law. Allen Apsley (*see* memoir in "Dictionary of National Biography") was father-in-law of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, whose eldest son Allen was created Baron Bathurst.

I do not know whether the family continned in Leicestershire after the expiration of Adrian's lease of Beaumanor. This manor was granted in 1592 by the Queen to trustees in trust for the Earl of Essex, and assigned in 1594 to William Heyricke, Esq. However, William Stokes is styled "of Beaumanor" in 1602.

Mr. Schomberg will find some other facts about Adrian Stocks in Nichols's "Leicestershire," East Goscote Hundred, *sub* Beaumanor.

W. G. D. FLETCHER, F.S.A.

Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

Reviews.

Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey between 1673—1770. Transcribed from the Original Records and Edited by A. RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A. Part III., pp. 577—870, with Title-page, Introduction, and additions and corrections. Norwich: Goose and Son. 1907.

THE Editor is to be congratulated on the issue of the last Part of these Allegations. Every Surrey student of genealogy ought to have a copy of this work upon his shelves. It will be found extremely useful, and has a comprehensive index of names and places. As the edition is limited to 100 copies we would recommend early application to be made before all the copies are taken up.

A Chronicle of Strange Experiences. By MARY E. F. RICHARDSON-EYRE. London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke. 1907.

THIS is one of those pleasing little books which are but rarely published, but which contain so much to please little people that it teaches them more than their teachers can instil into their minds in their lessons. The various narratives were written by Mrs. Richardson-Eyre, the wife of the Vicar of All Saints, Finchley Road, when, as she says in her Preface, she was chained to a bed of sickness during seven long weary months, and her thoughts naturally reverted to the children at the schools attached to the Church, with its Mothers' Meetings, Children's Services, Sunday Schools, etc. The first paper is entitled "How shall we regard our Life?" and the Author justly says, "Let us take things joyfully—being laughter-loving, mirthfully inclined folk—not allowing ourselves to muse too much, but rather amusing ourselves when one can, taking all the innocent recreations provided for us, all the lovely things of this earth that so delight our eyes, as gifts from the Almighty, and going trippingly on our way as long as we are able." As she justly observes, "the best of people, as a rule, are the most light-hearted," and those having charge of the culture of children should endeavour to make their young lives as bright as possible.

The comical is mixed up excellently with some sad stories, and "How Tommy Tompkins got a Wife" is a story well told. "In Love's young Dream" all was happy at last, while in another story of reverting to our "first loves," the account is given of a widow whose consolation was in frequently visiting the churchyard to look at the graves of her three husbands, whom she had buried next to each other, with a suitable gravestone to each. One day, however, she received a letter from Australia from her first sweetheart, who having heard she was a widow, wrote to her proposing marriage, and having taken a farewell look at the three graves, and heaved a sigh, she took ship to Australia, and there married her fourth husband.

The stories are so excellently blended in spirit, that the book will be appreciated by all who are lucky enough to get a copy, for our kind Authoress has given the major part of a small edition away to her young scholars and friends. It can be taken up at any time to read the stories in it, and passed round to parents as well as to children to read.

The Registers of St. John the Evangelist, Dublin, 161?—1699. Vol. I. Edited by JAMES MILLS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Published for the Parish Register Society of Dublin by Alex. Thom and Co., 87-89 Middle Abbey Street. 1906.

THIS is the earliest parish Register extant in Ireland. It is contained in two parchment volumes, and includes lists of residents in the parish from 1621, merging the names of those christened, married, or buried under each month. All those included in each page of the Register are mentioned, sometimes numbering seventy entries, and each quarter is attested by the signature of the Prebendary up to 1634. There is a list of the poor English who fled to the city for refuge and died in the parish of St. John's, as well as a Catalogue of poor soldiers who were buried there. Then from September 1643 the names are given in alphabetical order by Prebendary Boswell, who arranged them as baptized, married, and buried up to 1673; from 1673 Andrew Ormston came to be parish clerk, and then from time to time those baptized and the burials were given together under the respective years up to 1683. Mark Magin was clerk from then, and up to 1700 he classified the entries under baptized, married, and buried. The Work finishes with two appendices, giving the amount of the "Cesse" paid by each parishioner, and also an Index of Places and one of Persons, thus making the volume very complete. It is very carefully printed, and was worth binding in cloth cases. The editorship reflects great credit upon Mr. James Mills.

Journal of the Historical and Archæological Society. April to June 1907. Cork: Guy and Co., 70 Patrick Street.

WE have been favoured with a Part of the above Work, which begins by giving an account of "Innishannon and its Neighbourhood," by the Rev. John Harding Cole, B.A., etc. The Author gives its name as Little Owen's Inch, implying the flat bit of land alongside the River Bandon. It is a place of great antiquity, having, as the Author states, nearly ninety different ways of spelling it, which he gives in a note. The Paper is illustrated by four plates—Bridge of Innishannon, the Vale of Innishannon, Kilbeg Castle, and the Carved Stone, found in 1898 by the grandson of the oldest inhabitant, Old Abe Soane. The Paper is likewise illustrated by a portrait of General Sir Richard Meade, a gallant soldier who served his country for forty-three years.

The next article is by Colonel T. A. Lunham, C.B., who gives some historical Notices of Old Cork, which is illustrated by a Map of the City of Cork in 1585 and an account of the execution of the brothers Sheares for political reasons. We have next an account of Henry Eeles, Philosopher and Land Agent, whose papers and deeds are interesting. The "History of the O'Mahony Septs of Kinelmeky and Ivagha" is still continued, and is illustrated by two plates of Section Views of Rath Raithleann. The Author, Rev. Canon O'Mahony, refers to an account of the wars of the Gael and the Gaill in A.D. 844, and narrates how in A.D. 903 was fought the celebrated Battle of Bealach Mughna, co. Kildare. The history of Munster affairs in the tenth century is to a large extent misrepresented, and "The Wars of the Gaedhill and the Gaill" narrate the numerous invasions of the Norwegian and Danes, particularly in the South of Ireland. The Paper finishes with the raid of Ferghal, King of Connaught, over the men of Munster, whose hostages were kept in one of the forts in Kinelmeky. Another Paper on "Historical and Topographical Notes" is an account of the Rev. Thomas Olden, D.D., who was a learned antiquarian, and the author of many works, besides being well versed in the Irish language; his portrait is given. He resigned his living at Ballyclogh in 1899, and died in 1900, aged 77 years. There was an old castle, which is now in ruins, and two illustrations are given of it and the old church. There are also plates shewn of Ballydoyle House, the Ballindangan Gallaun, co. Cork, Ballyduff House, and the ruins of Ballylough Church in 1906. The Part ends with a list of Council and Members of the Society.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVII., Parts 5—7, May, June, and July 1907. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THESE Numbers contain many items of interest to collectors of Book-plates, and in the June-July issue, which is a combined one, particulars are given of a lecture on "The Cult of Book-plates," delivered by Dr. G. C. Peachey at the Annual Exhibition, in which there is a short account of the early history of Book-plates. An excellent reproduction of the book-plate of Sir William P. Treloar, Bart., is given as a frontispiece.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 74. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

IN this Part will be found a small pedigree of a family of Read, from a deed, dated 1751, from the Phillipps Collection, treating of the sale of some land in Lincolnshire.

Northern Notes and Queries. Vol. I., No. 7. July 1907. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. S. Dodds, 61 and 63 Quayside.

THERE is useful material relating to the following families: Bowes, Hiltons of Bishopwearmouth, Kew, Fenwick, Mitforth, Errington, and Vane, in this issue, and contains many other items of interest.

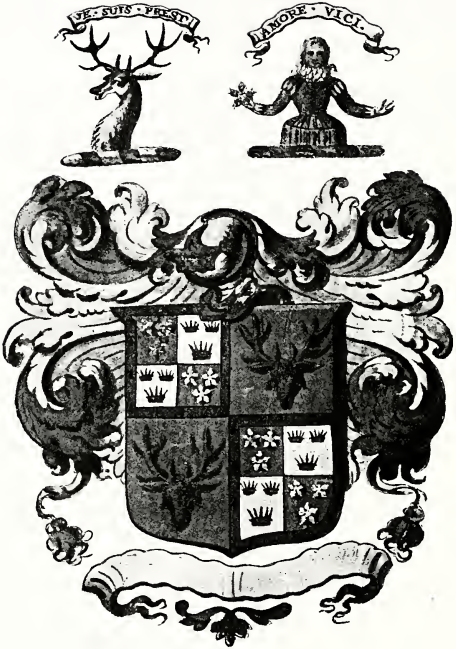
JOURNALS RECEIVED.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVIII., No. 3. July 1907. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XV., No. 1. July 1907. The Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

Erratum.—On p. 205, line 16, *for* 7 Dec. 1859 *read* 1895.

*** Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*



ARMS OF MACKENZIE-FRASER, ESQ., OF INVERALOCHY.

GRANT OF ARMS TO MACKENZIE-FRASER, ESQ., OF INVERALOCHY.*

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come, Sir Isaac Heard, Knight, GARTER Principal King of Arms, George Harrison, Esquire, CLARENCEUX King of Arms, and Ralph Bigland, Esquire, NORROY King of Arms, send Greeting: **Whereas** His Majesty by Warrant under his Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the twenty second day of July last, signified to the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that he had been graciously pleased to give and grant unto Alexander Mackenzie, Esquire, a Major General in the Army, Colonel of the 78th Regiment of Foot and Representative in Parliament for the County of Cromarty, his Royal Licence and Authority that he may take and use the Surname, Arms and Designation of FRASER of Inveralochy in addition to his present Name and Arms of MACKENZIE, and that such Surname, Arms and Designation may be taken and used by such of his Issue as may become entitled to the Lands and Barony named in a Deed of Settlement executed by Martha Fraser, Mother of the said Alexander Mackenzie and eldest daughter of Charles Fraser of Inveralochy aforesaid, Esquire, deceased, such Arms being first duly exemplified and recorded in the Heralds' Office, otherwise His Majesty's said Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect. **And forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the thirteenth day of December instant authorize and direct Us to exemplify to the said Alexander Mackenzie now Alexander Mackenzie-Fraser the Arms of FRASER in addition to those of MACKENZIE accordingly: **Know ye therefore** that We the said GARTER, CLARENCEUX and NORROY, in obedience to His Majesty's command, in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant, and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted, Do by these Presents exemplify to the said Alexander Mackenzie-Fraser the Arms of FRASER and MACKENZIE Quarterly Viz^t In the first and fourth Quarter, Quarterly first and fourth, Azure, three Cinquefoils Argent, differenced by a Crescent Or; second and third, Argent, three Antique Crowns both Coats within a Bordure Erminois, for FRASER of Inveralochy, second and third great Quarter Azure a Deer's Head Caboshed Or, for MACKENZIE and for the Crest of FRASER a Stag's Head couped proper. Motto "JE SUIS PREST," and for the Crest of MACKENZIE a Demi Woman richly attired, in her dexter hand a Cinquefoil all proper, Motto "AMORE VICI," as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Alexander Mackenzie-Frazer and by such of his Issue as may become entitled to the Lands and Barony named in the Deed of Settlement above mentioned according to the Tenor of His Majesty's Sign Manual and the Laws of Arms. **In Witness** whereof We the said GARTER, CLARENCEUX and NORROY Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this thirtieth day of December in the Forty fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the third by the Grace of GOD of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith, &c., And in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three.

ISAAC HEARD Garter	GEORGE HARRISON,	RALPH BIGLAND
Principal King of Arms.	Clarenceux King of Arms.	Norroy King of Arms,
L. S.	L.S.	L. S.

* Communicated by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A., from the original in his possession.

Pedigree of the Family of Watson of North Seaton, Lynemouth, and Sidwood, Northumberland.*†

Thomas Watson of North Seaton, co. Northumberland, purchased lands at Lynemouth 19 November 1663, in which year he was churchwarden at Woodhorn; died 23, buried 26 January 1675-6 at Woodhorn.

Jane, da. of Edward Cook of Amble New Hall; married at Woodhorn 11 October 1666; died 14, buried 16 January 1672-3 in Woodhorn Church.

Ralph Watson of North Seaton and Lynemouth, baptized 24 March 1643 [at Warkworth?] by the Rev. John Heslehead; Bailiff of Bedlington 1676; trustee to the will of Ralph Forster of Elford 1678; buried at Woodhorn 16 May 1707. Will dated 27 March 1699; proved at Durham 1707; entailed his estates at North Seaton, Spittle Newbiggin and Lynemouth.

Dorothy, da. of William Milburne of Cockle Park; married at Woodhorn 11 February 1674 by the Rev. John Wolfall; buried there 27 December 1714.

Mary, born 2, baptized 18 August 1667 at Woodhorn; married there 13 Sept. 1688 Richard Boseman of Cullercoats, Northumberland.

Isabel, born 5 September 1669; married at Woodhorn, 28 May 1700, Thomas Wolfall of Hurst, co. Northumberland [son of the Rev. John Wolfall, A.B., Vicar of Woodhorn], who died at North Seaton; buried at Woodhorn 21 Augnst 1733.

Elizabeth, born 24 October 1671; married at Woodhorn, 8 July 1691, George Barker of Weetslade, co. Northumberland.

Thomas Watson, born 21 December 1675; baptized at Woodhorn 11 January 1675; apprenticed to Thomas Hutchinson, Merchant Adventurer and Boothman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; indentures dated 18 June, enrolment 1 July 1691; died 31 May, buried at Woodhorne 2 June 1696.

Ralph Watson, born 15, baptized 21 April 1678 at Woodhorn; died 22, buried there 24 May 1679.

—

William Watson, born 10, baptized 25 October 1681 at Woodhorn; died 19, buried there 22 December 1687.

Stephen Watson of North Seaton, born 21, baptized 30 December 1684 at Woodhorn; built North Seaton Hall; died 29, buried 31 December 1739 at Woodhorn by the Rev. W. Simcoe, Vicar. M.I.

A

Diana, 5th da. of Robert Mitford of Seghill by his wife Christian, da. of Sir William Blackett, Bart., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, M.P.; born 1, baptized 13 September 1688 at All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; married at Earsdon 29 April 1708; died at Newcastle 24, buried 27 Aug. 1741 at Woodhorn.

B

* Compiled by H. R. Leighton, Esq.

† Dates from the Family Papers are given in square brackets, where they differ from the parish register.

A | B

Ralph Watson of Lynemouth, born 29 October, baptized 1 November 1689 at Woodhorn; of Christ's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1710; Doctor of Medicine; married [bond dated 5 January 1713] at Bothal 16 June 1713; died 11, buried 14 August 1721 at Woodhorn. Will dated 28 July 1721; proved at Durham. 1st husband.

= Jane, 2nd da. of John Lawson of Longhirst and Oldmoor by his wife Barbara, da. of Edward Cook of Amble New Hall; born 12, baptized 18 Oct. 1688 at Bothal; died at North Seaton 1, buried 4 October 1772 at Woodhorn, aged 86.

= Rev. William Simcoe, A.B., of Christ's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Woodhorn and Chaplain to the prisoners in Newgate, Newcastle; died 8 March 1766 at Woodhorn Vicarage, aged 90 years.

= Anne, da. of Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, D.D., Vicar of Newcastle and Prebendary of Durham; baptized 9 July 1700 at St. John's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; married 1724; buried at Woodhorn 28 July 1726. 1st wife.

Joseph Watson, born 14, baptized 19 June 1692 at Woodhorn; buried there 16 July 1707.

SIMCOE OF WOLFORD LODGE, CO. DEVON.

Dorothy, baptized at Woodhorn 21 December 1714; married, 2 March 1741, Stephen Watson of North Seaton.

Barbara, buried at Woodhorn 22 April 1721.

Jane, baptized at Woodhorn 21 February 1720; married there, 2 June 1743, Henry Atkinson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne [son of Henry Atkinson by his wife Margaret, da. of John Lawson of Oldmoor], who died 22 July 1793. She was buried beside him at All Saints, Newcastle, 6 January 1796.

ATKINSON OF LYNEMOUTH AND ANGERTON, CO. NORTHUMBERLAND.

Benjamin Watson, born 9 [?], baptized 19 August 1694 at Woodhorn; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; A.B. 1716; A.M. 1720; Perpetual Curate of Bamborough, Northumberland, 1725; buried 4 March 1757 in the south porch of Bamborough Church. Administration granted at Durham 16 March 1757 to his nephew Stephen Watson.

Rebekah, born 8, bapt. [22] 27 April 1680 at Woodhorn; married [settlement dated 11 and 12 May 1703] at Bothal, 17 May 1703, Thomas Woodman of Heron's Close, and had issue. She remarried, 4 April 1706, at Woodhorn, John Fenwick of Berwick-on-the-Hill.

Janet, born 27 April, baptized 15 May 1687 at Woodhorn.

Dorothy, born 16, baptized 28 December [28 January] 1696 at Woodhorn.

A 2 2

A

Ralph Watson, born 25 Dec. 1710; baptized at Woodhorn 1 Jan. 1710-11; buried there 6 October 1716.

Robert Watson, born 13 January, baptized 12 Feb. 1711-12 at Woodhorn; buried there 14 Nov. 1717.

Stephen Watson of North Seaton, born 18 December 1712; baptized at Woodhorn 18 January 1712-13; of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 6 April 1733, aged 20; Major in the Northumberland Militia, commission dated October 1775; Justice of the Peace and many years Chairman of Quarter Sessions at Morpeth; died 23 February 1805, aged 92 years; buried in the family vault at Woodhorn. = Dorothy, eldest da. and coheir of Ralph Watson of Lynemouth; baptized at Woodhorn 21 December 1714; married there 2 March 1741; in October 1765 she and her husband sold her moiety of Lynemouth to Henry Atkinson, her sister's husband; died 14, buried 19 February 1812 at Woodhorn, aged 97 years. M.I.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 308.

William Watson of Barras Bridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, born 5 June, baptized 4 [13] July 1714 at Woodhorn; apprenticed to George Martin, mercer and merchant adventurer in Newcastle (indentures dated 24 August 1730, enrolment 27 January 1731); admitted a Freeman of the Merchants' Company 25 May 1741; Sheriff of the Corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1747; sole devisee and ex'or to his uncle Christopher Mitford, under his will dated 26 January 1744, proved at Durham 18 July 1750; elected Water Bailiff of the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the King's birthday, 10 November 1758, which office he resigned in favour of his son Stephen 1789; died in Percy Street, Newcastle, 24, buried 26 December 1793 at St. Nicholas'. Will dated 10 Nov. 1783; proved 3 January 1794 at Durham. = Isabel, 2nd da. of Ralph Bates of Newbottle Conuty Palatine of Durham, and Holywell, Northumberland, by his first wife Mary, da. of John Bacon of Staward, High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1693; born 16 July, baptized 12 August 1747 at Houghton-le-Spring; married at Horton, Northumberland, 7 Jan. 1742-3; died in Percy Street, Newcastle, 29 August, buried 1 Sep. 1780 at St. Nicholas', Newcastle.

C

Blackett Watson, born 3 June, baptized 30 June [3 July] 1715 at Woodhorn; buried there 25 Jan. 1742-3, aged 27 years.

—

Robert Mitford Watson, born 8 June, baptized 2 July 1723 at Woodhorn; buried there 4 June 1727.

—

Thomas Watson, born 26 December 1725; baptized at Woodhorn 25 Jan. 1725 [1726]; buried there 29 June 1727.

Ralph Watson of North Shields, born 4 October, baptized 2 November 1727 at Woodhorn; apprenticed to Charles Liddell, master-mariner, 5 July 1744; admitted a Freeman of Trinity House, Newcastle, 2 March 1752; one of the Elder Brethren of Trinity House; Deputy Water Bailiff of the Port of Newcastle; Keeper of the Harbour Lights, North Shields; died at the Low Lights, North Shields, 16 March 1802. = Grace, da. of [William] Taylor of North Shields; married at Tynemouth 22 Nov. 1789; died 9 July 1814.

Christian, born 4 July, baptized 6 August 1717 at Woodhorn; married Thomas Barber. She died at North Seaton 4 Feb., buried at Woodhorn 26 June, buried there 6 July 1729.

—

Dorothy, born 23 May, baptized at Woodhorn 26 June, buried there 6 July 1729.

C

Stephen Watson, baptized at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 14 Jan. 1745-6; buried there 7 October 1748.

Ralph Watson, sometime of Vine Lane, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Bishop Wearmouth, County Palatine of Durham; baptized at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 31 March 1747; admitted a Freeman of the Merchants' Company, Newcastle, by patrimony, 26 September 1769; Lieut. in the Northumberland Militia, afterwards of H.M. Customs at the Port of Newcastle; died in the Isle of Man 27 May 1819.

= Margery, sister and coheir of Ewbanke Bell of Barras Bridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and youngest da. of Richard Bell by his wife Ann, sister and coheir of George Ewbanke of Wallsend, Northumberland; baptized at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 26 April 1748; married at Gretna Green 5 June 1770; died in Northumberland Court, Newcastle, 29 December 1821; buried 3 January 1822 at St. Nicholas', Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

William Watson, baptized at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 16 June 1752; died before Nov. 1783, s.p.

Stephen Watson of Cleadon, County Palatine of Durham, and afterwards of Hamburgh, baptized at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 9 January 1759; Lieutenant 5th Foot, resigned (then stationed in Ireland) March 1785; Captain in the Durham Supplementary Militia, commission dated June 1797; admitted a Freeman of the Merchant Adventurers' Company, Newcastle, by patrimony, 17 January 1803; succeeded his father as Water Bailiff to the Corporation of Newcastle; died at Hamburgh 6 December 1821.

= Elizabeth, da. of the Ven. Benjamin Pye, D.D. (Rector of Easington, Archdeacon of Durham, and Prebendary of Salisbury), and sister of William Bathurst Pye Benet of H.M. 52nd Regiment, and of Salthrop House, Wiltshire; married at Whitburn, co. Durham, 3 May 1784; died at Hamburgh 22 June 1802, aged 38 years.

Charles Stephen Watson, born at Whitburn, co. Durham, 11 April, baptized there 15 May 1785.

—

William Robert Watson, baptized at Whitburn 10 Sep. 1786.

D

Benjamin Watson, baptized at Whitburn 6 October 1787; died at Easington House, of a slow fever, September 1794.

—

Thomas Watson, born at Whitburn Rectory November, baptized 16 December 1788 at Whitburn.

Bathurst Pye Watson, born 12 April 1793; baptized at Whitburn 21 March 1794; Lieut. in the Northumberland Militia, 1812.

—

Benjamin Watson, baptized at Whitburn 28 February 1796.

George Pye Watson, born 25, baptized 28 December 1797 at Whitburn.

—

Elizabeth Ann, baptized at Whitburn 1 December 1789.

Mary, baptized at Whitburn 4 October 1794; married A. G. C. D'Arien of Hamburgh, who died 6 July 1824; she died on the evening of the same day.

—

Isabella, born 9 Oct. 1799; baptized at Whitburn 15 June 1800.

C

D

Mary, baptized at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 31 May 1744 ; married at William Reed of the Close, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Merchant Adventurer and Sheriff of that city 1769-70 (son of Thomas Reed of Durham, surgeon, by his wife Catherine, sister of Aubone Surtees of Newcastle), who died 8 and was buried 10 January 1772 at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, s.p. She died of apoplexy 8, buried 10 March 1770 at St. Nicholas', aged 26.

Diana, baptized privately 17 October 1748, received into the Church at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 14 Nov. following ; married at All Saints', Newcastle, 4 November 1770, John Reed of Union Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Cragg, Northumberland, who died at Acklington Park 29 March 1829, aged 81. She died 10 February 1832.

C

Isabella, baptized at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 17 September 1754 ; married 1st, at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 15 May 1780, Joshua Lightfoot of South Shields, who died 25 January 1788 ; 2ndly (as his second wife), 31 August 1793, James Pow of Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of H.M. Customs in that port, who died 24 January 1817, aged 78. She died 25 November 1824, s.p.

Dorothy, baptized at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 7 Sep. 1756 ; married at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 5 Oct. 1793, Edward Cook of Sturton Grange Eastfield, and of North Shields, Northumberland, who died at Rothbury 19 August 1797, aged 36. She died in Northumberland Street, Newcastle, 15, buried 21 April 1808, at St. Nicholas', aged 51.

REED OF THE CRAGG, NORTHUMBERLAND.

William Watson, baptized at All Saints', Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 June 1777 ; living in 1792 ; died s.p.

Richard Pringle Watson of Bishop Wearmouth, and of St. James's Place, Newcastle, baptized at All Saints', Newcastle, 17 May 1779 ; admitted a Freeman of the Trinity House, Newcastle, 20 February 1818 ; Member of the Common Council of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and one of the Chamberlains to that Corporation 1818-19 ; Auditor for the Drapers' Company 1828-9, and for the Mercers' Company 1830—33 and 1834-5 ; died at Newcastle 7 October 1848. =Mary Milton, da. of Michael Foster of Bishopsgate Street Without, London ; married at Bishop Wearmouth 9 Oct. 1808.

Richard Pringle Watson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne ; admitted a Freeman of the Merchants' Company, by patrimony, 22 November 1831 ; elected Beadle of that Company 9 October 1832 ; accidentally killed by a fall from his horse at Gateshead 22, buried 26 October 1832 at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, aged 22. M.I. =Elizabeth, only da. of Adam Pigg of the Castle Garth, Newcastle ; married 11 July 1831 ; died 2 June 1832, aged 21, and is buried with her infant child in St. Nicholas' Churchyard, Newcastle. M.I.

D

D

John Blackett Watson, baptized at All Saints', Newcastle, 24 September 1788; First-Lieut. in the Royal Marines; second in command of the division of Marines stationed on the Diamond Rock when it was captured by the French; died at Bishop Wearmouth (then on half-pay) 27, buried there 30 August 1808.

—

Ralph Watson, buried at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 21 March 1781.

Charles Mitford Watson, baptized at All Saints', Newcastle, 19 January 1791; of H.M. 83rd Regiment, Ensign 25 Jan. 1808, Lieutenant 15 August 1809; afterwards Lieutenant 1st Ceylon Regiment and Staff Officer at Kandy, where he died 17 June 1824.

Ann, baptized at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 4 December 1771; died in Eldon Row, Newcastle, 6, buried 12 January 1850 in Jesmond Cemetery. Will dated 17 January 1849; proved at Durham 8 June 1850 by her nephew John Thompson, executor and principal devisee.

Isabella, baptized at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 1 July 1773; living 17 Jan. 1849; died shortly after.

—

Diana, buried at St. Nicholas', Newcastle, 17 March 1784.

Margery, baptized at All Saints' 21 March 1776; married at Sunderland, 8 July 1820 (as his second wife), Thomas Thompson of Ford Garden House and of George Street, Sunderland, who died 24 May 1843, aged 74, and was buried at Sunderland. She died at Bishop Wearmouth 2, and was buried 6 December 1858 in the Jesmond Cemetery, Newcastle. She had an only son, John Thompson, born at Ford 14 October 1821, baptized at Bishop Wearmouth 7 July 1822 (see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. I., p. 323).

Mary, baptized at All Saints', Newcastle, 3 May 1785; died at Lincoln 7 August 1817.

Dorothy, baptized at All Saints' 3 May 1785; married at Lincoln, 25 September 1816, Charles Bennet of that city. She died October 1855, leaving issue, with two daughters, Isabella and Ann, two sons, Charles Watson Bennet and William Barber Bennet.

PEDIGREE A. See p. 304.

Stephen Watson of North Seaton = Dorothy, eldest da. and coheir of Ralph Watson of Lynemouth.

Ralph Watson, born 14 August, baptized 8 [15] September 1743 at Woodhorn, by the Rev. W. Simcoe, Vicar of Woodhorn; Captain in the Northumberland Militia; died at Bridlington, co. York, 4, buried 14 February 1780 at Woodhorn. M.I.

—

Stephen Watson, born 8 June, baptized 10 July 1746 at Woodhorn; died 25, buried 28 Nov. 1751 at Woodhorn. M.I.

Thomas Watson, born 16 October, baptized 26 December 1748 at Woodhorn; drowned 5 December 1774. "It seems he had been at a ship-launch at Seaton Sluice on Monday last, and was sent home by his father in the evening to acquaint the family that he intended stopping all night at Seaton Delaval. He went very well from Blyth, but never reached Camboise water; the night was extremely dark, and it is supposed he had ridden into the sea, as his body was found upon the sand" ("Newcastle Journal," 10 December 1774) on the 4 February 1775; buried at Woodhorn 5 February 1775. M.I.

William Watson of North Seaton and Sidwood, born 30 January, baptized 5 March 1751 at Woodhorn, by the Rev. W. Simcoe (Sponsors: Giles Alcock, the Rev. Charles Stoddart, Rector of Whalton, and Jane Simcoe); died 23 [22?] March 1830, aged 79 years; buried at Woodhorn. M.I. = Elizabeth, eldest da. of John Reed of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the Cragg by his wife Diana, da. of William Watson of Barras Bridge, born 6 April, baptized 28 August 1781 at St. John's, Newcastle; married at Warkworth 24 July 1809; died at Newcastle-on-Tyne 22 July 1828, aged 47; buried at Woodhorn. M.I.

Stephen Watson, born 20 January, baptized 25 Feb. 1752 at Woodhorn (Sponsors: John Nicholson, William Johnson, and Mrs. Simcoe); died 30 January, buried 2 Feb. 1753 at Woodhorn. M.I.

—

Stephen Watson, born 13, baptized 17 May 1757 at Woodhorn; died 23, buried 26 October 1766 at Woodhorn. M.I.

Jane, born 26 February, baptized 26 March 1745 at Woodhorn; died Monday, 21 January 1805, from burns, her dress having accidentally caught fire on the Saturday evening previous; buried at Woodhorn 25 January 1805. M.I.

Diana, born 22 August, baptized 17 September 1747 at Woodhorn (Sponsors: John Lawson, Jane Simcoe, and Isabella Watson, her aunt); married (articles before marriage dated 1 Nov. 1771) at Woodhorn, 5 November 1771, Cuthbert Watson of Cowpen, Northumberland (eldest son of Cuthbert Watson by his wife Margaret, da. of Ralph Bates of Newbottle), who died 3 May 1802, and is buried at Horton. M.I. She died 9 Oct. 1822; buried at Horton (M.I.), leaving two daughters, Dorothy, wife of Charles Dalston Purvis of Earsdon, and Margaret Diana, married to Rev. Ralph Errington.

Dorothy, born 20 Feb., baptized 27 March 1753 at Woodhorn; married at Bedlington, 22 June 1776, George Potts of Netherton and Shilford; died 20 Jan. 1820; buried at Bedlington.

A

A

Henry Edwards Brown, sometime of Parliament Street, London, solicitor, and of 126 Belgrave Road, London, S.W., born 1818; married 25 September 1845; died 8 November 1893; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

= Hon. Georgiana Catharine Beresford, 2nd da. of John, 2nd Lord Decies; born 21 August 1812; married to her first husband December 1830; divorced 1843; died 19 February 1869. Will dated at Park Lane, London, 4 Dec. 1863; mentions her two sons and her daughter Adah Mary Frances Rosa Beresford, who married at Naples, 23 August 1862, Signor Diodato Targiani.

= William Watson of North Seaton, born 13, baptized 25 August 1812 by the Rev. B. Kennicott, Vicar of Woodhorn (Sponsors: John Reed, Charles Purvis, and Mrs. Purvis); died 28 Sep. 1867; buried at Woodhorn. M.I. Will dated 8 July 1858; proved 17 October 1867.

= Julia Charlotte, da. of Robert Johnson of Plymouth, and niece of Francis Johnson of Woodhorn; married at St. George's-in-the-East, London, 29 Nov. 1843; died at Newbiggin, s.p., 5 Feb. 1887, aged 74; buried at Woodhorn. M.I.

Stephen Watson, born 26 July, baptized 5 August 1820 at North Seaton; died 19 August 1823; buried at Woodhorn. M.I.

William John Pearson Watson of North Seaton, born at Edinburgh 18 December 1831; baptized at Woodhorn Church; Captain 17th Lancers; died 29 December 1870; buried at Woodhorn. M.I.

Horsley Beresford Watson, born 9 Sep. 1834; died at Croft, co. York, 27 November 1837; buried at Woodhorn. M.I.

Charles Edward Watson, born 17 October 1836; died an infant 29 Oct. 1836; buried at Woodhorn. M.I.

Robert Watson of North Seaton and Sidwood, Northumberland, born 17 October 1836; educated at Eton; of Pembroke Coll., Oxford, matriculated 15 June 1854, aged 17; called to the Bar of the Inner Temple 1862; J.P. Northumberland; died in London 20 October 1884; buried at Woodhorn.

= Christian Mary Keith, youngest da. of George Taylor, J.P., D.L., of Kirkton Hill House, Kincardine, Scotland; married 14 Nov. 1871 at Cheltenham; died in Florence, Italy, 26 August 1888; buried in the new English Cemetery there.

Christian Beatrice, only child, born in Florence, Italy, 17 June 1873; baptized at Thorneyburn Church, Northumberland, by the Rev. G. Ross-Lewin; married, 14 Feb. 1900, Percy Nugent Avery; conveyed her estates to her cousin John William Watson.

A

A

John Thomas Watson, of Lesbury House, Northumberland, born 10 March, baptized 3 September 1825 at North Seaton by Rev. B. Kennicott, Vicar of Woodhorn (Sponsors: Charles Charteris, his uncle, Thomas D. Purvis, cousin, Mrs. Purvis, cousin); died 5 July 1853; buried at Woodhorn. M.I.

= Emma Maria, da. of James Carr of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; married 5 August 1847; died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 23 Feb. 1855, aged 28.

Elizabeth, born 2, baptized 9 Oct. 1810; died at Edinburgh 14 April 1826, aged 15; buried in Woodhorn Church. M.I.

Diana, born 29 October, baptized 14 Nov. 1814 (Sponsors: Stephen Reed, Dorothy Potts, Diana Reed); married, 16 April 1836, Robert Charles Ilderton of Spring Hill, co. Berwick, J.P. Durham, Northumberland, and Berwick; eldest son of Sanderson Ilderton of Ilderton, Northumberland. He died 31 January 1843, aged 36, leaving two daughters, Caroline Elizabeth, who died May 1906, and Diana Isabella.

Dorothy, born 30 April, baptized 24 May 1817 at North Seaton (Sponsors: John Reed, Mrs. Potts, Miss Purvis); married at St. Andrew's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 July 1838, Henry Tristram Beresford, Captain 71st Regiment (fifth son of the Hon. and Rev. George Beresford), who died 15 March 1842. She died 28 July 1858, s.p.

Emily Clara, born 25 Nov., baptized 9 Dec. 1818 in North Seaton Honse; died 14 January 1828, aged 9 years; buried at Woodhorn. M.I.

Constance Laura, da. of Matthew Stobart of Bitchburn Grange, County Palatine of Durham; married 5 February 1883; died 13 August 1892. 1st wife.

= John William Watson of Sidwood and sometime of North Seaton, Northumberland, born 22 April 1850; sold North Seaton 1895; J.P. Northumberland.

= Florence Elizabeth, da. of John Peter Mulcaster, J.P., D.L., of Benwell Park, Northumberland, and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; married at St. James's, Benwell, 18 October 1893. 2nd wife.

George Hubert Watson, born 19 June 1886; baptized at Burwash Church, Sussex, by the Rev. J. C. Egerton, Rector.

William Geoffrey Watson, born 19 April 1888; baptized at Burwash Church, Sussex.

Robert Stephen Watson, born 1 March 1890; baptized at Burwash Church, Sussex, by the Rev. C. F. Maude, Rector.

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

In the Chronicle of Tewkesbury (Dugdale, "Monast.," i., p. 154, ed. 1651) more particulars are given of Brictric Meaw.

He went as one of an embassage from the King to the Court of Flanders, and made such an impression on the youthful Matildis that, as the chroniclers do not hesitate to say, she ventured to disclose to him her affections! Brictric, however, did not at all respond, but returned to his King and Court, and thus ended Act i. of this drama.

In course of time William, Prince of the Normans, became the hero of Europe; married this Mathildis, daughter of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders; conquered England, and meted out among his followers the estates of these noble Saxons. Matilda, his Queen, then solicited and obtained possession of all the estates of this Brictric, and disposed of them to other loyal subjects. Sandford was only one of several estates thus given by her to Muriel and Roger on their marriage. I must mention one which is not recorded in Domesday Book, and the reason why. The estate of Clifford in Gloucestershire, about two miles from Stratford-on-Avon, was also a present from Queen Matilda. The marriage must have taken place about 1070, Domesday Book was compiled 1086, and between these dates Roger and Muriel gave their Clifford holding to the abbey of St. Peter's at Gloucester, and to be applied specially as an endowment of the chamberlain there. As a distinction from other places of the same name this manor was thus described as Clifford Chamberlain, and in course of time became shortened, and is now called Clifford Chambers.

In "A History of Clifford Chambers," by Sir John Maclean, he quotes the *confirmation* of their possessions to the abbot and convent of St. Peter at Gloucester, dated Christmas, 1086, which names this gift by Roger and Muriel. ("Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society," vol. xiv.)

I notice this because there is an error of some years in the dating in Dugdale's "Monast." (ed. 1655, vol. i., fo. 113[a]). The gift being mentioned and confirmed in 1086 at Christmas time could not possibly have been made *later* than that date.

Now let us pause for a moment and realize what these enormous possessions meant. At the Conquest lands were by favour granted out subject to all the services involved in feudal tenure. I need not attempt to particularize them—they varied slightly; but all paid certain gelds, services and fines, relevium (which compares with our new Death Duties) by the next heir, etc.; in effect lands at the Conquest were valueless UNLESS they had population sufficient for their proper culture. Inhabitants were few and unsettled; recovery of the land required capital and skill, and a certain administrative capacity, which it is evident Roger de Buslei must have possessed in a remarkable degree, and he had to collect about him reliable agents and stewards and senescals to be able thus to relieve other great owners of responsibilities from which they shrank, feeling themselves incapable to discharge all these feudal obligations with any surplus and return for the cares and risks. It was in fact impossible to hold in demesne more than a very small portion of such enormous estates. Roger de Buslei must have been a man of the greatest businesslike and statesmanlike capacity. He gathered together and subinfeoffed a great number of under-tenants, many of them his old dependents from Drincourt and the Pays-de-Bray, who had come over with him in 1066, and many more who followed him quickly afterwards to partake of the fruits of the Conquest.

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 273.

Every knight's fee was liable for certain military and feudal services, and under this nearly universal subinfeudation every tenant undertook to perform the exact proportion of such services as were allotted to the extent of the lands which he held under the chief lord. Some further services in kind, or perhaps in money, represented what we now call "rent," and of these we need not speak, as this is a genealogical history. What we have said will sufficiently explain how it was possible for a great landed proprietor to hold wide tracts of country, compared with which the greatest modern estates seem as mere gardens. Every tenant in his degree performed his portion of the great sum of feudal service, and it became the interest of both chief lord and under-tenant to help forward and improve the cultivation and value of their several holdings.

I remember an old comic song in the days of my youth with the refrain, "Oh, my grandfather was *the* most wonderful man!" and lest such a refrain might be used against me, after twenty-three generations, I give short abstracts from the two great historians of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. They wrote county histories about large districts and so in a general way, and I can *prove* personal particulars from records, many of which were not at their disposal, but here is their estimate of Roger de Busli's position and eminence :—

Mr. Joseph Hunter ("South Yorkshire," 1831, i., p. 223) says: "Have searched everywhere in Normandy and England for the antecedents of Roger de Busli, two places called Busli, etc. [My document on p. 270 settles this.] His alliances with the great houses of Montgomery and Ew are undisputed. Said by Ordericus Vitalis to be a kinsman of Robert de Belesme, and so near that Robert succeeded to his estates." ["He obtained a grant of them for a large sum of money." "O. V.," book x., cap. vii.] And page 225: "This looks like stepping in between some persons who had a nearer claim, and we find two families descended from Arnaldus afterwards claiming the Castle and Honor, on the ground of the disturbance of the natural course of the descent." At p. 224: "The exact relationship cannot now be stated, but it is evident that Roger de Buslei was connected in blood with the chiefest estates in Normandy, and that there was a close connection between him and the Earls of Morton, whose Yorkshire estates abutted on his own, and also with the Earls Warren, whose lands adjoined on another side. The Devonshire gift by the Queen and the terms of the Charter of Blythe shew some peculiar connection between the wife of de Buslei and the Queen of the Conqueror, and as the marriage took place after the Conquest it is probable that Roger was a young man when he came over, as he died in 1098 [on 17 January 1099], 32 years after the Conquest." ["Died 4 Ides of January 1099" (that is, 17 January). "Chron. Gloucester," quoted in Thoroton's "Hist. of Notts," p. 473.]

Mr. Thoroton ("History of Nottinghamshire," 1677, and new edition, 1790): "Stanford afterwards became the fee of Roger de Busli, whom King William made the greatest man of lands in this county by many degrees, for in this small shire he had 174 manors, being the best part of 90 townships, besides very many other towns which were partly or wholly in soc to some of them. His seat in this county at Blythe and in Yorkshire at Tickhill." [This is Stanford-upon-Soar in Nottinghamshire.]

In "History of South Yorkshire," i., p. 220, is a list from Domesday Book, shewing sixty-one townships, which wholly or in part were dependent on the castle of Tickhill (within the deanery of Doncaster only), but very shortly after the Conquest this vast honour began to be fretted away, and Mr. Hunter gives a further list of the time of Queen Elizabeth, shewing that only thirty-four of these manors were then declared as belonging to the honour.

Roger de Busli subinfeuded nearly the whole of these vast estates scattered over England in the counties of Notts, York, Derby, Lincoln, Leicester, Devon, and Gloucester. To his brother Ernaldus de Busli and the younger branch he gave seven and half knights' fees, which were held by Castle Guard of the honour of Tickhill, considered the most honourable of tenures, and except the feudal services claimed by the King there seems to have been no other burthen whatever laid upon their holding. This might well be expected, as we have seen that Ernaldus

owned a portion of the tithes sold to bring them both and their retinue over to England. Hunter ("Hist. South Yorksh.," i., p. 69) remarks that such estates "raises this younger branch to a very distinguished rank in this part of the kingdom." This Ernaldus founded the second house of de Busli, and transmitted his male descent down to the moment of this writing. Besides their holdings in the honour of Tickhill he and his descendants held largely as sub-tenants under other chief lords, and notably from the Fossards, who, under the Count of Mortain, held Rotherham, Bawtry, and Austerfield, and other large estates, and they again subinfeuded this second house of de Busli.

The great tract of country inter Ribble and Mersey was given by Roger de Poictevin to Roger de Busli and Albert Grelly before 1086. The exact division I cannot readily make out. Greslet seems to have had what is now the Hundred of Salford, while de Busli had what was then a very wild uncultivated tract, now the Hundreds of Blackburn, Leyland, and West Derby.

In Domesday Book, fo. 270^{b}, it is thus described: "In these six Hundreds Derbie, Neutone, Walintune, Blackburne, Salford, and Lailand are 188 manors in which are 80 hides geldable less one." Mr. Eyton tells us (Brit. Mus., Add. MSS. No. 31,935, fo. 47^{b}) that it covered an area of "at least 600 square miles." A portion of these same lands is described at fo. 301^{b} of Domesday Book in these words: "61 vills and 162 carucates belonging thereto; all these are near to Prestune, and have 3 Churches." Out of these 61, 16 vills are sparsely inhabited "sed quot sunt habitantes ignoratur. Reliqua sunt vasta." Mr. Eyton thought that probably Roger de Poictevins had not the resources sufficient for the occupation of a wasted country of such great extent.

Refer also to "Yorkshire Archæological Journal," xiv., p. 299: "Amounderness with Preston as Capital and more than 60 vills."

Mr. W. Farrer, in his book published 1902, "The Lancashire Pipe Rolls." has laboured to elucidate the settlement of this portion of Roger de Busli's estates, and points out that before 1094 the greater part of his demesne between Ribble and Mersey, as it had existed in 1066, had been granted out to knights in order to meet the military services due from him on account of Roger Poictevin's Lancashire Fief. It may be well here to give these data. Before 1114 (14 Henry I.) the honour of Lancaster had been created partly, perhaps mostly, from the fiefs established by Roger de Busli, together with those other lands of Roger Poictevin scattered about England which escheated on his banishment in 1102. It ceased to be an honour when it was erected into a duchy in 1351. Lancastria is not treated as a separate county until 1181.

By the dated Charter of 1094 Earl Roger Pictavensis gives to the abbey of St. Martin of Sees the church of Lancaster and other lands; also the tithes of all the land of Albert Greslet and the tithe of Warin Boissel at Brestona, and of all his demesne between Ribble and Mersey, etc. Among other witnesses are Alberto Greslet and Rogerio filio Ernaldi; therefore that vast district had by that time been meted out to under knights. Roger de Busli died 17 January 1099. What remained not granted out was in 1094 in the hands of his nephews, who were liable for the feudal services. I suppose that Albert Greslet had no interest in the "inter Ribble and Mersey" tract of country that had been given in Domesday to de Busli (Domesday Book, fo. 270).

Roger Pictavensis continued as chief lord of all this until his forfeitnre and banishment in 1102; but that in no way disturbed the tenure of the de Busli family, who retained their fiefs under the King, or the new chief lord, if he appointed such, and their subinfeuded knights went on holding their freeholds which had been allotted to them just as at first.

I have given this rather extended account of these Lancashire estates because they will be again referred to at a later date, when they were held by the descendants of Ernaldus, the younger brother of Roger de Busli.

We can now realize what a life of continued business must have called forth all the talents and the time of Roger de Busli for nearly thirty years after the Conquest. He had to fill up with responsible under-tenants and sufficient popula-

tion to cultivate these numerous underfiefs, and so to ensure that each should be able to carry out its own quota of the feudal services accruing; and until that was carried out he was personally responsible for the whole.

In considering these anxieties and arrangements some students have suggested that perhaps grants in Serjeantcy, which were practically free gifts of lands for their bare feudal services, coupled only with some trifling matter as an acknowledgment of the over-lordship, had to be resorted to to lessen the great responsibility of the chief lords? However probable this may seem, I can only say that in very very few cases have we any such particulars from such early times! One hundred years later we are told of "gersuma," or money paid down as a bonus for the privilege of being subinfeuded in estates, together with some small annual rent in kind or in money paid beyond the usual feudal services; and at the same date we know that Serjeantcies were then usually granted as a special favour in acknowledgment of loyal service.

We have one instance before 1070, when Ernaldus and his descendants had large estates given to them for a mere nominal service, and that of the most honourable description of tenure, Castle-ward. But this was quite exceptional, given by Roger de Busli to his brother, who had contributed to their joint venture with William, Prince of the Normans, afterwards King of England. When treating of Ernaldus we shall give the exact List of those Manors; and the several successive Lists, which we are able to quote from time to time, down to 1221, as well as some few Records of some Manors to a later date. These are of themselves quite sufficient to prove the male descent, without the contemporaneous Charters and Records which we hope to squeeze in without taking up too much space or becoming tedious. To students, of course, such a collection of recorded facts focussed on such early times must be interesting!

The question as to who was Muriel, the wife of Roger de Busli, has proved a great enigma to several eminent genealogists. Bearing in mind the intimate relations that existed between her and Queen Matilda, and that Roger and Murie were "connected in blood with the chiefest estates in Normandy" (Hunter's "South Yorkshire," i., p. 224), also with the Earls of Morton and the Earls of Warren, etc., also considering that from lack of Records I cannot so far give the male ancestors of Roger and Ernaldus—the old Seigneurs de Busli before them—I think it is worth while giving a skeleton pedigree of Endo de Capello. Mr. A. S. Ellis ("Yorkshire Archæological Journal," iv., p. 143) supposes that his daughter Muriel may have married Roger? So far this has not been proved, but it seems to answer Mr. Joseph Hunter's account of their connections in blood, and so I give a short pedigree which may help others in the search; and Mr. Ellis has not given these particulars.

Robert, 2nd son of Richard II., and succeeded Richard III., his brother, and became Duke of Normandy in 1027.

= Herleva or Arlotta of Falaise.

Arlotta was afterwards the lawful wife of Herluin de Conteville, who founded the Abbey of Grestain in Mortain and was Comte de Cotentin, and had by him these children, who were brothers and sisters of William I. of the half-blood.

William, Duke, Prince of the Normans, afterwards the Conqueror and King of England.

Adeliza, married 1st Engeramus, Comte de Pontieu; 2ndly, Count Lambert of Lens, by which Lambert she had issue the Countess Judith, born about 1055, who married Earl Waltheof in 1070.

Odo, Bishop of Bayeux and Earl of Kent.

—

Robert, made Count of Mortain on the banishment of William Warling: created Earl of Cornwall; married Maud, da. of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, and sister of Robert de Belesme.

Emma, married Richard, Vicomte of the Arranchin.

=

Hugh, Earl of Chester.

Muriel, wife of Eudo de Capello, surnamed Haudup, Dapifer of Normandy, and son of Turstein, founded the Abbey of L'Essay, and had issue a dau. [He was present at the Family Council at Lillebonne 1066.]

=

MURIEL, who *may be* our Muriel?

If so, after the death of Roger de Busli on 17 January 1098-9, she must have married, as her second husband, Robert de Haia, who inherited *jure uxoris* the office of Dapifer of Normandy ("Gallia Christiana," xi., Inst. 245-6; see also Dugdale's "Baronage," i., p. 597). Henry I. gave him the Honour of Halnac in Sussex. He was son of Ralph de Haia, Seneschal of the Comté of Mortain ("Rot. Scacc. Norman.," i., p. clxxvi). "Planché Conqueror and his Companions," i., pp. 51, 85, also mentions this, but I should not quote him as an authority!

De Warren, Lord of Conisborough, descended from Gunnora, the wife of Duke Richard I. of Normandy (Vetulus), and great-grandmother of the Conqueror.

The Earls of Ewe, as we shall see in their skeleton pedigree, descended also from this same Richard, and had large possessions given to them. Blood was thicker than water when England was being meted out!

While all his vast estates were being thus granted out and settled, and, perhaps, as a thankoffering on the completion of his labours, in the year 1088 Roger de Busli and Muriel his wife built and endowed their Abbey of Blithe as a cell of St. Katherine de Monte at Rouen. It is needless here to give the Charter, as anyone can see it in Dugdale's "Monasticon" (Ed. 1651, vol. i., p. 553), but it is well to quote a few words which shew, I think, an intimacy and affection between them and their Sovereign. Rogerus de Builly and Muriel my wife for the stability of William King of the English, also for the Soul of Queen Matildis (she had died on 2 November 1083) and for the safety of (their) souls, etc. The list of witnesses is not given in the "Monasticon"; I give these from the original Chartulary (Harl. MS., 3759, fols. 100b, 106a): "Gilbertus presbiter, Richard presbiter, William presbiter, fulco de Lisoris, Thoraldus his brother, Ernaldus de Busilli, Godefridus dapifer, Turoldus de Chevercourt, Claron, Radulfus Novifori, Paganus gladio, Robertus dispensator, W. de Drincort, Henry Doncas[ter]."

Ernaldus was his brother. W. de Drincort would be one of his old dependents in Normandy, and now enfeoffed in English estates. Fulco de Lisoris was one of Roger's chief vassals, and held in Adwick-le-Strete, Frickley, and Stotfold. Thoraldus, his brother, also held de Busli lands.

We need not wade through the great number of other notices of Roger de Busli. In 1071 was granted to him the lordship of Laughton-in-le-Morthen, with the Hall of Earl Edwin, but he had already built Tickhill Castle as the Caput of his Barony, and so it continued to be ("Yorksh. Archæol. Journal," iv., p. 142). His name appears, among other magnates, as a witness to the Conqueror's Charter to Lewes Priory, which was before 1087, and William I. died 9 September in that year (29th Report of Deputy-Keeper of Public Records, Appendix v., p. 41). He sided with William Rufus and aided him in 1088. We last meet with him at Dover, 6 Kal. February, that is, 27 January 1090 ("Mon. Angl.," ii., p. 266), attesting that King's Charter to Bath Abbey. We learn from the "Chronicle of Gloucester" that the exact day of the great Roger's death was 17 January 1099 (Thoroton's "Notts," p. 473).

I have frequently seen tables compiled to shew the numbers of manors which a few of the greater nobility relatively held, as given in Domesday Book, but I could not accept any of them, because it seemed to me an impossible task. The object of that great Record was to arrive at a basis of taxation—the yearly value of each ville? The transcribers did use a conventional mark to shew what you may call a double manor, but a glance through Roger de Busli's feoda shews me that some villes contained six manors, and probably I might find some holding more. There is one extensive ville in the former estates of the Earldom of Shrewsbury in which I cannot clearly decide whether twelve or fourteen manors were contained. The one table, which seemed to me the least unreliable, ran thus: (1) The King, with about 1450 manors. (2) Odo, Bishop of Bayeux; I suppose in both capacities, Bishop and Earl of Kent. (3) Robert, Comes Moretain. These two were half-brothers of the Conqueror. (4) Roger de Busli, holding in capite 400 manors. After him came one in possession of 100 manors; and then a host of small fry with, perhaps, ten down to some three or four manors

only. I cannot remember where this table was, but, although not exact, it satisfied me that in Domesday times Roger de Busli was the third greatest Baron in the Kingdom. In the 150 years of rebellions and troubles which succeeded, we see many names, which at first were quite insignificant or invisible, rising up into great influence and acquiring possession of considerable estates. Also I felt that such comparisons are not only odious, they are misleading, because one manor may be worth many pounds, and another, with an equal name, only a few shillings.

He and his wife Muriel left only two surviving children, that is to say, Beatrix [2], their daughter, who had been married for some years to William, Earl of Ewe. Their descendants were so frequently mixed up in claims and suits against the descendants of Ernaldus that I give the pedigree in skeleton form for frequent reference during the next 200 years of this history. I have largely followed Mr. Chester-Waters' very carefully compiled pamphlet on the Earls of Ewe—with sundry additions from the Records—where they illustrate points of contact between the two families, the one representing the de Busli blood in the male line, the other a female line which branched off on the 4th of the Ides of January 1099; their disputes help to prove our pedigree.

(To be continued.)

Abstracts of Wills.*

I, FRANCES ST. JOHN of St. John Lodge in the parish of Welwyn, co. Hertford, spinster, do make my last will, etc. Will dated 6 April 1793. I desire to be buried at Thorpe in the family vault with decency and solemnity. Thomas Forsyth of Upper Wimpole Street, St. Marylebone, Esq., I appoint sole executor. I give my undivided moiety of the manors or lordships of Ballymore and Kernan, co. Armagh, to the said Thomas Forsyth and John Godley of Tandragee, Esq., my agent in Ireland, in trust to the use of Robert Bernard Sparrow of His Majesty's 65th Regiment of Foot, son of my late neece Mary Sparrow by her husband Robert Sparrow of Worlingham, co. Suffolk, Esquire, his heirs, etc. My house called St. John Lodge in Welwyn, and lands, etc., in the county of Essex. I give to my dear sister Dame Mary Bernard, widow, £200 and my large Goa Stone in a Philagree Case. To Mary Sparrow, sister of the said Robert Bernard Sparrow, £100. To my cousin Mary Schutz, widow, one hundred guineas. To Charlotte Bainbridge, widow, and Barbara St. John her sister, both now of Wigmore Street, St. Marylebone, £500 each. To John Wood Nelson of Hylords Court, Crutched Friars, London, £1000 in remembrance of his late aunt's long and affectionate services. To Robert Sparrow of Worlingham, Esq., father of the said Robert Bernard Sparrow, £100. To Maria Catherine Boddington the wife of Thomas Boddington, Esquire, plate left by my late Aunt Elizabeth Cooke and the little Cabinet with Mahogany Doors which was her uncle Cooke's. To the poor of Peterborough £10, etc. In witness whereof, etc.

[Signed] FRANCES ST. JOHN.

Witnesses: Alex. Murray, Symond's Inn, Jas. Paul Smyth, New Bond Street, Rd. Burton of Symond's Inn.

Proved at London 13 June 1794 by Thomas Forsyth, Esquire, the sole executor named. (P.C.C., 330, Holman.)

* Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.—continued from p. 278.

In the name of God, Amen. I, THOMAS MAITLAND of Lymington, co. Hants, Esq., in good health, etc. Will dated 13 June 1795. I give to my dear wife Jane Maitland £500, all my plate, jewels, linen, china, library of books, pictures, horses, carriages, wines, etc., for life, and after her decease to my dear daughters Jane Caroline and Eliza Maitland. The sum of £3000 which my wife is entitled to after the death of her father General Edward Mathew. My marriage settlement 10 August 1776, made between myself, the said General Edward Mathew of the Coldstream Guards and my said dear wife, one of the daughters of the said Edward Mathew by the Rt. Hon. Lady Jane Mathew his wife, and Daniel Mathew of Felix Hall, co. Essex, Esq., Charles Spooner of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, Esq., and George Dewar of Enham, co. Southampton, Esq. A mortgage of plantations in the parish of St. Thomas, Middle Island in the Island of St. Christopher. The issue of our marriage being eight children, namely, Peregrine, the said Jane, Thomas, Edward, the said Caroline, the said Eliza, Charles David and Brownlow Maitland. I give to Nicholas Richards of St. Christopher's, Esq., £100, and to Brownlow Mathew of Clanville Lodge, Hants, Esq., and James Gordon of Moor Place, Herts, Esq., £100 each. A bond entered into by John Stanley of Shooter's Hill, Kent., Esq., for payment of £700. My bankers Messrs. Martin, Stone & Co. of Lombard Street. I appoint my said wife, the said Edward Mathew, Brownlow Mathew, and James Gordon, executrix and executors. In witness whereof, etc.

[Signed] THOS. MAITLAND.

Witnesses: John Nash, Salters' Hall, London, Saml. Pearson, Thos. Floyer Sansum, clerks to Mr. Nash.

Codicil, 3 June 1797. My estate at Lyndhurst purchased of Joseph Fortescue of Lyndhurst, Esq., I devise to my said wife. I revoke the said bequest to Nicholas Richards and the appointment of James Gordon as executor. To my butler John Armitage £30. Witnesses: Thos. Coombs, Henry Day, clerks to Mr. Rickman, Atty., Lymington, John Rickman, Atty., Lymington, Hants.

Codicil, Lyndhurst, November 11th, 1797. To John Nash, Esq., of Salters' Hall, London, £20. Witness, Moses Batt, servant to Mr. Maitland.

Codicil, 31 July 1797. I appoint James Stephen late of St. Christopher's but now of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., an executor. Witnesses: John Rickman, Jno. Willis.

Codicil, 28 Nov. 1797. Plantations, lands, etc., in St. Christopher's, agreed by me to be sold to the late Stedman Rawlins, Esq. Witnesses: John Armytage, butler to Mr. Maitland, Jacques Porrier, butler to Mrs. Dewar, William Daves, servant to Mr. Maitland.

Codicil, 30 Nov. 1797. To my worthy friend and neighbour Doctor Joseph Lowdell of Lyndhurst £50. To my servant Betty Salter £10. To my worthy friend Samuel Boddington of Mark Lane, London, Esquire, £50, as a small proof that I recollect him with the greatest regard. Witnesses: John Armytage, John Richman.

On 20 Jan. 1798 appeared personally Samuel Jackson of Lombard Street, London, gentleman, who deposed that he was well acquainted with the testator, his manner and character of handwriting, etc., for some years before his death, which happened within three months as he verily believes, etc.

Proved at London, with five codicils, 20 Jan. 1798, by Edward Mathew and Brownlow Mathew, Esquires: power reserved for James Stevens.

Adm'on 31 March 1834 of goods left unadministered by Edward Mathew and Brownlow Mathew, respectively deceased, granted to Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B., one of the children of the said deceased. The said James Stephens, Esquire, survived the said Edward Mathew and Brownlow Mathew, and died without having taken upon himself the probate and execution, etc. (P.C.C., 47, Walpole.)

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Delamare.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

. . . . Delamare. =

Abraham[1] Delamare = Elizabeth . . . .

Moses Delamare,[2] bap. in Threadneedle Street 30 Jan. 1705.

Elizabeth,[2] bap. in Threadneedle St. 22 June 1706.

Peter[1] Delamare. Came to England 10 Oct. 1700; d. 1742. Of the Old Artillery Ground, weaver. Will dated 20 March 1739; proved 3 Aug. 1742. (P.C.C., 243, Trenley.) = Marie Viard. Anne Viard. Will dated 2 Feb. and proved 2 April 1762. (P.C.C., 177, St. Eloy.)

Marie, b. 13 Jan. 1698; m. 25 Nov. 1716; d. 1 Oct. 1766, and bur. on the self-same day (8 Oct.) with her husband. = Peter Auber, b. 1694; d. 28 Sep. 1766 and bur. in Bunhill Fields' Cemetery; a Director of the French Hospital, elected 1 Oct. 1755. Will dated 21 Aug. 1765; proved 22 Oct. 1766. (P.C.C., 125, Tyndall.)

For the AUBER PEDIGREE see "Mis. Gen. et Her.," *ante*, Vol. I., Fourth Series, p. 93 (1904).

Ann, b. 18 May 1699.

Peter Delamare,[3] b. 22 and bap. in Threadneedle St. 23 May 1703; d. Of Greatness, near Sevenoaks. Will dated 5 June 1744; proved 3 Dec. 1747. (P.C.C., 226, Potter.) = Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Oursel,[3] by . . . . his wife, dau. of Bernard Dorecourt; m. at St. Martin Orgar's 26 June 1737. Will dated 28 July 1754; proved 23 Sep. 1758. (P.C.C., 262, Hutton.)

Elizabeth, b. 1740; m. at St. Vincula (Tower of London) 9 Feb. 1760; d. 6 June 1805. = Peter[4] Nouaille, b. *c.* 1724; d. at Greatness 1810; Crape Manufacturer; a Director of the French Hospital, elected 9 Jan. 1760.

Nicholas Delamare,[2] b. 25 Sep. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 4 Oct. 1705; d. unm. 1741; of the Old Artillery Ground. Adm'on 6 June 1741 to the father.

Abraham Delamare, b. 2 Feb. 1707 (Abraham Duprée and Anne Gardy); d. s.p. 5 Nov. 1762; a Director of the French Hospital, elected 3 Oct. 1753. Will dated 9 Dec. 1760; proved 18 March 1762. (P.C.C., 100, St. Eloy.) = Judith, dau. of Peter Maillard, Silk-weaver, of Old Artillery Ground (and aunt to Peter Nouaille); d. 10 July 1798. Will dated 27 Feb. 1795; proved 4 Aug. 1798. (P.C.C., 531, Walpole.)

Isaac Delamare,[2] bap. in Threadneedle Street 26 Sep. 1708; d. 12 Sep. 1778; of Spital Square, Merchant; a Director of the French Hospital, elected 4 July 1762. Will dated 24 Jan. 1777; proved 30 Sep. 1778. (P.C.C., 355, Hay.)

= Mary, dau. of Daniel[5] Vantier and Catherine Marie Cornasse; b. 1718; d. 14 Aug. 1787.

Jacob Delamare,[2] b. 19 Oct. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 7 Nov. 1713; d. unm. 1769; of the Old Artillery Ground; a Director of the French Hospital, elected 6 Oct. 1762. Will dated 29 July 1762 and proved 13 Feb. 1769. (P.C.C., 41, Bogg.)

John Delamare, b. ; d. unm. 1794; of Chesthunt, Herts; a Director of the French Hospital, elected 6 July 1757. Will dated 8 March and proved 28 March 1794. (P.C.C., 135, Holman.)

Susanna, b. ; d. unm. 1770. Will dated 30 Aug. 1764; proved 3 November 1770. (P.C.C., 394, Jenner.)

Catherine, of Chesthunt; b. 1738; d. unm.

Mary, b. 1739.

Isaac Delamare, bap. at Threadneedle Street 24 March 1742; d. (?) 1825; of Little Conrt, Buntingford, Herts.

Daniel Delamare, bap. 1 Sep. 1755; d. unm. 22 July 1783.

Elizabeth, bap. at Threadneedle Street 29 Jan. 1744-5; m. ; d. May 1802. Will dated 30 April 1801; proved 18 May 1802. (P.C.C., 354, Kenyon.)

= John Dolignon, of Mincing Lane, Wine merchant in partnership with John and Matthew Chalié; d. and bur. at Chesthunt 12 Nov. 1776. Will dated 13 Oct. 1769; proved 26 Nov. 1776. (P.C.C., 454, Bellas.)

Rev. John Dolignon, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, A.B. 1797; Vicar of Gooderstone, Norfolk, Jan. 1816, and Rector of Wimbish, Essex, May 1816, and Rector of Hilborough, Norfolk, 1838; d. 12 Dec. 1856, and bur. at Hilborough, aged 82.

= Eliza Jane, dau. of the Ven. William Yonge, Archdeacon and Chancellor of the Dio. of Norwich; d. 2 March 1843, aged 55.

Catherine. — Charles. D. young.

Mary Louisa.

= Philip Dauncey, K.C., b. ; d. 14 June 1819; of the Middle Temple and Gray's Inn (Bencher 1806), and of Little Horwood, Bucks.

[1] It does not appear that any of the very many Delamares who were in East London at this date were related to this family, with the exception of a James Delamare, who was probably brother to Peter and Abraham. He m. Madeleine Auber, and, as appears by his will, dated 5 May and proved in the Commissary Court 21 May 1714, left two daughters, Susan, born 1694, and already married in 1714 to a husband unnamed, and Mary Magdalen, who married at the Artillery Church, 27 March 1720, Peter Alaveine. He had at least two contemporary namesakes, children having been born in E. London in 1692 to a James and Elizabeth and a James and Anne Delamare.

[2] The Sponsors of Moses Delamare in 1705 were Abraham Dupré and Madelaine Aubert [*sic*]; for Elizabeth in 1706 Peter Delamare and Marie Viard; for Peter in 1703 James Delamare and Madelaine Auber, his wife; for Nicholas in 1705 Jaques Quenel and Elizabeth Oursel; for Isaac in 1708 Isaac and Marie Hognell; and for Jacob in 1713 Abraham Delamare and Marie Gallopin.

[3] Nicholas Oursell, son of Nicholas and Noemy of Havre de Grace, was naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 13, 9 and 10 William III.) 1698.

[4] Peter Nouaille was one of the first to introduce the manufacture of crapes. *Cf.* Memoir in "Annual Register," L. ii., 364-6.

[5] Daniel Vantier (1693—1760) was one of the sons by Madelaine Huet of Daniel Vantier, a refugee from Granville. He became a Director of the French Hospital 7 July 1756. His will, whereby he leaves Isaac Delamare's children £5000, was dated at Cheshunt 11 June 1758 and proved in the P.C.C. (128, Lynch) 1 March 1760.

Of the seven Directors of this name the three later ones, James Delamare of 1848, James of 1858, and Francis of 1861 belonged to a different family, being the son (by Elizabeth "Feeret" or Ferret) and the grandsons of Nicholas James Delamare (1765—1884), whose grandfather John Baptiste Delamare came from the neighbourhood of Bolbec and settled in England in 1730.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN THE

British Cemeteries of the Ionian Islands.*†

SANT ROCCO OR NEW BRITISH CEMETERY (IN USE).

IV.

ROMAN CATHOLICS.

Sacred | to the memory of | Corporal MICHAEL DONNELLAN or DERMOTTAN | of the | 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment | Aged 26 Years | Who was murdered by | Private JOSEPH CHADWICK | On the 28th day of October 1861.

Erected | to the memory of | P. PATRICK SHILTON | Who departed this life | 10 August 1860, Aged 21 Years.

From earthly troubles and storms | MARY GREHAM, Aged 26 Years | has flown on the 10 March 1860 | to eternal rest and happiness.

Sacred | to the Memory of | ELLEN EARNSHAW, the beloved wife | of J. EARNSHAW, Band 1st Battalion | 9th Regiment, Who departed this life | 27th September 1862 | Aged 31 Years. | Also | His son JAMES EARNSHAW | Who died 21 September 1862 | Aged 3 Years and 1 Month.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Private JOHN HANLY | Na 10 Company 2 Battn 9th Regiment | Who departed this life | On the 28th September 1862 | Aged 22 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | CATHERINE | Wife of Serjeant Major JOHN VINCE | 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment | Who departed this life | On the 25 February 1864 | Aged 30 Years. | Also | GEORGE, son of the above | Who died on the 7th February 1850 | Aged 8 Months.

Sacred to the memory of | the undermentioned Non-Commissioned | Officers & Men of the 2nd Battn 9th Regt | Who died in the Ionian Islands | Between the 12th November 1838 | And 21 May 1864 :—

Color St O'CALLANGHAN.	Color St GILE.
Serjt T. BROGDEN.	L. Sert T. ROCHE.
Corl G. CROWTHER.	Corl H. HAND.
„ M. HEGARTY.	„ D. STANYARD.
Private G. ARTER.	Private R. HUDSON.
„ J. BALL.	„ J. KEMPE.
„ W. BROGDEN.	„ L. LINGARD.
„ W. BURNS.	„ J. MITCHELL.
„ J. BURTON.	„ J. MANGAN.
„ C. CLEMENTS.	„ M. MORAN.
„ J. CONNOLLY.	„ J. PIXTON.

* These Inscriptions, with those in the foregoing numbers, have been communicated by OTHO ALEXANDER, Esq., British Vice-Consul, to ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. —concluded from p. 149.

† There are probably some errors and inaccuracies in these inscriptions, owing to the dilapidated condition of the stones and to the difficulty in verifying all the inscriptions.—A. F. G. L. G.

Private R. Cooper.
„ H. Elmer.
„ J. Foster.
„ T. Gibson.
„ J. Henley.
„ J. Bavill.
„ D. Hogan.
„ J. Kennedy.

Private P. Seelton.
„ T. Shea.
„ S. Soar.
„ W. Stanckyard.
„ E. Trisley.
„ H. Webby.
„ W. Hight.
„ J. Wyatt.

Erected by the Non-Commissioned | Officers & Men of the 2nd Battn 9th Regt | as a mark of their esteem for | their departed comrades.

Qui giace nella pace | dei giusti | Maddalena Burns nata Wolf | di Corfu | Mortchel eta' di anni 32 il 15 Junio 1869 | Il figlio Roberto Antonio | Dolente pose.

Henry Stewart | Quarter Master R.N. | H.M.S. "Cruiser" | Died 18 June 1878 | Aged 62 Years.
Erected by his shipmates.

Eleonor Deverell (Lunatic), wife of Wm Deverell.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Robert Charlton | Seaman of H.M.S. "Temeraire" | Who was killed by falling | from aloft at Corfu | Aged 20 Years.
Erected by his shipmates.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Patrick John Darral | Writer H.M.S. "Dolphin" | Who departed this life | 7th August 1885 | Aged 25 Years.

Robert Blakaney | Who departed this life | 9th April 1886 | Aged 56 Years | R.I.P.

Catherine Bass.

William Bass.

Frederick Von Wimmar | Lieutenant zur see | Maj. Panzerschiff Preussen | Geboron 14 Marz 1861 | Gestorben Am. 12 Dezember 1889.

[And about forty without any tombstones.]

PAXO CEMETERY.

Sacred | To the memory of | Major Henry Vernon of the | 36 Regiment, who died | on the 2 June 1822.

Sacred | To the memory of | Robert Blakeney | Captain of the 36 Regiment.

Sacred | To the memory of | I. J. Wm Maskell | late of the Royal Buffs, who | departed this life on the 26 | December 1856.

Thomas Pace | who departed this life | on the 12 September 1845.

Frederick Dickens | who died on the 21 June 1848.

Alfred Stevens | who died on the 4th October 1855.

[Many graves without tombstones, and others with stones but with inscriptions totally effaced.]

ROMAN CATHOLIC CEMETERY.

Lieut I. F. WILKINSON | died 2 September 1820.

Prt Wm BOYLE | died 28 April 1852.

JOHN SCANLON | died 27 August 1831.

ARTHUR BROWN | who died on the 5th November | 1854.

[Four tombs, inscriptions defaced.]

SANTA MAURA ROMAN CATHOLIC CEMETERY.

Sacred | To the memory of | MARGARET WRIGHT, who | departed this life in 1844, Aged 42 | and Color Sergeant JOHN WRIGHT, who | departed this life on the 17 January 1843 | Aged 38 years.

To the memory of | Corporal PATRICK O'LEARY of the 76 Battn | who departed this life on the 18th June | 1848, aged 30 years.

To the memory of | JOHN SONOL MICHAEL COLTHERTS, Aged 35.

To the memory of | THOMAS CUDDILEY, Pt 11 Regiment, who departed | this life on the 9 September 1833, aged | 28 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | JOHN BOWDEDGE, Private 11 Regiment | who departed this life on the 3 January | 1832, aged 22 years.

Gloria in Excelsis Deus Gloria | I.H.S. | In front of this stone lays the | remains of | MARY REARDAUT alias CAHILL | wife of Sergeant Armourer JEREMIAH | REARDAUT, 11th Regiment of Foot, who | departed this life on the 27 October | 1831, aged 23 years.

To the memory of | THOMAS ASH who departed this life | on the 2nd August 1831, aged 23 years.

[There are seven graves with stones with the inscriptions almost effaced, and seven others besides without any tombstones.]

PROTESTANT CEMETERY.

In this Cemetery there are about 100 graves; the following only have tomb stones:—

Sacred | To the memory of | JOHN BERRIDGE | Gunner 7 Batt. | Royal Artillery | who departed this life on the 20 of | August 1834, aged 29 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | Gunner WILLIAM GEORGE MEADOWS | who departed this life on the 3rd Novr | 1814, aged 21 years.

Sacred | To the Memory of | Gunner JOSEPH MORRISON, 7 Battn | Royal Artillery, who departed this | life the 20 October 1833, aged 21 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | STEPHEN EDMONDS HARPWOOD | aged 24 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | WILLIAM TYERS, Esq^re, formerly of the | 11 Regiment, Collector of Customs | at Santa Maura, who died suddenly on | the 29 December 1852 from heart disease | aged 46 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | Private ANDREW W^m MOORE | who departed this life on the 23 January | 1833, aged 28 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | WILLIAM FERGUSON, who departed | this life on the 12 December 1831 | aged 22 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | Gunner DANIEL BUCKLEY, 11th Battalion | Royal Artillery, who departed this life | on the 11 January 1832, aged 25 years.

Sacred | To the memory of | ANNE, the wife of Lieu^t Colonel | KEIGHTLAY, H.M.'s XI Regiment of Foot | Resident of Santa Maura, who | departed this life on November | 6th 1831, Aged 37 years. (Monument of white marble.)

RICHARD C. LOYD, Esqu^re, late Ensign | in H.M.'s 11 Batt^lion, who died at Santa | Maura on the 3 July 1848, aged 20 | Years. (Monument of rose colour marble.)

Sacred | To the memory of | Color Sergeant GEORGE BURNS, H.B.M.'s 97 Regiment | of Foot, who died at Santa Maura on the 10th | day of July 1841, aged 37.

Sacred | To the memory of | JANE GILCREST | wife | of Corp. JAM^s GILCREST, 2nd Batt^l | Royal Reg^t of Artillery, who departed | this life on the 17 August 1862.

Ensign G. DOYLY, 10 Regiment, who died | at Santa Maura on the 7th day of August | 1837, aged 20 years.

This stone is erected by the Officers of his Regim^t | in token of their esteem and regard.

Sacred | To the Memory of | HENRY JOHN, son of JOHN ROBERTS | Collector of Customs, who died | at Santa Maura on the 10th day | of August 1845.

Sacred | To the memory of | MARY, wife of ALFRED DILLON | Engineer-master of the Steam Dredger | "Pelican," who departed this life on | the 11th May 1852, aged 27 years.

To the memory of | JAMES EDWARDS, Lieutenant H.B.M.'s | 9th Regiment of Foot, who was accidentally | drowned in the Gulph of Arta on the 3 July 1863 | aged 23 years.

On the ramparts of the fort, near the flagstaff, is the following monument erected by order of His Excellency General JAMES CAMPBELL, H.M.'s Civil Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the Ionian and Adriatic Islands, as a mark of his esteem and regard :—

A.D. 1815 | Sacred | to the Memory of | Major-General DAVIS, Adjutant | General of H.B.M.'s forces in Sicily | who, on his return from Greece | died at Santa Maura on the | 26th December 1813, in the 45 year | of his Age.

SIR JOHN PERROTT, KNIGHT.*

The following copy of an order of King Henry VIII. is taken from a manuscript now in the hands of the family of Parker of Upton House, Upton Cheyney, Bitton, Gloucestershire.

This manuscript came into their possession amongst other records from the family of Perrott of Bell Hall, Worcestershire.

Sir John Perrott, Knight, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, passed a good deal of his life at the Courts of King Henry VIII. and Edward VI.

During the reign of Queen Elizabeth he exercised great influence in public affairs, and held an exalted position under his Sovereign, consequently he fell a sacrifice to revenge and envy. On 17 April 1592 he was arraigned at Westminster, found guilty of High Treason and received sentence of death in the same place on June 16. He was returned to the Tower, where death soon put a natural end to all his troubles.

There is no evidence to prove that this manuscript emanated originally from Sir John Perrott or that it came to the Bell Hall family from him, yet it affords an interesting and amusing example of the daily domestic requirements of the ladies in attendance at Court at that period.

"A Genuine Copy of an Order of King Henry y^e^ 8^th^ for one Days provision for one of the Ladies of Honour to One of the Queens."

"We woll and commaunde you to allow daily from henceforth unto our right and well beloved the Lady Lucy, into her chamber, the dyatt and fare hereafter ensuying :—

First every morning at Breckfast oon chyre of Beyf at our Kechyn, oon chete loff, and oon Maunchet, at our pantrye barr, and a gallon of Ale at our buttrye barr.

Item at dyner a pese of beyf, a stroke of roste, and a reward at our said Kechyn, a caste of chete brede at our pantrye barr, and a gallon of Ale at our buttrye barr.

Item at Afternoon a Maunchet of brede at our panatrye barr, and half gallone of Ale at our buttrye barr.

Item at supper a Messe of parage a pese of Mutton, and a reward at our said Kechyn, a caste of cheyte brede at our panatrye, and a Gallone of Ale at our buttrye.

Item at after supper a chete loffe, and a Maunchet at our panatrye barr, and half a Gallone of Wine at our seller barr.

Item every morning at our Woodyard, 4 tall shyds, and 2 faggotts.

Item at our Chamdrye barr in winter, every night, oon preket, and 4 syses of wax, with 8 candles white lights and oon torch.

Item at our picher house, Six white cups.

Item at every time of our moving oon hole carte for the carriage of her stuff."

"14^th^ Hen. VIII., 16 July 1522."

---

* Communicated by EDWARD MILWARD S. PARKER, Esq.

Pedigree of Villiers of Hanbury, co. Stafford, and of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick.*

Edward Villiers of Burton Grange, near Brokesby, co. Leicester.

Thomas Villiers, Page to Lord Hastings, who was then Lord Chamberlain to Queen Mary's Household; died 30 April 1614; buried in Hanbury Church. M.I.†

Edward Villiers of Hanbury, co. Stafford; aged 88 on 30 March 1663; buried in Hanbury Church 14 January 1666. M.I. = Dorothy, da. of Richard Sale of Weston-on-Trent, co. Derby.

Dorothy, wife of George Henshaw of Loughborough, co. Leicester.

1. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Grey of Langley, co. Leicester.

2. Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Vise of Staunton, co. Stafford.

3. Ann, wife of Thomas Alsop of Stateley, co. Warwick.

4. Rebecca, wife of Daniel Watson of Burton-on-Trent.

5. Mary, died an infant.

6. Sarah, died unmarried 25 Feb. 1650, aged 34. M.I. in Hanbury Church.

Edward Villiers, son and heir; died *vitâ patris* 14 July 1647, aged 38. M.I.† in Hanbury Church. = Jane, da. of Christopher Horton of Catton, co. Derby; died 15 November 1710. M.I. in Hanbury Church.

Thomas Villiers, 2nd son, aged 47 years 31 March 1663; buried 21 August 1686. M.I. = Dorothy, da. of William Wase of Datchet, co. Bucks.

George Villiers, 3rd son; died 19 May 1649, aged 26 years seven months, unmarried. M.I.

Edward Villiers, son and heir, aged 21 years 31 March 1663.

Christopher Villiers, 2nd son.

Parnel.

Thomas Villiers, son and heir, aged 21 years 31 March 1663; buried 13 July 1666. M.I.

John Villiers, 2nd son; buried 10 Jan. 1726, aged 80. M.I.

Isaac Villiers, 3rd son; buried 20 September 1719, aged 70. M.I.

Dorothy, buried 1 Sep. 1720, aged 82. M.I.

A

* Communicated by Lieut.-Col. P. B. TUTHILL, Sommersdale, Chichester.

† In Hanbury Church is a marble monument commemorating the following members of this family: Thomas Villiers, descended from the ancient family of Villiers of Brokesby in county of Leicester, died 30 April 1614; Edward, son of the above named Thomas, buried 14 January 1666; Thomas, son of Edward Villiers, buried 21 August 1686; Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Villiers, buried 13 July 1666; Isaac, third son of Thomas, buried 20 September 1719, aged 70 years; Dorothy, only daughter of Thomas Villiers, buried 1 September 1720, aged 82 years; John, second son of Thomas Villiers, buried 10 January 1726, aged 80 years. On the monument are the Arms of Villiers, *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or, with a crescent for difference*; impaling *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable, three fleurs-de-lis of the field, for* SALE. Also in this church are memorials to Edward Villiers, who married Jane, eldest daughter of Christopher Horton of Catton, co. Derby, Esq., and had two sons Edward and Christopher, and one daughter Parnel. He died 14 July 1647, aged 38 years, and she 15 November 1710. George Villiers, third son of Edward, died 19 May 1649, aged 26 years and seven months. Sarah Villiers, fourth daughter of Edward, died 25 February 1650, aged 34 years.

A

John Villiers, 4th son, Major ; sent over to Ireland with a Troop of Horse. Will dated 21 November 1648. = Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Walsingham Cooke (Knighted in Dublin 15 July 1630) of Tomduff, co. Wexford, and Mary his wife, da. and coheir of Sir Edward Fisher of Fisher's Prospect alias Tomduff, co. Wexford, Knt.

George Villiers,* son and heir, Patentee of Donomagan and part of Raheen, co. Kilkenny, 1669, dated 28 November in 20 Charles II. ; enrolled 5 December 1668. = Margaret, da. and coheir of John Woodcocke, Patentee of Kilcregan and Ballintarsney, co. Kilkenny, 1668, son and heir of Captain John Woodcocke (Colonel Robert Tothill's Regt. of Horse).

John Villiers of Donomagan and part Raheen, son and heir. Will dated 23 January 1715 ; proved in Principal Registry, Dublin, 15 May 1716. = Mary, da. and heir of Richard King of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, and Frances his wife, da. and heir of Cornet Richard Hawford† and Alice Chandley his wife ; married 1692 ; on issue of this marriage was settled Ballinabolie, Donomagan, and Kilpeacon. Will dated 28 Jan. 1746 ; proved in Principal Registry, Dublin, 9 May 1754.

Anna, died unmarried.

George Villiers of Waterford, 2nd son. = Hannah, da. of . . . Frith. Will dated 3 January 1744 ; proved in the Principal Registry, Dublin, 30 Aug. 1745.

Frances, married Robert Whitby, son of Jonathan Whitby and Elizabeth Woodcocke his wife, in 1716.

Margaret, married Robert Crips of Edwardstown, co. Limerick, in 1726.

Dorothea, married George Tuthill of Kilmore, co. Limerick, 9 November 1740.

Jane, married Barnaby Jackson, 1741.

Elizabeth, died unmar.

John Villiers.

Mary, married William Weekes.

Elizabeth, married Matthew Sankey of Coolmore, son of Jacob Sankey.

Richard Villiers, son and heir ; of Kilpeacon ; ob. sine prole 1758. Will dated 22 January 1758 ; proved in the Principal Registry, Dublin, 10 March 1758.

George Villiers, 2nd son, died without issue 1755.

Edward Villiers of Kilpeacon and Donomagan ; died without issue. Will dated 1 August 1781 ; proved in the Principal Registry, Dublin, 27 August 1783. = Hannah, da. of John Scott and Anna Tuthill his wife, da. of Christopher Tuthill of Kilmore, co. Limerick.

* The above Pedigree is certified by Mr. Thomas Villiers at Lichfield 31 March 1663, and is copied from the Heraldic Visitations of Staffordshire made by Sir Richard St. George, Norroy, in 1614, and by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy, in the years 1663 and 1664. (Vol. v. of the William Salt Archæological Society.)

† Cornet Richard Hawford, Patentee of Ballinabolie and Clonassy in 1668.

[Through the kindness and courtesy of G. H. Mansell, Esq., of 71 South Mall, Cork, I am enabled to give *in extenso* the Certificate of Arms granted to Major John Villiers by Dr. William Roberts, Ulster King of Arms. The original document is in Mr. Mansell's possession.—P. B. T.]

CERTIFICATE OF ARMS TO MAJOR JOHN VILLIERS.

I William Roberts, Doctor of the Civile Lawe, Vluester King of Arms of the Whole Kingdome of Ireland, etc., doe hereby Certefie that the Acheeuement above depicted viz^t Argent, on a Crosse Gules, five Escallops Or differenced as above; His Creast on a Helme and Wreath of his colours, a Demy Lyon rampant Argent Armed and langued Gules Crowned Or, His Motto Vincere Avt Mori Mantled Gules, doubled Argent doth properly and by hereditary right belong unto Major John Villers, fowerth Sone of Edward Villers of Hannbery in Staffordshire, Esq^r hee being neerly allyed in blood to the most illustrious Prince George Villers, now Duke of Buckingham, etc. The said Major haueing been Cap^tn of a Troope of Horse in England, for the space of about fower years was sent futher with his said Troope of Horse, by the most honorable houses of Parlament in England to Serue his Ma^tie against the Irish Rebells; and is now Maior to the Regiment of Horse under the Command of the honorable Colonell Michaell Jones, Commander in Chiefe of the Province of Lynster, etc. All which (in obedience to the warrant directed unto me) and according to the duty of my place, I haue both recorded in my office, and given him this Certificate thereof. In testimony whereof, I hereunto Subscribe my name and title, and affixe the Seale of Myne office, the Seaventeenth day of September in the three and twentieth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles, by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France & Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc.

[*Signed*] W^m Roberts Vluster Kinge of Armes.

Goddard Wills.*

Richard Goddard. Will dated 1615. My wife to have my copyhold of "Woodfroy" [?] and my lease of "Gamous" at Cricklad for life and the farm at "ffernhams deane" so long as she is a widow, my child being well maintained. My lower farm to be again taken in my child's name. Bro. William £10 per annum and all my land at Chiltren. Sister Longe† £100. Hary Goddard and Bikt [? Briget his sister] Cowderoy £5 apiece. My only child Frances Goddard sole executrix.

Overseers: Sir John Hall and my bro. William Sotwell, to each £5 for a piece of plate with my name engraven thereon.

No witnesses.

Proved 17 August 1615 by Sir John Hall during minority of Frances Goddard.

A. de B. 16 February 1615 by Anne Goddard, the relict; another 5 February 1618 by Edward Goddard. (P.C.C., 73, Rudd.)

* Communicated by Rainald W. Knightley Goddard, Esq.—continued from p. 292.

† Eleanor, daughter of Edward Goddard of Woodhay, co. Hants; married William Long of Stratton, co. Somerset; baptized at Beckington, co. Wilts, 1570; died 1607; buried at Stratton. ("Mis. Gen. et Her.," New Series, Vol. III., p. 70.)

EDWARD GODDARD the elder, late of East Woodhay, co. Southants, Esquire, deceased. Will (nuncupative). Some four or five years before his death sent for Edward Goddard his son and also for witnesses to be present of "sane and expert memory." He spoke and declared his will and testament to his son as follows: That he would settle nothing on his son William because of his debts, but out of moneys and plate and such debts as could be recovered he was to release his said brother William. He (Edward) to have all goods and to be sole executor.

Proved 26 April 1616 by Edward Goddard, son. (P.C.C., 31, Cope.)

JOHN GODDARD of Bucklesbury, co. Berks, husbandman. Will dated 27 February 1617. To be buried in the churchyard of Bucklesbury. Sons John, Francis, Vincent, and George Goddard £12 apiece. Daughter Jane Goddard and her son George. Daughter Elizabeth Goddard £12. William Pigeon, son of sister Alice Pigeon. Rest of goods to son Richard, who is sole executor.

Overseers: Friends George Goddard and Robert Lovegrove.

Witnesses: Thomas Lovegrove, Robert Lovegrove.

Proved at Newbury 2 May 1617 by executor. Value £124 15s. 5d. (Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book L, fo. 695.)

AGNES GODDARD of Henwicke, parish of Thatcham, co. Berks, widow. Will dated 25 January 1612. Lady Church of Sarum 12^{d}. Poor of Thatcham 40^{s}. Daughters Ann Restall and Jone Lovegrove 20^{s} apiece. Son Richard Goddard 40^{s}. Residue to son Thomas Goddard, who is sole executor.

Overseers: Edward Bride, Edward Smith, Francis Bushnell.

Witnesses: Edward Bride, Edward Smith, Frauncis Bushnell, and William Rastall.

Proved at Newbury 25 September 1617. (Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book L, fo. 743.)

GEORGE GODDARD of Stanforde Dingly, co. Berks, husbandman. Will dated 10 November 1617. To be buried in parish churchyard of Bucklesbury. Brothers Richard, John, Francis, and Vincent Goddard. Sister Jane, wife of Phillip Goddard, and her five children. Sister Elizabeth Goddard and her children. Margaret Bramley. Residue to Thomas Honeygrove of Stanforde Dingley, who is sole executor.

Witnesses: John Johnson, Thomas Goddard, George Buckeridge, Margaret Pococke.

Proved at Newbury 8 April 1618. (Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book L, fo. 830.)

THOMAS GODDARD of Wasing, co. Berks, husbandman. Will dated 17 November 1613. To be buried in churchyard of Bucklesbury [?]. Mother Church of Sarum. Church of Wasing. Daughter Susan and her daughter Margaret. Aunt Bidowe and her daughter Elizabeth Hand. Sister, wife of William Mighell of Wasing, her youngest daughter and sons John and Richard. Mary, daughter of Richard Marshall. Richard, son of Thomas Marshall of Wasing. Mary, daughter of Thomas Marshall, and her daughter Frances Shouke. Margaret Hunt. Rest of goods to wife Elizabeth Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses: Thomas Marshall, William Mighell.

Proved at Newbury 12 April 1618. (Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book L, fo. 807.)

NICHOLAS GODDARD of Sedghill, co. Wilts, yeoman. Will dated 28 November 1618. To be buried in parish church of Sedghill. Lady Church of Sarum. Parish Churches of Sedghill and Motcomb, and poor of same. To Nicholas Goddard, son of John Goddard, dec^{d}, my moiety of Rectory or Parsonage of Sedghill. Two closes in Sedghill which I bought of Edward Frowd, said closes to

remain to said Nicholas after expiration of lease which I have granted to Mary my now wife. If Nicholas die s.p. remainder to Thomas, eldest son of Jasper Kinge, dec^{d}, and his heirs. Said Thomas Kinge to pay to six children of Thomas Banister 40^{s} each; six children of Matthew Scarlett 40^{s} each; Joan Kinge, dau. of Jesper Kinge, dec^{d}, 40^{s}; three children of Edith Merewether my sister 40^{s} each; seven children of Anne Frowde, dau. of bro. Thos. Goddard, dec^{d}, 40^{s} each; and two daus. of John Goddard, dec^{d}, 40^{s} each within a year after he shall become possessed of said Parsonage. To five sons of Thomas Banister a close at "Newe Yeat" called "Mathew's Close" equally between them. The dau. of Thos. Banister £4. Mary Kinge, dau. of Thos. Kinge of Hayes, £4. Augnstin Burbage 10^{s}. Every maid-servant 12^{d}. Edith Whitmershe. Joane Gatehouse of West Burton. Edith Snooke of Stalbridge, godchild. Marye my wife the house called "Wood house" where I now dwell and all grounds belonging as long as she is a widow. My wife to find my kinsman Nicholas "dyett and lodging" or £10 per annum until he marry. If he marry they to live together. Wife sole executrix and residuary legatee.

Overseers: Philip Tyse of Sedghill, Thomas Banister of Mere Park, and John Gatehouse of W. Bourton.

Witnesses: Mat. Gatehouse, Rich^{d} Kinge.

Proved 4 May 1619 by Mary Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 73, Parker.)

PAULE GODDARD of S^{t} Olave in Southwarke, co. Surrey, sailor. Will dated 19 January 1617. One of the Company shipped in the good ship the "Dragon" of London, now bound for the Indies. Everything left to wife Jane Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses: Thomas Shephard, William Quilter.

Proved 13 June 1620 by the relict. (P.C.C., 57, Soame.)

JOYCE GODDARD of Bray, co. Berks, widow. Indenture, dated 24 January, 19 King James (1621-2), between said Joyce Goddard and Thomas Willcox of Bray. Witnesseth that in consideration of a marriage between said Thomas Willcox, nephew of said Joyce Goddard, and Mary Curle, widow, late wife of Edward Curle of Hatfield, co. Herts, and of the sum of £300 paid by said Thomas to said Joyce, she hath granted and given all her household stuff, plate, linen, pewter, brass, beasts, horses, and sheep, as well as usual moveables, and further appointed him to receive all debts owing to her and to pay all debts owing by her. Said Joice to receive from said Thomas the sum of £30 yearly.

Witnesses: Will. Moyes, William Langley.

January 1621. (Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book M, fo. 48.)

THOMAS GODDARD of London, gent. Will dated 17 September 1618. All my lands, tenements, etc., to my wife, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses: William Campyon, Thomas Chowns.

Proved 20 December 1621 by Marie Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 105, Dale.)

RICHARD GODDARD of Bupton, parish of Cleeve Pepp (Cliffe Pypard), co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 16 November 1620. To wife Elizabeth Goddard £300, messuage and tenement called "Rosiers," two pasture grounds lying in Cleeve Wood, the three meads lying between "Inlande" and "Greate Whethill," and two meadows called "Hillcrafts" for all the term of the lease which I have, wife paying to bro. Francis Goddard of London £40 according to covenant of lease. Wife to educate and bring up children. To said three children, Richard, Elizabeth, and An Goddard, £100 each at 21 or marriage. Desires cousin Francis Goddard of Stonden Hussey, co. Wilts, to take £100 given to son Richard and make the best of it and give him his portion, with the increase, at 21. John Kingston my father-in-law to do likewise for dau. An. Friend Roger Spackman of Broadtowne, yeoman, the same for dau. Elizabeth. Cousin ffrancis Goddard, Esq., John Kingston, and Roger Spackman, yeomen, executors. [*Sealed.*]

Witnesses: Raphe Weekes, Richard Parsons.

Proved 23 May 1622 by Elizabeth Goddard, relict. (P.C.C., 47, Saville.)

THOMAS GODDARD of Burchinwood, co. Wilts, Esq. Will dated 20 June 1618. Margaret Goddard, daughter, £50 per annum to be paid her at the usual quarter days by my son Henry Goddard for 12 years, making £600 in all. Son John £20 per annum. Son William remainder of lease of tenement and lands at "Lee Greene" (Mr Knowles being my tenant) leased of Sir ffrancis Palmes, Knight. All servants quarter of year's wages. Son Henry rest of my manors, lands, and tenements. Poor of parishes of Mynsteare, Lindehurste, Brokenhurste, Balden, Lymington, and parishes of Allhallows, St Mary's, St Lawrence, Holie rood, St Michael, and St John's in Southampton. Henry Goddard, son, sole executor. Signed 1 January 1618 and again 5 July 1621.

No witnesses.

Proved 29 May 1622 by executor named. (P.C.C., 42, Saville.)

GEORGE GODDARD of Midgeham, parish of Thatcham, co. Berks, gent. Will dated 24 December 1621. To be buried in Parish Church of Brimpton. Mother Church of Sarum and Church of Brimpton. Anne Goddard, wife, my farm in Midgeham and "Manorhouse," and all goods in said house, and a living called "Styles" as long as she is a widow. George Barston to be paid £100 as soon as Styles living or Parsonage comes into hand. Godson George Goddard, son of John Goddard of Brimpton, £20 at 21. Rest of goods to William Smith of "Wildecourte," parish of Hampstead Norris, yeoman, who is sole executor.

Overseers: Ralphe ffaulkener and William Waller, both of Thatcham.

Witnesses: Richard Hyde, George Barstone, and Aston Bright.

Proved 22 November 1622 by William Smith, executor. (P.C.C., 97, Saville. Also registered in Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book M, fo. 29.)

WILLIAM GODDARD, Ensigne to Captayne Henry Theobald, "serving the States of the United Provinces.' Will dated 8 September 1624. Friends Captns Henery Sprye and Willm. Cromwell £10 each (to buy them swords). Thomas Polt of Milton, co. Beds, Esquire, and Robt Hawse of Bedford, gent., £10 each (to buy them geldings). Soldiers now remaining in my Captns Company who served at the last "Bargaine leager" £10 to be equally distributed among them by my noble friend Capt Sprye. Legacies to be paid out of £100 reserved by deed of trust to Thos. Polt and Oliver Butler, Esquires. Remainder of said £100 now in the hands of Thomas Crowder of Shoreditch, due to me for 1 year's rent, to friend Thomas Death, "now gent.," in the Coy of said Capt Theobald. Confirms legacies to nephews and nieces in deed of trust. Residue to Thos. Death, excepting four books, of which two are styled "the honest Councells," the third "the Honest Souldier," and the fourth "the Drunkards Dialogue," to my friends Mr Polt and Mr Hawse.

Witnesses: Hen. Sprye, mark of John Brumpton.

Proved 31 October 1625 by Varney Marshall *alias* Goddard, sister. (P.C.C., 105, Clarke.)

EDWARD GODDARD of Barwick Bassett, co. Wilts, and Diocese Sarum. Will dated 9 June 1625. To father John Goddard £35. Brother John Goddard £7. Richard Truman, servant to Mr Baskerford, £3. Mr Greene 20s. To eldest son John Goddard all household stuff in my house at Berwick Bassett, wife Anne Goddard to have the use of it during her widowhood. The rest of goods to younger children, viz., Richard, Anne, Joice, and Mary Goddard, with this proviso, that my father have the use of my lease of Hidden farm for one whole year after my decease in payment of that old debt I owe him. Rest of goods to wife Anne Goddard, brother-in-law Mr Samuel Codrington, and brother Alexander Goddard, who are joint executors. Wife to remain executor only during her widowhood.

Overseers: My father and Mr Greenald.

Witnesses: Johns Goddard, Robert Greenald, Margarett Goddard, Jone Snigg, and others.

Proved 19 April 1626 by executors. (Dean of Sarum's Court, Book 10, fo. 199.)

ARTHUR GODDEARD of Marston, co. Warwick, husbandman. Will dated 9 July 1627. My executor to furnish my wife Elizabeth Goddeard with food and lodging and all other things necessary for her degree or calling, and to pay her yearly 5^{s} to put into her purse to spend at her pleasure so long as she lives with executor. If she desires to live elsewhere to pay her £30. Bro. Henry Goddeard 20^{s} on consideration that he releases my bro. John Hickrockes the elder of Bilton, co. Warwick, from all debts due to him the said Henry. William Goddeard, son of bro. Henry. John, son, and Alice Hickrocks, dau. of bro. Jno. Hickrocks. Cousin Richard Warren of Draycott and his bro. Arthur Warren my godson. Sister Margery Howtans. Kiuswomen Agnes and Alice Bydle. Cousin Katherine Swyft. Bro. Thomas Goddeard my quarterne of land, and half yd. meadow belonging, lying in the field of Draycott for his life, and after to John Hickrocke, the release being given to John Goddeard, son of Henry Goddeard my bro. Residne of leases and lands to bro. Thomas Goddeard, who is sole executor.

Witnesses: Joseph Worcester, John Hickrockes, Rich^{d} Warren.

Proved 6 September 1627 by Thomas Goddeard, brother. (P.C.C., 90, Skynner.)

HENRY GODDARD of Dynton, co. Wilts, Esquire. Will dated 10 May 1627. To be buried in Chancel of Parish Church of Dynton; to be covered with a "faire marble stoone." Demises all his lands of inheritance and lease to bro. John Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlin, co. Wilts, Esq., and cousin William Goddard of Tollard, gent., as feoffes in trust until Henry Goddard, son of William Goddard of Milford, co. South Hants, gent., is 21. If Henry die under age, then to heirs general of his father William; in default of issue to bro. John Goddard and his heirs general; in default to William Goddard of Tollard and his heirs. Dorothy Goddard, wife, £100 per annum. Bro. William £10 per annum. The bond of £200 in which my cousin Richard Goddard of Burchenwood, with others, is bound to me left as follows: My cousin John ffaucouer, my godson, £50 on condition that his mother gives up all bonds for debts due to her by said Henry Goddard; £50 to Charles Penruddocke, son of John Penruddocke, my godson; £100 to my feoffes. Poor of parishes of Dynton, Compton, Minsteer, and Brathen £10 each parish. Servants Richard £5, Stephen 40^{s}, maid-servants 20^{s} each. Bro. John Goddard £5 per annum. Bro.-in-law Henry Chapanty [?].

Witnesses: W^{m} Lennard, Phillip Pynckney, X'pofer Elliott, Richard Brownrigge.

Proved 17 November 1627 by J. Penruddocke and William Goddard. (P.C.C., 113, Skynner.)

WILLIAM GODDARD. Will dated 6 October 1627. All my goods to my wife Ann Goddard and to my dau. Hanna Goddard equally divided. Wife to be guardian. Dau. full executrix.

Witnesses: John Leech and John Adds.

Proved 2 September 1628 by Anne the relict during minority of Hanna Goddard. (Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 105, Camden.)

HENRY GODDARD of Chancery Lane, near the City of London, yeoman. Will dated 25 September 1628. My messe, ten^{t}, and apurts. lying in Effingham, co. Surrey, to nephew John Sawyer, my dec^{d} sister Sawyer's son, provided that he pay within 2 years of my decease £12 to my nephew John Goddard, his executors, or assigns. Two dans. now living of bro. Anthony Goddard, dec^{d}, £15 6^{s} 8^{d} equally divided between them. Four dans. of bro.-in-law Sawyer £30 13^{s} 4^{d} equally divided between them. Thomas Sawyer, eldest son of bro.-in-law Sawyer, 40^{s}. Residne to nephew John Goddard, who is executor.

Witnesses: Thomas Huett, Henry Sells, Humfrey Browne.

Proved 7 October 1628 by John Goddard. (P.C.C., 89, Barrington.)

Dame MARGARET GODDARD, otherwise called Margaret Nicholson, of London, widow. Will dated 25 May 1627. To be buried with my father and mother in the Church near the little Conduit in Cheapeside, at the North Gate of Paule's Churchyard. To eldest son Giles Gawton £1500, all my "guilt" plate, and all

my ordinary plate that I use at table. Simon Gawton, youngest son, £1200. Grandson John Benson, son of Nicholas Benson, citizen and grocer of London, and Elizabeth Benson his late wife, my dau., £100 on condition that a release be given from all actions at law and suits that have passed between me and said John Benson. To Giles, Peter, Adrian, and Elizabeth Dente, children of my late dau. Elizabeth Benson by her former husband ffrancis Dent, £200 each at marriage or 21. To their sister Margaret, who has lately married, I have paid £200. Adrian Dente £50. Giles Gawton my execntor to pay a preacher £20 for a sermon once a week for a year after my death in the Church of S^t Michaell at the lower end of Cheapside, where I desire to be buried. Poor of said parish £5. Men and maid-servants £5 apiece. Humfrey Warner, son of bro. Stephen Warner, £5. Lawerence Hanford, son, and Margaret Hanford, dau. of my sister Hanford, £10 each. Mary Warner, bro. Henry Warner's dan., £20. Daughters Colsell, Cowley, and Poole, and godson Samuel Cowley rings value £3 each. Dan. Beresford and her husband each rings valne 40^s. Margaret Browne and Elizabeth Dente linen. Giles Gawton my son all linen and pewter and all household stuff belonging to late husband Otho Nicholson, priced at his death at £227, and all chains, jewels, and rings. Dau. Gawton ring value 40^s. Residue to son Giles Gawton, who is sole executor.

Overseer, John Pool, son-in-law, to whom £10.

Witnesses: Charles Bostocke, scrivener, and William Wighte his servant.

Codicil dated 5 November 1628. Revokes legacies to Giles and Peter Dente, who have already been paid £200 each. Revokes decision as to place of burial and leaves ordering of funeral to executor; also legacy to preacher. To poor of parish of S^t Buttolphe's without Algate, where I now dwell, £10. Kinsman Samuel Cowley to be overseer with son-in-law John Pool of London, Alderman. Otherwise confirms will.

Witnesses: Charles Bostocke, scrivener, and Geo. Allestrie his servant.

Proved 15 January 1629. (P.C.C., 3, Scroope.)

Arnold Goddard of the Town of ffolkestone, co. Kent, maltman. Will dated 16 June 1626. To George Goddard my son £20 at 21 and £60 to be paid him immediately after death of Alice Goddard my wife. To wife £80 and Residue, she to be sole executrix.

Supervisor, Benjamin Cloke of parish of ffolkestone, gent.

Witnesses: Thomas Jumith [?], Nicholas Hunt.

Proved 27 November 1629 by relict. (P.C.C., 97, Ridley.)

Thomas Goddard of Windham (Wymondham), co. Norfolk, gent. Will dated 5 July 1628. To be buried in the Chancel of Windham if I die in that Town. Poor of Windham, and a sermon to be preached in his church, preacher to have 20^s. Guibbon and Francis Goddard, grandchildren, 40^s each for rings. Kinswomen Anne, Bridgett, and Margaret Harrison 40^s each. Mary my wife 100 marks per annum, paid out of the manors of "Standhow" alias "Calthorps" and "Marches" lying in "Stanhows," Dorking, North Crike, and Barwicke, co. Norfolk, which 100 marks was granted to said wife by Indenture dated 27 Oct., 1 King Charles (1625-6). Whereas Sir Charles Le Groos of Crosswicke, co. Norfolk, Kt., has an estate in trust of my lands and tenements in Whetacre Borough, co. Norfolk, where Simond Shreive and John Bell now dwell, for £600, which I owed his grandfather Thomas Le Gross, Esq., of which £200 has been paid, said land both free and copyhold, to William Goddard, Doctor of Physic, my son, after said son has made satisfaction to Sir Charles, to pay out of said land £100 each to Robert Warner, gent., and Margaret Grimes, wife to Humfrey Grimes. Elizabeth Goddard my dau. £300. Servants 10^s each. ffrances Grimes, my wife's grandchild, 40^s when she is 18. All rents and profits of my lands to Mary Goddard, wife, who is residnary legatee and sole executrix.

Witnesses: Robert Warner, Henrici Strelton, Thome Cooke.

Proved 19 June 1630 by relict. (P.C.C., 54, Scroope.)

CHARLES GODDARD of Shapwicke, co. Devon [? co. Dorset], husbandman. Will dated 2 June 1631. To be buried in churchyard there. Bequest for reparation of church. Sister Avis Sellar. Kinsman William Hiscocke, his wife, his dans. Jean and Edith, his son Charles (my godson), and his youngest son Thomas Hiscocke. Kinsman Robert Goddard, his son Adam, his dans. Anne, Elizabeth, Joane, Mary, and ffrances Goddard, his wife Joane Goddard, and his mother Edith Goddard. Anne Bower, goddaughter. Christopher Hall of Blandford. Residue to kinsman Robert Goddard of Catherington, co. S'hants, who is executor.

Overseers: Neighbours Thos. Hardiug, Wm. Seller.

Witnesses: Richard Everard, clerk, Abigael Everard, jun.

Proved 14 November 1631 by Robert Goddard. (P.C.C., 116, St. John.)

EDMUND GODDARD of Hartham, parish Corsham, co. Wilts. Will dated 5 February 1632. Sister Jane Osbourne 20^{s}. Godchildren Edmond, Humphrey the younger, Edmond Haward, and Marten Goddard 5^{s} apiece. Poor of Corsham. Bro. John Goddard executor and residuary legatee.

Overseers: John Sallway of Caston, Edward Goddard the younger.

Witnesses: Elizabeth Goddard, Joane Bower.

Inventory of goods and chattels of above taken 27 February 1632 by John Salway of Caston and Edward Goddard the younger of Hartham:—

Obligation.	John Hulbert of Mynety, parish Corsham, yeoman, and Jno. Smith of Notton, yeoman, £10.	
Ditto.	John Gibbes of More in parish Corsham, the Elder, and Robert Gibbes of same place, £4.	
Bond.	Geo. Ricketts of Saterford, co. Wilts, Broadweaver, and Jno. Ricketts of same, broadweaver, £4.	
Ditto.	Anne Earle of Cullorne, co. Wilts, widow, and Rob^{t} Balden of Bis'ston, £5.	
Ditto.	Thos. Hill of Pickwick, parish Corsham, £3.	
	36 sheep at £7 10 0.	
	Money in his purse, 80^{s}.	
	One box, 1^{s}.	
	.... £3.	Sum total, £39 5 3

Proved 5 March 1632 by John Goddard, brother. (Archdeaconry Court of Wilts, filed will.)

HUGH GODDARD of parish of St. Katherine's near the Tower of London, miller. Will dated 6 February 1633. Four that have been my servants to carry my body to be buried. Dau. Elizabeth various articles. Residue between Mary my wife and Elizabeth my dau. equally divided, they to be joint executrices.

Witnesses: Elias Collins, scr., Roger Pavyer [?], W, mark of William Wolfe.

Proved 14 February 1633 by Mary Goddard, relict, and Elizabeth Goddard, dau. (P.C.C., filed will.)

[NOTE.—This will is 15 Seager, in Calendar, but has not been registered.]

JOHN GODDARD. Will dated 8 January 1633. John Harwood all wearing apparel. Robert Ravis, Ric^{d} Wood, and Peter Joice 40^{s} each. Friend Samuell Brice remainder of wages that shall be due to me from his Honourable Company "by vertue of this my present employment." Saml. Brice, sole executor.

Witnesses: Edward Tunn, purser's mate, Jno. Prescott.

Proved 4 April 1635 by Anne Brice, wife of executor named in will, who is absent in India. (P.C.C., 42, Sadler.)

JOHN GODDARD of Ogbourne Meisy, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 26 April 1621. Dans. Elizabeth and Lucy £1000 each at marriage or 20; if either die under age the survivor to have her portion raised to £1500. Sister S^{t} John

20ˢ for ring. Bro. Thomas £100 to buy him books to perfect his study. Two servants, Edwᵈ Reenne and Susan his wife, £10. Residue of goods, lands, leases, etc., to bro. Vincent Goddard, who is sole executor.

Witnesses: William Smith, Nicholas Sᵗ John.

Proved 6 April 1635 by executor named. (P.C.C., 42, Sadler.)

(To be continued.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

ADDENDA TO PEDIGREE OF NORTH DALE.

[Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 234.]

North Dale of London married Christian, da. of George Clarke of London by his wife Ann, da. of .... Bigg of Swanlys, Herts. By her he had five children, Ann, John, James, Christian, and Samuel Dale the botanist.

North Dale had a brother Abraham Dale, who married Ann, da. of Thomas Trifler of St. Neots, and had issue John (married Eliz., da. of .... Flanders and widow of John Holmes), died s.p. 1684; Susanna, married John Vize; Abraham, died an infant; Barbara, died at age of 2 years; Ann, died at age of 4 years.

The above notes are taken from information furnished by Samuel Dale to Robert Dale, the Herald, in a letter of 26 March 1691.

From an inscription (Bunhill Fields Cemetery) the following information is derived: John Dale of Faversham, Kent, was for 44 years minister of the Dissenting Meeting of that place. He died 7 March 1757, aged 75; his widow Sarah died 29 March 1759, aged 78, and his da. Sarah Dale 29 December 1800, aged 76. Thomas Dale, M.D., died 21 February 1816, aged 67. On the same tomb is an inscription to the memory of Thomas, third son of Dr. Thomas Dale, who died in India 16 December 1826, aged 21. He was an Officer in the 11th Regt. of Madras Light Infantry.

T. C. Dale.

Brief Pedigrees from the Durham Chancery Proceedings.

(1) B. 46, No. 250. 4 January 1638-9.

Brian Stratforth (or Stratford) of Sheraton, Durham, yeoman.

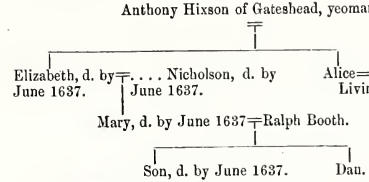
John Stratford, living Jan. 1638-9.

Anne, living Jan. 1638-9. = John Ligg, d. 1636 or 1637.

Henry Ligg, living Jan. 1638-9.

Anne's marriage settlement dated 4 Jan. 1603-4. She was married at Ravensworth Church.

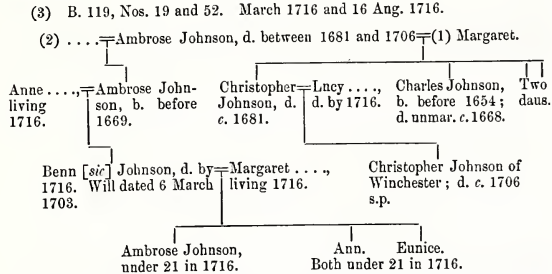
(2) B. 44, No. 32. 11 June 1637.


Anthony Hixson of Gateshead, yeoman.
Elizabeth, d. by June 1637.
. . . . Nicholson, d. by June 1637.
Alice=Ralph Thompson. Living June 1637.
Mary, d. by June 1637=Ralph Booth.
Son, d. by June 1637.
Dau.

Ralph and Mary Booth went "beyond seas" in 1630 or 1631, leaving their two infant children behind them. It is not stated that Ralph Booth was dead by date of suit, but apparently he was, as his da. is spoken of as in possession of certain property in Gateshead, which had been her mother's.

---

(3) B. 119, Nos. 19 and 52. March 1716 and 16 Aug. 1716.


(2) . . . .=Ambrose Johnson, d. between 1681 and 1706=(1) Margaret.
Anne . . . ., living 1716.
=Ambrose Johnson, b. before 1669.
Christopher Johnson, d. c. 1681.
=Lucy . . . ., d. by 1716.
Charles Johnson, b. before 1654; d. unmar. c. 1668.
Two daus.
Benn [sic] Johnson, d. by 1716. Will dated 6 March 1703.
=Margaret . . . ., living 1716.
Christopher Johnson of Winchester; d. c. 1706 s.p.
Ambrose Johnson, under 21 in 1716.
Ann. Eunice. Both under 21 in 1716.

The first Ambrose Johnson bought land in Whorleton from one Edw. Taylor in July 1654. Lucy, wife of Christopher Johnson the elder, survived her husband and her son. She married as her second husband one Mackadam, whom she also outlived. Margaret, wife of Benn Johnson, survived him, and married as her second husband one Clarkson, whom she also outlived. Erastus Johnson is also mentioned as alive in 1716, but his relationship is not given.

T. C. Dale.

DESCENT OF ALICE MARKENFIELD AND MAGNA CHARTA.

It can be worked out that Alice Markenfield (died 1553), wife of Robert Mauleverer of Wothersome, Yorkshire, was lineally descended from eighteen of the celebrated twenty-five sureties for the Magna Charta of 1215, that is, from all who had descendants. (See Browning's "Magna Charta Barons and their American Descendants," 1898, for details of this pedigree, which certainly is unique.)

THE SURETIES FOR THE OBSERVANCE OF THE MAGNA CHARTA.

1. William d'Albini.
2. Hugh le Bigod.
3. Roger le Bigod.
4. Henry de Bohun.
5. Gilbert de Clare.
6. Richard de Clare.
7. John Fitz Robert.
8. Robert Fitz Walter.
9. William de Fortibus, d. s.p.*
10. William de Hardell, d. s.p.
11. William de Huntingfield.
12. John de Lacie.
13. William de Lanvallei.
14. William de Malet.
15. Geoffrey de Mandeville, d. s.p.
16. William le Marshal, d. s.p.
17. Richard de Montfichet, d. s.p.
18. Roger de Mowbray, d. s.p.
19. William de Mowbray.
20. Richard de Percy, d. s.p.
21. Saher de Quincey.
22. Robert de Roos.
23. Geoffrey de Saye.
24. Robert de Vere.
25. Eustace de Vesci.

[With the exception of Hardell all of these Barons were related by blood, or marriage, to each other.—C. H. B.]

Elizabeth de Grey, da. of Sir Thomas de Grey of Heton; beheaded 5 Aug. 1415. She was lineally descended from Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 14, 19, and 21. = Philip d'Arcy, 4th Baron D'Arcy; d. 1398. He was lineally descended from Nos. 1 and 22.

John d'Arcy, 1377—1411, 5th Baron = Margaret de Grey.

Philip d'Arcy, 6th Baron; d. 1418. = Eleanor Fitzhugh, da. of Henry de Grey, K.G., 3rd Baron; d. 1424-5. She was lineally descended from Nos. 8, 11, and 25.

Margaret d'Arcy = Sir John Conyers, Kt.

Eleanor Conyers = Sir Thomas de Markenfield, Kt. Will dated 8 April 1497.

Dorothy, da. of Sir William Gascoigne of Bentley, Yorks, who d. 4 Mar. 1486. She was lineally descended from Nos. 7, 13, 14, and 23. = Sir Nian de Markenfield, Kt. Knighted by Earl of Surrey after Flodden. He was lineally descended from Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25.

Alice Markenfield, descended from eighteen of the twenty-five sureties for the Magna Charta. Her will dated 4 March, proved 7 March 1552-3. She and her husband were buried in Bardsey Church. She had four sons and two daughters. She married (settlement dated 16 Oct. 1524) 1 Dec. 1524 Robert Manleverer of Wothersome, Yorks. His will dated 5 Dec. 1540; proved 22 June 1540. Son of Sir William, of Ingleby and Arncliffe Hall, Yorks, Sheriff, etc., buried at Bardsey Church 12 Aug. 1551.

Ardmore, Pa., U.S.A. CHARLES H. BROWNING.

---

* Had no grandchildren.

WALTER BISSE.

["Misc. Gen. et Her.," Second Series, Vol. I., p. 379 ; Vol. II., p. 193.]

A monumental inscription on a white stone tablet on the south exterior wall of Bishopstrow Church, co. Wilts, gives the following :—Here lyeth the Body of | Walter Bisse who lived | Rector of Bishopsthrowe | 47 yeares. Hee died the | 24th and was buryed | the 30th day of Ian. Anno Domni 1664 | Ætat. svæ 77.

ADRIAN STOKES.

["Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 221.]

My friend Mr. Were, of Gallingwood Hall, Burton-on-Trent, writes me :—

"*Langarre* is either an error of the scribe who wrote the I.P.M., or else it has crept in since ; but the name of the manor in Broad Clyst, co. Devon, is *Langacre*, and is so given by all the Devon historians ; . . . . Sir Arthur, and possibly Sir Nicholas Throgmorton combined, sold it in 1596 to Mr. John Davy of Exeter.

"What a capital plate you have got from the Rev. T. G. Stokes' plate ; though as regards the arms it is disappointing, seeing those of Adrian Stokes are only initials ; but he has been given a nobility helmet to which he was certainly not entitled. As regards his wife's coat, it looks to me as if the lozenge shield has a *gobonated bordure*, but if so, it should not go all round, so I can only surmise that it was a freak of the engraver. If it was really intended for a *difference* to the Tudor Royal Coat, it should be round each of the first and fourth quarters."

Seend, Melksham. Arthur Schomberg.

BURCHETT *v.* MARY DURDANT, TEMP. YEAR 2 WILL. AND MARY. DALBY *v.* CHAMPERNOON, TEMP. YEAR 7 WILL. III.

The following are genealogical digests of the above cases :—

Burchett *v.* Mary Durdant.

Henry Wicks, seised in fee of two messuages and 100 acres of land in Cobham in the County of Surrey, made his will, dated 6 June 1657, whereby he devised to his cousin John Higden and his heirs, during the life only of Robert Durdant, Testator's kinsman, his said messuages and lands, upon trust to permit the said Robert Durdant, during his life, to receive the rents. And, after Robert Durdant's decease, Testator gave the said hereditaments unto the heirs male of the body of the said Robert Durdant, and, for want of such heirs, to the use of Testator's cousin Gideon Durdant and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the Testator's right heirs.

Testator died 2 December 14 Car. II. seised.

By deed, dated 1 January 14 Car. II., after reciting the said will and after reciting that Robert Durdant and Gideon Durdant had contracted with John Higden for the sale of the hereditaments, Higden surrendered his estate, and it was covenanted that Robert Durdant, John Higden and Gideon Durdant should levy a fine to the use of the said John Higden and his heirs.

Fine levied accordingly in Easter Term 14 Car. II.

Robert Durdant died 19 August 20 Car. II., having had an only son George (godson of Testator), who died leaving William Durdant his son and heir, who was the lessor of Mary Durdant, party to the action. John Higden, in 20 Car. II., enfeoffed John Burchett of the premises. John Burchett died 1 October in same year, and from him the premises came to Burchett, party to the action.

Judgment for Mary Durdant.

DALBY *v.* CHAMPERNOON.

Sir Edmund Vowell, seised in fee of lands in Cornwall and Devon, settled same on the marriage of his son John.

Edmund, another son, died *sine prole.*

John and his wife Elizabeth had issue John, who died *sine prole*, Elizabeth and Margaret.

Elizabeth (the mother) together with Cary was trustee of her husband John's will.

Sir Edmund Vowell had a nephew John Vowell.

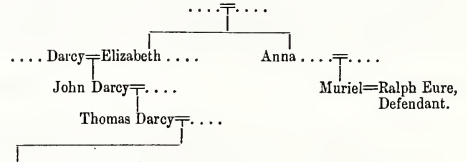
Lands situate at Vowellscomb, Balerscomb, Whitcomb, Langston, Lister, and Thavies.

"MISTLETOE."

RICHARD MARSHALL *v.* RALPH EURE.

De Term Mich. 29 Henry VIII.

Genealogical excerpt from a case at *Nisi Prius* in the county of "Everwyke."



George Darcy, Knight and High Sheriff at date of Nisi Prius action.

"MISTLETOE."

Reviews.

The Publications of the Surrey Parish Register Society. Founded 1903. London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke. 1907.

THE volume for 1906 has four small Registers, the first being those of Farleigh, Surrey, and edited by Mr. R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A. The early Registers were lost, but the oldest were bound in vellum covers, and are in a very dilapidated state. They are comprised in three books, No. 1 beginning with the entries in it from 1679; No. 2 is for Marriages, but only three leaves being used, the others being left blank; No. 3 gives the Baptisms and Burials for 1784, the former being placed at the end of the book. It has a plate shewing the old Church in 1823 and Farleigh Church in 1905, and is complete with a copious Index. The second Register is that of Tatsfield, and is edited by Mr. W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., the Hon. Secretary of the Society. This is illustrated by three views. The third Register is that of Wanborough. This is transcribed by Mr. P. G. Palmer and edited by him in conjunction with the Society's Secretary, and has a plate of the Chapel. The fourth Register, Woldingham, is edited by Mr. R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A., and has plates of the Church.

All four Registers have an Index supplied. The whole four are very neatly bound, and form a nice little volume for 1906 for the Members.

The Langstaffs of Teesdale and Weardale. By GEORGE BLUNDELL LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.S.A. In demy 4to, 536 pp. London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke. 1907.

THIS is a portly volume, handsomely got up, and giving the names of the family of Langstaff from 1326, with five different spellings, and Longstaff from 1557 to the present time. The Author, in a long introduction of 176 pages, traces the family from the Quakers of Auckland in 1662 down to the death of his father in 1892, in his 94th year, he having had his portrait struck on the Chemical Society's Longstaff Medal. In nineteen Appendices of 340 pages the Author gives all the marriages of the Langstaffs from Queen Elizabeth in 1569 down to Queen Victoria in 1900, also the Wills in Durham, Canterbury, Somerset House, and Lincoln. With extracts from Parish Registers he includes those he could trace from 1564, besides the Court Rolls and Proceedings in Chancery from 1608. In concluding the Work he gives sixty-seven Pedigrees of the Langstaffs from 1622 down to the Longstaffs of Barnard Castle in 1901; the whole ending with a copious Index.

Altogether the Work is a masterpiece of loving work in remembrance of the Author's predecessors, and the price of the whole is but 25s., not a tithe of the cost of it, nor of the labour of twenty-five years in collating all the material. A few copies can still be obtained from the Publishers.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Published quarterly by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A. Vol. XV., No. 2. October 1907.

THIS Part begins with the Journals of the Virginian Council, 1737—1763, which is followed by the Legislative Papers from 1775. The Paper on Virginia Gleanings in England is communicated by Mr. L. Withington of London; it gives the Will of Sir Nathaniel Herne, Knight and Alderman of London, in 1677. In Genealogy there are several notices of the Brent and Brooke and other families, and the Part concludes with the usual notes and queries and reviews, and an In Memoriam Notice of Edward Wilson James, who died in October 1906, having always had a great love for Virginia, and, true to his friends, giving his fortune for the maintenance of the Confederate veterans and to the University of Virginia.

Notes on the Foster Family of Dowsby and Moulton, co. Lincoln, and their Marriage Connections. By W. E. FOSTER, F.S.A. (Lond.). London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke. 1907.

THIS very neat family history is got up by the Author so that his sons should know something of their ancestors. Part I. commences by stating the family was numerous in the early part of 1600, and took rank among the husbandmen farming their own property. The pedigree starts from 1547, and the senior branch from the Rev. Thomas Foster of Queens' College, Cambridge, and Rector of Dowsby in 1763. Part II. gives the marriages of the Foster family, and also several pedigrees of the various connections.

The Work will be found very interesting to a large number of families, and being in quarto size it forms a nice little volume for a gentleman's library. The Publishers have a few copies on sale, price 10s. 6d.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXVIII., No. 4. October 1907. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THIS Part has excellent portraits of Mr. Bowen Whiting Riesson, of Yorkshire origin, and Mr. Frank Sherman Benson, member of several learned societies and a liberal donor to the Church. There is a Paper on Southold Town Records, also the Records of the United Brethren Congregation of Staten Island, N.Y., a long list of Inscriptions in Milltown Cemetery, N.Y., and Records of Christ's Church at Rye. For Genealogy there is a full notice of the Mandeville family and the Stillmans of America, and the Part finishes with the account of the death in September 1907 of the Rev. M. Everett Dwight, D.D., late President of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. It has also a full Index of Names in the Volume, with Title, etc.

Northern Notes and Queries. Vol. I., No. 8. October 1907. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: M. S. Dodds, 61 and 63 Quayside.

THE present Part completes the first Volume, and contains, in addition to an Index to the Volume, extracts from the Morpeth Registers from 1583 to 1750; also some Notes on the Family of Chambers or Chamber of Cleadon and Whitburn, co. Durham. There are several other interesting items, and the Gateshead Guild Book, which has been issued as a supplement, has been completed down to the beginning of 1665, with separate Indices Locorum and Nominum.

We regret that with this Part it has been decided to discontinue the publication of this excellent periodical. In its short existence it has published some very useful material for genealogists and archæologists of the northern counties.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 75. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

IN this Part there is a note on a curious popular error in various districts of the passage of a funeral across private property creating a right-of-way, with explanations of its origin. Among the other items contained therein are some Notes on Doddington Church; Peterborough Place-Names, sixteenth century; a short Pedigree of the Ollard Family; a digest of three Boston Deeds, and various other matters of local interest.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVII., Parts 8—10, August, September, and October 1907. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE Parts for the first two months are combined, and the leading feature of the issue is an article on "Stewart Bookplates," illustrated by thirty-eight examples, mostly of an heraldic character, and headed by a reproduction of the Bookplate of the Prince of Wales. There are several other items that will appeal to collectors of Ex Libris, especially the Frontispiece, which has been printed from the original plate designed and engraved by Miss Lawson, a piece of work that reflects great credit on her skill and ability in this art.

In the October issue is a reproduction of an engraving, by William Pass, of a scarce Heraldic Portrait of Frances, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox. We also notice a description of three new Bookplates designed by Mr. Graham Johnston, but in the reproductions they are erroneously attributed to Mr. Carnegy Johnson, apparently by a clerical error. A correspondence is also being carried on with a view to forming a British Heraldic Society, and it is suggested that it should form part of, or be worked in conjunction with, the Ex Libris Society.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

End of Volume II., Fourth Series.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
pl. signifies reference to a Plate.

A

Abbott, Esaw, 112.
Abercromby (Abercrombie), Lieut.-Col. Alexander, 283; Douglas Charles, 174; Sir George Samuel, Bart., 174; Grace Amelia, 174; Helen Louisa Hodgson, 174; Keith Douglas, 174; Nora Maud, 174; Ralph Frank, 174; Rosa, 283; Sybil Helen, 174; Col., 283.
Acott, Katherine, 231.
Acton, Joyce, 52; —, 52.
Acworth, Avice, 56; Dionise, 218; Elizabeth, 42, 55; Humphrey, 218; Sir Jacob, 56; John, 218; William, 42, 55; Mrs., 55, 56.
Adams, Edward, 290; John, 290; Louisa, 106; Maxwell, 84; Capt. Richard, 106; Richard, 290; Thomas, 290; Wilhelm Harold Richards, 251; William, 290.
Adamson, Leila Frances, 163; William Rushton, 163.
Addington, James, 203; Sarah, 203.
Adds, John, 331.
Adelaide, Queen of England, 105, 106.
Adeliza, sister of William the Conqueror, 273.
Adkinson, Nicholas, 290.
Agace, Daniel, 90; Jacob, 90; Jane, 90; Obadiah, 90; Zachariah, 90.
Agarde, —, 216.
Aherne (Ahern). Pte. John, 21, 23; John, 23; Pte. J., 23.
Aislabie, Frances, 176; Rawson, 176.
Aisley, Stephen, 236.
Akenside, — (Poet), 219.
Alavoine, Mary Magdalene, 319; Peter, 319.
Albany, Francis, 261; Sarah, 261.
Alcock (Alcocke), Giles, 308; Stephen, 54.
Aldenham, Lord, Henry Hucks Gibbs, 293.
Alexander, Henry, 296; Jacoba, 296; Otho (British Vice-Consul), 13, 71, 110, 146, 320.
Alford, Ann, 226; Sir Edward, 226; Elizabeth, 226; Frances, 226; Jane, 226; John, 226; William, 226.
Alix (Allix), Charles, 82; Charlotte Jane, 30; John Peter, 30; Juliana Jemima, 82; Maria, 30.
Allen (Allin), Elizabeth, 291; Mappe, 104; Margery, 291; Maria Louisa, 104; Richard, 291; Family of, 259.
Allestrie, George, 332.
Alsop (Allsopp), Anna, 176; Anne, 325; Frances, 286; Thomas, 286, 325.
Alston, Clare, 11; Sir Joseph, Bart., 11, 295; Mary, 11, 295; Sarah, 11.
Alva, Duke of, 8.
Ambler, Gresham, 19; Mary, 19; William, 19; —, 228.
Amcotts, Sir Richard, 43.
Amphlett, Rev. Charles, 28; Mabel Frances, 28.
Amrath, Sultan, 52.
Anderson, Arbuthnot, 280; Caroline, 283; Charles, 280; Major C., 283; Edmund, 280; Fanny, 280; Capt. H. (B.S.C.), 283; Jack, 280; Jacoba, 296; Sergt.-Major John, 147; Kate, 280; Sir Richard, 296; Ronald, 280; Stephen, 280; Capt. William, 283.
Andrewes (Andrew, Andrews), Ann, 133; John, 38; Jonathan, 133; Richard, 275; Mr., 257.
Angelier, David, 240.
Angell, Luke, 239.
Angelo, Adelaide, 284; Lieut. Alfred, 283; Amy, 284; Anne, 284; Anthony Edward, 282; Capt. Antonio, 282; Beatrice, 284; Caroline, 283; Catherine, 284; Cecilia, 284; Lieut.-Col. Edward Fox, 282; Elizabeth, 283; Emily, 283; Ethel, 282; Major Frederick, 283; Lieut. Frederick, 283, 284; Lieut. Frederick Cortlandt, 284; Lieut.-Col. Frederick William Packenham, 284; Lieut. George, 282; Lieut. Harry, 282; Col. John, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry, 282; Col. John, 12th Bengal Infantry, 282; Major John, 284; Lieut.-Gen. John Anthony, 282; Capt. John Cecil Cortlandt, 284; John Xavier, 282; Lilian, 284; Lonisa, 282, 283; Mabel, 284; Maria, 283; Martha, 282; Mary, 282; Matilda, 282; Minnie, 282; Lieut. Raymond, 282; Col. Richard (B.S.C.), 283; Lieut. Richard, 283; Rosa, 283; Rosalinda, 284; Violet, 282; Capt. Warren Hastings, 282; Family of, 288; —, 282, 283, 284.
Anglesey, William, 292.
Angus (Angas), Abigail, 134, 136; Alice, 131; Ann (Anne), 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137; Anthony, 131, 132; Caleb, 134; Catherine, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; Charlotte, 136; Deborah, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; Dorothy, 137; Edward, 132; George, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137; George Fife, 134; Grace, 135, 137; Hannah, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137; Henry, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137; Isaac, 137; Isabel, 132; Isabella, 137; Isaiah, 131; Jacob, 136; Jane, 132; Rev. John, 132; John, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137; John Lind-

say, 134 ; Jonathan, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137 ; Rev. Joseph (D.D.), 131 ; Joseph, 134, 137 ; Lazarus, 133 ; Lydia, 133 ; Magdalen, 131, 134 ; Margaret, 132 ; Mary, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137 ; Mary Ann, 134 ; Mary Catherine, 133 ; Nathaniel, 135, 136 ; Priscilla, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137 ; Richard, 137 ; Ruth. 137 ; Sarah, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137 ; Silas, 133, 135, 136 ; Silvanus 133 ; Thomas, 132, 133. 135, 136, 137 ; Titus, 135, 137 ; William, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137 ; William Henry, 134 ; —, 136, 137.
Anjer, Alice, 139 ; Staff-Sergt. Farrier S., 139.
Annandale. Charlot, Marchioness Dowager of, 229 ; William Johnston. Marquess of, 229.
Anne, Queen of England, 107, 114, 130, 196, 246.
Annesley, Anne, 228 ; Ralph, 228.
Anstis, John (Garter), 114.
Antonio, Robert, 321.
Apreece. Susannah, 31 ; Thomas Hussey, 31.
Aprice, Howell, 222 : Robert, 215, 297.
Apsley, Sir Allen, 297.
Archbold, John, 230.
Archer, Francis Goodrich, 13 ; Gen. F. B., 13.
Armorer, Sir Nicholas, 211.
Armstead, Rev. —, 38.
Armstrong, Cecil Ferard, 92 ; Diana Katherine, 92 ; Dorothy, 89 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; Elizabeth Margaret, 92 ; Emily Mary Dorothea Rose, 92 ; Emily Rose. 91 ; Lieut.-Col. James, 63 ; James Allman, 63 ; Mary Evelyn. 92 ; Mona, 63 ; M. C., 63 ; Priscilla, 151 ; Robert, 89 ; Sir Walter, 91 ; Walter Lancelot, 92 ; William, 89 ; —, 131.
Armytage, Sir George J., Bart. (F.S.A.), 97 ; John, 317.
Arnold, Rev. William, 289.
Arrinchin, Emma, Viscountess of, 314 ; Richard, Viscount of, 314.
Arrowsmith, James, 258 ; Sarah, 258.
Arter, Pte. G., 320.
Arthur, Charles, 232.
Arundell, Ellen. 102 ; Sir John, 102 ; Roger de Montgomery, Earl of, 314.
Asgill, Mrs., 209.
Ash. Thomas, 322.
Ashby, Elizabeth, 216.
Ashley, 97.
Ashley, Anne, 97 ; Anthony, 97 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Edith, 97 ; Elizabeth. 97 ; Gyles. 97 ; Henry, 97 ; Margaret, 97 ; Radygonde, 97.
Ashton, William Henry, 164.
Ashwood, France George, 138 ; Isabel, 138.
Astley, Elizabeth, 67 ; Mary, 67 ; Thomas, 67.
Aston, Anne, 210, 211 ; Arthur, 210. 211 ; Bridget, 210, 211 ; Charlot, 210, 211 ; Christian, 210, 211 ; Dorothy, 210, 211 ; Edward, 211 ; Elizabeth, 210, 211 ; Frances, 210, 211 ; Gilbert, 210, 211 ; Helena, 211 ; John. 210. 211 ; Katherine, 210, 211 ; Lœtitia, 211 ; Magdalene, 210, 211 ; Mary, 210, 211 ; Purefoy, 211 ; Sir Richard, 211 ; Richard, 210, 211 ; Robert, 210, 211, 212 ; Sir Thomas, 1st Bart., 210 ; Thomas, 210. 211, 275 ; Sir Willoughby, Bart., 210, 211 ; Willoughby (Wilughby), 210, 211, 212.
Astry, Elizabeth, 37.
Atcherley, Ann, 25, 67, 69 ; Elizabeth, 69 ; Richard, 69 ; Roger, 25, 67, 69.
Atherton, Sir Richard, 211.
Athorpe, Elizabeth, 230, 231 ; George, 230 ; —, 230.
Atkinson, Anne, 19, 132 ; Deborah, 137 ; Dinham, 19 ; Henry, 19, 303. 304 ; Jane, 303 ; Margaret, 303 ; Mary, 19 ; Michael, 137 ; Samuel, 132.
Atterbury, — (Bishop), 75.
Atthowe, — (Sergeant), 226.
Attle, Pte. A., 164.
Attwood, Anthony, 86 ; Clare, 86 ; Margaret, 86 ; William, 86.
Auber (Aubert), Madeline, 319 ; Marie, 318 ; Peter, 318.
Auco, Roberti Comitis de, 270.
Audley, Catherine, 49 ; Elizabeth, 99 ; James, 99 ; Thomas, 49.
Augi, Robert, Count of, 270.
Austin, Aaron, 256 ; Anne, 245, 256 ; Betsy, 256 ; Betty. 256 : Caroline, 256 ; Charles (Q.C.), 82 ; Charlotte, 256 ; Edmund, 245 ; Francis Motley, 266 ; George, 256 ; Hannah, 245, 256 ; Higgitt. 256 ; Jane, 82, 266 ; John, 256 ; Mary, 256 ; Robert, 256 ; Samuel, 256 ; William, 256.
Avenel, Family of, 143.
Avery, Christian Beatrice, 309 ; Percy Nugent, 309.
Aylward, John. 58.
Ayscough, Capt. John, 129.

B

Backwell, Edward, 11 ; Peter, 239.
Bacon, 278.
Bacon, Edmund, 278 ; Elizabeth, 278 ; Frances, 216 ; Francis, 278 ; John, High Sheriff, 304 ; Mary, 278, 304 ; Waller, 278.
Bacot, Anne, 252 ; Marie Anne, 252 ; Peter, 252.
Badelani, de, *see* De Badelani.
Bagot, Sir Edward, 211 ; William, 211.
Bailey (Baily, Bayly), Ann, 231 ; Elizabeth Mignon. 254 ; Harriett Mignon, 254 ; Rev. Henry George, 254 ; Rev. H. G., 254 ; James, 204 ; Jane, 204 ; John, 275 ; Margaret Mignon, 254.
Bainbridge, *see* Bambridge.
Baird, Arbuthnot George, 280 ; Douglass, 280 ; Kate, 280 ; Kathleen Phillis, 280 ; William, 280.
Baker, Henry, 229 ; Henry Sherston, 283 ; Col. H. Sherston, 283 ; Capt. J. Sherston, 283 ; Maria, 283.
Balcarres, James, 5th Earl of, 161.
Balden, Robert, 333.
Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, 311.
Ball, Pte. J., 320 ; Vincent, 291 ; William John, 64.
Bambridge (Bainbridge, Bambrick), Charlotte, 316 ; Katherine, 218.
Banister, *see* Baunister.
Bannatyne, Catherine, 277.
Bannerman, W. Bruce (F.S.A.), 1, 145, 256, 258, 338.
Bannister (Banister), Ada, 61 ; Ada V., 61 ; J., 61 ; Thomas, 329.
Barbara, Elizabeth, 232.
Barber, Christian, 304 ; Thomas, 304.
Barbet, Marie, 239.

Barclay (Barcly, Barckley), Frank, 63; Robert, 37, 43.
Barcroft, Elizabeth, 213; John, 212, 213.
Bardenfletch, Olin, 15.
Barford, Alfred Henry, 178; Sibella Frances, 178.
Baring, Francis, 266; Sir Francis, Bart., 266.
Barker, Alarik, 111; Elizabeth, 208, 209, 302; Pte. E., 164; Frances, 208, 209; George, 302; Hester, 208, 209; Dmr. J., 165; Mary, 209; —, a dau., 209.
Barkley, *see* Barclay.
Barlow, Mary, 197; Thomas, 197.
Barnard, Lady Anne, 161.
Barneby, Anne, 52; Edward, 52; Isabella, 52; Thomas, 52.
Barnes, John, 289; Thomas, 113; Family of, 96, 144, 180; —, 113.
Barnet (Barnett), Avice, 56; Benjamin, 56; Edward, 12; Emma, 55; G. H., 55; Pte. J., 72, 112; Mary, 12; Mr., 257; —, 12.
Baron, John, 64.
Barr, Edward Frederick, 15.
Barraud, W., 62.
Barrett, Paul, 275; W. P., 144.
Barrington, Sir John, Bart., 275; Ladie, 275; Lord Viscount, 232.
Barry, Margaret, 294; Richard, 294.
Barston, George, 330.
Bartlett (Bartlet), Abigail, 193; Margaret, 190.
Barton, Frances, 195.
Bashon, Rev. James B., 58; Vice-Admi. J., 60.
Baskerford, Mr., 330.
Baskerville (Baskervill), Elizabeth, 99; Humphrey, 99; Sir James, 40; Pte. S., 164; —, 40.
Basket, 100.
Basket, Christian, 100; Cicely, 100; Eleanor, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Thomas, 100; William, 100.
Basnett, Catherine, 24.
Bass, Catherine, 321; William, 321.
Bates, Sir Edward, Bart., 184; Elizabeth, 230; Isabel, 304; Jane Rebecca, 184; Margaret, 308; Mary, 304; Ralph, 304, 308; Dr., 230.
Batford, John, 289.
Bath, Anna Maria, Countess of, 11; William Pulteney, Earl of, 11.
Bathurst, Allen, 1st Baron, 297; Sir Benjamin, 297.
Batt, Moses, 317; Capt., 128.
Batteson, Joyce, 192; Robert, 192.
Baufils, Gillette, 240.
Bavill, Pte. J., 321.
Bax, A. Ridley (F.S.A.), 143, 219, 298.
Bayeux, Odo, Bishop of, 314, 315.
Bayfield, William, 120.
Bayliss, Elizabeth, 281.
Bayly, *see* Bailey.
Bayne, Harriet, 205; Ralph, 205.
Baynham, —, 281.
Beale, Mary, 74; Richard, 74; Tibias, 119.
Beane, Anne, 32; —, 32.
Beauchamp, Alianore, 66; Richard, 5th Earl of Warwick, K.G., 66.
Beaufort de Beaufort, Alianore, Duchess of Somerset, 66; Lady Ann, 66; Edmund, Duke of Somerset, 66; Henry, Duke of, 232; Joane, 66; John, Earl of Somerset, 66; Margaret, Countess of Somerset, 66; —, Duke of, 232; —, Duchess Dowager of, 232
Beaumont, John, 11; Margaret, 11; Witterwronge, 11; Family of, 221.
Beaven, A. B., 214.
Beaver, Martin, 257.
Beckett, Eleanor, 258; Elizabeth, 258; Isaac, 258; Sarah, 258.
Beckley, Sy., 119.
Bedford, Duke of, 96.
Bedingfield, Christopher, 237.
Bee, Laban, 197; Sarah, 197.
Belgrave, Mr., 216.
Bell, Alice, 82; Ann, 305; Christina, 105; Lieut.-Col. Edward William Derrington, V.C., 82; Ewbanke, 305; John, 85, 332; Katherine, 19; Margery, 305; Richard, 305; Pte. W., 164; Mr., 105; Rev. —, M.A., 19.
Bellew, J. C. M., 86.
Bellhouse, Rev. Arthur Turner, M.A., 27; Harriet Dorothy, 27.
Bellin, John Banks, 27; Lizzie, 27.
Bellingham, John, 263; Mary, 263.
Bendbowe, Sir Roger, 36.
Benet, *see* Bennet.
Benetot, Marie, 239.
Benlows, Andrew, 86; Clare, 86.
Bennet (Benet), Andrew, 166; Ann (Anne), 76, 166, 307; Archibald, 166; Barbara, 166; Catherine, 76, 77; Charles, 307; Charles Watson, 307; Dorothy, 166, 307; Elizabeth, 75, 77, 113; George, 36; Isabella, 307; James, 77; John, 77, 207; Mary, 76, 77, 79; Rebeka, 166; Sarah, 77; Thomas, LL.B., Squire Bedell, 76; Thomas, 75, 79, 113; Thomas Gery, 77; William Barber, 307; William Bathurst Pye, 305; Mr., 230.
Benolte, Thomas, Clarenceux, 97.
Benson, Elizabeth, 332; Frances, 122; Frank Sherman, 339; John, 332; Nicholas, 332; Robert, 120; Sarah, 122.
Beresford, Dorothy, 310; The Rev. the Hon. George, 310; Hon. Georgiana Catherine, 309; Capt. Henry Tristram, 310; John, 2nd Lord Decies, 309; Major, 259; —, 332.
Berewyk, William, 225.
Berkeley, 103.
Berkeley, Charlotte Matilda, 247; Fanny, 247; Henry Comyns, 247, 249; Jane, 232; Maurice, 232.
Bernard, Sir John, Bart., 231; Lucy, 74; Dame Mary, 316; Sir Thomas, Bart., 74; Lady, 231.
Bernan, Charles A., 259.
Berney, John, 231; Mary, 231.
Berridge, Gunner John, 322.
Berry, Richarde, 275.
Betham, —, 115.
Betterton, Julia, 279.
Bettesworth, Anne, 276, 277, 278; Mrs. B., 278; Mary, 277; Thomas, 276, 277; T., 277.
Betton, Dorothy, 69; Richard, 69.
Bewley, Blessing, 213, Daniel, 212; Sir Edmund P., M.A., LL.D., 220; Sir Edmund Thomas, M.A., LL.D., 179; Edmund T., 213; Ellen, 212; George, 212, 213; Mary, 213; Mungo, 212, 213; Nanette, 220; Thomas, 213.
Bick, Pte. C., 164.
Bickenten, Anne, 291; Dorothy, 291; Thomas, 291.
Bickerstaff, Charles, 226; Elizabeth, 226; —, 226.
Biddulph, Sir Theophilus, 130.

Bidowe, Elizabeth, 328 ; Aunt, 328.
Bigg, Ann, 334 ; Sarah, 77 ; Thomas, 77 ; —, 77, 334.
Bigges, Stephen, 290, 291.
Bigland, Ralph, Norroy, 301.
Bigod (Bigot), Dorothy, 225 ; Sir Francis, 225 ; Hugh le, 336 ; John, 225 ; Katherine, 225 ; Sir Ralph, 225 ; Ralph, 225 ; Roger le, 336.
Bigot, Francoise Antoinette, 205 ; *see also* Bigod.
Billingsley, John, 209.
Bingham, George, 275.
Birch, John, 234 ; Dr., 235.
Bishop, Mary, 254 ; Sir Richard, 108 ; Rev. Thomas, 254 ; Sir William, 109 ; Gunner William, 111.
Bispham, Alice, 86 ; Edward, 86.
Biss (Bisse), Benjamin, 122 ; Rev. Walter, 337.
Black, A. and C., 47, 96, 444, 180, 220, 259, 300, 340 ; Elizabeth, 19 ; —, 19.
Blackett, Christian, 302 ; Hannah, 136 ; Rev. Henry, 133 ; Henry, 136 ; Lydia, 133 ; Sir William, Bart., 302.
Blackie, Family of, 259.
Blacknall, John, 289.
Blackwell, Ruth, 82 ; W. E., 82 ; Mrs., 256 ; Family of, 45.
Blake, Andrew, M.D., 126 ; Eleanor Constance, 126 ; Emily Elizabeth, 117 ; Sir James Henry, 3rd Bart., 117 ; John, 233 ; Laura Elizabeth, 117 ; William, 70 ; —, 70.
Blakeney (Blakaney), Capt. Robert, 321 ; Robert, 321.
Blaker, Pte. John, 72.
Blanckley, Major Edward J., 14.
Bland, Catherine, 285 ; Cecilia, 281 ; Charles, 281, 285 ; Diana, 279, 287 ; Dora, 286 ; Dorothy, 286 ; Edmund, 281 ; Edward, 279, 282, 288 ; Elizabeth, 281 ; Fanny, 280, 281 ; Frances, 286 ; Capt. Francis, 285, 288 ; Francis, 285, 288 ; George, 285 ; Georgina, 280 ; Georgina Elizabeth, 281 ; Hester, 285, 286 ; General Humphry, 287 ; Rev. James, 288 ; James, 281, 285 ; Jane, 282 ; Jefferson Julius, 281 ; John, 279, 280, 281, 282, 287, 288 ; Julia, 281 ; J., 282 ; Kate, 281 ; Lucy, 279, 285, 286, 288 ; Lydia, 281 ; Martha, 282 ; Mary, 281 ; Michael, 281 ; Nancy, 279, 287 ; Nathaniel, LL.D., 279, 285, 287 ; Mrs. Nathaniel, 285 ; Nathaniel Philipps, 285 ; Mrs. Nathaniel Philipps, 285 ; Philip, 281 ; Phillis Frances Julia, 281 ; Priscilla, 231 ; Judge, 285, 287, 288 ; Master, 282 ; Miss, 282 ; Mr. 282, 285 ; Mrs., 280, 282 ; Family of, 287 ; —, 279.
Blandford, Silas, 232.
Blayney, Rt. Hon. Lady Dowager. 231.
Blencowe, Frances, 267 ; John George, M.P., 267.
Blifkens, Maria, 83.
Blomfield (Blomefield), J. C., 35 ; —, 114.
Blomme, Maitrè Leivin, 7 ; Marguerite, 6 ; Michael, 6.
Blood, Anne, 218 ; —, 218.
Blunden, Thomas, 209 ; —, 209.
Blunt, John, 216.
Boaden, —, 279, 285, 286, 288.
Boddington, Benjamin, 233, 234, 277 ; Elizabeth, 234 ; Emma, 234 ; Frances, 234 ; George, 208 ; Hannah, 208 ; Harriot, 234 ; Isaac, 208 ; James, 208 ; John, 208 ; Margaret, 234 ; Maria, 234 ; Maria Catherina, 234, 316 ; Matilda, 234 ; Reginald Stewart, 119, 206, 229, 273, 316 ; Samuel, 277, 317 ; Susannah, 234 ; Thomas, 208, 233, 234, 277, 316.
Bodbam, Philip, 209.
Boglefrench, James, 233.
Bohemia, Rudolph II., King of, 52.
Boissel, Warin, 313.
Bolcyn, Anne, Queen of England, 246, 295 ; Lady Elizabeth, 246, 295 ; Elizabeth, 247 ; Mary, 246 ; Sir Thomas, Viscount Rochford, Earl of Wiltshire, 246 ; Sir Thomas, Earl of Wiltsbire, 295 ; Sir Thomas, 247 ; Lady, 246.
Bolles, Charles, 43 ; Conyers, 43 ; George, 43 ; Isabell, 44 ; Joan, 43 ; Lady Joane, 43 ; Johanna, 44 ; John, 43, 44 ; Richard, 43 ; Robert, 43 ; Alderman, 43 ; Grandmother, 43.
Bolton, Jane, 218 ; John, 218.
Bond, Arthur, 230 ; Benjamin, 233 ; Catherine, 233 ; Deborah. 230 ; Elizabeth, 233 ; George, 233 ; John, 233 ; Lydia, 139 ; Mrs. L., 139 ; Thomas, 230.
Bongrin, Silvia, 252.
Bonny, Thomas, 276.
Bonor, Thomas, 224.
Bonville, 103.
Booth (Boothe), Abigail, 193 ; John, 290, 291 ; Mary, 335 ; Ralph, 334 ; —, a son, 335 ; —, a dau., 335.
Boreel, Florence, 82 ; Robert Eugène, 82 ; Sir William, 7th Bart., 82.
Boreman, *see* Bowman.
Borrer, Fanny, 205 ; William, 205.
Bos, Elizabeth, 7 ; Gisbert, 7.
Boseman, Mary, 302 ; Richard, 302.
Bostock, Charles, 332.
Boswell, Prebendary, 299.
Botetourt, Norborne, Lord, 232.
Bottomley, Elizabeth, 204 ; —, 204.
Botton, Mrs., 236.
Boughton, Elizabeth, 18 ; John, 18.
Boullier, Jaques Renaud, 178 ; —, 178.
Bouneau, —, 198.
Bourdon, Jane, 90.
Bourgeois, Elizabeth, 178.
Bourton, Denes, 151 ; John, 151.
Bouverie, Henrietta, 160, 161 ; Sir Henry, G.C.B., 160 ; Capt. Henry Montolieu, 160, 161 ; Julia Fanny, Lady, 160, 161 ; —, 1st Earl of Radnor, 160 ; —, Viscount Folkestone, 160.
Bouvet, Elizabeth, 178 ; Henri, 178.
Bowdedge, Pte. John, 322.
Bowden, Grizzle, 231 ; John, 119.
Bowen, Mary, 42 ; Thomas, 42 ; —, 41.
Bower, Rev. Alexander, 289 ; Ann, 333 ; Joan, 333.
Bowes, Ann, 124 ; Clare, 124 ; Elizabeth, 124 ; Jeremiah, 124 ; Mary, 124 ; Family of, 300.
Bowett, Elizabeth, 17 ; Sir Nicholas, 17.
Bowle, Sir Charles, 197 ; Mary, 197 ; Capt. Richard, 197.
Bowles, Carrington, 232 ; John, 231, 232 ; Mary, 231 ; Peggy, 231.
Bowman, Catherine, 49 ; Eleanor, 258 ; Mary, 258 ; Pte. R., 164 ; Sarah, 258 ; Thomas, 275 ; William, 258 ; —, 49.
Bowyer, Sergt. Thomas, 73.
Boyfield, William, 122.
Boylan, Mary Catherine, 110 ; M. C., 110 ; Patrick William, 110 ; P., 110.

Boyle, Pte. William, 322; Baron, 240; Family of, 95.
Boyles, Mary, 167; Valentine, 167.
Brackley, Rob., 230.
Bradley, David Strutfield, 258; John, 258; Mary, 258; Sarah, 258.
Bragge, Charles, 232.
Bramley, Margaret, 328.
Braud, Eliza, Viscountess Hampden, 267; Hon. Gertrude, 267; Henry Bouverie William, Viscount Hampden and Baron Dacre, G.C.B., 267; Joe, 229.
Brandon, 214.
Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 213; Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, 213; Henry, Duke of Suffolk, 213; Marie, Duchess of Suffolk, 213.
Brassey, George, 31; Maria, 30, 31; Nathaniel, 31; —, 31.
Bray, Emily Frances, 184; Thomas, 122.
Brayley, —, 214.
Breliard, Francois, 178.
Brent, Family of, 47, 144, 219, 339; —, 179.
Breton, Lnce, 42.
Brewer, Nicolas, 111; —, 246.
Brewster, John, 178; Olympia Mary Ann, 178.
Brice, Anne, 333; Samuel, 333.
Brichta, Edward, 203; Lydia, 203.
Bricknell, Eliza M., 104; —, 104.
Bride, Edward, 328.
Bridge, Bernard Cyrian Edward, 14; Isabella, 14; John, 230; Winifred Emma Isabella, 14; Capt., R.E., 14.
Bridges, 2.
Bridges (Brydges), Dorothy, 2; Edward, 230; John, 230; Katherine, 153; Laurenc, 2; William, 153.
Bridges *alias* Bruges, Martha, 191; Thomas, 191.
Bridgewater, Katharine, Countess of, 247; Sarah, 281; —, Earl of, 247.
Briganza, Maria E., 23; Mrs. M., 23.
Briggs, Margaret, 54; Thomas, D.D., 54.
Bright, Aston, 330; Marie, 240.
Brignett, Mary, 75.
Briscoe, Charles, 29.
Bristol, Elizabeth, Countess of, 113; George Smallridge, Bishop of, 79; John, 1st Earl of, 113; John Hervey, 1st Earl of, 76.
Britton, —, 123.
Broadbelt, Mary, 181.
Broadbent, Edith Margaret, 249; John, 249; Margaret, 249; Sophie Helen, 249.
Broade, Rev. G. E., M.A., 248.
Brodrick, 296.
Brodrick, Allen, 297; Anne, 297; Catherine, 297; Henry, 297; Katherine, 297; Lucie, 297; Margaret, 297; Oliver, 297; St. John, 297; Sir Thomas, 297; Thomas, 296, 297; William, 8th Viscount Midleton, 297; William, 297.
Brogden, Sergt. T., 320; Pte. W., 320.
Bromfeild, Sir Edward, 49; —, 49.
Bromwich (Bromidge), George, 207; children, 207.
Bronson, Isaac, 169; Maria, 169.
Brooke, Algernon, 82; Alice, 82; Beatrice Helen, 106; Rev. Charles, 81; Charlotte, 81; Constance, 82; Dorothy, 82; Lieut. Edward, 82; Florence, 82; Frances, 30; Capt. Francis Capper, 82; Jane, 82; Juliana Jemima, 82; Louisa, 82; Margery, 82; Lieut. Reginald, 82; Sir Richard, 211; Ruth, 82; Family of, 6, 144, 179, 339.
Brookes (Brooks), Baker, 274; Edith Mary, 64; Sophia Louisa, 64; Capt. W., 282; —, 282.
Brooksbank, Elizabeth, 233.
Broome, Anne Scamadine, 204; Thomas, 204.
Broughton, Anne, 211; Sir Brian, 211; Elizabeth, 211; Frances, 211; John, 36; Mary, 210; Thomas, 210; Lady, 211.
Browess, Pte. John, 72.
Brown, Adah Mary Frances Rosa, 309; Agnes M., 280; Arthur, 322; Edith, 16; Edmund, 231; Elizabeth, 16, 19; Emily, 16; Frederick C., H.B.M. Vice-Consul, 16; George, 135; Hon. Georgiana Catherine, 309; Heneage, 19; Henry Edwards, 309; Lce.-Serjt. John, 72; Leonora, 154; Sarah, 135; Thomas N., 280; Pte. William, 72; Gunner W., 139; —, M.D., 154.
Browne, Anne, 49; Charles, 122; Charlotte, 171; Elizabeth Powell, 171; George, 95; Right Rev. George Forrest, 95; Harriet, 154; Humphrey, 331; Lucy, 122; Margaret, 332; Mary, 170; Rev. Michael, 171; Capt. Richard, 170; Sarah, 69; Thomas, 69, 216; —, 49, 154.
Browning, Charles H., 336; —, 335.
Brownrigg, Richard, 331.
Bruce, Sarah, 231; William, 230, 231, 232.
Brudnell, William, 206; —, 206.
Bruine, Mary, 123.
Brumpton, John, 330.
Bryan, —, 151.
Brydges, *see* Bridges.
Bryttayne, Anne, 182; John, 182; Mary, 182.
Bucke, Robert, 295; Thomas, 295.
Buckeridge, George, 328.
Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, 327.
Buckle, Vice-Adml. C. M., 128.
Buckley, Gunner Daniel, 323.
Budd, William, 292.
Bugg, Abigail, 113; —, 113.
Bulkeley, Martha, 69; Robert, 69.
Bull, Samuel, 37.
Bullen, Mark W., 45, 93, 94; Mr., 94.
Bullock, Susanna, 74; William, 74.
Burbage, Augustine, 329.
Burchett, John, 337; —, 337.
Burde, Mary, 168.
Burdett (Burditt), Robert, 211; W. S., 121.
Burdon (Burden), Alice, 151, 190; John, 119, 120; Richard, 151.
Burford, Catherine Walker, 20; Harriet, 20; John, 20; Richard, Paymaster, 20; Sophia Jane, 20; Mr., 38.
Burges, 161.
Burges, Anne, Lady, 161; Hon. Anne, 161; George, Comptroller-General of the Customs in North Britain, 161; Sir James Bland, Bart., 161; Lady Margaret, 161; Lady, 236; *see also* Lamb.
Burgess, Julia, 281; Thomas, 281.
Burke, J., Esq., 283; Pte. J., 72; J. B., 31, 69, 70; Louisa, 283; Maria, 283; —, 74, 193, 244, 287, 288.
Burley, Mr., 290.
Burn (Burne), Elizabeth, 187; John, 230; Ralph, 187; Aunt, 230.
Burnett, Charles, 257.
Burnier, Richard, 247.

Burns, Color-Sergt. George, 323 ; Madeline, 321 ; Pte. W., 320.
Burrard, Rev. Sir George, Bart., 161 ; Harriet, 161.
Burrell, Abraham, 86 ; Ann, 86.
Burroughs, —, 209.
Burrowes, John, 230.
Burton, Alice, 151 ; Ann, 121 ; George, 12 ; Pte. J., 320 ; Martha, 12 ; Richard, 121, 151, 316.
Bury, Jeremiah Andrew, 203 ; Mercy Easter, 203 ; Thomas, 224.
Bush, Edward, 207.
Bushnell, Francis, 328.
Butler, A. J., 55 ; Cecilia, 284 ; Emma, 55 ; Sir John, 227 ; Margaret, 227 ; Pte. M., 72 ; Oliver, 330 ; —, Dean of Lincoln, 55 ; Major —, 284.
Bydle, Agnes, 331 ; Alice, 331.
Byerley, John, 88.
Byford, Pte. Robert, 63.
Bynyman, Bridget, 227 ; Henry, 227.
Byrom, Ellen, 112 ; Pte. W., 112.
Byron, Katherine Mary, 267 ; Hon. Mary Elizabeth, 267 ; The Rev. the Hon. William, 267 ; Lady (the Poet's wife), 161 ; The Poet, 160, 161.
Bysooth, Pte. Joseph, 72.

C

Cadivor Vawr, 70.
Caducis, feudal lords, 55.
Cady, Elizabeth, 168.
Cage, 45.
Cage, Family of, 45.
Cahill *alias* Reardant, *see* Reardant *alias* Cahill.
Caille, Robert, 198.
Cairnes (Cairns, Carnys), William, M.P., 179 ; —, Earl, 179 ; Family of, 179.
Calamys, Edward, 262 ; Mary, 262.
Camden, William, Clarenceux, 84.
Came, Pte. William, 72.
Campbell, Archibald Colin, 63 ; Elizabeth, 167 ; His Excellency Gen. James, 323 ; Surgeon J., 13 ; Thomas, 167.
Campion, pl. 261.
Campion (Campyon), Very Rev. Abraham, Dean of Lincoln, 262 ; Abraham, 228, 261, 262 ; Alice, 267 ; Amelia, 265 ; Anne, 261, 262, 263, 264 ; Barbara, 263, 264, 265, 267 ; Bridget, 266, 267 ; Caroline Florence, 267 ; Catherine, 264, 265 ; Cecil Lydia, 266 ; Charles, 267 ; Rev. Preb. Charles Heathcote, 266 ; Charles Walter, 267 ; Charlotte Susan, 267 ; Cordelia, 263 ; Dorothy Mary, 267 ; Edmund, 228 ; Lieut. Edward, 267 ; Edward, 261, 263, 264, 265 ; Eleanor, 228, 261, 265 ; Elizabeth, 261, 263, 264, 265 ; Frances, 264, 265, 267 ; Frances Barbara, 265 ; Frances Elizabeth, 265 ; Francis, 265 ; Frederick Henry, 267 ; George Edward, 266 ; Hon. Gertrude, 267 ; Grace, 264 ; Harriet, 265, 266 ; Lieut.-Col. Heathcote Francis George, 266 ; Henrietta, 266 ; Sir Henry, 263 ; Henry, 228, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266 ; Henry Charles Cecil, 266 ; Isaac, 262 ; Israel, 262 ; James, 263 ; Jane, 266 ; Jane Bridget, 266 ; Jane Cecil, 266 ; Joan, 267 ; John, 261 ; Judith, 263 ; Katherine Mary, 267 ; Margaret, 228, 261, 262 ; Margaretta, 266 ; Mary, 261, 262, 263 ; Mary Georgina, 267 ; Mary Gertrude, 267 ; Peter, 265 ; Philadelphia, 264, 265 ; Priscilla, 265 ; Rachael, 263 ; Richard, 262 ; Sarah, 261 ; Selina Letitia, 266 ; Sir Symon, 261 ; Thomas, 228, 261, 262 ; Wilfred Edward, 267 ; Col. Sir William, 264 ; Sir William, 263 ; William, 228, 262, 263, 264, 265, 329 ; Capt. William Henry, C.B. and J.P., 267 ; Rev. William Henry, 265 ; Rev. William James Heathcote, 266 ; William John, J.P. and D.L., 266 ; William John, 266 ; William Robert, J.P., 267 ; William Simon, 267 ; —, 261.
Camray, Sarah, 134 ; —, 134.
Cantilupes, Family of, 95.
Capet, Hugh, 268.
Cappellman, Pauline, 7.
Capper, Anne, 79, 80, 81 ; Catherine, 81 ; Charlotte, 81 ; Rev. Daniel, Rural Dean, 80 ; Dorothea, 81 ; Dorothy, 79 ; Elizabeth, 76, 79, 80, 81 ; Elizabeth Emily, 81 ; Elizabeth Henrietta, 79 ; Emma Mary Francis, 81 ; Frances, 80 ; Frances Ann, 81 ; Adj.-Gen. Francis, 81 ; Rev. Francis, 80 ; Francis, 76, 79, 200, 237 ; Rev. George, 81 ; Henry Francis Everard, 81 ; Horatia, 80 ; Horatia Lilian, 81 ; Horatia Louisa Sophia, 81 ; Hugh James, 81 ; Isabella, 80 ; Col. James, 79 ; John, 81 ; John Christopher, 81 ; Julia, 81 ; Louisa, 79 ; Mabel Julia Violet, 81 ; Marianne, 79 ; Martha, 79 ; Mary, 76, 79, 80, 81 ; Mary Ann, 80 ; Mary Frances, 80 ; Richard, 76, 80, 237 ; Richard Harcourt, 81 ; Robert, 80 ; Robert Harcourt Ord, 81 ; Samuel Peter, 81 ; Thomas Craven Ord, 81 ; Family of, 6.
Carew (Carewe, Caroe), Ann (Anne), 214, 227 ; Sir Francis, 215, 216, 221, 222 ; Sir Nicholas, 214, 227.
Carleton, Anne, 158 ; Sir John, Bart., 158.
Carlisle, Rt. Hon. Charles, Earl of, 196 ; Nicholas, 287.
Caroe, *see* Carew.
Carpenter, Merelina Agnes, 116 ; Michael Peter, 116.
Carr, Emma Maria, 310 ; Isabella Cooper, 188 ; James, 310 ; Mabel, 282 ; Rose, 282 ; Stanley Thorn, 188 ; Col. Sydney, 282.
Carter, Abraham, 14 ; Edward, 234 ; Eleanor Frances, 26 ; Col. James Colebrook, 26 ; Jane, 14 ; Dr. John, 35 ; John Bonham, 234 ; Mary, 35 ; W. F., 46, 218, 257.
Carver, John, 230 ; Marmaduke, 230 ; —, 230.
Carvill, Joseph Thomas, 13.
Cary, —, 338.
Case, Emily Mary Dorothea Rose, 92 ; Philip, 198 ; Thomas Bennett, 92.
Casey, Thomas, 110.
Cassallett, Etienne, 239.
Castell, Rosalinda, 284 ; Surgeon-Major, 284.
Castellow, Fanny, 186 ; —, 186.
Caster, George C., 47, 96, 144, 220, 259, 300, 340.
Castle Stewart, Charles Knox, 4th Earl of, 155 ; Charlotte R. D., Countess of, 155.
Caulfield, Thomas, 285.
Cavendish, Rt. Hon. Lady Rachel, 200.
Cawood, Jane, 2 ; John, 2.
Cazalet, Family of, 202.
Cessar, Ann, 296 ; Jacoba, 296 ; —, Dame, 296.
Cecil, Col. Lord Edward, C.B., 284 ; Violet, 284.
Chadwick, Pte. Joseph, 320.
Chalié, John, 319 ; Matthew, 319.

Chamberlnin, Lady, 37.
Chambers, Amy Constance, 106; Augusta Katherine Rebecca, 105; Beatrice Helen, 106; Frances Emily Julia, 106; Francis Robert Charles, 106; Rev. Frederick Thomas Harcourt, 106; Harcourt Augustine Francis, 106; Herbert Kingston Harcourt, 106; Julia Eliza Dormer, 106; Mary Augusta Julia, 106; Rev. Percival Roderic Harcourt, 106; Robert Harcourt, 106; Rosalind Charity Isabella, 106; Violet, 106; Rev. William Frederick, 105; William Frederick Augustine, 106; William Frederick Domenic, 106; William Julian Harcourt, 106; Dr. —, Physician to Queen Adelaide, 105, 106; Family of, 340.
Champernoon, —, 338.
Chandler, Lydia, 245; —, 245.
Chandley, Alice, 326.
Chapanty, Henry, 331.
Chapat, —, 252.
Chaplin, Ann (Annes), 151, 190.
Chapman, Ann, 197; Anna Maria, 197; Catherine, 197; Charles Capel, 174; Charles Murray Hamilton, 174; Deborah, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Frances Caroline, 174; Hussey, 197; John, 197, 230; Joseph, 197; Leigh, 197; Margaret, 197; Mary, 197, 236; Maude, 174; Olive Maude, 174; Petley, 197; Richard, 197; Sarah, 197; Stella Georgina, 174; Susan, 197; William, 196, 197; William Turnour, 174; Lieut. —, 5.
Chappell, Eunice, 176; —, 176.
Charlemagne, 268.
Charles I., King of England, 55, 130, 225, 226, 297, 327.
Charles II., King of England, 55, 56, 113, 210, 218, 264.
Charlton, Elizabeth, 89; John, 89; Margaret, 89; Robert, 149, 321; William, 89.
Charteris, Charles, 310; Eliza, 14; Emma Louisa Ann, 14; Rev. William, 14; Rev. W., 14.
Charters, Margaret, 65.
Chauncey, Miss, 123.
Chaworth, Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 17, 55; Mary, 160; Sir Richard, 55; Sir William, 17; Viscount, 55.
Cheney, 99.
Chester, Hugh, Earl of, 314; Joseph L., 214; Rt. Rev. Nicholas Stratford, Bishop of, 38; Col. —, 213.
Chester-Waters, Mrs., 316.
Cheyney, Sir Alexander, 99; Dame Alice, 99.
Chichester, Rt. Rev. Brian Duppa, Bishop of, 40, 42; George Stradling, Dean of, 42.
Cholmondeley (Cholmeley), George, Earl of, 201; Rt. Hon. George, Lord Malpas, 201; Robert, 216; Thomas, 211.
Chowne, Rachael, 263; Thomas, 263.
Chowns, Thomas, 329.
Christie, Robert, 239.
Churchill, Charles, 201; Elizabeth, 229, 231; E., 231; Hon. Lady Maria, 201.
Chye (Cye), Jacqueline, 8; Lievin, 8.
Ciles, Sergt. C., 73.
Clancarty, Richard, 2nd Earl, G.C.B., 14.
Clarence, Elizabeth, Duchess of, 66; Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of, 66, 118; —, Duke of, 286.
Clarke (Clark), Ann, 334; Barbara, 167; Catherine, 133; Charles Fenning, 47; Christian, 334; Capt. Fitzroy, 282; George, 231, 334; Hannah, 133; Honorah, 188; Joan, 113; Peggy, 231; Pte. Rd., 147; Thomas, 167, 208; Violet, 282; William, 123; —, 113, 133, 298.
Clarkson, Margaret, 335; —, 335.
Claron, —, 315.
Clarson, Elizabeth, 31, 39; John, 32, 39; Margaret, 191; Rev. Thomas, 39; —, 34.
Claus, Claire, 6; Daniel, 6; Guillemine, 6.
Clavering, Sir Francis, Bart., 80; Family of, 118.
Clay, Martha, 232; Richard, 232; Richard Lomax, 232.
Clayton, Bridgett, 11; James, 11; Mary, 11; Sir Thomas, 11.
Cleaton, Elizabeth, 68; Isaac, 68.
Cleaver, Dame Briana, 42, 55; Sir Charles, 42; Lady, 54.
Clee, Thomas, 54.
Clement, James, 208.
Clements, Pte. C., 320.
Clementson, Elizabeth, 90; Isaac, 90.
Clibborn, John, 212.
Cliffe, John, 120.
Clifford, Capt. D., 23; Elizabeth, Lady, 66; Johanna, Lady, 66; John, Lord, 66; Maud, 66; Thomas, Lord, 66; Family of, 118.
Cline, Edwin Alfred, 64; Eliza, 64; Herbert Ledlie, 64.
Clive, Richard, 229.
Cloke, Benjamin, 332.
Clutterbuck, Frances, 264; Marianne, 79; Robert, 79; —, 264.
Coaggs, Pte. J., 72.
Coates (Cotes), Agnes Mary, 184; Alec Percy, 189; Alfred Ernest, 184; Anne, 182, 183, 186, 187; Anne Jane, 188; Annie Elizabeth Hutton, 187; Arthur Collin, 184; Blanch F. M. Wind, 183; Cecil Percy, 189; Celia Hermione, 187; Charles Foster, 184; Charles Herbert, 188; Rev. Charles Hutton, 187; Charlotte, 184; Christopher, 181, 183, 185; Clara, 188; Constance, 184; Constance Rebecca, 184; Cuthbert, 182; Dinah, 185; Dorothy, 181; Dorothy Anne, 187; Edith, 187; Edith Kate, 188; Edith Mary, 184; Capt. Edward Clive, 187; Edward Feetham, 187; Edward Henry, 184; Elizabeth, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187; Elizabeth Augusta, 187; Emily, 184; Emily Frances, 184; Emmeline, 184; Evelyn, 184; Fanny, 186; Fanny Duncombe, 183; Frances Mary, 187; Francis, 184; Francis Albert, 184; George, 185, 186; Grace Farrar, 188; Hannah, 183, 184; Hannah Louisa, 184; Harold Percy, 189; Henry, 181; Honorah, 188; Hugh, 184; Isabel, 181, 182, 183, 185; Isabella, 186; Isabella Cooper, 188; James, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187; James Arthur Rhodes, 184; James Edward, 184; James Farrar, 188; James Frederick, 188; James Percy, 189; Jane, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188; Jane Anne, 189; Jane Rebecca, 184; John, 182, 185; John Cuthbert, 184; John Farrar, 188; John Rhodes, 184; John Wind, 183; Jonathan, 186, 187; Joseph, 186, 188; Joseph Farrar, 188; Judith, 183; Katherine, 182; Kenneth Percy, 189; Lizzie, 188; Louisa, 189; Lydia Anne, 188; Madeline Wind, 184; Maggie, 188; Margaret, 182, 183, 184, 185, 189; Margaret Ann, 187; Margaret Mary Dey, 189; Margurite Mary, 184; Martha, 275; Mary, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187; Mary Anne, 186; Mary (Polly), 189; Maud, 184;

Michael, 182; Rev. Percy, 189; Ralph Williamson Swifte, 184; Reginald John Braye, 184; Richard, 181, 182, 189; Rev. Robert, 181; Robert, 182, 183, 186; Rupert Percy, 189; Sarah, 184, 188; Sarah Elizabeth, 184; Sarah Jane, 189; Thomas, 181, 184, 187; Thomas Cooper, 188; Thomas William, 184; Thomasina, 182; Valentine, 185; Victoria Gertrude, 188; William, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186; William James, 187; —, 275.
Cobham, Barony of, 81.
Cock, John, 74; Mary, 74.
Cocksedge, 117.
Cocksedge, Anne, 118; Arthur William Le Heup, 118; Edward Montague Le Heup, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Ellen, 117; Ernest Robert Le Heup, 118; Frances Louisa, 117; Lieut. Henry Le Heup, 118; Henry Le Heup, 118; Jane, 117; Josephine, 118; Kate, 118; Laura Mary, 118; Margaret Fanny, 118; Marianne, 117; Martin, 199; Martin Thomas, 117, 199; Mary Caroline, 118; Mary Edith, 118; Mary Susanna, 117, 199; Meriélina Sophia, 117; Susanna Agnes, 118; Thomas, 118; Walter Martin Le Heup, 118; Family of, 114.
Cocus, Bernardus, 270.
Codrington, Samuel, 330.
Coghill, Elizabeth, 75; Henry, 75.
Coitmore, C., 50.
Cokayne, G. E. C. (Clarenceux), 213, 246, 295.
Coke, Arundell, 116; —, 116.
Colby, Dr., 103.
Colchester, Giles, 289; —, Lady, 211.
Cole, Benjamin, 208; Rev. John Harding, B.A., 299; Mary, 290; —, 297.
Coleman, James, 214.
Colepepper, Sir Alexander, 263.
Coles, Harriet Brooke, 31; Henry Apreece, 31; John, 31; Susannah, 31; Rev. T. H., 31.
Colesworth, Dr. Caleb, 209.
Collier, Rev. Mr. Nathaniel, 231.
Collin, Closde, 239.
Collingwood, Alexander, 166; Dorothy, 166.
Collins (Collings), Elias, 333; Fanny, 186; William, 120, 146; —, 186.
Collinson, Anne Younghusband, 118.
Colman, Francis, 11; George, 11; Mary, 11.
Colsell, —, 332.
Coltherts, John Sonol Michael, 322.
Combe, Henry, 122.
Combermere, Viscounts, 70.
Compton, Catherine, 282; Hon. Charles, 240, 241, 242; Capt. Digby, 282; James, 5th Earl of Northampton, 240; James, Lord, 240; James, 241, 242; Louisa, 282; Lucy, 282; May, 282; —, 4th Earl, 240; —, Lord, 242; —, Consul at Lisbon, 242; Rev. Mr., 232; Mrs., 232.
Coningsby, 51.
Coningsby, Anne, 52; Humphrey, 51, 52, 53; John, 51, 52; Katherine, 52, 53; Margaret, 51; —, Baron, 51.
Connelly, Fanny, 281; Georgina Emily, 281; Michael, 62, 281; M., 62.
Connolly, Pte. J., 320.
Conyers, Eleanor, 336; Isabel, 43, 44; Sir John, 336; John, 43; Katherine, 43; Thomas, 43; Aunt, 43; Grandmother, 43; Mistress, 43.
Conyngham, Louisa, 79; Rev. Robert, 79.
Cook (Cooke), Agnes, 274; Ann, 326; Anthony, 290, 291; Barbara, 303; Sir Charles, 230; Pte. C., 72; Dorothy, 306; Edward, 302, 303, 306; Elizabeth, 229, 230, 231, 316; Jane E., 144, 302; Joan, 213; John, 229; Margaret, 229; Mary, 326; Richard, 122; Robert (Robart), 273, 274; Simon, 274; Thomas, 229, 230, 231, 332; Sir Walsingham, 326; Pte. W., 164; Mr., 231; —, 316.
Coombs, Thomas, 317.
Cooper, Anne, 187; Elizabeth, 9; Isabel, 186; Richard, 9; Pte. R., 321; Thomas, 187.
Coote, Gen. Charles George Henry, 26; Maud, 26.
Cope, Sir Edward, 275; Edward, 275; Erasmus, 275; Fardinando, 275; Hannah, 207; John, 275; Dame Katherine, 275; L., R.N., 282; Mary, 275, 282; Paul, 275; Suzan, 275; Theophilus, 275.
Cople, Richard, 221.
Coplestone, 102, 103.
Coplestone, Agnes, 102; Ellen, 102; John, 102; Katherine, 102; Lore, 102; Margery, 102; Nicholas, 102; Petronell, 102; Philip, 102; Ralph, 102; Richard, 102; Robert, 102; Willmott, 102.
Copping (Coppin), Ann, 207, 276; James, 230, 231; Richard, 207, 276.
Coppinger, Mary, 80.
Corbett, Mary, 70; Paul, 233; Thomas, 70, 229, 233.
Cordall, Margaret, 228, 261; Thomazine, 228, 261; William, 228, 261.
Cornasse, Catherine Marie, 319.
Cornory, Antonio, 71.
Cornyshe, Agnes, 274; Hawys, 274.
Corri, Francesca, 282; Family of, 282.
Corsellis, Jossynken (Joyce), 9; Nicholas, 74; Zegher, 9; Family of, 9.
Corvin, Alexander, 148.
Cosway, — (The Artist), 60.
Cotesworth, William (High Sheriff), 219; Miss, 219.
Cottell, Jean Peire, 240.
Cotterell, Bridget, 11; Sir Clement, 11.
Cotton, Agnes, 68, 70; Alice, 68, 70; Amelia, 25; Sir Hugh, 70; Hugh, 70; John, 27; Capt. Joseph, 25; Richard, 70; Sir Robert, Bart., 211; Sarah Emily, 27; Thomas, 68, 70.
Coulson, Ann, 277; Elizabeth, 89; George, 89; John, 277; Jukes, 277; Martha, 277; Sarah, 277.
Count, William, 233.
Courtenay, 100.
Courtenay, Elizabeth, 100; Sir William, 100.
Courthope, Amelia, 265; Barbara, 264; Catherine, 264, 265; Frances Barbara, 265; George, D.L., 265; George, 264, 265; Peter, 263, 264; Philadelphia, 263, 264; William, Somerset Herald, 295.
Courtman, Jane, 37.
Courtown, James, 2nd Earl of, 160, 161.
Cove, Major H. R., 147.
Covert, Family of, 96, 180.
Cowderoy, Bridget, 327.
Cowell, —, 270.
Cowley, Samuel, 332.
Coxe (Cox), Ida, 78; Pte. John E., 72; Mr., 257; —, 52.
Coxhead, Francis, 290.
Cozziris, Lady Emily, 14.

Crackerode, Anthony, 237.
Cracroft, Capt. A., 283; Elizabeth, 13; Ina, 283.
Craddock, Thomas Kingsford Robert, 276.
Crafts, Sarah E., 169.
Cramp, Edgar, 149.
Crane, John, 34.
Cranebourne, John, 224.
Cranmer, Archbishop, 85.
Cranstown, Elizabeth, Lady, 162; James, 8th Baron, 162.
Crawford, Pte. Samuel, 63.
Crawhall, Mr., 95.
Crayford, Margaret, 262; Sir William, 262.
Cresswell, Eleanor, 228; Henry, 228.
Creswick, Mary, 123; Rev. Dr. —, Dean of Wells, 123.
Crew, Elizabeth, 211; Sir John, 211; John, 211.
Crew-Milnes, Celia Hermione, 187; Robert Offley Ashburton, Earl of Crewe, P.C., 187.
Crew-Offley, Anne, 211; John, 211.
Creyke, Caroline Bennet, 78; Ven. Archdeacon Stephen, 78; Walter Pennington, 78.
Crips, Margaret, 326; Robert, 326.
Crisp, —, 31.
Croft, Alexander, 41, 42, 54; Alice, 42; Ann, 42, 54; Edward, 41, 42, 43, 54; Elizabeth, 42; Etheldred, 41, 42, 54; Rt. Rev. Herbert, Bishop of Hereford, 42, 54; Sir Herbert, Bart., 54; Sir Herbert, 41, 42, 43; Herbert, 41, 54; Sir James, 41, 42, 43; James, 43; Jane, 42; Mareen, 42, 43; Margaret, 42; Mary, 41, 42, 54; Richard, 41, 42; Robert, 42, 54; Sir Thomas, 42, 43, 54, 55; Thomas, 41, 42, 54; —, 41, 42, 54.
Crofton, Frances Caroline, 174; Sir Malby, Bart., 174.
Crofts, Harriet, 265; Rev. P. G., 265.
Crompton, Lovet, 10.
Cromwell, Oliver, 55, 220; —, Secretary, 246.
Cronin, Honoria, 294; James, 294.
Crooke, Sir Robert, 296; Susanna, 296.
Croppenbergh (Croppenbery), Ann, 218, 295; Joseph, 295; Mary, 218, 295.
Crosse, Anne, 119, 120; Charles, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123; Elizabeth, 120, 123; Hammond, 119, 120, 121, 122; Henry, 119; Jane, 121; Sir John, Bart., 119, 120, 121, 123; Rev. John, 121, 122; John, 119, 120, 122, 123; Dame Mary, 119, 120, 121, 123; Mary Godsalve, 120, 121; Peter Day, 123; Robert, 119, 120, 121; Sarah, 122; Sir Thomas, Bart., 119, 120, 121; Thomas, 119, 121, 122, 123; William, 119; —, 120.
Crowder, Thomas, 330.
Crowdy, James, 178; Sibella, 178.
Crowther, Corpl. G., 320.
Crozier, Diana Emily, 161; Francis Henry, 161; Harriet, 161; Pearson Frank, R.N., 161.
Crump, Jane, 253; Pte. W., 72.
Crumwell, William, 330.
Cuddiley, Pte. Thomas, 322.
Cullum, Francis Jacob, 75; Sir John, 5th Bart., 76, 79, 113; Rev. Sir John, 6th Bart., 76; John, 75; Mary, 76, 79; Susanna, Lady, 115; Susanna, 75, 76, 113; Sir Thomas Gery, 7th Bart., 76; Sir Thomas Gery, 82; —, Lady, 77, 79; Family of, 6, 76.
Cumberland, Rt. Rev. Richard, Bishop of Peterborough, 38.
Cumming, Miss Gordon, 281.
Cure, Pte. T. M., 72.
Curle, Edward, 329; Mary, 329.
Currie, Mary Montgomerie, 163; Hon. Philip, Lord, 163.
Curtain, Pte. M., 72.
Curzon, Hon. Henry, 128.
Cuthbert, Margaret, 185.
Cutler, Emily Clara, 138; Lieut. J. G., 138; Mary Elizabeth, 138.
Cutting, Olivia Peyton, 169; William Bayard, 169.
Cutty, Bettrise, 290.
Cye, *see* Chye.
Cysley, Clement, 227; Mary, 227.

D

Dabourn, Frederick, 146.
Dacre, Lord Henry, 264; Baron Henry Bouverie William (Brand), 267; Admi. James, 129; Johanna, 66; Margaret, 228; Philadelphia, dau. of Lord Henry, 264; Lord Thomas, 66, 228; Admi., 129.
Daintry, Mrs., 257.
D'Albini, William, 336.
Dalby, William, 37; —, 338.
Dale, Abraham, 334; Alfred, Commander R.N., 234, 235; Ann, 334; Barbara, 334; Catherine *or* Caroline, 234; Christian, 234, 235, 334; Elizabeth, 334; Emily Jane, 91; Francis, 234, 235; Frank, 235; George, 259; James, 334; John, 234, 235, 334; Mary, 234, 235; North, 235, 334; Robert, the Herald, 334; Samuel, 235; Samuel, the botanist, 234, 235, 334; Sarah, 234, 235, 334; Susanna, 334; The Very Rev. Thomas, Dean of Rochester, 91; Dr. Thomas, 334; Thomas, 234, 235, 334; T. C., 334, 335; Dr. Valentine, Dean of Wells, 235; Canon —, 91; Family of, 259; —, 234.
Daley (Daly), Annie, 61; Pte. Daniel, 22; Daniel, 22; James, 23; Pte. J., 23; Richard, 286.
Dallow, Elizabeth, 231; Dr., 231.
Dalston, Bridget, 237.
Daly, *see* Daley.
Danias, P., 232.
Dana, Anna Bronson, 170; Eliza B. W., 169; Samuel, 169; William Parsons Winchester (Artist), 170.
Danby, Elizabeth, 146; Ellen, 146; Emma, 146; Color-Sergt., 146.
D'Anesy, Monsr., 270.
Daniel, Margaret, 28; Owen Fisher, 28.
D'Arcy (Darcy), Eleanor, 336; Elizabeth, 336, 338; Sir George, 338; John, 338; John, 5th Baron, 336; Margaret, 336; Philip, 4th Baron, 336; Philip, 6th Baron, 336; Thomas, 338; —, 338.
D'Arien, A. G. C., 305; Mary, 305.
Darke, Edward, 43.
Darling, Gen. Charles W., 180.
Darnall, Sir John, Sergeant-at-Law, 80; Mary, 80.
Darral, Patrick John, 321.
Dart, —, 211.
Darvall, Mrs., 31.
Daubeny (D'Aubignhi), Sir John, 91; Philip, 255; —, Lady, 247.
Dauncey, Mary Louisa, 319; Philip, K.C., 319.

Dauson, Jane, 98 ; John, 98.
Davers, Sir Charles, Bart., 118 ; Frances, 118.
Daves, William, 317.
Davids, William, 233.
Davie, Elizabeth, 254 ; Sir John, 5th Bart., 254 ; Mary, 254.
Davies, Alexander, 119 ; Blanch F. M. Wind, 183 ; Elizabeth Ann, 92 ; Ellinor, 259 ; Horatio Gordon, 183 ; John Charles Silvester, 92 ; Sapper N., 73 ; Sophia Anne, 162 ; Warburton, 162 ; Rev. William Henry Silvester, 92.
Davis, Major-General —, 323.
Daxy, John, 337.
Dawson, Catherine, 265 ; Charles E., 144 ; Mary, 211 ; William, 265.
Day, Anna, 122 ; Anne, 123 ; Edward, 122, 123 ; Elizabeth, 122 ; Rev. George, 159 ; Pte. Henry, 112 ; Henry, 317 ; Hester, 122 ; Isabella Anne, 159 ; James, 122, 123 ; John, 120, 123 ; Nathaniel, 122, 123 ; Peter, 120, 121, 122, 123 ; Rachel, 123 ; Samuel, 122, 123 ; Sir Thomas, 123 ; Thomas, 122 ; —, 123.
De Allamo, Robertus, 270.
Dean, Bombardier C., 139.
De Arches, Jane, 17 ; Richard, 17.
Deas, Elizabeth Margaret, 92 ; Ida Margaret, 92 ; Joseph, 92 ; Leonard Joseph Montagne, 92.
Death (Dethe), Cromwell, 218, 293 ; Edward, 293 ; Henry, 293 ; Thomas, 330 ; Family of, 293.
De Badelani, Bartholomew, 51 ; —, 51.
De Beaufort, *see* Beaufort.
De Belesme, Maud, 314 ; Robert, 312, 314.
De Bohun, Henry, 336.
De Brune, Catherine, 8.
De Burgh, Elizabeth, 66 ; William, Earl of Ulster, 66.
De Bury, Adam, 214.
De Busli, Arnaldus, 312, 315 ; Beatrix, 268, 270, 316 ; Ernaldus, 270, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316 ; Godardus or Golardi, nephew of Ernulfus or Ernulf, 270 ; Hernaldi, 270 ; Hernaldus (Ernulfus), 268 ; Muriel, 273, 311, 314, 315, 316 ; Roger, 268, 270, 271, 273, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316.
Debuys, John, 10 ; Parnell, 10.
De Cambes, Anne Magdalen Piercy, 115.
De Cancei, Rodulfi, 270.
De Capello, Eudo (Haudup), 314 ; Muriel, 314 ; Turstein, 314.
De Chasseloup-Loubat, Anna Charlotte, Countess, 162 ; —, Comte, 162.
De Chevercourt, Turoldus, 315.
Decies, John, 2nd Lord, 309.
Deckaes, —, aunt, 208.
De Clare, Gilbert, 336 ; Richard, 336.
De Cleerq, Jocs, 7 ; Lievine, 7.
De Combrune, —, 178.
De Conteville (de Cotentin), Arlotta, 314 ; Emma, 314 ; Herluin, 314 ; Maud, Countess of Mortain and Cornwall, 314 ; Muriel, 314 ; Odo, Bishop of Bayeux and Earl of Kent, 314, 315 ; Robert, Count of Mortain and Earl of Cornwall, 314, 315 ; Count, 314.
De Cornory, Antonio, 71.
De Drincurt, Huelini, 270 ; Ricardi, 270 ; Turoldi, 270 ; W., 315.
Dee, Pte. Daniel, 21.
De Essington, *see* Essington.
De Fortibus, William, 336.
De Gaury, Family of, 259.
De Grelles (De Grilles), *see* Grylls.
De Grenhul, *see* Grenhul.
De Grey, *see* Grey.
De Groote, Gilles, 6 ; Livine, 6.
De Grove, Family of, 144.
De Haia, Ralph, 315 ; Robert, 315.
De Hardell, William, 335.
De Haye, Mary, 90 ; —, 90.
De Heere, Lucas, 213.
De Holme, Roger, 180.
De Huntingfield, William, 336.
De la Chaumette, 176.
De la Chaumette, Alfred Salkeld, 177 ; Alice Louisa, 178 ; Andrew Manbert, 177 ; Anne, 177, 178 ; Anne Bolton, 178 ; Anne Margaretta, 178 ; Anne Marion, 178 ; Anne Susanne Louise, 176 ; Annie Frances, 178 ; Arthur Francis Auber, 178 ; Catherine, 176, 178 ; Charles Amédée, 178 ; Charlotte Louise, 176 ; Edith Alexander, 178 ; Edith Catherine, 177 ; Elizabeth, 178 ; Elizabeth Jane, 177 ; Elizabeth Susanne, 176 ; Ellen Margaret, 178 ; Frances, 176 ; Frances Julia, 177 ; Francis, 177 ; Francis David, 177 ; Francis James, 177 ; Francoise, 177 ; Frederic Charles, 176 ; Mrs. F. D., 176 ; Harriet Mary, 178 ; Henrietta Elizabeth, 177 ; Henriette Elizabeth, 176 ; Henry, 177 ; Henry Anthony, 176 ; Henry Griffin, 177 ; Henry Henriot Alfred Andrew, 177 ; Henry Louis, 177 ; Isaac, 178 ; Jean, 178 ; Kate Marion, 178 ; Lewis Andrew, F.R.S., F.S.A., 177 ; Lewis Andrew, 176 ; Lewis John, 177, 178 ; Rev. Louis, 176 ; Louis, 178 ; Mrs. Louis, 178 ; Louise, 177 ; Mabel Octavia, 178 ; Margaret, 178 ; Marie, 178 ; Marie Henriette, 176 ; Olympia, 177 ; Olympia Charlotte, 177 ; Olympia Mary Anne, 178 ; Pierre, 178 ; Sally Elizabeth, 176 ; Sibella, 177, 178 ; Sibella Frances, 178 ; Susette Jane, 176 ; Theodore [Pasteur], 178 ; Thomas Amédée, 178 ; Vera Catherine, 177.
De Lacy (De Lacie), Catherine, 294 ; John, 336 ; Peirce, 294.
Delalynd, Anne, 101 ; Sir Thomas, 101.
Delamare, Abraham, 318, 319 ; Ann (Anne), 318, 319 ; Catherine, 318, 319 ; Daniel, 319 ; Elizabeth, 318, 319 ; Francis, 319 ; Isaac, 319 ; Jacob, 319 ; James, 319 ; John, 319 ; John Baptiste, 319 ; Judith, 318 ; Madeline, 319 ; Marie, 318 ; Mary, 319 ; Mary Magdalen, 319 ; Moses, 318, 319 ; Nicholas, 318, 319 ; Nicholas James, 319 ; Peter, 318, 319 ; Susan, 319 ; Susanna, 319 ; —, 318.
De Lanvallei, William, 336.
De Laroque, Anthony, 202 ; Margaret, 202.
De la Saussaye, Jaques Georges Chantepie, 178.
De Legh, *see* Legh.
Del Hagh, *see* Hagh.
Delieure, Jean Isaac Dechalow, 114 ; Marie, 114.
De Linnée, Augusta, 104 ; Edward, 104 ; Eliza, 107 ; Capt. Henry Stackpole, 104 ; Count Julianus Petrus Cæsar, 104 ; Countess Mary Eliza, 104.
De Lisores, Fulk, 315 ; Thorold, 315.
De Malet, William, 336.
De Malo Lacu, John, 225 ; Peter, 225.
De Mandeville, Geoffrey, 336.

De Markenfield, *see* Markenfield.
De Montfichet, Richard, 336.
De Montolieus, *see* Montolieu.
De Mowbray, Roger, 336 ; William, 336.
De Muccleston, *see* Muckleston.
Deney, Sir Henry, 289 ; H., 289 ; John, 290 ; Mary, 289 ; William, 289.
Dennis, Elizabeth, 118 ; Rev. James Blatch Piggott, 118 ; Mary Edith, 118.
De Norman, *see* Norman.
Dente, Adrian, 332 ; Elizabeth, 332 ; Francis, 332 ; Giles, 332 ; Margaret, 332 ; Peter, 332.
Denyer, Ann, 277 ; Mary, 277 ; Richard Bettesworth, 277 ; William, 277.
De Overton, *see* Overton.
De Percy, Richard, 336.
De Poictevin, Roger, 313.
De Ponthieu, Adeliza, Countess, 314 ; Engeramus, Count, 314.
De Quincy, Saher, 336.
Derby, Margaret Ferrers, Countess of, 142 ; Robert Ferrers, Earl of, 143 ; —, Earl of, 211.
Dermottan, *see* Donnellan.
De Ros (de Roos), Robert, 336 ; Lords, 95.
Derricke, John, 10.
De St. Hippolyte, Lieut.-Col. Charles Louis Montolieu, Baron, 157, 160 ; Lieut.-Gen. David, Baron, 157, 160.
De St. Ive, Adam, 214.
De St. Liz, Simon, 273.
De Saye, Geoffrey, 336.
Desfaux, Anne, 202.
Deshous, Anne, 202 ; Elizabeth, 202 ; John, 202.
Desmond, John, 23 ; Pte. J., 23.
Des Moulins, Claudine, 176.
De Smet, Guillaume, 6 ; Jeanne, 6.
De Solers, Margaret, 51 ; Roger, 51.
De Stokke, *see* Stokes.
De Suffron, —, 127.
De Swynford, Catherine, 66 ; Sir Otho, 66.
Devenish, Robert, Norroy King of Arms, 196.
De Vere, Robert, 336.
Deverell (Deverel), Catherine, 90 ; Eleanor, 321 ; William, 321 ; Capt. William Christian, 71 ; —, 90.
De Vescie, Eustace, 336.
Devonshire, —, Lord of, 215.
Dewar, George, 233, 317 ; Mrs , 317.
De Warren, —, Lord of Conisborough, 315.
De Winter, *see* Winter.
Dewitt, Mr., 198.
Dey, Margaret, 189.
Dibdin, —, 219.
Dickens, Frederick, 321.
Dickenson, Sarah, 136 ; Thomas, 136 ; Mr., 85.
Diconson, Edward, 124 ; Elizabeth, 74 ; Mary, 124 ; Thomas, 74.
Dierick, Marguerite, 7 ; Thomas, 7.
Digby, Charlotte Gabrielle, 161 ; Wriothesley, 161.
Dillon, Alfred, 323 ; Mary, 323.
Dingley, Stanforde, 328 ; —, 84, 85, 214.
Dinham, 17.
Dinham (Denham, Dynham), Anna Maria Georgina Clementina, 20 ; Anne, 17, 19 ; Anthony, 18 ; Catherine Walker, 20 ; Charles, 17, 20 ; Charlotte Magdalene, 20 ; Dorcas, 20 ; Dorothy, 18 ; Edward, 17, 18 ; Eleanor, 17 ; Eliza, 20 ; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 19, 20 ; Elizabeth Jane, 19 ; Frances, 18 ; Francis, 18 ; George, M.D., 18 ; George, 17, 18, 20 ; Gresham, 19 ; Gresham Ambler, 20 ; Harriet Jackson, 20 ; Henry, 18 ; Jane, 17, 18, 19 ; Jane Maria, 20 ; Sir John, K.G., 17 ; Sir John, 17 ; Rev. John, 19, 20 ; John, M.D., 19 ; John, 17, 18, 20 ; Katherine, 17, 18, 19 ; Langton, 18 ; Lucy, 17 ; Magdalene, 19 ; Mary, 18 ; Philip, 18 ; Roger, 17 ; Samuel, M.D., 18, 19 ; Samuel, 18, 20 ; Sarah, 18, 20 ; Sir Thomas, 17 ; Thomas, 17 ; William, 19, 20.
Discipline, 116.
Discipline, Delarivière, 116 ; Merielina, 116, 239 ; Robert, 116 ; Thomas, 116.
Divis, Eleanor, 258 ; —, 258.
Dixon, Ann, 136 ; Joseph, 136 ; Thomas, 209 ; William, 208.
Dobson, Caroline Florence, 267 ; Emmeline, 184 ; Frederick Grenside, 184 ; John George, 1st Baron Monk Bretton, 267 ; Rev. J., 220.
Dockrill, Amy, 280 ; John, M.A., T.C.D., 280.
Dodde, Rev. John, 275.
Dodds, M. S., 96, 144, 180, 219, 259, 300, 340.
Dolbey (Dolby), Georgina, 61 ; John, 25 ; Mary Eliza, 25.
Dolignon, Catherine, 319 ; Charles, 319 ; Elizabeth, 319 ; Eliza Jane, 319 ; Rev. John, 319 ; John, 319 ; Mary Louisa, 319.
Dollins, Margaret, 229.
Donaldson, Isabella, 137 ; —, 137, 279.
Donavan, Mary O., 251.
Doncaster, Henry, 315.
Donnellan (Dermottan), Corpl. Michael, 320.
Donolan, Pte. J., 72 ; Corpl. M., 72.
Dorecourt, Bernard, 318.
Doree, Ann, 240 ; Jean, 240 ; Jehan, 240 ; Pierre, 240.
Dorrill, Richard, 229.
D'Onde, Christian, 7 ; Jan Neyt, 7.
Douglas, Rev. Daniel, 131 ; Helen, 172 ; Marianne, 173 ; Mary, 159 ; Rev. Robert, 159 ; Major-Gen. Sir William, K.C.H., 172, 173.
Dowker, Anne, 265 ; Peter, 265.
Dowling, Pte. William, 72.
Downes, William, 191.
Downey, Elizabeth Margaret, 71 ; M. & M., 71 ; Pte. Thomas Edward, 62.
Doyle, Pte. Patrick, 22 ; Patrick, 22.
Doyly, Ensign G., 323.
Drake, Sir Francis, 130.
Draper, Anne, 227 ; Sir William, 239 ; William, 227.
Drax, Anne, 227 ; William, 227.
Draycott, Ann, 37.
Drury, —, Lady, 216.
Dubben, Thomas, 147.
Dublin, His Grace Thomas Jones, Archbishop of, 219.
Du Bourdien *or* Dubourdien, Mrs. Magdaleine, 198.
Ducie, —, Lord, 205.
Dudley *alias* Sutton, *see* Sutton.
Duff, Elizabeth Charlotte, 82 ; Mr. E. Gordon, 12 ; James, 82 ; Louisa, 82 ; Minnie, 82.
Duffield, Eleanor, 228, 261 ; Rachel, 263 ; Richard, 228, 261, 263.
Du Foy, Judith, 183.
Dugdale, Sir William, Norroy, 326 ; —, 84, 311, 315.
Duggan, Daniel, 294 ; Ellen *or* Ellinor, 294 ; Henry, 294 ; —, 294.

Duke, Major Alexander, 108; Alexander, 108; Francis, 108.
Duley, John, 164; Pte. J., 164.
Dunbar, James Macdonald, 63; J. McD., 63.
Duncan, Admiral Adam, 4; Admiral. 3, 4, 5.
Duncombe, Elizabeth, 237.
Dunlop, Rev. Charles, 205; Fanny, 205; Fanny Elizabeth, 205.
Dunne, Rev. Charles, 28; Mabel Frances, 28.
Duppa, Alice, 42, 55; Anne. 41; Blanche, 41; Rt. Rev. Brian, Bishop of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester, 40, 41, 42, 54, 55, 56; Brian, 40, 41, 54, 55; B. D., 257; David, 40, 41; Dorothy, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 42, 54, 56; Rev. Humfrey, 40; James, Vice-Admi., 40; Capt. James, 54; James. 40, 41. 42. 54, 55; Jane, 40, 54, 55; Jeffrey, 40, 41, 54; John. 40, 41; Margaret, 42, 54, 56, 257; Mary, 257; Robert, 41; Sybill, 40. 41; Sir Thomas, Usher of the Black Rod, 41; Sir Thomas, 41; Thomas, 40, 41; William, 40; —. 41, 42, 54.
Dupree, Abraham, 318, 319.
Durdant, George, 337; Gideon, 337; Mary, 337; Robert, 337; William, 337.
Durham, John George, 3rd Earl of, 47; Langley, Bishop of. 180; Skirlaw, Bishop of, 180; Bishops of, 180.
Durno, Mr., 236.
Durrant, Sir Henry Estridge, 3rd Bart., 163; Louisa Mary Caroline. 163.
Duxbury, Ann, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Mary. 237.
Dwight, Rev. M. Everett. D.D., 339.
Dyer, George, 45, 93, 94; Sarah. 45; Sir Thomas, 93, 94; Family of, 45, 70. 93.
Dyke, Miss, 281.
Dynes, Lce.-Corpl. John, 62.
Dynevor, Francis William. 5th Lord. 159.
Dyott, Joseph, 123.
Dyz, John, 149.
D., M. C., 249.

E

Eales, Cecilia, 281; John. 281; Sarah. 281.
Earle, Anne, 333; Major Arthur Maxwell, 13.
Earnshaw, Ellin, 320; James, 320; J., 320.
East, Pte. W., 111.
Ebborne, Authony. 38; —, 38.
Ebrita, Sultana, 53.
Echingham, 100.
Edgar. Miss. 280.
Edgell, Rev. Harry. 117; Capt. Harry, 118; Jane, 117; Laura Mary, 118; —, 118.
Edmonds (Edmunds), Capt. Joseph, R.N., 204; Sarah, 204; Thomas, 291.
Edridge, Isabella Cooper, 188; J. W., 188.
Edward I., King of England, 1.
Edward II., King of England. 1.
Edward III., King of England, 1, 66, 118.
Edward IV., King of England. 52.
Edward VI. King of England, 52, 324.
Edward VII., King of England. 179.
Edward the Confessor, 273.
Edwards (Edwardes), Andrew. 207, 208; Ellen, 207; Frances, 207; Lieut. James, 323; Capt. John, 282; John. 207, 208; Joseph Dawson, 111; Mary. 207, 208; May. 282; Robert, 207, 208; Roger, 208; Sara, 208.
Edwin, Earl. 315.
Eeles, Henry, 299.
Egerton, Amy. 280; Henry, 280; Rev. J. C., 310; Randolf, 211; Lieut. Samuel W., 280.
Egge, Elizabeth, 290; Richard, 290.
Eglinton, Archibald, 11th Earl of, 162; Lady Mary, dau. of Archibald, 11th Earl of, 162.
Elecy, Pte. John, 72.
Elefebure, Henry Leopold Elie, 15.
Elenhurst, Charles Robert, 15; Frances, 15; Col. —, 15.
Elibank, Alexander, 7th Lord, 161; Rt. Hon. Lord, 236; Lord, 203.
Elizabeth, Queen of England. 42, 106, 215, 216, 221, 235, 246, 312, 324, 339.
Ellice, Eliza, 267; Georgina, 267; Gen. Robert, 267.
Elliott, Christopher, 331; Colour-Sergt. James, 112; Mary, 135; Mary Elizabeth, 112; Gen. —, 128; Canon —, 91; —, 135.
Ellis, A. S., 314; Mary, 194; Richard, 194; —, 271.
Ellison, Anne, 303; Rev. Prebendary Nathaniel, D.D., 303.
Elmer, Pte. H., 321.
Elstob, John, 277.
Elton, Jane, 275.
Emerton, Sarah, 49; Thomas, 49.
Emmett, Maurice, 119.
Emperor Joseph I., 157.
England, William. 292.
Epwarthy, William D., 111.
Ernault, Marianne. 114.
Errington, Margaret Diana, 96, 308; Rev. Ralph, 96; Capt. Ralph, 308; Family of. 300.
Esdaile, Anna Sophia, 204; Edward, 204; Edward Margrave, 204; Flora, 204; Sir James, Lord Mayor of London, 204; Peter, 204.
Esnynton, *see* Essington.
Essex, Elizabeth, 204; W., 204; —, Earl of, 298.
Essington, 2. 3, 153.
Essington (Esnynton, Estlington), Ann, 130; Catherine, 153; Dorothy, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2, 128; Hester, 2; Jane, 2, 153; John, High Sheriff of Surrey, 128; John, 2, 3; Katherine, 2, 153; Martha, 2, 153; Mary, 58; Robert, 1, 2. 130, 153; Robert de, 1, 4; Rev. Robert William, 130; Roger, 2; Rotscelinus de, 1; Sarah, 2, 130; Susanna. 153; Thomas, 2, 3; Adml. Sir William, 58, 60, 129; Vice-Adml. Sir William, K.C.B., 57, 128, 129, 130; Rear-Adml. William, 57; Sir William, 129; Capt. William. 128; William, 2, 3, 130; Capt. W., 57; W., 5; Adml., 127, 128; Lady, 129; Capt. —, 3, 4, 5, 129; Family of, 1; —, 3.
Este, Mr., 29.
Estes, William Robert, 276.
Estis, Robert, 276.
Estlington, *see* Essington.
Ettricke, Anthony, 75; Elizabeth, 75.
Euer, William, 225.
Eure, Muriel, 338; Ralph, 338.
Evans, George, 281; Pte. H., 72; John, 122, 209; Lewis. 259; Louisa, 283; Phillis, 281; Richard, 37; Major R., 283; Thomas, 123; Rev. —, 236; Mr., 257; —, 281.
Eve. George W., R.E., 47.
Evelyn. Dame Anne, 264.
Everaert *alias* Coudenhove, *see* Coudenhove.
Everard, Abigal, 333; Richard, 333.
Everdey, Anne, 8; Catherine, 7, 8; Christine,

7; Jacqueline, 8; Jan., 7; Laurence, 8; Lauwereyns (Laurent). 8; Lievine, 7; Lysebethe (Elizabeth), 7; Marie, 8; Passchasie, 8; Pauline, 7; Pieter, 8.
Everfield, John, 226; —, 226.
Everton. Sir Charles Sebright, K.C.M.G., Baron D', 15; Georgina Mary, Lady Sebright, Baroness D', 15.
Evitt, Aunt, 230.
Ewbanke, Ann, 305; George, 305.
Ewe (Eu, Ew), Beatrix, Countess of, 268, 270, 316; John, Earl of, 268; William, Earl of, 270, 316; —, Earl of, 268, 315, 316; Family of, 312.
Eyton, R. W., 270, 273; Mr., 313.

F

Fairfax, Christian, 65; Henry, 65; Joseph, 65; Margaret, 65; Mary, 65; Samuel, 65; Sarah, 65; William, 65; William George, 65; Family of, 95.
Fairless, Mary Catherine, 133; —, 133.
Falkner, Mary Anna, 248.
Fancourt, Jacob Cassivelaun, 154; Olivia Marianne, 154.
Fane, Anne, 154; Lady Elizabeth, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Rear-Admi. Francis William, 154; John, 158; Thomas, 123.
Fantche, Susan, 9; Thomas, 9.
Farlane, Duncau M., 112.
Farley, Abraham, 121.
Farmer, Capt., 127.
Farra, Corpl. J., 139.
Farrar, Anthony, 275; Sarah, 188.
Farrer, Mr., 313.
Farrow, Eliza, 21; Sergt.-Instr. William Joseph, 21.
Farthew, Richard. 289.
Faulkner (Faulkener, Fauconer), John, 331; Rear-Admi. Jonathan, 57; Ralph, 330; Mistress. 206; —, 285, 287.
Fauntleroy, William, 277, 278.
Fawkes, Rev. Francis, 231.
Fawney, Charles. 28; Elizabeth Copland. 28.
Fayolle. Margaret. 202.
Fea, Allan (Author), 56.
Fearne, John, 207.
Feeret (Ferret), Elizabeth, 319.
Fels, Bertha, 71; Martin, 72; Oswald, 71; Thomas, 72.
Felton. Sir Henry, 2nd Bart., 113; Dr. Henry. 113; Lady Isabella, 113; Susan, 113.
Fenn, Frances, 207; James, 208; John. 208; Martha. 124; Robert, 208; William, 208.
Fennell, Blessing, 213.
Fenton, Abraham, 258; Penelope, 230; Sarah, 258; Thomas, 230.
Fenwick, John, 303; J. R., 163; Louisa Mary Caroline, 163; Rebecca, 303; Family of, 300; —, 191.
Ferard, Agnes Bourdon, 92; Ann *or* Anne, 90; Arthur George, 92; Beatrice, 91; Bingham Arthur, 91; Catherine, 90; Catherine Mary, 91; Cecil Leonard, 92; Charles Agace. 91; Charles Cotton, 91; Daniel. 90; Elizabeth. 90; Elizabeth Ann, 92; Elizabeth Catherine, 91; Emily Jane, 91; Emily Rose, 91; Evelyn Frances. 91; George Deas, 92; Henry Cecil, C.I.E., 92; Ida Margaret, 92; James, 90; Janet Mary, 92; John, 90; John Edward, 92; Joseph, 90; Kathleen Mary, 92; Lavina Louisa. 92; Mabel, 91; Margaret Helen, 92; Margaret Levoy, 92; Margaret Maria, 90; Mary, 90; Mary Catherine, 92; Nicholas, 90; Peter, 90; Reginald Herbert, 92; Robert Lawrence, 92; Sarah Margaret, 92; Theodosia Elizabeth Helen, 90; Mr., 91; —, 90.
Ferghal, King of Connaught, 299.
Ferguson (Furgusson), Agnes, 283; Rev. J., 31; Robert Gordon, 63; Capt. S. C., 283; William, 323; Miss, 31.
Ferrers (Ferrars), Elizabeth, 66; Joane, Lady, 66; Margaret, Countess of Derby, 143; Robert, Earl of Derby, 143; Robert, 2nd Lord, 66.
Ferret, *see* Feeret.
Ferris, George Ephraim, 257.
Fetherston. Mr. J., F.S.A., 190.
Fidge, Hester. 275; Thomas, 275, 276.
Field (Fielde). Edmund, 122; Lce.-Corpl. F. Golden, 63; Mary, 86; Thomas, 86.
Fife, Duke of. 288.
Filioll, 98, 101.
Fillowll (Filoll), Anne, 98; Elianor, 101; John, 101; Sir William, 98.
Finch, Rev. the Hon. D., 213.
Fincham, —, 260.
Fisher, Sir Edward, 326; Elizabeth Copland, 28; Emily Bishop, 28; Mary, 326; Thomas Richard, 28; W. Edgar, 260.
Fisk, Edith Kate, 188; Sydney, 188.
Fitch, Joseph, 208.
FitzAlgar, Brictric, 273.
FitzClarence, Lord Adolphus, 286; Lady Amelia, 286; Lady Augusta, 286; Rev. Lord Augustus, 286; Lady Elizabeth, 286; Lord Frederick, 286; Lady Mary, 286; Lady Sophia, 286; —, Earl of Munster, 286.
FitzGerald (Fitzgerald), Elinor, 283; Sir Gerald, 294; Lord Henry. 286; Honoria, 294; Mary, 294; Thomas, 294; Lord Walter, 219; Capt., 283.
Fitzhugh. Eleanor, 336; Elizabeth. 66; William, 4th Lord, 66.
Fitzmaurice, Garrett, 295; Mary, 295.
Fitzpatrick, Mary Ann, 164; M. A., 164.
FitzRobert, John, 336.
Fitz Walter, 103.
FitzWalter, Robert, 336.
FitzWilliam, Sir George, 43; Matilda, 1; Richard, 1.
Flack, Martha, 14; Thomas, 14.
Flanders, Baldwin V., Count of, 311; Elizabeth, 334; Mathildus, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of, 311; —, 334.
Fleetwood. Jane, 231; —, Cousin, 231.
Fletcher, Mary, 201; Rev. W. G. D., F.S.A., 70, 296.
Flint, Alice Jane, 156; Alison, 155; Anne, 154; Annette. 156; Bertha Mary, 156; Charles Walter, 156; Sir Charles William, 154; Constance, 156; Edward Montagu, 156; Ella Sophia, 156; Eric Charles Montagu, 156; Ethel Maud, 155; Gertrude Elizabeth, 156; Jane. 156; Jenny Resdeu, 155; Mary Ann, 154; Mary Sophia, 155; Mildred Dorothy, 156; Mildred Salome, 156; Muriel Rosdeu, 155; Stamford Charles Farquhar. 155; Stamford Raffles Charles. 155; Rev. Stamford Raffles Raffles, 155; Rev. William Charles Raffles, 155; Capt. William Lawrence, 154; William Raffles, 156.

Foath (Foth), Henry, 275; John, 275; William, 275.
Folkestone, Viscount, 160.
Folvery, Alexius, 71.
Fooke, Charles, 207.
Foord, Col. H. H., 282; —, 282.
Foot, Mr., 257.
Forbes, Dorothy, 166; Rev. John, 166.
Forde (Ford), Henry, 81; Julia, 81; Sir Richard, 286.
Fordyce, Gen. Alexander, 161; Lady Margaret, 161.
Forrester, James, 281; Julia, 281.
Forsett, William, 153.
Forster, Ralph, 302.
Forsyth, Thomas, 316.
Fortescue, Joseph, 317.
Fossards, —, 313.
Foster, Elizabeth, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88; Pte. J., 321; Katherine, 18; Mary Milton, 306; Michael, 306; Rev. Thomas, 339; Rev. William, 18; W. E., F.S.A., 339; Family of, 339; —, 54.
Fothergill, Dr. John, 29; Dr., 29.
Fouldes, Christopher, 215.
Fountaine, Amélié Rose, 78; Andrew, 78; Caroline, 78; Charles George, 78; Hannah, 78; Mary, 206; Peter, 206.
Fowle, John, 200.
Fox, Pte. John, 72, 147; Samuel, 122; Thomas, 36; —, 95, 214.
Foxcroft, Eleanor, 75; Henry, 75; James, 79; Mrs., 79.
Fox-Davies, A. C., 179.
Francis, Peter, 237; Rebecca, 237.
Franklin, Mr., 257.
Franks, Sir A. Wollaston, F.S.A., 96, 220.
Fraser, 301.
Fraser, Charles, 301; Martha, 301.
Frederick, 158.
Frederick, Gascoigne, 121; Sir John, 5th Bart., 158; Sir John, 236; Lieut. John, 158; Mary, 158; Capt. Sir Richard, 6th Bart., 158.
Freed, Ann *or* Anne E., 139.
Freeman, 52.
Freeman, Edward, 52, 53; Katherine, 52, 53; William, 52.
Freeman-Mitford, —, 52.
Freind, Anne, 79; Rev. Preb. William, 79.
Fremeaux (Fremaux), Adriana Constantia, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Gertrude Johanna, 234; James, 229, 231, 234; Margaret, 229, 231, 234; Maria Catherina, 231; Susanna, 234.
French, Edward, 123; Edwin Davis, 220; Elizabeth, 32; John, 32; Hon. Capt. Robert Le Poer, R.N., 14.
Frene, James, 290.
Frevile, 98.
Frey, Amalie, 148; Ernest, 148; Johanna Magdalena, 148; Johannes, 148; Richard, 148; Wilhelm, 148.
Frip, M. Bolles, 43.
Frizell, Hannah, 133; —, 133.
Frome, 98.
Frost, Catherine, 148; Georgina, 148; Corpl. J., 110; William, 148.
Frowd, Anne, 329; Edward, 328.
Fuggles, John, 235.
Fuidze, William, 233.
Fuller, J. F., F.S.A., 279; Thomas, 112.
Furgusson, *see* Ferguson.
Fyers [? Tyler], Gen. Thomas, R.E., 14; Thomas, 14; William, 14.
Fyton, Alice, 296; Sir Edward, 296; Francis, 95.
F . . ., Mary, 89; W., 89.

G

Gabell, Henry, 32, 36; —, 32.
Gaertner, Babette, 148.
Gage, Laura Elizabeth, 117; Merielina, 116; Thomas, 1st Viscount, 117; Hon. Thomas, 117; Sir William, Bart., 116.
Gains, Ernest Trest, 15; Surgeon G. E., 15.
Gainsborough (Artist), 144; Countess of, 96.
Galabin, Abel, 252; Adelaide, 252; Alethea, 252; Alfred Edward, 253; Alfred Lewis, M.D., 254; Ance, 252, 253; Catherine, 254; Charles John, 253; Charles Philip, 253; Edward Octavius, 254; Eleanor Anne, 253; Elizabeth, 252; M. Fabre, 252; Frances Anne, 254; Frances Mary, 254; Francoise, 252; George John, 253; George Tindal, 253; Hannah, 252; Harriett Mignon, 254; Henry, 253; Henry Lewis, 253; Jane, 253; John, 252; John Baptist, 252; John Scudamore, 253; John William, 252; Joseph, 252; Jourdan, 252; Katherine Esther, 252; Lewis, 253; Louis, 252; Lucy, 253; Margaret, 252, 253; Marie, 252; Marie Anne, 252; Mary Elizabeth, 253; Mary Frances Anne, 252; Nicholas Tindal, 254; Paul, 252; Peter, 252; Pierre, 252; Sarah, 252, 253; Selvie, 252; Septimus Barry, 254; Silvia, 252; Thomas, 253; William, 254; William John, 253, 254; Mrs., 254; —, 252, 253.
Gale, Lieut.-Col. W. A., 21, 61, 138, 164.
Gallagher, Anne Jean, 168; Elizabeth, 169; George, 168, 169.
Gallopin, Marie, 319.
Gambier, Catherine Judith, 163; David, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Esther, 163; Henry, 163; Hester, 198; Vice-Admi. James, 163; James, F.R.S., 163; James Baron, 163; John, 163; Mary, 163; Nicholas, 163, 198; Susanna Magdalen, 163; William James, 163.
Gambier-Howe, Edward Russell James, F.S.A., 163.
Gander, Francis, 112.
Ganderton, Pte. J., 72.
Gardiner, Elizabeth, 104; —, 38, 104.
Gardy, Anne, 318.
Garland, Henry, 277.
Garner, Dorothy, 137; Rev. Isaac, 137.
Garnham, Catherine, 197; Roger, 197.
Garth, 158.
Garth, Anne, 158; Clara, 158, 159, 199, 239; Elizabeth, 158, 200; George, 158; Mary, 158, 159, 199; The Rt. Hon. Sir Richard, 159; Rev. Richard, 159; Richard, 158, 199, 200, 239; Miss, 239; Mrs., 236, 239.
Garton, Simon, 290.
Garwood, Anne Marion, 178; Joseph Boggis, 178.
Gascoigne, Dorothy, 336; Sir William, 336.
Gatehouse, Joane, 329; John, 329; Matthew, 329.
Gates, Francis, 297; John, 297.
Gaunstede, Simon, 218.
Gaunt, 102.

Gaunt, John, 102; Margery, 102.
Gawton, Giles, 331, 332; Simon, 332.
Gay, Ada, 13; Franches Mary, 13; Surgeon-Major (R.A.), 13.
Geanborowe, Thomas, 274.
Gearle, *see* Gerle.
Geblesley, Mr., 257.
Gee, Jane, 212; John, 212.
Genest, —, 287.
George, John, 275; —, 275.
George II., King of England, 88.
George III., King of England, 176, 219, 301.
George, Prince Regent, 57.
Gerle, John, 70; —, 70.
German, Gunner William, 149.
Germany, Maximillian II., Emperor of, 52; Rudolph II., Emperor of, 52.
Gery, 113.
Gery, Abigail, 113; Anne, 113; Bridget, 76, 113; Dame Elizabeth, 79, 80; Elizabeth, 75, 76, 113, 115, 237, 239; Joan, 113; Mary, 113; Susanna, 75, 76, 113; Sir Thomas, 75, 76, 113, 115; Thomas, Mayor of Coventry, 113; Dame, 75, 113; Miss, 113; Family of, 6; —, 113.
Gibbon, —, Aunt, 230.
Gibbs (Gibbes), Messrs. Anthony and Sons, 293; Ellen, 10; Hon. Henry, 293; Henry Hucks, 1st Baron Aldenham, 293; Isaac Alexander, 250; John, 333; Robert, 333; Samuel, 10, 74; Susanna, 250; —, 179, 219.
Gibson, Gery Milner-Gibson Cullum, F.S.A. (*see* Cullum), 113; Mary, 131; Pte. T., 321; William Garton, 138; Dr. W., 138; Driver W., 139; —, 131.
Giffard, Francis, 261; Sarah, 261.
Gifford, Lieut. George William, 13.
Gilbert, Christian, 100; Henrietta Fry, 277; —, 100.
Gilbert (a priest), 315.
Gilcrest, Corpl. James, 323; Jane, 323.
Gile, Col.-Sergt., 320.
Gill, Joseph, 212.
Gilliland, —, 279, 285.
Gillson, Rev. Edward, 81; Horatia Louisa Sophia, 81; Rev. Septimus, 81.
Girdler, Thomas, 119.
Gittins, Eleanor, 24.
Gladwin, Gen. Henry, 257; Mary, 257.
Gleaham, Ann, 296; Henry, 296; Katherine, 296; Mary, 296; Peter, 296; Sackvill, 296; Thomas, 296; Dame, 296.
Gliston, Benjamin, 123.
Glover, Agnes, 281; Agnes M., 280; Amy, 280; Augusta Mary, 281; Bertie, 280; Catherine, 281; Edmund, 280; Elenor Juliana, 281; Elizabeth, 280, 281; Emily, 280, 281; Emily Josephine, 280; Ernest, 280; Ethel, 280; Fanny, 280; Frederick, 281; Georgina Emily, 281; Harold, 280; Howard, 280; Howard George, 281; James, 230, 280; Jane, 281; Julia, 279, 280, 281, 288; Kate, 280, 281; Mary, 281; Mobrey, 280; Morven, 280; Oliver, 280; Phillis, 281; Robert, 280; Roland, 280; Samuel, 279, 280; Samuel Edward, 280; Sherrard, 281; Thomas, 281; William, 280, 281; William Howard, 281; Mr., 279; Mrs., 280.
Glynn, Frances, 264; Sir John, Serjeant-at-Law, 264.
Goak, John, 197; Susan, 197.
Godbold, Delurivićre, 116; John, 116.
Goddard, Adam, 333; Agathie, 289; Agnes, 328; Alexander, 290, 330; Alice, 289, 296, 329, 332; Anne, 289, 290, 291, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333; Anthony, 331; Arnold, 332; Arthur, 331; Bridget, 289, 327; Charles, 333; Dorothy, 331; Edith, 292, 329, 333; Edmond, 289, 292, 333; Edward, 290, 291, 292, 327, 328, 330, 333; Eleanor, 327; Elizabeth, 289, 290, 291, 292, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333; Frances, 327, 333; Francis, 290, 328, 329, 332; George, 328, 330, 332; Guibon, 332; Hanna, 331; Harry, 327; Henry, 330, 331; Hugh, 333; James, 291; Jane, 291, 328, 329, 333; Joan, 289, 328, 333; John, 289, 290, 291, 292, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333; Jone, 290; Joyce, 329, 330; Lucy, 333; Dame Margaret, 331; Margaret, 290, 291, 330; Marie, 289, 329; Marten, 333; Mary, 290, 329, 330, 332, 333; Nicholas, 289, 328, 329; Paul, 329; Pawlet, 292; Philip, 289, 328; Priscilla, 291; Rainold W. Knightley, 327; Rebecca, 29; Richard, 290, 291, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331; Robert, 289, 333; Simon, 289, 290; Susan, 328; Thomas, 289, 290, 291, 292, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334; Varney, 330; Vincent, 292, 328, 334; Walter, 289, 291; Dr. William, 332; Ensign William, 330; William, 289, 291, 292, 327, 328, 330, 331.
Godden, Anne, 291; Ellyn, 291; Emme, 291; Margaret, 291; Mary, 291; Sarah, 291; William, 291.
Godfrey, Ann, 121; Esther, 202; Henry, 202; Jane, 121; Mary, 120; Mercy, 202; Sarah, 121; William, 121.
Godfrey (a steward), 315.
Godley, John, 316.
Godsal, Maria, 171.
Godsalve, Rear-Admi. Henry, 120; Henry, 121; John, 120, 121; Sarah, 121; William, 120, 121.
Golafre, Richard, 224.
Goldesborough, Family of, 95.
Golding, Sarah, 208.
Goldrich, Eleanor, 258; Sarah, 258; William, 258.
Goodall, Alexander, 121; Ann, 121; Richard, 216.
Goodchild, Family of, 259.
Goodden, *see* Goodwin.
Goode, Charles, 64; Lucy, 64.
Goodenough, George Trenchard, 234.
Goodman, George, 123.
Goodricke, Sir Henry, 95; Sir John, 95.
Goodwin (Goodwyn, Goodden), Abigail, 193; Agnes, 150; Alice, 150, 151, 152, 190, 192, 195; Andrew, 150; Ann *or* Annes, 151; Ann, 33, 34, 37, 150, 151, 191, 192, 194; Anna, 37, 192, 194; Anna Maria, 193; Anne, 32, 33, 151, 152, 191, 192, 194, 195; Arthur, 152; Rev. Augustine, 191; Austin, 123, 191; Rev. Benjamin (M.A.), 34; Benjamin, 33, 37, 152, 190; Brett, 193, 194; Christian, 193, 194; Constance, 37, 152; Daniel, 152; Deborah, 33, 39; Denes, 151; Devereux, 193; Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 32, 34, 39, 150, 151, 152, 192, 194, 195; Ellen, 32, 150; Elme, 195; Emma, 32; Grace, 32, 35, 39; Hanna, 193, 194, 195; Hannah, 33, 34, 35, 37, 151, 152, 192, 194; Helen, 195; Henry, 32, 33, 36, 150, 195; Jane, 32, 191, 192, 195; Joan, 33, 151; Joane, 195;

Johanna, 34, 39, 151, 152; Rev. John. 34, 35, 38, 39, 150, 190; John (Surgeon), 34. 39; John, 32, 33, 36, 37. 38. 39, 150, 151, 152, 190. 191, 192, 193, 194. 195; Jone, 195; Rev. Joseph, 193; Joseph, 32, 35, 152; Joshua. 195; Joyce, 32, 192; Katherine, 33; Kezia, 33; Letitia, 151; Margaret. 32, 37, 152, 190. 191, 195; Margery, 150; Maria. 39; Martha. 34, 191; Mary, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37. 151, 152, 191, 192, 194; Rev. Prebendary Matthew, 34; Rev. Matthew, 35, 37; Matthew, 34. 35, 37; Rev. Canon Nathaniel, 151. 191; Nathaniel, 33, 152, 191, 193; Peter, 33; Priscilla. 33; Rev. Richard, 34; Richard, 34, 150, 151, 152, 190, 191. 192, 193, 195; Robert. 32, 34, 39, 190, 195; Roger. 35, 39; Samuel, 151, 152, 192, 194; Rev. Stephen. 35, 38, 39; Stepnen. 33, 37, 38. 39; Susannah, 195; Symon, 195; Thomas, 32, 33, 39, 150, 151, 152, 190, 191. 192, 193, 194, 195; Timothy, 151; Ursula, 32. 39; Virginia. 37; William, 32, 33, 35, 151, 152, 190, 191, 192, 193. 194, 195; Winifride, 33; ...ah, 39; —, 32, 33, 34, 151, 152, 193.
Goorge, —, 290.
Goose, —, and son, 143, 219, 298.
Gordon, Admi. Sir Allan, 57; Charles, 31; James, 233, 317; Col. John. 31; John. 30; Julia, G., 220; Maria. 30, 31; Mary, 233; —, 233.
Gore, Ann. 34; Gerard. 34; —, 37.
Gorges. 163.
Goring, Sir Henry. Bart., 226.
Gory, Jane, 292.
Gosling, Agnes, 125; Rev. Edward, 117; Sir F.. 117.
Goswell, Jane. 204; Thomas Knolles, 204.
Goudet, —, 235.
Gough, —, 212.
Gould, Elizabeth, 229; John. 231; Sir Nathaniel, 229; Pte. W.. 72.
Gourney, Family of, 259.
Gower, Cicely, 100; Thomas, 100.
Graas, 103.
Graham, Esther, 147; Pte. James. 72; Joseph, 147.
Grainger, Edward, 247; Gattinn Freyherr von, 247.
Gransden, John, 230.
Grant, Thomas, 16.
Grantley, Fletcher, 3rd Lord, 159; Isabella, Lady, 159.
Gravenor, Edward. 86; Rose, 86.
Gray. Anne. 207; Elizabeth, 207; John, 207; Mary, 207; Peter. 207; Rebecca, 207; Richard. 207; Sara, 207; —.256.
Grazebrook. George, F.S.A., 65, 268. 311; Family of, 268.
Green (Greene), Charles, 19; Edmund, 292; Elizabeth, 19; Everard. Rouge Dragon, F.S.A., 17, 124. 154, 181, 197, 227. 261. 301; Pte. G., 72; T., 206; Mr., 330: Family of. 262; —, 228.
Greenald, Robert, 330; Mr., 330.
Greenland, John, 276.
Greenwell, Family of. 259.
Greenwood, Charles, 255.
Grehan, Mary. 320.
Grelly *or* Greslet, Albert, 313.
Grenbul, John de, 1.
Grenville, Rt. Hon. Thomas. 57.
Gresham, Sir Edward, 19, 228. 262; Elizabeth, 19. 262; Sir Marmaduke, Bart., 262; Mary, 228, 262; Sir Thomas, 228.
Greville, Ludowick, 86.
Grey, Agnes, 102; Hon. Anchitel. 210; Anna Charlotte. 162; Anne, 210; Arthur, 162; Dorothy, 325; Eleanor, 336; Elizabeth, 211, 336; Frances. Duchess of Suffolk, 221; Henry, 3rd Baron, 336; John, Viscount Lisle, 246; Margaret, 336; Lady Muriel, 246; Thomas, Lord, 2nd Marquess of Dorset, 221; Sir Thomas, 336; Thomas, 325; William. 102, 235.
Greygoose, Anne, 208; John, 208.
Greystock, Elizabeth, Lady, 66; Elizabeth, 66; John, 6th Lord, 66; Ralph, 7th Lord, 66.
Griffin, Dd., Gunner, 112; Major G., 282; Jane, 86; Minnie, 282; Nicholas. 86.
Griffiths, Margaret Winifred, 25; Sarah, 24; —, 24.
Grigge, Elizabeth, 206.
Grimes, Frances, 332; Humphrey, 332; Margaret, 332.
Groote, Herrn Landgerichtsrath, 251; Sophia, 251.
Grover, Mrs., 236.
Groves, Rebekah. 109; Thomas, 109.
Gruby, Serjt. Edwin, 72.
Grylls (de Grelles), John, 96; Dukes of Manchester, 96; Family of, 96.
Guerin, Ann. 239; Etienne, 239; Francois, 239; Martha, 239.
Guge, Agnes, 292; Thomas, 292; William, 292.
Guider, William, 276.
Guillard, Marthe. 240.
Gumley, Anna Maria, 11; George, 11; John, 11; Letitia, 11; Mary, 11; Col. Samuel, 11; Susan, 11; Susanna, 11.
Gunn, John, R.N., 178; Margaret, 178.
Gutter, —, widow. 207.
Guy. —, & Co., 299.
Gwynn (Gwynne), Edward, 2, 153; Katherin, 2, 153; Margaret, 153; Thomas, 2, 153.
Gwyther, George, 171; Henrietta Anne, Countess of Rothes, 171; Heorietta Anne, 171; *see also* Leslie.
Gylbert, 97.
Gylbert. Radygonde, 97; Robert, 97.
Gysi. Frederick, 71.

H

Haag, M. M., 178.
Hacker, Ann, 194.
Haggitt, Edith Merielina. 117; Rev. Frederick, 117; Rev. George, 117; Harriet, 117; Louise Portens. 117; Merielina Sophia. 117.
Hagh (del Hagh). Cecile, 218; Roger, 218.
Hainault and Holland, Philippa of, 66; William, Count of, 66.
Hainsworth, Thomas, 257.
Hale (Hales), Anne. 76; Corpl. G., 139; John, 289; Martha. 244; —, 76.
Halkett. Emily Charlotte, 162; Gen. Hugh, C.B., G.C.H., 162.
Hall. Abigail, 136; Catherine, 133; Rev. Christopher, 133; Christopher, 333; Edmund, 216; Elizabeth, 32; Hannah, 137; Sir John, 327; John. 137; William, 32, 36; —, 136.
Halloran (Haloran), Pte. Cornelius, 22; C., 22.

Hallywell, John, 289.
Hames, Jane, 275; Ryder, 275.
Hamilton, Flora, 61; Mary, 232.
Hammersley, 160.
Hammersley, Bertha Caroline, 161; Constance Maria, 161; Diana Emily, 161; Henrietta, 160, 161; Hugh, 160; Hugh Montolieu, 160, 161; Maria Georgiana, 160.
Hammond, Anthony, 201; Rev. Dr. Horatio, 201; Nathaniel, 231; Richard, 201; Robert, 201; Susan, 201; Mr., 230.
Hamner, Rev. James, 168; Olivia, 168.
Hamon, Catherine, 239; Jeanne, 114; Pierre, 114; —, 240.
Hampden, Viscountess Eliza, 267; Viscount Henry Bonverie William, 267.
Hanbury, Capel, 56; Elizabeth, 56.
Hancocks, Edith Clara, 173; Capt. William Frederick, 173.
Hand, Elizabeth, 328; Corpl. H., 320.
Hanford, Lawrence, 332; Margaret, 332.
Hankey, Henry, 209.
Hanly, Pte. John, 320.
Hanson, George, 29; Gen. G. W., 29; John (High Sheriff), 31; Mary, 76; Mary Isabella, 31.
Harcourt, Isabella, 67; John, 67.
Harden, Arthur James Victor, 284; Frederick George, 284; George Elliott, 284; Mabel, 284; Lieut.-Col., 284.
Harding, Thomas, 333.
Hardman, Anne, 126; John, 126.
Hardy, Fanny Ann, 27; Violet, 220; William, 27; William John, F.S.A., 181.
Harley, Alice, 13; John (surgeon), 13.
Harman, Anne, 227; Bridget, 227; Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 227, 228; Habacuk, 227; Henry, 227; Israel, 227; John, 275; Katherine, 227; Margaret, 227; Mary, 227; Millicent, 227; Nicholas, 227; Thomas, 227; William, 227, 228.
Harold, King of England, 271.
Harper, Clara, 188; Joseph, 165; Pte. J., 164, 165; William, 188.
Harpwood, Stephen Edmonds, 322.
Harrington, Rev. Charles Sumner, 242; Sir John, 242; William, 290.
Harris, Elizabeth, 194; Marianne, 26; Mary, 227; Thomas, 227.
Harrison, Ann, 332; Bridget, 332; George, Clarenceux, 301; Margaret, 332; Marie, 206; Mary, 206; Matilda, 282; Plantagenet, 237; Thomas, 276; Capt., 282.
Harrop, Sir John, Bart, 229.
Hartnett, John, 22; Pte. John, 22.
Hartopp, Ann, 231; Catherine, 160; Cheverton, 160; Elizabeth, 231; Sir John, Bart., 231; Sarah, 231; — (uncle), 231.
Harvey, Francis Ershire, 149; William, 290.
Harwood, John, 333.
Haselar, Alex., 120.
Haskoll, William, 260.
Haslewood, Maria, 171; William, 171.
Hasted, —, 199.
Hastings, Dame Dorothy, 216; Dorothy, 297; Franncis, 297; Sir George, Earl of Huntingdon, 216; Sir George, 215, 216, 297; James, 208; His Excellency Warren, 282; Lady, 216; Lord, 325.
Hatfield, —, 38.
Hatherly, James, 148.
Hatton, Charles, 14; Mary, 14; Thomas, 276; —, 278.
Haughton, Hilda, 250; Mary, 250; Wilfred, 250.
Haversham, Lord John Maurice Thompson, 10.
Haward, Edmund, 333.
Hawford, Alice, 326; Frances, 326; Cornet Richard, 326.
Hawker, Augustus, R.A., 286; Charles, 286; Emily Christine, 286; Francis Alfred, 286; George, R.A., 286; Henry, R.N., 286; John, 290; Julia, 286; Lucy, 286; Octavius, 286; Olivia, 286; Peter, 286; Gen. Samuel, 286; Samuel, 286; Staypleton, 286; —, 286.
Hawkes, Emily, 283; Lieut. Richard, 283; Captain, 283.
Hawkesbury, Lord, 46.
Hawking, Louisa, 189; William Henry, 189.
Hawkins, John, 229; Dame Margaret, 41; Susannah, 229.
Hawley, 103.
Hawse, Robert, 330.
Hawten, Anne, 151; Hannah (Hanna), 151, 190; John, 151.
Hayes, Martha, 2, 3; Sir Thomas, Lord Maior, 2, 3.
Haynes, Sarah, 67.
Hayward, James, 232.
Healey, Elizabeth, 183.
Heard, Sir Isaac, Garter, 301.
Hearnden, Henry, 238; Rebecca, 238.
Hearne, *see* Herne.
Heath, William, 291.
Heathcote, Betty, 256; Henrietta, 266; Sir John, Bart., 266; Mary, 266; Thomas, 256.
Heaton, Lucy, 279, 285, 288.
Hedges, K., 234; Reuben Martin, 138.
Heede, *see* Van den Eede.
Hegarty, Corpl., M., 320.
Heimpel, Elwina, 72; Robert, Dutch Consul, 72.
Hellier, Thomas, 123.
Hemet, Thomas, 239.
Heneage, Anne, 124; Elizabeth, 124; George, 124; George Robert, 125; Henry, 124; Mrs., 130.
Henington, Bernard, 253; Lucy, 253.
Henly, John, 123; Pte. J., 321; Mary, 123.
Henry I., King of England, 268, 315.
Henry III., King of England, 1.
Henry IV., King of England, 143.
Henry VI., King of England, 143.
Henry VII., King of England, 227.
Henry VIII., King of England, 246, 261, 324.
Henry, Mary Hannah Jane, 71; M., 71; T., 71.
Henshaw, Dorothy, 325; George, 325; James, 229; William, 260.
Hensman, Rachel, 203; William, 203.
Henson, Charlotte, 256.
Herbert, George Sidney, 180.
Hereford, Rt. Rev. Herbert Croft, Bishop of, 42, 54.
Herleva *or* Arlotta of Falaise, 314.
Herne (Hern, Hearne), John, 207; Sir Nathaniel, 339; Thomas, 211.
Heron, Anne, 17; John, 17; Kendall, 207; William, 207.
Herring, Lieut., 5.
Hertford *or* Hetford, Thomas, 235.
Hervey, John, 1st Earl of Bristol, 76; William, Clarenceux, 145; Capt., 57.

Heslehead, Rev. John, 302.
Heslop, Francis, 187 ; Mary, 187.
Hessel, J. H., 43.
Hetford, *see* Hertford.
Hewitt, Ann, 69; Thomas Wall, 69.
Hewytt, Elizabeth, 275 ; Dame Margaret, 275 ; Margaret, 275 ; Sir Thomas, 275 ; Ladie, 275.
Heynen, Mary Jane, 250.
Heyricke, William, 298.
Heywood, Catherine, 160 ; Henrietta, 160 ; James Modyrod, 160 ; Maria Henrietta, 160 ; Sophia Caroline, 160.
Hibbert, Catherine Anne, 28 ; Col. Christopher, 208 ; Frances, 208 ; Col. Francis Gordon. 28 ; Hester. 208, 209 ; John, 208, 209 ; Col., 208 ; —, 208. 209.
Hickes, Nicholas, 122 ; —, 122.
Hickley, Capt. A., 282 ; Lucy, 282.
Hickrookes, Alice, 331 ; John, 331.
Higden, John, 337.
Higginbotham, Elizabeth, 170.
Higgins, Ben., 234 ; Edward Townsend, 108 ; Holland, 108 ; John, 108 ; Mary, 108.
Higginson, Eliza. 104, 105 ; Major John, 104.
Higgitt, Mary, 256.
Higgs, Miller, 48.
Hight, Pte. W., 321.
Hildebrand, Godfrey Lake, 91 ; Mabel, 91.
Hill, Ern, 144 ; Mary, 191 ; Robert, 191 ; Thomas, 333.
Hillersden. Thomas, 276.
Hillier, Pte. J., 72.
Hilton, Richard, 37 ; Family of, 300.
Hinson, John, 19 ; Mary, 19.
Hinton, Thomas, 291. 292.
Hippesley, William, 233.
Hiron, Ann, 109 ; Mary, 108, 109 ; Mary Ann, 109 ; Robert, 109 ; Thomas, 108, 109 ; William, 108.
Hirschfelt, James, 280 ; Julia, 280 ; Louise, 280 ; —, 280.
Hiscocke, Charles. 333 ; Edith, 333 ; Joan, 333 ; Thomas, 333 ; William, 333.
Hiwis, 103.
Hixson, Alice, 335; Anthony, 335; Elizabeth, 335.
Hobbs, Mary, 208 ; Mr., 232 ; Mrs., 232.
Hodgkinson, Frederick Thorpe, 138.
Hodgson, Anne Jane, 188 ; John Rutter, 188 ; Mary, 132 ; —, 132.
Hoeskyn *alias* Hawkin, *see* Muckleston.
Hoette, Ida Maria, 251 ; Nellie, 251.
Hoffman, Babette, 147.
Hogan, Pte. D., 321.
Hoguell, Isaac, 319 ; Marie, 319.
Holcroft, Alice, 296 ; Hamlet, 296 ; Sir John, 296 ; John, 296.
Holden, Samuel, 229.
Hollams, Sir John, 15 ; Mercy, 15.
Holland, Catherine, 158 ; Catherine Mary, 158 ; Rev. John, 158 ; John, 180 ; Margaret, 66 ; Thomas, 3rd Earl of Kent. 66.
Holliday, Ruth, 82 ; S. W., 82.
Hollingbourne, Family of, 41.
Holloway-Elphinstone, Caroline, 248 ; Cuthbert William, 248 ; William Edward, 248.
Holmes. Elizabeth, 334 ; John, 334 ; Capt., 287.
Holt, 88.
Holt, Sir Charles, 88 ; Evelyn Frances, 91 ; Susannah, 88 ; Vesey Weston, 91.
Holte, William, 275.
Homer, Pte. J., 72.
Honeygrove, Thomas, 328.
Honeywood, General, 287.
Hood, Anne, 187 ; Harman, 209.
Hope, Rose, 275.
Hopkins, Benjamin Bond, 233 ; John, 233.
Hopkinson, John Clifford, 184 ; Sarah, 184.
Horan, Pte. John, 21 ; Pte. J., 23 ; T., 21, 23.
Horner, Rev. P., 206.
Hort, Anne, 123.
Horton, Christopher, 325 ; C. (sapper), 110; Jane, 325 ; John, 224.
Houbraken, — (artist), 82.
Houghton, Elizabeth, 283 ; Sarah, 119 ; Col., B.S.C., 283.
Houndle, Edward, 286 ; Emily Christine, 286.
House, Mr. F. G., 144.
Hovell, Anna Margaret, 176 ; Dr. Thomas, 176.
Hovenden, R., 44.
Howard, Lady Elizabeth, 246, 247, 295 ; Henry, 246 ; Lady Katharine, 247 ; —, 31, 246.
Howard and Crisp, 31.
Howatson, E. J. L. *or* E. J. S., 165.
Howlet, Leonard, 275.
Howtans, Margery, 331.
Hubbard. James, 204 ; Mary Anne, 204.
Hucker, Pte. John. 72.
Hudson. Pte. R., 320.
Huet (Huett), Madeline. 319 ; Thomas, 331.
Hughes, Charles, 129 ; Charles Robert, 128 ; Charlotte. 129 ; Adml. Sir Edward, K.B., 127, 128 ; Adml. Edward, 57, 127 ; Elizabeth, 128 ; Elizabeth Jane, 58 ; George, 128 ; Gladys Zoe Darlisle, 15 ; Rev. J. W. Danway, M.A., 15 ; Mary Ann, 58 ; Obadiah, 208 ; Capt. Richard, 127. 128 ; Richard, 128 ; Richard John, 128 ; Mrs. Swinnerton. 144 ; Capt. Thomas, 3, 128, 129 ; Lieut. Thomas, 128 ; Thomas James, 128 ; William, 216, 222 ; Lieut. William Rand, R.N., 58, 59, 60, 129, *pl.* 130 ; William Rand, 128 ; Capt., 129 ; —, 298.
Hulbert, John, 333.
Hull. James Watson, 154 ; Sophia, 154.
Humphrey, Edmund, 333.
Humphreys, Elizabeth, 25 ; Joseph, 25.
Hungary, Rudolph II., King of, 52.
Hungerford (Hongerforde), Sir Anthony, 290 ; —, 292.
Hunloke, Elizabeth, 124 ; Sir Henry, 124.
Hunt, John, 290 ; Margaret, 328 ; Nicholas, 332 ; Mrs., 236.
Hunter, Henrietta, 160 ; Joseph, 270, 312, 314 ; Orby, 160 ; Mr., 312 ; —, 271. 273, 313, 314.
Huntington, Sir George Hastings, Earl of, 216.
Hurlock. Joseph, 231 ; Sarah, 231.
Hussy, 99.
Hussy (Hussey). Christian, 99 ; Edith, 99 ; Edward, 99 ; Elizabeth, 99, 197 ; Hubert, 99 ; Sir James, 99 ; Jane, 99 ; Thomas, 99 ; Rev. William, 197.
Hutchinson, Gunner J., 139 ; Thomas, 302.
Hutton, Jane, 183 ; William, 183.
Huys, *pl.* 145.
Huys, Thomas, 145.
Hyde, Elizabeth, 76 ; Richard, 330 ; —, 76.
Hyndmarsh, Family of, 259.

I

Igglesden. Charles, 180.
Ilderton, Caroline Elizabeth, 310 ; Charles, 310 ;

Diana, 310; Diana Isabella, 310; Sanderson, 310.
Imbert, —, 252.
Impett, Caroline Magdalen, 248; Major John, 248.
Impey, Col. Eugene, C.I.E., 92; Mary Catherine, 92.
Incaman, Joseph Phillips, 148.
Ingleby, Sir William, 95.
Ingleherte, Hughe, 289; Hughe, the younger, 289; —, two daus., 289.
Inglis, Capt., 129.
Inman, Elizabeth, 167; Joseph, 213; Ralph, 167; Family of, 95.
Innes, John, 254; Mary, 254; —, Duke of Roxburgh, 254.
Ireland, Edward Allport, 250; Sir Gilbert, 211; Sarah, 69; Thomas, 69.
Irwin, Agnes, 283; Caroline, 283; Lieut. Cecil, 283; Elinor, 283; Lieut. George, 283; Major John, 283; Licut. John, 283; Gunner J., 139; Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 283; Lient. T. S., 283; Lieut. T., 283.
Isherwood, Grace, 95.

J

Jackson, Barnaby, 326; Charlotte, 184; Elizabeth, 19; Ellen B., 112; Gresham, 19; Jane, 326; Rev. John Frelinghuysen, 96; John, 19; Mary Anne, 248; Samuel, 317; Thomas, 19; Thomas A., 248; Family of, 117.
Jacobs, J. B., 180.
James I., King of England, 226, 297.
James II., King of England, 179.
James, Abraham, 10; Anna, 122; Dericke, 10; Edward Wilson, 339; Elias, 10; Frances Lucy, 248; George, 122; G. P. R., 259; Hurtle Herbert, 248; Jacob, 10; John Vidal, 248; Parnell, 10; Phœbe, 283; Robert, 259; Victoria Gertrude, 188; William, 10; Rev. W., 188; Pte. W., 111; Family of, 259; Mr., 231.
Jameson, James, 71; Sarah, 134; —, 134.
Jarvis, Brownlow John, 117; Eleanor Anne, 253; John, 253; Merielina Sophia, 117.
Jaye, Margaret, 227; Richard, 227.
Jefferies, Driver G., 139.
Jeffery, Eliza, 146; Oswald Spencer, 146; Sergt. R., 146.
Jeffreys, Anne, 52; Henry, 52; Joyce, 52; Joyse, 53.
Jenkins, James, 148; Sergt. —, 110.
Jenkinson, Ann, 108; Rev. Edward, 108; Mary Ann, 80; Robert, 80.
Jenney, Thomas, 207.
Jermyn, Merielina, dau. of Thomas Lord, 116; Thomas Lord, 116.
Jewers, A. J., 153, 180.
Jillett, Elizabeth, 207.
Joanes, *see* Jones.
Jodrell, Edward, 158; Mary, 158; Sir Richard Paul, Bart., 158; Richard Paul, F.R.S., M.P., 158.
John, King of England, 52.
Johnson, Ambrose, 335; Anne, 132, 335; Benn., 335; Carnegy, 340; Charles, 335; Christopher, 335; Deborah, 136; Elizabeth, 20, 64; Erastus, 335; Francis, 309; Graham, 260; Hester (Stella), 219; James, 79; John, 64, 328; Julia Charlotte, 309; Lucy, 335; Margaret, 335; Mary, 79, 131; Lieut.-Col. Maurice, 20; Robert, 309; Unice, 335; William, 136, 277, 308; Dr., 259; Family of, 74, 262; —, 132, 134, 228, 335.
Johnston (Johnstone), Alice, 68, 70; Catherine, 16; Charlotte, Marchioness of Annandale, 229; Elizabeth Laura, 44; Graham, 340; James, 77; Lieut.-Col. John, 229; John, 44; Margaret, 77; Ralph, 68, 70; Robert, 16; William, Marquess of Annandale, 229; Sir William, Bart., 229.
Joice, Peter, 333.
Jones (Joanes), Abraham, 258; Edward Charles, 149; Elinor, 205; Elizabeth, 167, 258; Fanny, 27; Hester, 2, 3; Isaac, 258; John, 258; Col. Michael, 327; Rebecca, 258; Pte. Richard, 72; Richard Quigley, 110; Gr.-Sergt. R. C., 110; Sir Roger, 2, 3; Theo., 230; Thomas, Archbishop of Dublin, 219; Thomas, 230, 231; William, 258; Canon —, 223; —, (artist), 128; — (midshipman), 5.
Jopling, Caleb, 134, 136; Deborah, 137; Joseph, 137; Mary, 134; —, 136.
Jordan (Jurdeyne), Christyan, 101; Elizabeth, 176; John, 101; Mrs., 285, 286, 288; —, 176.
Joseph I., Emperor, 157.
Josselyn, Frederic, 28; Mary Elizabeth, 28.
Jumith, Thomas, 332.
Jupp, R. S., 60; Rd. Webb, 60; Mr., 60.

K

Karse, Barbara, 8.
Keegan, James, 62; Patrick, 23; P., 23.
Keeling, Mrs., 236.
Keighley, Aimée, 284; Rev. Thomas, 29; Capt. Vernon, 284; Rev. Mr., 29.
Keightley, Ann, 323; Lieut.-Col., 323.
Kekewich, Mildred Salome, 156; Trehawke, 156.
Kelly, Mr., 257.
Kelsey, Mary, 136; —, 136.
Kemble, Elizabeth, 279; Stephen, 279.
Kemeys, Diana, 279, 287.
Kemp, Frances, 266; Harriet, 266; Pte. J., 320; Richard, 122, 123; Thomas Read, M.P., 266; Family of, 259; —, 123.
Kendall, Francis, 207; John, 207; Mother, 207.
Kendrew, Anne, 182; Cuthbert, 182; Elizabeth, 182; Isabel, 182; John, 182; Margaret, 185; Thomasina, 182.
Kennedy, Anna Sophia, 204; Benjamin, 204; Pte. J., 321; Dr. Patrick, 229.
Kennersley, Mary, 211.
Kennicott, Rev. B., 309, 310.
Kent, Thomas Holland, 3rd Earl of, 66.
Kerckaert, Adrian, 8; Catherine, 8; Jacob, 8; Passchaisie, 8.
Kerrin, Jan, 7; Lievin, 7.
Kershaw, Jemima Elizabeth, 26; William, 26.
Kew, Family of, 300.
Kilburn, Agnes Lilian, 26; Burleigh Dunbar, 26.
Killaloe, Rt. Rev. John Ryder, Bishop of, 218.
Killingtree, Jane, 40, 42; Nicholas, 40.
Kind, Esther, 14; William, 14.
Kindersley, Mary Elizabeth, 267; Vice-Chancellor Sir Richard T., 267.

King Charles I. of England, 55, 130, 225, 226, 297, 327.
King Charles II. of England, 55, 56, 113, 210, 218, 264.
King Edward I. of England, 1.
King Edward II. of England, 1.
King Edward III. of England, 1, 66, 118.
King Edward IV., 52.
King Edward VI., 52, 324.
King Edward VII., 179.
King Edward the Confessor, 273.
King George II. of England, 88.
King George III. of England, 176, 219, 301.
King Harold of England, 271.
King Henry I. of England, 268, 315.
King Henry III. of England, 1.
King Henry IV. of England, 143.
King Henry VI. of England, 143.
King Henry VII. of England, 227.
King Henry VIII. of England, 246, 261, 324.
King James I. of England, 226, 297.
King James II. of England, 179.
King John of England, 52.
King Phillypp, 145.
King Richard I. of England, 271.
King Rudolph II. of Hungary, 52.
King William the Conqueror, 143, 273, 312, 314, 315.
King William Rufus, 315.
King William IV. of England, 219, 286, 288.
King, Ann, 132; Major-Gen. Augustus H., 30; Capt. Charles, 30; Charles Thomas, 30; Charlotte, 30; Frances, 326; Frances Mary, 30; James 207; Jasper, 329; Joane, 329; John, 49; Mary, 326, 329; Richard, 326, 329; Susanna, 49; Thomas, 329; Col., 30; Mr., 271; —, 132.
Kingston, John, 329; —, 236.
Kirby, Anne, 187; William, 187.
Kirkman, Henry J. M., 205; Margaret, 205.
Klootsecker, G. R. Emil, 148.
Knibb, Elizabeth, 34, 39; James, 34, 39.
Knight, Edmond, Chester Herald, 16; Elizabeth, 170; Mary, 170; Reviere, 170; Richard, 170.
Knightley, Jane, 261; Richard, 261.
Knocker, Mercy, 15; Thomas, 15.
Knotysford, Eleanor, 261; Jane, 261; John, Sergeant-at-Law, 261.
Knowles, Capt., 127; Mr., 330.
Knox, Rev. George, 77; Margaret, 77.
Knyvett, Lady Muriel, 246; Sir T., 246.
Koe, Frederick, 106; Violet, 106.
Köhler, Emily Josephine, 280.
Kraeutler, William, 177.
Kynaston, Ann, 68; Thomas, 68.

L

L., W. M., 247.
Ladenburg, Nora Kathleen, 220; Richard, 220.
Lads, Mr., 231.
Lake, Gerard, 1st Viscount, 11; Lancelot Charles, 11; Letitia, 11.
Lamb, 161.
Lamb (Lambe), Ann, Lady, 161; Anna Charlotte, 162; Sir Archibald, 3rd Bart., 163; Caroline Elizabeth Ann, 162; Lieut.-Col. Charles Anthony, 163; Sir Charles Montolieu, 2nd Bart., 162; Charles James Savile Montgomerie, 162; Clara Maria Burges, 162; Emilia Charlotte Burges, 162; Esther, 209; Flora Caroline, 163; Sir James Bland Burges, 161; James, 209; James George Burges, 162; Julia Octavia, 162; Leila Frances, 162; Louisa Mary Caroline, 162; Lady Mary, 162; Mary Montgomerie, 163; Mélanie Marianne, 162; Osborne Burges, 162; Capt. Somerville Waldemar, 162; Sophia Ann, 162; Wentworth Noel Burges, 162.
Lamberamne, Gideon, 198.
Lambton, Family of, 118.
Lamplugh, Edward, 119.
Lamport, Thomas, 224.
Lancaster, Catherine, Duchess of, 66; John of Gaunt, Duke of, 66; Mary Louisa, 125.
Lancefield, James, 203; Sarah, 203.
Landstaff, Pte. T., 72.
Lane, Elizabeth, 175; Col. John, 56; John, 179, 209; Nicholas, 107; Samuel (artist), 175; Withy, 56.
Langford, Jane, 29; Jonas, 29; Mary, 29.
Langlands, Rebeka, 166.
Langley, Elizabeth, 49; John, 38; Mary, 186; Thomas, 49; T. J., 249; William, 329; —, Bishop of Durham, 180.
Langstaff, *see* Longstaff.
Lapierre, Family of, 202.
L'Archivist, Monsr., 270.
Lardner, James, 248; William, 59, 60.
Lauwereins, Francois, 7; Livine, 7.
Lavres, 77.
Lawes, Amélie Rose, 78; Caroline, 77, 78; Caroline Bennett, 78; Sir Charles Bennet, 2nd Bart. (sculptor), 78; Emily Catherine Bennet, 78; John, 77; Sir John Bennet, 1st Bart., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., 78; John Bennet, 77; Margaret, 77; Marianne, 77; Marianne Bennet, 78; Mary, 77; Thomas, 77; Family of, 6.
Lawlor, H. C., 179.
Lawrence (Laurence), Rev. John, 35, 38, 293; Mary, 35.
Lawson, Laura Penelope, pl. 65.
Lawson, Barbara, 303; Frederick Robert, 47; Isabel, 183; Jane, 303; John, 303, 308; Margaret, 303; Mary C., 47, 65; William, 183; Miss, 180, 340.
Laxton, Robert, 44.
Lea, George Henry, 95; James Henry, 95; John, 95; —, Brothers & Co., 95; Family of, 95.
Le Bigod, *see* Bigod.
Leche, Anne, 218; Cecile, 218; Dionise, 218; Isabelle, 218; Sir Philip, 218; Sir Roger, 218.
Leconinte, Jean Pasteur, 178.
Ledd, Anthonie, 290.
Lee, Anne, 289; Baptist, 113; Edward, 289; Elizabeth, 289; Fardina, 289; Francis, 289; Hannah, 132; Henry, 289; Jane, 289; Margaret, 289; Mary, 289; Rev. Symon, 289; Symon, 289; Walter, 289; Family of, 95; —, 132.
Leech, William, 331; Pte. William, 72.
Lefdify, Heddel, 149.
Le Groos, Sir Charles, 332; Thomas, 332.
Le Heup, 114, *pl.* 118.
Le Heup (Leheup), Anna Magdalen, 115; Anne, 116, 199, 239; Anne Magdalen, 115; Catherine, 240; Clara, 115, 157; Daniel, 240;

David, 240; Elizabeth, 76, 113, 114, 115, 116, 157, 160, 198, 236, 237, 238, 239; Esther, 163, 239, 240; Rev. Henry, 115, 198, 199; Henry, 237, 238, 239; Hester, 198; Isaac, 114, 198, 236, 237, 238, 240; Jane Sybil, 115; Jeanue, 114; Judicq, 240; Magdalen, 198, 238; Maria Anne, 240; Martha, 239; Mary, 115, 116, 158, 198, 199, 239; Mary Spring, 116, 239; Mary Susanna, 116, 117, 199; Mary, Wyche, 116, 199; Matthew, 115; Merielina, 116, 199, 239; Merielina Agnes, 116, 117; Michael, 76, 113, 114, 115, 116, 198, 200, 237, 238, 239; Michael Peter, 116, 199; Michael William, 116, 199, 239; Aunt Michael, 239; Peter, 114, 115, 157, 198, 199, 237, 238, 239; Mrs. Peter, 157; Sarah, 157, 199, 236; Thomas, 114, 115, 157, 198, 199; Mrs. Isaac, 114; Mrs., 199; Mr., 236; Miss, 114; Family of, 6, 202.

Lehook (Le Houcq), Elizabeth, 157; Samuel, 157; Sarah, 157; Mrs., 157, 239.

Leicester, Rev. George Charles Frederick, 90; Margaret Maria, 90.

Leigh (Legh, Lygh, Lye, Alye, de Legh), Anne, 218, 227; John, 197, 218; Mary, 197; Millicent, 227; Nicholas, 227; Family of, 95.

Leighton, Sir Edward, 67; Sir Francis, 261; Henry Reginald, 96, 144; Henry, 89; H. R., 88, 134, 302; John, 89; Joyce, 67; Mary, 89, 131; Sarah, 261; Rev. William Allport, 70; William, 131.

Leiningen-Westerburg, Graf Zu, 220.

Leland, —, 221.

Lemarchand, Edith Catherine, 177; John Lowis, 177.

Le Marshall, William, 336.

Le Neve, P., "Norroy," 3.

Lennard, Anne, 228; Dorothy Ann, 234; Eleanor, 228; Elizabeth, 227, 228; John, 227, 228; John Barrett, 234; Margaret, 228; Mary, 228; Sampson, 228; Sampson, Bluemantle, 228; Sir Samuel, 228; Thomas, 228; William, 228, 331; —, 228, 234.

Lens, Adeliza, Countess of, 314; Count Lambert of, 314; Countess Judith of, 314.

Leonards (Lennarts), Mary, 10; Peter, 8, 10; Susanna, 8; —, 10.

Le Page, Dr. John F., 95; Family of, 95.

Leslie, George, 171; Henrietta Anne, Countess of Rothes, 171; Henrietta Ann, 171.

Lethbridge, Constance, 82; Edward, 82; Sir Thomas Buckler, Bart., 82.

Leveson-Gower. Arthur F. G., F.S.A., 13. 71, 110, 146, 278, 320.

Levinston. Ann, 296.

Levison, Anne, 211; Katherine, 211.

Le Wasteneys, *see* Wasteneys.

Lewes, Charles Lee. 279. 288.

Lewin (Lewen), Elizabeth, 80; Rev. Spencer James. 80; William, 276; Family of, 259.

Lewis, A. S., 218; Dorothy, 208; Eliza, 14; Maria, 250; Thomas, 208; W., 14; Mr., 257.

Lewkins, Anne, 10.

Leybourn. Catherine, 137; Samuel, 137.

Leycester, Hugh, 236.

Leyden *alias* Van der Leyden, *see* Van der Leyen.

Liddell, Charles, 304.

Liddiatt, Christopher, 190; William, 190.

Liddy, Pte. Michael, 22; —, 22.

Ligg, Ann, 334; Henry, 334; John, 334.

Light, Gunner W., 139.

Lightfoot, Isabella, 306; Joshua, 306.

Liling (Lylling), Richard, 224; Thomas, 224.

Lilly. Elizabeth, 125; Mary, 289; Dr., 289.

Lincoln, —, Lord Bishop of, 144; Abraham Campion, Dean of, 262; — Butler, Dean of, 55; — Parker, Dean of, 44.

Lind, Family of, 46.

Lindsay, James, 5th Earl of Balcarres, 161; John, 134; Lady Margaret, 161; Sarah, 134.

Lingard, Pte. L., 320.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 118.

Lipscombe, —, 264.

Liptrott, Helen, 282; Capt. John, 282; Lonisa, 282; Rose, 282; —, Col., 282.

Liron, Elizabeth, 202; John, 202.

Lisle, Viscountess Muriel, 295.

Litchfield, Catherine, 61.

Littell, —, 253.

Little, Andrew, 190.

Littledale, Henry Anthony, 210; Mary Elizabeth, 210; Willoughby Aston, F.S.A., 210.

Livingstone, Dr., 142.

Lloyd, Agnes, 68, 70; Ann *or* Anne, 25, 67, 68, 69; Catherine, 74; David, 68; Dorothy, 69; Sir Edward. 74; Edward, 67, 68, 69, 74; Elizabeth, 68, 69, 114, 115; Elizabeth Sarah, 69; Francis, 25, 67, 68, 69. 70, 140; Rev. H., 140; Jane, 68; John, 115; Margaret, 69; Martha, 69; Mary, 67, 68, 69; Mary Dorothy, 25, 67, 69, 140; Matilda, 68; Maud, 68; Randle, 68, 70; Sarah, 68, 69, 70; Scarlett, 69; Susannah, 67, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 68; —, 10.

Lock, Jane Cecil, 266; Rev. W., 266.

Lockman, Susanna, 11; —, 11.

Lockwood, Amelia, 234; Charles, 111; Rev. John, 234; John, 119; Sergt. J., 111.

Leder, Anne Taylor, 193; William Taylor, 193.

Loftie, B. (surgeon), 154; Leonora, 154.

Lombard, 114.

Lombard, Charles. 237; Elizabeth, 114, 236; Marianne, 114; Marie Anne, 236; Mary Magdalen, 114, 236, 237; Peter, 114, 236.

London, —, Bishop of, 214.

Long (Longe), Beeston, 233; Eleanor, 327; Joseph, 240; Margery. 82; Marie le, 240; William. 327; William V., 82.

Longstaff (Langstaff), Ann, 14; George Blundell, F.S.A., 339; Family of, 339.

Longstands, Pte. R., 73.

Loopers, Margareta, 83.

Lord, Anne, 151; William, 151.

Lovat. Col. Charles Fraser, 81; Elizabeth Emily, 81.

Loveday, Anna Maria, 193; Anne Taylor, 193; Dr. John. 193; John, 193.

Lovedren. Joseph, 192.

Lovegrove, Annie, 172; Charles Washington, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 172; Joane, 328; Robert, 328; Thomas, 328.

Lovelace, John, 227; Mary, 227.

Lovell, 99.

Lovell, Dorothy. 99; Edith, 99; Elizabeth, 99; John, 99; Margaret, 99; Marmaduke, 99; William. 99.

Low, W. M., 246.

Lowdell, Dr. Joseph, 317.

Lower, —, 73.

Lownde, William, 190.

Lowndes, 158.

Lowndes, Bridget, 237; Catherine, 237; Charles,

239; Clara, 115, 157, 159, 237; Henry, 237; Isabella, 159; Richard, 237; Staff-Sergt. Major Richard T., 111; Rev. Thomas, 237; Thomas, 159; William, 115, 157, 200, 237, 239; William Loftus, 159.
Lowndes-Stone, 158.
Lowndes-Stone, Ann, 158; Caroline, 159; Caroline Isabella, 159; Catherine, 159, 237; Catherine Charlotte, 159; Catherine Mary, 158; Clara, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Emma, 159; Henry Owen, 159; Isabella Ann, 159; Margaret Susan, 159; Mary, 158, 159; Rev. Richard, 159; Sarah Ann, 159; William, 158, 237; William Charles, 159; William Francis, D.C.L., 159; William Henry, 159; Mrs., 236; Family of, 114, 157.
Lowndes-Stone-Norton, Agnes Selina, 159; Catherine Charlotte, 159; Capt. Robert Thomas Lowndes, 159; Capt. Roger Fletcher Earle, 159.
Lowry, Olivia, 170.
Loyd, Ensign Richard C., 323.
Lucas, John, 209; Katherine Matilda, 61; Margaret Matilda, 61; Mary Ann, 61; Robert, 209; William, 61.
Luddington, Master, 44.
Ludeman, Jean, 149.
Ludyatt, Richard, 190.
Lumley, Eleanor, 261; George, 261; John, Lord, 261.
Lunham, Col. T. A., C.B., 299.
Lusher, Sir Nicholas, 9; Thomasine, Lady, 9.
Lyde, Anne, 154.
Lydford, John, 225.
Lydiatt, Hannah, 152; Joan, 151; William, 151, 152.
Lye, Henry, 99; Mary, 99.
Lylling, *see* Liling.
Lynch, Pte. M., 22; —, 23.
Lynde, 99.
Lynde, Dame Alice, 99; Anne, 99; Avys, 99; Elianor, 100; George, 99; John, 100; Mary, 99; Sir Thomas, 99; Thomas, 99; Warborough, 99; William, 99.
Lyons, Pte. William, 72, 147.
Lytton, Elizabeth, 275; Marie, 275; Rowland, 275; Sir William, 275.
Lyxton, Rev. Ernest, 16.

M

MacAllen, Gunner G., 139.
MacArley, Emma, 110; Harry Arthur, 110; William, 110; — (schoolmaster), 110.
Macclesfield, —, 3rd Earl of, 158.
Macdonald, Donl., 122.
Macer, Pte. Joseph, 73.
MacGeorge, Dora, 284; Capt. H., B.S.C., 284; Col., 284.
Machell (Mavchall) Eme, 16; Fraunces, 16; John, 16; Thomas, 16.
Mack, Pte. James, 22; James, 22.
Mackadam, Lucy, 335; —, 335.
Mackenzie, 301.
Mackenzie, Major-Gen. Alexander, 301; Eliza, 71; Admi., 57.
Mackenzie-Fraser, pl. 301.
Mackenzie-Fraser, Major-Gen. Alexander, 301.
Mackintosh, Sir James, 270.
Mackley, William, 208.
Mackrell, Ellen Maria, 250; Laura Louisa, 250; Lydia, 250; William Thomas, 250.
Maclean, Sir John, 311.
Macnab, Kate, 281.
Macnamara, Kate, 281; Patrick Donald, 281.
Macy, Elizabeth, 2; James, 2.
Maddison, —, Canon, 293.
Maddocks, Margaret, 69; Robert, 69.
Magin, Mark, 299.
Magnus, Frans., 232.
Mahaffey, Pte. James, 72.
Mahomett III., Emperor of the Turks, 52, 53.
Mahony (Mahoney), Catherine, 285, 288, 294; Clifford, 295; Connor, 294; Cornelius, 294, 295; C., 295; Daniel, 294; David, 294, 295; Dennis, 294, 295; Dermot, 294; Ellen, 294, 295; Ellen *or* Ellinor, 294; Honoria, 294, 295; James, 294; Pte. James, 21, 23; John, 294; Pte. J., 22; Margaret, 294, 295; Mary, 294, 295; Peirce Gun, Cork Herald, 217, 292, 294, 295; Philip, 294; P. G., Cork Herald, 218; —, 294.
Maillard, Judith, 318; Peter, 318.
Mainwaring, John, 211.
Maiowe, William, 36.
Maitland, Brownlow, 317; Caroline, 317; Charles David, 317; Edward, 317; Eliza, 317; Jane, 317; Sir Peregrine, K.C.B., 317; Peregrine, 317; Richard, 233; Thomas, 233, 317; Mr., 317.
Makay, Margaret, 166; —, 166.
Mallory, Family of, 144, 179.
Malony, Alfred, 144.
Malpas, Rt. Hon. George, Lord, 201.
Manchester, — de Grelles, Dukes of, 96.
Mandeville, Edith, 168; Family of, 339.
Manetta, Mrs., 16.
Mangan, Pte. J., 320.
Mange, Louis, 239.
Mann, Mercy, 231.
Manners, 102.
Manners (Mannors), Dorothy, 143; Sir George, Lord Rosse, 102; John, 143; Margaret, 102; —, Earl of Rutland, 102, 143.
Manning, Richard, 234.
Manselholdt, Adelaide, 252.
Mansell, Edmond, 290; Edward, 208; Elizabeth, 208; Ralph, 208; Robert, 208; Capt., 283; Miss, 283.
Manton, Andrew, 86; Isabel, 86.
Manuel, Henry Herbert (surgeon), 64; Joseph J., 61.
March, Edmund Mortimer, Earl of, 66; Philippa, Countess of, 66.
Marchant, Andrew, 252; Ann, 252; Elizabeth, 252; Frances Anne, 254; Peter, 254.
Margettes, Robert, 216.
Marie, Catherine, 240; Daniel, 239, 240; David, 240; Esther, 239; Sara, 240; Thomas, 239.
Mariott, John, 209.
Markenfield, Alice, 335, 336; Dorothy, 336; Sir Nian de, 336; Sir Thomas de, 336.
Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of, 12; —, 11.
Marmion, 98.
Marryat, Joseph, 230; Penelope, 230.
Marsh, Dora, 286; Frank, 281; Frederick, 286; Frederick Edward, 286; Henrietta, 286; Leopold, 286; Phillis, 281; Phillis Frances Julia, 281; Thomas, 281.
Marshall, Charles, 135, 149; Elizabeth, 17; Frances, 328; John, 292; Julian, 96, 144,

180; Mary, 207, 276, 328; Priscilla, 135; Richard, 328, 338; Thomas, 328; Varney, 330; William, 17.
Marston, John, 206.
Marten (Martens, Martins), Christopher Henry, 277, 278; Robert Humphrey, 278; William, 37.
Martin, George, 304; Margret, 50; Mary, 121; P. Wykeham, 51; William, 50; Mr., 257; —, 120.
Martin, Stone & Co., Messrs., 317.
Mary, Queen of England, 1, 145, 215, 325.
Mary Queen of Scots, 216.
Maskell, I. J. Wm., 321.
Mason, Amelia, 168; Judge John L., 168.
Masters, Rev. Mr., 236.
Mathias, Emily Catherine Bennet, 78; Lewis, 78.
Matilda (Mathildis), Queen, 273, 311, 312, 314, 315.
Matthew (Mathew), Anne, 36; Brownlow, 233, 317; Daniel, 233, 317; Deborah, 33, 36, 39; Gen. Edward, 317; Col. Edward, 233; Edward, 317; Elizabeth, 37, 261; Grace, 37; Rt. Hon. Lady Jane, 317; John, 37; Philip, 37; Richard, 261; Rev. Roger, M.A., 33, 36; Roger, 36; Rev. Mr., 39.
Matthieu, Julie, 176.
Maubert. Jean Francois, 177; Jean Jacques, 177; Susanne, 177; Susette Jane, 177.
Maude, Rev. C. F., 310.
Mauleverer, Alice, 335, 336; Robert, 335, 336; Sir William, 336.
Maund, Hannah, 34, 37.
Maunsell, G. H., 327; Joyce, 217; —, 290.
Maurice, Henry, 144, 199; Miss, 114.
Mauteby, Margaret, 217.
Mavchell, *see* Machell.
Maximilian II., Emperor, 52.
Maxse, Cecilia, 284; Col. Ivor, C.B., 284; Violet, 284; Admi. —, R.N., 284.
Maxwell, Hugh, 173; Nora Alice, 173.
May (Maye). Pte. Andrew, 138; Baptist, Privy Purse, 113; Edward, 291; Elizabeth, 254; Lady Isabella, 76, 113; Joseph, 254, 258; Mary, 258.
Mayne, Pte. Charles, 72.
Mayou, William, 224.
McArthur, John, 127.
McCarthy, Pte. D., 23; Dennis, 23.
McClenachan, Martha, 168.
McCulloch, Capt., 129.
McElligot, Pte. J., 72.
McGill, Stephen, 61; Pte. Stephen, 61.
McGladrigan, Thomas, 22.
McGurrin, Mary O., 251.
McMahon, William, M.D., 13.
McMullen, Alan, 92; Mary Evelyn, 92; —, son, 92.
Meade, Gen. Sir Richard, 299.
Meadows, Gunner William George, 322.
Mealler, Thomas, 290.
Meaw, Brictric, 311.
Mecham, Sarah, 202; Thomas, 202.
Medley, Ada, 284; Capt. Alan, 284; Lieut. A., R.E., 284; Clement, 46; Major Ernest, 284; George, 46; Henry, 46; John, 46; Robert, 46; Gen., R.E., 284.
Meekeley, Mistress, 43.
Meikle, Captain, 257.
Mellor, Lydia Anne, 188.
Menzel, Alfred, 149.
Méray, Mélanie Marianne, 162; Capt., 162.
Mercier, Anna Margaret, 176; Elizabeth Susanne, 176; Frances Maria, 176; Francis Michael Jacob, 176; Francois, Pastor, 176; Jaques Louis, 176; Rev. Louis, 176; Rev. Louis Page, 176; Louise Marie, 176; Marie, 176; Marie Catherine Susanne, 176; Sally Elizabeth, 176.
Merewether, Edith, 329.
Merrell, Zachary, 209.
Merry, Bartholomew, 35, 39; Hannah, 35; ...ah, 39.
Mesdach, 6.
Mesdach, Claire (Clara), 6.
Metcalf, John, 209; —, 191.
Mettam, Alfred Newth, 64; Edith, 64.
Meverall, Isabella, 218; Sir Sampson, 218.
Meyrick, Clara, 158, 199; Owen Putland, 158, 199, 200; Mrs., 236.
Miall, Charles William, 147; Isabella, 147; J., 147.
Michelbourne, Cordelia, 263; Sir Richard, 263.
Michelmore, Alfred Philip Galabin, 254; Harold Gaye, 254; Margaret Mignon, 254.
Middleton, Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 10, 74; Mary, 10; Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor, 9, 10; Sir Thomas, 10; Timothy, 10.
Midleton, William, 8th Viscount, 296.
Miéville, Anne Susanne Louise, 176; Claudine, 176; Francois Nathaniel, 176; Jean Louis, 177; John Francis, 178; Susanne, 177; Sir Walter F., K.C.M.G., 177.
Mighell, John, 328; Richard, 328; William, 328.
Mignon, Elizabeth, 254; Elizabeth Jane, 254; Col. George William, 254; Margaret, 254; Marie, 254; Mary, 254; Stephen, 254; The Patriarch, 254.
Milborne, Alice, 207.
Milburne, Dorothy, 302; William, 302.
Mildmay (Myldmaye), Gerald Anthony Shaw-Lefevre St. John, 144; Sir Walter, 215.
Miles, John, 209; Mary, 209.
Miller, James, 146; Sarah Margaret, 92; William, 92.
Mills, James, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., 299; Sophia, 117.
Milner, Bishop, 125.
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Gery, F.S.A., 113, 157, 198, 236; Family of, 76.
Milward, Rev. Benjamin, 240, 242; Benjamin, 240; Lonisa Jane, 240; Priscilla, 240.
Minards, Susanna, 250.
"Mistletoe," 225, 226, 338.
Mitchell, Serjt. Adam, 73; Pte. J., 320; Thomas, 38; —, 298.
Mitchell Hughes & Clarke, 338, 339.
Mitford, Christian, 302; Christopher, 304; Diana, 302; John, 228; Margaret, 228; Robert, 302.
Mitforth, Family of, 300.
Mohun, 101.
Mohun, Christian, 101; John, 101.
Molyneux, Caroline Isabella, 159; James More, 159.
Moncrieff, Flora Caroline, 163; Lieut.-Gen. George Hay, 163.
Monk-Bretton, John George, 1st Baron, 267.
Monnet, Margaret, 178.
Montgomerie, Archibald, Lord, 162; Lady

Mary, 162 ; Maud de, 314 ; Roger de, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, 314 ; Family of, 312.
Montolieu, pl. 161.
Montolieu, Ann (Anne), 160, 161, 199, 200, 238 ; Charles, 160, 199 ; Lieut.-Col. Charles Louis, Baron de St. Hippolyte, 157, 160 ; Charles Louis, 199 ; Charlotte Gabrielle, 161, 199, 200, 238 ; Lieut.-Gen. David, Baron de St. Hippolyte, 157, 161, 238 ; David, Baron de St. Hippolite, 238 ; Elizabeth, 157, 160, 161, 162, 238 ; Julia Fanny, 160, 161 ; Lewis, 160, 199, 200, 236, 238 ; Lewis Charles, 200, 238, 239 ; Louisa. 160 ; Maria Georgiana, 160 ; Maria Henrietta. 160 ; Mary, 238 ; Mary Clara, 161, 199, 200, 238, 239 ; Thomas, 160, 199, 200, 236, 238 ; Mrs., 236, 239 ; Family of, 114, 157 ; —, 160.
Moody, Samuel, 236.
Moon, Corpl. W., 139.
Moore (Moor), Alexander Caldwell Turner, 138 ; Serjt. Charles, 146 ; Edward, 121 ; Mrs. Tom, 281 ; William, Prior of Worcester, 84, 85.
Moran, Pte. N., 320.
Mordant, 102.
Mordant, Jane, 102 ; Sir John, 102.
More, Cecil John Forbes, 165 ; Cecil J. F., 165.
Moreton, Sophia, 277 ; William, 277.
Morland, Martin, 291.
Morley, Wilhemina Norah McCarthy, 139 ; W. S., 139.
Morphy, Frederick. H.B.M. Vice-Consul. 16.
Morris, Bridgett, 275 ; Ellen, 292 ; George, 70 ; Joseph, 70.
Morrison. Gunner Joseph, 322.
Mortain, Robert, Count of, 315 ; —, Count of, 313, 315.
Mortimer, Edmund, 3rd Earl of March, 66 ; Lady Elizabeth, 66 ; Philippa, Countess of March, 66.
Morton, Earls of, 312, 314.
Mould, Anne, 125 ; Mary, 125 ; Thomas, 125.
Mountaine, Richard, 260.
Moyes, William, 329.
Moyser, Gunner Francis, 165 ; Gunner F., 139, 165.
Muckleston, Edward, 68, 70 ; Harry, 70 ; Mary, 70 ; Sarah, 68, 70.
Mudge, Jenny Resden, 155 ; Col. Richard Zachariah, 155.
Mugleworth, Henry, 123.
Mulcaster, Florence Elizabeth, 310 ; John Peter, J.P., D.L., 310.
Mulgrave, Earl of, 225.
Mulveny (Mulvany), Alicia, 251 ; Alicia A., 251 ; J. R., 247 ; William T., 250 ; W. T., 251.
Munns, — (artist), 130.
Munster, —, Earl of, 286.
Murphy, J., 23, 165 ; Pte. P., 23.
Murray, Adela Letitia, 172 ; Agnes, 170 ; Alan Hugh Turnour, 173 ; Alexander, 7th Baron Elibank, 161, 316 ; Alexander, 200 ; Alice, 169 ; Amelia, 168 ; Amy Charlotte Dora, 174 ; Andrew, 167 ; Ann *or* Anne, 166, 167, 169, 171, 172 ; Anna Bronsen, 170 ; Anne Eliza, 169 ; Anne Jean, 168 ; Annie, 172 ; Arabella Marcella, 172 ; Archibald, 166 ; Arthur Turnour, 173 ; Barbara, 166, 167 ; Bronson, 169 ; Caroline, 170 ; Caroline Isabella Barbara, 171 ; Caroline Maria, 169 ; Catherine. 27 ; Charles, 27, 170 ; Charles Edward Robertson, M.A., 172 ; Charles Knight, 171 ; Charles O'Connor, 172 ; Charles Pendleton, M.D., 168 ; Charlotte. 171 ; Dorothy, 166 ; Edith, 168 ; Edith Clara, 172 ; Edith Maria, 172 ; Edward Jenner, 171 ; Eileen Marcella, 172 ; Eliza, 168, 169 ; Eliza R. W., 169 ; Elizabeth, 157, 161, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 175, 238 ; Elizabeth Powell, 171 ; Elsie Nora Louise, 173 ; Pte. George, 63 ; Rev. George William, Canon of Worcester, 173 ; George William, 170 ; Georgina Charlotte, 173 ; Hon. and Rev. Dr. Gideon, 157, 161, 238 ; Gladys Grace, 174 ; Grace Amelia, 174 ; Hamilton, 168 ; Harry Haslewood, 172 ; Helen, 172 ; Helen Bennet. 171 ; Helen Louisa Hodgson, 174 ; Henrietta Anne, 171 ; Henry. 281 ; Ian Malcolm Keith, 174 ; James, 166 ; James Archibald, 171 ; James Boyles. 169 ; James Edward, 169 ; James Valentine, 170 ; Joan Adela, 173 ; Jean, 166 ; John, M.D., 167 ; John, 166, 169, 172 ; John Archibald, 169 ; John Boyles. 168, 169 ; John Innes Clark, 168 ; John Peyton. 169 ; John William Boyles, 170 ; Keith William, F.S.A., 174 ; Mabel, 168 ; Margaret, 166 ; Maria, 169, 170, 171 ; Marian, 175 ; Marianne, 172 ; Marjorie Helen, 173 ; Martha, 168 ; Mary, 167, 168, 170, 281 ; Mary Anne Von, 251 ; Mary Dorothea Léonie, 172 ; Lady Mary Clara, 161 ; Mary Clara, 200 ; Mary Grace, 172 ; Maude, 174 ; Nora Alice, 173 ; Olivia, 168, 170 ; Olivia Peyton, 169 ; Patrick Maxwell. 173 ; Phyllis Lilian, 173 ; Robert, 168, 170 ; Robert Forbes, 172 ; Robert Henry, 170 ; Sarah E., 169 ; Thomas Archibald. Physician, 170 ; Rev. Thomas Boyles, Prebendary of St. Paul's, F.S.A., 172 ; Thomas Clark, 168 ; Valentine, 168 ; Violet Irene Charlotte, 173 ; Virginia, 168 ; Washington, 168. 169 ; Capt. William, 167 ; William, 167 ; William Andrew, 170 ; William Grant, 173 ; William Powell, M.A., 173 ; W., 63 ; W. H., 281 ; Dr., 293.
Musgrave, Family of, 259.
Musters, John. 160 ; Mary, 160 ; Sophia Caroline, 160.
Myldmaye, *see* Mildmay.
Myller, Elizabeth, 290 ; Robert, 290.
Myners, Catherine. 275 ; John, 275.
Mynors. Evelyn Baskerville, 28 ; Rev. Walter Baskerville, 28.
Mytton, Rev. Devereux Glynne, 69 ; Elizabeth Sarah, 69.

N

Napean, Evan N., 5.
Nash, Humphrey, 216 ; John, 317 ; Pte. John, 21 ; Pte. J., 165 ; Louisa, 205 ; Thomas, 21 ; William Newenham, 205 ; —, The Historian, 85.
Nassau, Col. Maurice, 12.
Naylor, Mr., 93.
Neale, —, 214.
Neate, Mary, 282 ; Major —, 282.
Nedham, Thomas, 211.
Negus, Ann, 130 ; Thomas, 37 ; Col., 130.

Neilan, James, 22 ; Pte. James, 22.
Nelson, Rev. Edmund, 114 ; John Wood, 316 ; Adml. Lord, 57, 114, 127 ; —, 48.
Nesfield, Judith, 263 ; William, 263.
Neville (Nevil), Anthony, 43 ; Fleetwood, 37.
Neville-Holt, Family of, 83.
Newland, George, 119.
Newman, Henry, 224 ; John, 291 ; Jonas, 291 ; —, 12.
Newsam, Charles, 87 ; Elizabeth, 87.
Newton, Alice, 131 ; Gilbert, 131, 133 ; W. G. E., 15 ; —, 15, 131.
Nicholas, Catherine, 297 ; Jane, 297 ; Sir Oliver, 297 ; Oliver, 297 ; Robert, 297.
Nichols (Nicholls), John, 102 ; Katherine, 102 ; —, 75, 221, 298.
Nicholson, Elizabeth, 335 ; John, 308 ; Margaret, 331 ; Mary, 335 ; Otho, 332 ; —, 335.
Niel, Edward, 149.
Nixon, Isabella, 80 ; Capt. Thomas, 80.
Noake, John, 84, 85 ; —, 85.
Noble, George, 60 ; Richard, 211.
Noel, Hon. Anne, 161 ; Edward, Viscount Wentworth, 161.
Nolan, Frederick, 23 ; Colour-Sergt. F., 22.
Norfolk, Charles, Duke of, Earl Marshal, 301 ; Thomas, Duke of, 196 ; —, 246.
Norman, Emma de, 15 ; John de, 15.
Normandy, Adeliza of, 314 ; Gunnora of, 315 ; Herleva *or* Arlotta of, 314 ; Matilda, wife of William, Prince of, 311 ; Richard I. (Vetulus), Duke of, 315 ; Richard II., Duke of, 314 ; Richard III., Duke of, 314 ; Robert, Duke of, 314 ; William, Prince of, 311, 314.
North, Brownlow John Jarvis, 117 ; Sir John, 235 ; Merielina Sophia, 117 ; Roger, 2nd Lord, 235 ; —, wife of Sir John, 235.
Northampton, James, Earl of, 240.
Northesk, —, Lord, 287.
Northumberland, Henry Percy, Earl of, 179 ; Judith, Countess of, 273 ; Waltheof, Earl of, 273 ; . . . Percy, Earl of, 95.
Norton, Fletcher, 3rd Lord Grantley, 159 ; Isabella, Lady, 159 ; Hon. James, 159 ; Robert Thomas Lowndes Lowndes-Stone, 159 ; Mr., 230, 231.
Norway, Mary, 209.
Nouaille, Elizabeth, 318 ; Peter, 318, 319.
Novifori, Radolpus, 315.
Nunan, Pte. Thomas, 22 ; Thomas, 22.
Nurse, Joan, 216.
Nutthall, Thomas, 200.

O

O'Brien, Sir Donat, 219.
O'Bryen, Anne, Marchioness of Thomond, 154 ; James, Marquess of Thomond, Vice-Adml. of the White, 154.
O'Callagan, Colour-Sergt., 320.
O'Connell, Arabella Marcella, 172 ; Lce.-Corpl. Carroll, 21 ; Nicholas, M.D., 172.
Offley, Crewe, 211, 212 ; John, 210, 211 ; Mary, 210, 211 ; Thomas, 211.
Ogburnd (?), John, 290.
O'Hara, Anne, 175 ; Catherine, 175 ; Marian, 175 ; Mary, 175 ; Olivia, 175 ; Lieut.-Col. Walter, 175.
Oldbury, Elizabeth, 49 ; John, 49.
Olden, Rev. Thomas, D.D., 299.
Oldfield, Sir Anthony, Bart., 19, 262 ; Major Chris., 283 ; Elizabeth, 19, 262 ; Guy, R.M.C., 283 ; Major Harry, 283 ; Maria, 283 ; Mary, 19 ; Maude, 283 ; Sir Richard, 283 ; —, Bart., 228.
O'Leary, Corpl. Patrick, 322 ; Pte. William, 22, 23 ; William, 23.
Oliphant, Kate, 281 ; —, 281.
Oliver, Charlotte, 30 ; Emma Brook, 30 ; Frances, 30, 203 ; Frances Maria, 30 ; Harriet Brooke, 29, 31 ; Harriet Langford, 30 ; H. B., 29 ; Isabella, 29 ; James Langford, 29 ; Jane, 29 ; Jemima, 30 ; Margaret, 29 ; Maria, 30, 31 ; Mary, 29 ; Mary Isabella, 29, 31 ; Richard, M.A., 31 ; Richard, 29, 30, 31 ; Thomas, 29, 30, 31, 203 ; Thomas L., 29 ; V. L., 31 ; Mrs., 29.
Ollard, Family of, 340.
O'Mahoney, Rev. Canon —, 299.
Onfry, Ann, 240 ; Judicq, 240 ; Pierre, 240.
Onslow, Vice-Admi., 4, 5 ; —, 84.
Ord, John Henry, 118 ; John Thomas, J.P., 118 ; Mary, 80 ; Robert, Lord Chief Baron of Scotland, 80 ; Susanna Agnes, 118.
Orford, Right Honble. George, Earl of, 200 ; Horace, Earl of, 297 ; Horatio, Earl of, 114 ; Robert, Earl of, 201.
Ormerod, Rev. Mr., 236 ; Mr., 236.
Ormond, 17.
Ormond, Jane, 17 ; Sir John, 17.
Ormsby, James, 257.
Ormston, Andrew, 299.
Orrey, John, Earl of, 240.
Osbourne, Jane, 333.
Oswell (Oswald, Woswell, Wooswall), Agnes, 26 ; Agnes Lilian, 26 ; Alice Gertrnde, 28 ; Amelia, 25, 26, 140 ; Amy Ermin Mary Basnett, 25 ; Arthur Edward Lloyd, 28, 142 ; Basil Henry, 28 ; Catherine, 24, 27, 141, 175 ; Catherine Amelia, 26 ; Catherine Anne, 28 ; Catherine Basnett, 25, 141 ; Dorothy Evelyn, 28 ; Edward, 27, 142 ; Rev. Edward Waring, 26, 140 ; Edward Francis, 27 ; Eleanor, 24, 140 ; Eleanor Charlotte, 27 ; Eleanor Frances, 26 ; Eliza Augusta. 27 ; Elizabeth, 24, 25 ; Eliza Dorothy, 27 ; Eliza Gisborne, 26 ; Eliza Mary Basnett. 25 ; Ellen Catherine Basnett, 25 ; Emily, 26 ; Emily Bishop, 28 ; Emily Dorothy, 28, 141 ; Emily Gladys, 27 ; Ermine Basnett, 25, 141 ; Evelyn Baskerville, 28 ; Faith, 28 ; Fanny, 27 ; Fanny Ann, 27 ; Frances Elizabeth, 27 ; Francis Lloyd, 28 ; Frank, 26 ; George, 25 ; George Devereux, M.A., 28 ; Gladys Mary, 28 ; Harold Lloyd, 28 ; Harriet, 142 ; Harriet Dorothy, 27 ; Harriet Winifred, 27 ; Rev. Harrison, 26 ; Rev. Henry Lloyd, 27, 140, 141, 175 ; Henry Lloyd, 142 ; Henry Theodore Warren, 28 ; Hilda Mary, 28 ; Rev. H. Lloyd, 140, 141 ; Jemima Elizabeth, 26, 141 ; John, 70 ; John Basnett, 25, 141 ; John Richard Basnett, 25 ; Joseph Basnett, 25 ; Lawrence, 24, 142 ; Lizzie, 27 ; Louisa Charlotte, 26 ; Lucy Anne Law, 28 ; Lucy A. L., 141 ; Lucy Katharine Peel, 28 ; Mabel Frances, 28 ; Margaret, 28 ; Margaret Kathleen, 28 ; Margaret Winifred, 25 ; Maria Elizabeth, 27 ; Marianne, 26 ; Martha, 25 ; Mary, 24, 26, 70, 140 ; Mary Dorothy, 25, 67, 69, 140 ; Mary Eliza, 25 ; Mary Elizabeth, 28 ; Mary Jemima, 26, 141 ; Mary Lucy, 27 ; Maud, 26 ; Povey, 27 ; Richard, 70 ; Richard

Basnett, 25, 141 ; Sarah, 24 ; Sarah Dorothy, 27 ; Sarah Emily, 27, 141 ; Sarah Harriet, 27 ; Sarah Helen, 27 ; Rev. Thomas, 25, 67, 69, 140, 142 ; Thomas, 24, 70, 140, 142 ; Thomas Basnett, 25 ; Thomas John, Commander R.N., 28 ; Thomas Lloyd, 27 ; Thomas Murray, 28 ; Thomas St. John, 26 ; Thomas Stephen, 26, 141 ; Major William. 24 ; William, 24, 25, 70, 140, 141, 142 ; William Basnett, 25, 141 ; William Cotton, F.R.G.S., 142 ; William Cotton, 26 ; William Edward, 26 ; William Francis, 26, 141, 142 ; Rev. William Henry, 28 ; William Henry, 142 ; William St. John, F.R.G.S., 26 ; Winifred Emily Mary, 28 ; Rev. W. H., 140, 166.
Otten, Elizabeth, 9 ; John. 10 ; Matthias, 9, 10 ; Susan, 9, 10 ; Thomasine. 9, 10 ; Tyse, 9 ; —, 9.
Oursel, Catherine, 318 ; Elizabeth, 319 ; Nicholas, 318, 319 ; Noemy, 319 ; —, 318.
Overton, Alan de, 1 ; Matilda de, 1.
Owen, John, 74.
Oweos, Pte. George, 62.
Owgan, Thomas, 122, 123.
Owst, Anne, 125 ; Thomas 125.
Oxford, —, 2nd Earl of, 96.
Oxley, Mary, 136 ; William, 136.

P

Pace, Thomas, 321.
Pacey, Gunner J., 139.
Pack, Rev. Augustus, 266 ; Frances Henrietta, 266.
Padgham, Driver F., 139.
Paganus, —, 315.
Page, Alice Caroline, 111 ; Anne, 265 ; Frances, 111 ; Frederick William, 111 ; Gerdrud Evelyn, 14 ; Ida Annie, 14 ; James, 184 ; John, 176, 177, 265 ; Margaret, 184 ; Olympia Charlotte, 177 ; Priscilla, 265 ; Sally Elizabeth, 176.
Paggen, Barbara, 8 ; Mary, 8 ; Peter, 8 ; William, 8.
Palas *or* Palasy, Anne. 178.
Pally, Frances, 18 ; Thomas. 18.
Palmer, Charlotte, 129 ; P. G., 338 ; Robert, 277.
Palmes, Sir Francis, 330.
Pandulph, —, 225.
Papaviero, Julia, 149.
Papillon, Abraham, 206 ; Anna Maria, 206 ; David, 206 ; George, 206 ; Jeane, 206 ; John, 232 ; Mary, 206 ; Thomas, 206 ; —, 206.
Papworth, —, 45.
Pardoe, Charlotte Jane, 30 ; Edward. 30 ; Frederick, 30 ; George, 29, 30 ; Jane, 29, 30 ; John, 29, 30 ; Maria, 30 ; Mrs.. 31.
Pare, Marie, 254 ; Peter, 254 ; Thomas, 36.
Parke, Rawson, 232.
Parker, Ann, 136 ; Duncan, 118 ; Edward Milward Seede, 217, 240, 242, 324 ; Lady Elizabeth, 158 ; Grace, 264 ; John. 43 ; Margaret Fanny, 118 ; Philadelphia, 264 ; Sir Thomas, 264 ; Pte. W., 72 ; —, 3rd Earl of Macclesfield, 158 ; —, Dean of Lincoln, 44 ; Mistress, 44 ; Mr., 217, 240 ; Family of, 324 ; —, 118, 136.
Parkes, B., 123.
Parkhurst, —, 203.
Parmentier, Christine, 8 ; Francois Janssens, 8.
Parre, Queen Katherine, 215.
Parrokes, John, 224.
Parry, Elizabeth, 42, 54, 56 ; George, 42, 54 ; Canon James, 54 ; Dr. —, 127 ; Family of, 69.
Parsons, Richard, 329.
Partherick, Edward, 265 ; Elizabeth, 265.
Pass, William, 340.
Paston, 217.
Paston, Lady Anne, 66 ; Anne, 66 ; Anne Mary, 217, 240 ; Rev. Edward, 217 ; Edward, 217 ; Elizabeth, 217 ; Rev. George, 217 ; George, 217 ; Rev. John, 217, 240 ; John, 217 ; Joyce, 217 ; Margaret, 217 ; Rev. Nicholas, 217 ; Nicholas, 217 ; Roger, 217 ; Samuel, 217, 240 Sir William, 66 ; William, 217.
Paters, Pte. John, 112.
Pattenson, Tymothy, 275.
Paul, Nathaniel Tayleure, 232.
Paulus, Ernest, 144.
Paumier, Francoise, 240 ; Sara, 240.
Pavyer, Roger, 333.
Pawlett, Amyass, 292.
Pawling, Winifred, 47.
Pawson, James, 275.
Paxton, Henry, 74 ; Martha, 74 ; William, 74.
Payler, Nathaniel, 95.
Payne, Pte. E., 164.
Peachey, Dr. G. C., 300.
Peairs, *see* Peers.
Peares, *see* Peers.
Pears, *see* Peers.
Pearson, Dr. Matthew, 191 ; Samuel, 317.
Pedley, 74.
Pedley, Elizabeth, 74 ; Lucy, 74 ; Sir Nicholas, 74 ; Susanna, 74.
Peel, John Henry Westcar, 28 ; Lucy Anne Law, 28.
Peele, E. C., 70.
Peers, 84, 107.
Peers (Peeres, Peares, Peairs, Pears, Peirs, Perse), Abraham, 87 ; Alice, 86 ; Amelia, 104 ; Ann *or* Anne, 85, 86, 87 ; Augusta, 105 ; Benlows, 87 ; Brenda, 105 ; Charles, 87 ; Christina, 105 ; Clare, 86 ; Edmund, 84, 86, 87, 88 ; Edward, 86 ; Elise, 105 ; Eliza, 104, 105, 107 ; Eliza M., 104 ; Elizabeth, 86, 87, 104, 105, 107 ; Henrietta Maria, 105 ; Henry Newsham, 105 ; Henry Stackpole de Linnée, 104, 105 ; Isabel, 86 ; Jacob, 87 ; James, 105 ; James Newsham, 105 ; Jane, 86, 87 ; Capt. John, 109 ; John, 86, 87 ; Louisa, 104, 106 ; Margaret, 86 ; Maria, 105 ; Maria Louisa, 104 ; Martha, 86 ; Martha Anna Maria Juliana, 104 ; Mary, 86 ; Mary Eliza, 104 ; Minna, 105 ; Major-Gen. Newsham, 87, 88 ; Honble. Col. Newsham, 107 ; Newsham, 84, 87, 88, 104, 106, 107 ; Capt. Philip, 109 ; Philip, M.D., 86 ; Philip, 87 ; Richard, 85 ; Richard Augustus, 105 ; Robert, 84, 85, 86 ; Rose, 86 ; Susannah, 88 ; Thomas, 86, 87 ; William, 86, 87 ; William, Prior of Worcester, 84, 85.
Peirson, Robert, 207 ; Sarah, 207 ; Mr., 289.
Pemberton, Anne, 284 ; John, 275 ; William, 275 ; Col. —, B.S.C., 284 ; Mr., 230 ; —, 230.
Pembridge (Pembrige, Pembrugge), Family of, 40.
Pembroke, Lord of, 215.
Pendlebury, James, 291.

Pengilly, Rev. Richard, 131.
Penn, William, 95.
Pennington, William, 123.
Penny (Penney), Johnston *or* Francis, 165; William E., 149.
Penrice, Hannah, 78; Thomas, 78.
Penruddock, Charles, 331; John, 331.
Pepperall, Elizabeth Nelson, 280; —, R.N., 280.
Pepys, Samuel, 38; —, 56.
Percivell, Elizabeth, 182; Richard, 182.
Percy, Lady Elizabeth, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 179; Sir Henry (Hotspur), 66; Jane, 189; Sarah Jane, 189; Thomas, 189; Earls of Northumberland, 95.
Perkyns, Anne, 228; John *or* Richard, 228.
Perrott, Sir John, 324.
Perry, Serjt. Thomas, 73.
Perse, *see* Peers.
Peterborough, Rt. Rev. Richard Cumberland, Bishop of, 38.
Peters, John, 56; Pte. John, 147; Michael, 231; Peter, 230; Withy, 56.
Peterson, Thomasine, 9.
Petiffer, *see* Pettiford.
Petley, William, 207.
Petman, Family of, 73.
Petters, Pte. John, 72.
Pettiford (Petiffer), John, 191.
Peverell, Margaret, 143; William, 143; William IV., 143; Family of, 143.
Peyton, Anne Eliza, 169; Eliza, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Rowsee, 169.
Pharamond, Harry, 257.
Philip, King of England, 145.
Philippa of Hainault, 66.
Philipps, Blanch Scuddamore, 285; Grace, 285, 288; Richard, 285; Rev. Scuddamore, 285; Rev. —, 285; Miss, 285.
Philipson, John, 134; Priscilla, 134.
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, 191; —, 300.
Phipps, Samuel, 209; —, 209.
Pickersgill, Ellen, 250.
Pickett, Edward, 207.
Pictavensis, Roger, 271; Earl, 313.
Piddock, John, 231.
Pierrepont, Sir Henry, 143.
Pierson, Elizabeth, 80; Mary, 80; Peter, 80.
Pigeon, Alice, 328; William, 328.
Pigg, Adam, 306; Elizabeth, 306.
Pigot, Capt. James, 127; Capt., 127.
Pilon, Ann, 90; Daniel, 90; Jane, 90; Margaret, 90; Nicholas Peter, 90; Susan, 90.
Pinder, James, 259.
Pitman (Piteman, Pytman, Pyteman, Pyttman), Elizabeth, 254; Ensign Frederick Cobbe, 73; H. A., 73; John, 73; Magdalen, 254; Maingot, 73; Richard, 73; Robert, 73; Thomas, 73; Walter, 73; William, 73; Capt., 254.
Pixton, Pte. J., 320.
Planche, —, 315.
Plantagenet, Catherine, 66; Elizabeth, 66; John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, 66; Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, 66; Philippa, 66.
Plecy, 97.
Plofield (Plofeld), Family of, 40.
Plumhtree, George, 276.
Plumleigh, John, 119.
Plymley, Rev. Mr., 229.
Pocklington, Dr. John, 144.
Pocock, Margaret, 328.
Poe, Edgar Allan (poet), 179, 220; Capt. James Hill, 179; Samuel Jackson, 179; Family of, 179.
Poin, Marie, 210.
Polden, Lilian, 284; Surgeon Major, 284.
Poley, *pl.*, 181.
Pollard, Rev. Edward, 27; John, 291; Maria Elizabeth, 27; —, 291.
Polt, Thomas, 330.
Ponsonby, —, 179, 219.
Pontifex, Sir William, 292.
Poole (Pool), John, 332; Family of, 179; —, 332.
Porrier, Jacques, 317.
Porteous, Harriet, 117; Rev. Robert, 117.
Porter, Rev. Edward, 203; Mary Anne, 203.
Portington, Catherine, 197; Rev. Henry, 234; Robert, 197; Sir Roger, 197.
Portland, Duke of, 121.
Post, 74.
Post, Mary, 74; William, 74.
Potter, Elizabeth, 17; Lucy, 17; Richard, 17.
Potts, Anne Younghusband, 118; Dorothy, 308, 310; Elizabeth, 118; George, 308; Matthew, 118; Mrs., 310.
Povey, John, 27; Richard, 11; Sarah Harriet, 27.
Pow, Isabella, 306; James, 306.
Powell, Anne, 171; Fanny, 204; Mary, 167, 296; Peter, 204; William, 171, 232; Family of, 179.
Powis, Caroline Isabella Barbara Lee, 171; Rev. Thomas, 171.
Powrie, Julia, 280; Thomas, 280.
Præcodima, Mrs., 16.
Pratt, John, 208.
Prendergast, Maria, 283; Capt. W., 283.
Prescott, Elizabeth Charlotte, 82; Sir George Beeston, Bart., 82; John, 333.
Prestwicke, John, 216.
Prestwood, Abraham, 208; Anne, 208.
Pretwicke, Mr., 216; —, 216.
Price, Jonathan, 233.
Prideaux (Pridiaux), Edmund, 115; Fowke, 99; Jane, 99.
Priest, Ann, 233.
Princess Mary, 85.
Prince William of Orange, 95.
Prior, Col. A., 282; Ethel, 282.
Probart, Anne, 118; Francis John, M.D., 118.
Prosser, Rev. Mr., 236; Family of, 157.
Protheroe, *see* Prytherch.
Prynce, Mary, 67; Sir Richard, 67; Susanna, 67.
Prytherch (Protheroe), Mary, 24, 70; Rev. Stephen, 24, 70.
Pugin, Augustus, 125; Augustus Welby, 125.
Pulteney, Anna Maria, Countess of Bath, 11; William, Earl of Bath, 11.
Purcell, —, 10.
Purchase, Mr., 257.
Purvis, Charles, 309; Charles Dalston, 308; Dorothy, 308; Harriet Elizabeth, 63; Thomas D., 310; Mrs., 309, 310; Miss, 310.
Putman, Family of, 73.
Putton, Robert, 111.
Pye, Ven. Prebendary Benjamin, D.D., 305; Elizabeth, 305; William Bathurst, 305.
Pynckney, Philip, 331.

Q

Quaritch, Mr., 85.
Queen Adelaide of England, 105, 106.
Queen Anne of England, 107, 114, 130, 196, 246.
Queen Elizabeth of England, 42, 106, 215, 216, 221, 235, 246, 312, 324, 339.
Queen Katherine of England, 215.
Queen Mary of England, 2, 145, 215, 325.
Queen Mary of Scotland, 216.
Queen Matilda of England, 273, 311, 312, 314, 315.
Queen Philippa (of Hainault), 66.
Queen Victoria of England, 179, 339.
Quenel, Jaques, 319.
Quentin, Ethel Maud, 155 ; Major George Augustus Frederick, 155.
Quilter, William, 329.
Quinland, James, 15.

R

Raby, Lord, 87.
Race, Daniel, 229, 230.
Radnor, —, 1st Earl of, 160.
Raffles, Anne, 154 ; Capt. Benjamin, 154 ; Charlotte Sophia, 154 ; Ella Sophia, 154 ; Harriet, 154 ; Leonora, 154 ; Leopold Stamford, 154 ; Mary Ann, 154 ; Olivia Marianne, 154 ; Sophia, 154 ; Stamford Marsden, 154 ; Susanna, 154 ; Thomas, 154 ; Sir Thomas Stamford, 154.
Raffles-Flint, Alison, 155 ; Ethel Maud, 155 ; Muriel Rosdeu, 155 ; Stamford Charles Farquhar, 155 ; Rev. Stamford Raffles, 155.
Raikes, Catherine Amelia, 26 ; Elizabeth, 207, 276 ; Joseph, 207 ; Thomas, 276 ; Rev. Walter Allan, M.A., 26.
Raine, —, 271.
Rainerius, Abbot, 270.
Randle, Betsy, 256 ; Thomas, 256.
Rastell, *see* Restall.
Ratcliffe, Dorothy, 225 ; Francis, 225 ; Roger, 225 ; —, 225.
Rathbone, Alice, 169 ; Gen. John F., 169.
Ravis, Robert, 333.
Rawlins, 217.
Rawlins, Anne Mary, 217 ; Edith Clara, 173 ; Edmund, 217 ; Elizabeth, 217 ; John, 173 ; Samuel, 217 ; Stedman, 317 ; Thomas, 217 ; William, 217.
Ray, Pte. Albert S., 72 ; Orbell, 199.
Raymond, Ellen Victoria Barry, 16 ; George, 16 ; James, 62 ; Julia Elizabeth, 62.
Read (Reade), Ann, 197 ; Elizabeth, 203 ; Margaret, 230 ; Richard, 197 ; General, 73 ; Mr. Master, R.N., 3 ; Family of, 259, 300 ; —, 203.
Reardaut *alias* Cahill, Sergt. Armourer Jeremiah, 322 ; Mary, 322.
Recke-Volmerstein, Ida Gräfin von der, 251.
Rede, Anne, 17 ; Katherine, 17 ; Leonard, 17.
Redesdale, Lord, 52.
Reed, Catherine, 306 ; Diana, 306, 310 ; Elizabeth, 308 ; John, 306, 308, 309, 310 ; Mary, 306 ; Robert, 134 ; Sarah, 134 ; Stephen, 310 ; Thomas, 306 ; William, 306.
Reenne, Edward, 334 ; Susan, 334.
Reeve, Pelsant, 119.
Reid, Anne, 81 ; George, 81 ; Robert, 147.
Reilhé, John, 163 ; Susanna Magdalen, 163.
Reilly, Charles, 125 ; Clare, 125 ; Mary Clare, 125 ; Capt., A.S.C., 125.
Rendlesham, Elizabeth Charlotte, Lady, 82 ; Frederick, 4th Baron, 82 ; —, 5th Baron, 82.
Rennie, Faith, 112 ; Sergt. O., 112.
Restall (Rastall), Anne, 328 ; William, 328.
Reynolds, James, 121 ; Thomas, 209 ; — (artist), 128.
Rhodes, Sarah, 184.
Rhydderch ap, *see* Prytherch.
Rice, Emma, 159 ; Francis William, 5th Lord Dynevor, 159 ; Garraway, F.S.A., 338 ; Hon. and Rev. Henry, 159 ; —, 292.
Richard I., King of England, 271.
Richard, Duke of York, 52.
Richard (a Priest), 315.
Richards, Elizabeth Jane, 254 ; Elizabeth Mignon, 254 ; Capt. James Goss, 254 ; Nicholas, 317.
Richardson, Frances Mary, 187 ; Joseph, 187 ; Luke, 121 ; Rev. William, Vicar and Canon of St. David's, 285 ; William, 275.
Richardson Eyre, Mary E. F., 298 ; Mrs., 298.
Richman, John, 317.
Richmond and Lennox, Frances, Duchess of, 340.
Ricketts, Major E. Bengough, 96 ; George, 333 ; John, 333.
Rickman, John, 317 ; Mr., 317.
Ridge, *see* Rydge.
Ridley, Cuthbert, 88 ; Jane, 88.
Riessom, Bowen Whiting, 339.
Rietstap, —, 6.
Riley, John, 115 ; Mary, 115.
Rippon, Sarah, 133 ; —, 133.
Ritter, Adolphus Henry, 249 ; Anna, 249 ; Betsy, 249 ; Walter Lewis Reinh, 249.
Rivaz, Agnes, 26 ; Francis, 26.
Rivers, Countess, 211.
Roach, Capt. John, 45 ; Lydia, 45 ; Pte. M., 72.
Robbins, Edward Hutchinson, 166 ; Elizabeth, 166.
Robert, Dispensator, 315.
Robert ap John, 68.
Roberts, 2.
Roberts, Major Charles, 105 ; Henry J., 323 ; John, 2, 323 ; Maria Louisa, 105 ; Sarah, 2 ; Temperance, 229 ; Dr. William, Ulster, 327 ; William, 229.
Robertson, Aimée, 284 ; Beatrice, 284 ; Elizabeth, 105, 203 ; Henrietta, 105 ; Heston Matilda, 15 ; James Frances, 15 ; William Alexander, 105 ; Hon. Mr. Justice, 284 ; Lieut.-Col., 15 ; —, 203.
Robins, Elizabeth, 258 ; Samuel, 258.
Robinson, Anne, 182 ; Augusta, 105 ; Augusta Katharine Rebecca, 105 ; Benjamin, 209 ; Charles, 125 ; Clare Elizabeth, 125 ; Rev C. J., 40 ; Hon. Emily Charlotte, 105 ; John 125 ; Julia Eliza Dormer, 105, 106 ; Mary Clare, 125 ; Rev. Thomas, Rural Dean, 105 ; Rev. Thomas Bond Bird, 105 ; William, 182.
Robson, Deborah, 134 ; John, 134 ; Joseph, 137 ; Mary, 133 ; Ruth, 137 ; William, 133.
Roche, Lance-Sergt. T., 320 ; Family of, 297.
Rocher (Rochay), Ann, 239 ; Frances, 202 ; Jeanne (Jean), 239 ; Family of, 202.
Rochester, Thomas Dale, Dean of, 91.
Rochford, Sir Thomas Boleyn, Viscount, 246.
Roddam, R. J., 128.

Rodney, Lord, 128.
Roelt, Catherine, 66 ; Sir Payn, 66.
Rogers, 50, 100.
Rogers, Alice, 62 ; Ann, 227, 229 ; Anthony, 100 ; Sir Edward, 227 ; Edward, 50 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; Emily Elizabeth, 117 ; Francis, 50 ; Frank, 62 ; Frank Frederick Henry, 62 ; Dr. George, 50 ; Henry, 50 ; James, 100 ; Jane, 100 ; Sir John, 100 ; John, 50, 100, 227 ; Justinian, 50 ; Katharine, 100, 227 ; Margret, 50 ; Merielina Agnes, 117 ; Michael Edward, 117 ; Priscilla, 240 ; Richard, 100 ; Robert, 50 ; Sophia, 117 ; Thomas, 50, 100 ; Rev. Thomas Ellis, 117 ; Timothy, 229 ; Walter, 50 ; —, 50, 117.
Rogerson, Henry, 230 ; Mary, 230.
Rolf, Sarah, 45 ; —, 45.
Rolls, Fanny, 280 ; —, 280.
Romanzini, Maria Theresa, 285.
Romilly, Jean, 178.
Romney, George (artist), 144 ; — (painter), 80.
Rooke, George, 213 ; Joan, 213.
Rose, Richard, 62 ; Family of, 45.
Ross-Lewin, Rev. G., 309.
Rosse, Sir George Manners, Lord, 102.
Roster, Pte. James, 72.
Rotherham, Capt., 128.
Rotherforth, Family of, 259.
Roue, John, 275.
Round, Right Hon. James, M.P., 157 ; Mr. J. H., 270.
Rowe, Mary, 68 ; Robert, 68.
Rowell, John, 197 ; Margaret, 197.
Rowland, Sergt. Andrew, 22 ; Sergt. Andy, 21, 22.
Rowley, Henry, 47, 144 ; W. *or* William, 165 ; Pte. W., 164 ; Family of, 96, 180.
Rows, Willmott, 102 ; —, 102.
Roxburgh, Duke of, 254.
Ruding, Elizabeth, 2 ; Roger, 2.
Rudolph II., Emperor of Germany, 52.
Rudolph II., King of Hungary, 52.
Rumsey, 97.
Rushbrooke, Frances, 118 ; Mary Caroline, 118 ; Col. Robert, M.P., 118.
Rutherford, Barbara, 166 ; John, 166.
Rutland, George, 7th Earl of, 143 ; —, Duke of, 143 ; —, Earl of, 102.
Ryan, Gunner Ed., 112.
Ryder, Jane, 218 ; Right Rev. John, Bishop of Killaloe, 218.
Rydge (Ridge), Ales, 274 ; John, 274 ; Robert, 274.
Rylauds (Ryland), Allex, 206 ; David, 206 ; John, 206 ; J. Paul, F.S.A., 16, 196 ; W. H., F.S.A., 49.

S

Sabine, Major-Gen. —, 87.
Sage, David, 180 ; Russell, 180.
St. Albans, —, Duke of, 205.
St. Aubyn, Sir John, 130.
St. George, Sir Henry (Garter), 196 ; Sir Richard (Norroy), 326.
Sainthill *or* St. Hill, Mrs. A., 46 ; Family of, 46.
St. John, 103.
St. John, Barbara, 316 ; Frances, 231, 316 ; Jane, 297 ; Nicholas, 297, 334 ; Sir Oliver, 292 ; —, 333.
Sale, 325.
Sale, Dorothy, 325 ; Richard, 325.
Salisbury, Right Rev. Brian Duppa, Bishop of, 40 ; —, Bishop of, 255, 289.
Salkeld, Joseph, 177.
Sallway, John, 333.
Salmon, Henry, 118 ; Laura Mary, 118 ; —, 118.
Salt, William, I, 130, 326.
Salter, Dame Ann, 42, 54 ; Ann, 42 ; Betty, 317 ; Briana, 42, 55 ; Sir Edward, 56 ; Luce, 42 ; Margaret, 42, 55 ; Sereance, 37 ; Sir William, 42 ; William, 42, 54 ; Lady —, 42, 55, 56.
Salterne, William, 42.
Samon, Elizabeth, 37.
Sample, Ann, 133 ; —, 133.
Samwell, Thomas, 230.
Sandelis, Pte. John, 111.
Sanders, Louisa, 204 ; Sarah, 231 ; Thomas, 230, 231 ; W., 204.
Sanderson, Lady, 43.
Sandheim, Miss, 47.
Sandwich, Esther, 202 ; Joseph, 202.
Sankey, Elizabeth, 326 ; Jacob, 326 ; Matthew, 326.
Sanshot, Olin, 15.
Sansum, Thomas Floyer, 317.
Sapcottes, Mr., 216.
Saracole, Elizabeth, 49 ; John, 49.
Sargeant, John, 36.
Sargiont, William, 216.
Satchell, Elizabeth, 279 ; Miss, 279 ; —, 279.
Satchfield, Pte. J., 72.
Saunders, Anne, 80, 216 ; Eleanor, 258 ; Rev. Isaac, 80 ; Nicholas, 221, 222 ; Richard, 258 ; William, 225 ; —, 256.
Saunderson, Cecil, 266 ; Francis, 266.
Savage, Elizabeth, 208 ; Pte. Thomas, 73 ; Mr., 208.
Sawyer, John, 49, 331 ; Rebecca, 49 ; Thomas, 331.
Sayer, Elizabeth, 187 ; William, 187.
Sayere, Hugh, 221.
Saywell, Mrs., 236.
Scaelpert, Christini, 8 ; Lievine, 8 ; Peter, 8.
Scanlon, John, 322.
Scanwell, Sir Thomas, Bart., 230.
Scarborough, —, Earl of, 229.
Scarlett, Leighton, 67 ; Matthew, 329 ; Peter, 67, 69 ; Sarah, 67 ; Susanna, 67, 69.
Schomberg, Arthur, 70, 213, 221, 255, 297, 337 ; Mr., 297, 298.
Schutz, Mary, 316.
Sclater, Cecil, 266 ; Cecil Lydia, 266 ; James Henry, 266.
Scott, Anna, 326 ; Charlotte, 136 ; Hannah, 326 ; John, 326 ; Rev. Walter, 136.
Scrivener, Edward, 41 ; —, 41.
Scrope, Sir —, 224 ; Family of, 96.
Scully, Pte. Patrick, 22 ; Patrick, 23 ; Pte. P., 23.
Seares, 98.
Seahan, Caroline, 147 ; Ellen Elizabeth, 147 ; Sergt. Thomas, 147.
Seall, Sergt. C., 73.
Seares, John, 291 ; Rebecca, 291 ; William, 291.
Sebright, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., Baron d'Everton, 15 ; Georgina Mary, Lady Baroness d'Everton, 15.
Sebrook, Martha, 11 ; —, 11.

Sedgwick (Sidgwick), Joseph, 292; Jo., 292; —, 292.
Seebohm, Mary Harding, 249.
Seelton, Pte. P., 321.
Segar, William, Garter, 2, 3, 153.
Sellar (Seller), Avis, 333; William, 333.
Sells, Henry, 331.
Seman, John, 224.
Semer, Sir Edward, 98; Dame Katherine, 98; —, 98.
Senescal, Ricardus, 270.
Seton, Elizabeth, 204; John, 204.
Sexton, Pte. Dennis, 72.
Seymour, Charlotte Susan, 267; Esther, 202; Georgina, 267; Hugh Horatio, 267; Thomas, 202.
Seys, Arnouldine, 7; Lievin, 7.
Shafto, Fanny Duncombe, 183; Rev. Slingsby Duncombe, 183.
Shakespeare, William (dramatist), 86.
Shalcrosse, Humfrey, 297.
Shankey, Pte. J., 72.
Shannon, Pte. Martin, 22; Martin, 22; Pte. M., 165.
Sharp (Sharpe), Ann, 158; Catherine, 135; Sir Cuthbert, 259; Mary, 235; William, 135; William H., 158.
Shea, Pte., 321.
Sheares, —, 229.
Sheehan (Sheelan), Pte. John, 22; John, 22, 23; Pte. J., 23; Pte. Thomas, 22; Thomas, 22.
Sheffield, Edward, Lord, 225.
Sheldon, Charles, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Francis, 42.
Shephard, George, 275; Thomas, 144, 329.
Sheppard, Adela Letitia, 172; Edmund, 172; George, 275; Mary Grace, 172.
Sherard, Ann, 218, 295; George, 218, 295; William, 218, 295.
Sherborn, C. D., 260.
Sheridan, Thomas, 285.
Sherman, John, 77; Margaret, 77; Marianne, 77.
Sherwin, Robie, 209.
Sherwood, G. T., 259; Jane, 182; Richard, 182.
Shilitoe, Gunner George, 112.
Shillington, E., R.E., 146; Fanny, 146.
Shilton, P. Patrick, 320.
Shircore, Aviet George, 138.
Shirley, Family of, 86.
Shornelicke, Mistress, 43.
Short, Catherine, 284; Major Edwin, 284; Colonel —, 284.
Shottesbrook, 99.
Shouke, Frances, 328.
Shreive, Simond, 332.
Shrewsbury, Roger de Montgomery, Earl of, 314.
Shuckburgh, Magdalene, 211.
Shuel (Shule), Corpl. John, 21, 22; John, 22, 23; Corpl. J., 23.
Sidderfin, Anne, 10; Robert, 10.
Siddons, John, 279; Mrs., 279.
Sim, Catherine Annie *or* Katherine, 164; Robert T., 164.
Simcoe, Anne, 303; Jane, 303, 308; Rev. W., 302, 303, 308; Mrs., 308.
Simcox, Charles Howard, 248.
Simmonds, Amy Constance, 106; Cecilia, 284; Capt. C., 284; Col. R., B.S.C., 284; Major —, B.S.C., 284; —, 106.
Simpson, Sergt. C., 110; E. H., 110; Mary Ellen Edith, 110.
Sims, John, 276.
Sinceton, David, 206.
Singleton, Henry Sydenham, 163; Mary Montgomerie, 163.
Sinnet, Christopher, 289.
Sissmore, Maria, 283; —, Col., B.S.C., 283.
Sisterson, Elizabeth, 89; E., 89; Robert, 89.
Skeat, Ann, 292.
Skilback, Eleanor, 265; John, 265.
Skillman, Family of, 144, 180.
Skinner, Mrs., 236.
Skirlaw, —, Bishop of Durham, 180.
Skirrell, Johan, 208.
Slade, Sir Frederick, 2nd Bart., 117; Helen Bennet, 171; Horatio, 80; Admi. James, R.N., 80; Maria Lucinda, 117; Thomas, 171.
Slansfield, John, 229.
Slany (Slaney), Sir Stephen, 228; —, 228, 236.
Sleigh, —, 218.
Smallridge, Anne, 79; Rt. Rev. George, Bishop of Bristol, 79; Rev. George, 79; Mary, 79; Rev. Philip, Preb. and Chancellor, D.D., 79.
Smart, John, 60.
Smiter (Smiler, Smiles), Elizabeth, 163.
Smith, Alice, 42, 55; Ann, 42, 54; Benjamin, 28; Brian, 56; Edward, 328; Elizabeth, 42 55, 56, 128, 167; Faith, 28; Bombr. F., 139; George, 44; G. Le Blanc, 143; Haskett, 277; James, 88, 167; Jane, 186; John, 88, 133; Pte. John, 72; Sergt. J., 164; Katherine, 182; Lillian, 63; Margaret, 88, 195; Mary, 186; Richard, 58, 195; Rev. Samuel, 277, 278; Samuel, 278; Sarah, 277; Admi. Sir Sydney, 328; Thomas, 149, 209; Sir William, 42, 54; William, 42, 55, 232, 330, 334; Gunner William, 112; —, 84.
Smythe, James Paul, 316; John, 228, 261; Marie, 274; Thomasine, 228, 261.
Snigg, Joan, 330.
Snooke, Edith, 329.
Soar, Pte. S., 321.
Solers, *see* De Solers.
Solomons, N., 278.
Somerset, Aleanore, Duchess of, 66; Edmund, Duke of, 66; Lady Henrietta, 232; John, 4th Duke of, 11; John de Beaufort, Earl of, 66; Margaret, Countess of, 66; Lady Mary, 232; Sarah, Duchess of, 11.
Somerville, Hon. Anne, 161; Hon. Emily Charlotte, 105; James, 10th Lord, 161; Baron, 105.
Sonnanschein, Helena, 204; William Swan, 204.
Sooden (? Gooden), Hanna, 195; William, 195.
Soppitt, Mary, 136; Matthew, 136.
Sotley, Isaac, 235; John, 235; Richard, 235; Thomas, 235.
Sotwell, William, 327.
Soughton, Mary, 201.
Southam, Jane, 195; Thomas, 195.
Southen, Joyce, 276.
Southgate, Mary, 201.
Spackman, Roger, 329.
Sparray, Ann, 86; Daniel, 86.
Sparrow, Mary, 316; Robert, 316; Robert Bernard, 316.
Speight, Harry, 95.

Spelman, Sir Henry, 268.
Spencer, Elizabeth, 195 ; Jane, 261 ; Sir John, 261 ; John, 195, 292 ; Thomas, 2.
Spenglin, Elwina, 71 ; Gertrude, 71 ; Gustav, 71 ; G , 71.
Spillman, Family of, 96.
Spittle, Arthur, 149.
Spofforths, Family of, 95.
Spooner, Charles, 233, 317.
Sprigg, Cornet —, 220.
Spring, Merielina, 116 ; Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., 116.
Springet, Anne, 263 ; Barbara, 263 ; Sir Herbert, Bart., 263 ; Mary, 263 ; Sir Thomas, 263.
Spry e, Capt. Henry, 330.
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, 48 ; Family of, 48.
Squibb, Arthur, Clarenceux, 264 ; Frances, 264.
Stace, Thomas, 122.
Stacey, Arthur, 139 ; Sergt. E., 139.
Stafford, —, Lady, 216.
Stalosins, Catherine, 8 ; —, 8.
Stam, Alethea, 252.
Stamp, Mary, 124 ; William, 124.
Stanckyard, Pte. W., 321.
Stanhope, —, Lady, 297.
Stanley, John, 317.
Stanton, Mary, 113 ; —, 113.
Stanyard, Corpl. D., 320.
Staples, Thomas, 122.
Stapleton, Alfred, 201 ; Edward, 201 ; Franck, 111 ; James, 201 ; Mary, 201 ; Mr., 268.
Stapley, Sir John, Bart., 263, 264 ; Mary, 263 ; Philadelphia, 263, 264.
Starkes, William, 277 ; Mrs., 277.
Steaham, Caroline, 146.
Steel, Ada, 284 ; Adelaide, 284 ; Alice, 251 ; Bella, 284 ; Cecilia, 284 ; Dora, 284 ; Lieut. Edward, 284 ; Emma, 251 ; Capt. George Frederick, R.A., 251 ; Gen. James, 284 ; Col. J., C.B., 284 ; Col. J., R.E., 284 ; Lieut. J., R.N., 284.
Steele, George, 234 ; Richard, 207 ; Samuell, 207 ; Count, 144.
Steers, Elizabeth, 232 ; Lee, 232 ; Martha, 232.
Stelle, John, 290 ; Thomas, 290.
Stephens, James, 317.
Stephenson, Ann, 124, 131 ; Clare, 124 ; Richard, 124 ; Robert, 134 ; Sarah, 124, 134 ; Thomas, 124 ; —, 131.
Sterling, Henry, Earl of, 296 ; Mary, mother of Henry, Earl of, 296.
Stevens, Alfred, 321 ; James, 317 ; John, 229.
Stevenson, Caroline, 283 ; Ina, 283 ; Capt. —, 283.
Stewart, Henry, R.N., 321 ; —, 340.
Stewart-Richardson, Charles Knox, 4th Earl of Castle Stewart, 155 ; Charlotte Raffles Drury, Countess of Castle Stewart, 155.
Stiffe, Marie, 249.
Stillingfleet, Rt. Rev. Edward, Bishop of Worcester, 74 ; Elizabeth, 74.
Stillman, Family of, 339.
Stint, Raphe, 290.
Stirling, Sir Walter George, 234.
Stirrup, Mary, 170.
Stobart, Constance Laura, 310 ; Matthew, 310.
Stock, Elliot, 48, 95, 143, 179 ; *see also* Stokes.
Stoddart, Rev. Charles, 308.
Stokes (*Stock*), 214.
Stokes, *pl.*, 221.
Stokes (Stock, Stockes, de Stokke), Adam, 214 ; Adrian *or* Adrayne, 213, 214, 215, 216, 221, 222, 223, 297, 298, 337 ; Dame Anne, 214. 221, 222, 223 ; Anthony, 297 ; Elizabeth. 221, 297 ; Lady Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, 213, 214. 215, 221, 297 ; Frances, 216 ; George, 297 ; Ven. Archdeacon John, 223 ; John, 224 ; Margaret, 77 ; Robert, 224 ; Rev. Thomas Gabriel, Chancellor of Armagh, 221 ; Rev. T. G., 337 ; Walter. 224 ; William, 77, 213, 214, 215, 216, 223, 297, 298 ; Family of, 213 ; —, 151, 213.
Stokoe, Magdalen, 134 ; Thomas, 134.
Stonard, *see* Stoner.
Stondon, Stephen, 151 ; —, 151.
Stone, 158.
Stone, Anne, 263 ; Barbara, 263 ; Eleanor, 258 ; Elizabeth. 200, 263 ; John. 258 ; Sir William, 263 ; William Lowndes, 200 ; —, 261.
Stoner, Anne, 208 ; Ellen, 207, 208 ; Frances, 208 ; Francis, 208 ; Mary, 208.
Stopford. Constance Maria, 161 : Capt. Edward, 160, 161 ; Emily Anna, 160 ; Lieut. - Col. Henry Edward, 161 ; James, 2nd Earl of Courtown, 160, 161 ; Julia Maria. 160, 161 ; Hon. Rev. Richard Bruce, 161 ; Adml. Robert Fanshawe, 160.
Stoughton, Mary, 201.
Stow, —, 247.
Strachan. Magdalen, 254 ; Lieut. Patrick, R.N., 254 ; Adml. Sir Richard John, 6th Bart., 254.
Stradling. Very Rev. George, D.D., Dean of Chichester, 42, 55, 56 ; George, 55 ; Gilbert, 55 ; Margaret, 42, 54. 55.
Strange, Sir John, 77 ; Katherine, 211 ; Martha, 77 ; Susanna. 77.
Strangwayes, 101, 102.
Strangwayes. Christian, 99 ; Elianor, 101, 102 ; Elizabeth, 102 ; Sir Giles, 101, 102 ; Giles, 102 ; Henry, 102 ; Jane, 102 ; Margaret, 102 ; William, 99.
Stratford, Rt. Rev. Nicholas, Bishop of Chester, 38.
Stratforth (Stratford), Ann, 334 ; Brian, 334 ; John, 334.
Strelton, Henry, 332.
Stretch, John, 15.
Strickland, Caroline, 159 ; Sir William, Bart., 159 ; Miss (authoress), 246, 295.
Strijcker. Jacobus. 220.
Strong. Edward, 77 ; Susanna. 77.
Strutfield, David, 258 ; Mary, 258 ; Sarah, 258 ; Susanna, 258.
Strype, —, 9.
Stucke, Robert, 207.
Stynte, Mr., 290.
Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, 213 ; Lady Frances, Duchess of, 213, 215. 221 ; Henry, Duke of Suffolk, 213 ; John, 32 ; Marie, Duchess of Suffolk, 213 ; —, Duchess of, 213, 297 ; —, 32.
Suffron, Adml., 127.
Sultan Amurath, 52.
Sultana Ebrita, 53.
Surtees. Ann, 137 ; Aubone, 306 ; Catherine, 133, 306 ; John (surgeon), 137 ; Mary, 133 ; Robert, 133 ; Thomas, 133.
Sutton, Rev. George Picott, M.A , 15.
Sutton *alias* Dudley, Dorothy, 66 ; Sir Edmund, 66 ; Maud, 66.
Swaffield, Alex., 111 ; F. C., 111 ; J., 111 ; Martha Caroline, 111.

Swann, Edward, 13; Hannah Maxwell, 13; Thomas, 123; William, 13.
Swayne, Edward, 275.
Sweeting, Rev. W. D., 96, 144, 220, 259, 300, 340; Rev. W. M., 47.
Swife (Swift, Swyft), Katherine, 331; Margurite Mary, 184; —, Dean, 219.
Swinnerton, William, 164.
Swinnerton-Dyer, Family of, 45, 70, 93.
Sykes, Clement A., 61; Elizabeth Maude, 61.

T

Tabrian, —, 198.
Tailer, Margaret, 32; William, 32, 36.
Talbot, 97.
Talbot, Anne, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Sir Gilbert, 66; John, 228; Mary, 67, 228.
Tangye, Sir Richard, 144.
Tanner, John, 291.
Tanqueray, Catherine, 239; David, 239; Esther, 239; Jean, 198; —, 240.
Targiani, Adah Mary Frances Rosa Beresford, 309; Diodato, 309.
Tarring, William, 147.
Tasker, John, 209.
Tatnall, Mary, 236.
Taylier, Myles, 215.
Taylor, Catherine, 74; Christian Mary Keith, 309; Christopher, 209; Edward, 335; George, J.P., D.L., 309; Grace, 304; Jane, 121, 122; Joanna, 151; John, 232; Margaret, 254; Mary, 74; Sir Richard, 297; Robert, 254; Rev. Thomas, 74; Lieut. Thomas, 13; Rev. William, 121; William, 151, 304; Capt. Wittewronge, R.N., 74.
Teasdale, Richard, 176.
Tellors, Mr., 236.
Tenison, C. M., 65, 212, 213.
Tenney, Clarissa, 124; Elizabeth, 124; William, 124.
Terwitt, Robert, 43.
Teulon, Alexander, 203; Ann *or* Anne, 202, 204; Anne Scamadine, 204; Anthony, 202; Antoine, 205; Austin Grey, 205; Catherine, 203; Cedric Maurice, 205; Col. Charles, 205; Charles, 203; Editha, 204; Edward, 204; Edward Hall, 203; Elinor, 205; Elizabeth, 202, 203, 204; Esther, 202; Fanny, 204; Fanny Elizabeth, 205; Flora, 204; Frances, 202, 203; Francois, 205; Francoise Antoinette, 205; George Alexander, 205; George Knight, 204; Granville Newenham, 205; Harriet, 205; Harriet Bayne, 205; Harriet Mary, 204; Helena, 204; Howard Maxwell, 205; Jane, 204; Jane Eliza, 203; Jaques, 205; Jean, 202; John, Ross Herald, 202; John, 203; John Hall, 203; Rev. Canon Josiah Sanders, 205; Juliana, 205; Kathleen Olive, 205; Lewis Seton, 205; Louisa, 204, 205; Lydia, 203; Margaret, 202, 205; Marie, 202; Marie Anne, 202; Mary Anne, 202, 203, 204; Mary Eunice, 205; Matilda, 203; Maurice Beveridge, 205; Melchior Seymour, 202, 203; Mercy, 202; Mercy Easter, 203; Miriam, 205; Oliver Henry, 205; Paul Eric, 205; Peter Hensman, 204; Pierre, 205; Rachel, 203, 204; Samuel, 204; Samuel Sanders, F.R.I.B.A., 205; Sarah, 202, 203, 204; Seymour, 203; Thomas, 203, 204; Thomas Anthony, 203; William, 203; William Hensman, 204; William Milford, F.R.I.B.A., 204; —, 203.
Thackeray, —, 47.
Tharding, Louisa Helen, 13; William, 13.
Theobald, Capt, Henry, 330.
Théroude, Catherine Judith, 163; Judith, 163; Machelart, 163.
Thomas, Corpl. J., 72; Dr. Lambrock, 54; Lambrock, 42; Margaret, 42, 54, 56; Dr. William, Bishop of Worcester, 54; Dr. —, 84; Sergt. —, R.A., 146.
Thomond, Ann, Marchioness of, 154; James O'Bryen, Marquess of, 154.
Thompson, Acheson, 155; Alice, 335; Major Anstruther, 284; Bella, 284; Catherine, 10; Major Charles Anstruther, 284; Charles, 205; Charlotte Raffles Drury, 155; Cuthbert, 131; Emily, 26; Harriet Bayne, 205; Henry, 205; Horace Bonar, 250; John, 14, 307; John Maurice, Lord Haversham, 10; Margaret, 166, 205; Margery, 307; Mary Ann, 154; Matilda, 203; Maurice, 10; Quinton Dick, 154; Ralph, 335; Samuel, 203; Thomas, Lancaster Herald, 50; Thomas, 307; Thomas Stamford Raffles, 155; Walter, 257; William Knight, 26; Mr., 236; —, 155, 166.
Thoms, —, 246.
Thomson, Lieut. Charles, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Margaret, 232.
Thorne (Thorn), Alex., 299; Barbara, 263; John, 263; Mary, 245; Thomas, 245.
Thornelow, Caroline, 138; Sergt.-Major C., 138.
Thornton, Agnes Selina, 159; Rev. William, 159.
Thoroton, Mr., 312, 315.
Throckmorton, *see* Throgmorten.
Throgmorton (Throgmortone, Throckmorton), Lady Anne, 214, 222; Dame Anne, 214, 215, 216; Aone, 216, 221; Sir Arthur, 337; Arthur, 216, 222; Elizabeth, 214, 215, 216; Sir Nicholas, 214, 215, 221, 337; Nicholas, 215, 216; Sir Robert, 215; Robert, 215, 216, 222; Thomas, 215, 216; William, 216; Lady, 297; Mr., 216.
Throop (Throope), Hon. Enos Thompson, 47; Family of, 96.
Thunder, Edward, 149.
Thursbye, Sir Henry, 95.
Thurston, A. *or* Arthur, 165; Dorothy, 18; Heron, 18.
Tibbs, Elizabeth, 213.
Tice, Mary, 132; — (surgeon), 132.
Tickhill Castle, *pl.*, 273.
Tielman, Bernard, 9; Susanna, 9.
Tilesley, Rev. Richard, 38.
Timms, — (sister), 209.
Timson, Mary, 206.
Tiodale, George, 188; Grace Farrar, 188.
Tingey, Hannah, 229.
Tinling, Charles Stubbs, 116, 117, 199; Charles William, 117; Maria Lucinda, 117; Mary Susanna, 116, 117, 199.
Tipper, William, 70.
Tipton, Thomas, 123.
Tissard, —, 207.
Toler, David, 292.
Tollemache, John, 1st Baron, 82; Sir Lionel, Bart., 113; Minnie, Lady, 82; Susan, 113.
Tomkins, Harding, 233.
Tomlinson, George, 290.

Tompson, 255.
Tompson, Elizabeth, 255; John, 255.
Toms, Margaret, 37.
Tong, William, 209.
Tothill, Col. Robert, 326.
Tower, Christopher, 267; Rev. Ferdinand Ernest, 267; Mary Georgina, 267.
Towns, John. 89.
Townsend, Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 108; Isaac, 144; Rev. Mr., 231; Family of, 109; —, 122.
Townshend, Anthony FitzHenry, 144; Charles, Viscount, 201; Dorothy, Viscountess, 201; Hon. Rev. Edward, 201; Hon. George, 201; Hon. Horatio, 201.
Trant, Pte. Patrick, 21; T., 21.
Travers, John, 254; Marie, 254; Peter, 254.
Trechei, Sir John, 224.
Tredwell, Anne, 192.
Treloar, William P., Bart.. 300.
Tremayne, Hon. Mary C. M., 96.
Trench, Richard. 2nd Earl Clancarty, G.C.B., 14; Hon. Capt. Robert Le Poer, R.N., 14.
Trenchard, 101.
Trenchard, Alice, 99; Anne, 99, 101; Avis, 99; Christian, 101; Christopher, 101; Elianor, 101, 102; Henry, 101; John, 101; Mary, 99; Richard, 101; Sir Thomas, 101; Thomas, 99, 101, 102.
Tresham, Amy Julia, 64; H. A., 64.
Tresillian, 103.
Trevor, Tudor, 68, 70.
Trifler, Ann, 334; Thomas, 334.
Trimbali, Augustus, 159; Sarah Anne, 159.
Trisley, Pte. E., 321.
Trollope, Capt. —, 4; Lieut. —, 5.
Trotman, Anne, 116; —, 116.
Trotter, Jane Louisa, 178; Rev. Thomas Lowis, 178.
Troughton, Samuel, 209.
Trow, Pte. F., 164.
Truman, Richard. 330
Trussell, Sapper —, 110.
Trye, Mr., 209.
Tuck, Rev. Gilbert, 118; Kate, 118.
Tufnell, Family of, 95.
Tully, John Michael, 110; Mary Ann, 110; Michfred, 110; Thomas, 110; Sergt. T., 110.
Tunn, Edward, 333.
Tunsted, Anthony, 16; Eme, 16.
Turnbull, Ann, 166; Robert, 166.
Turner (Turnor, Turnour), Hon. Arthur Richard, 173; Bridget, 76, 113; Lieut. Edmond, 229; Frederick, 247; Georgina Charlotte Daysh, 173; Lady Isabella, 76, 113; Sir John, 224, 225; John, 76, 80, 113; Driver J., 139.
Tuthill, Anna, 326; Christopher, 326; Dorothy, 326; George, 326; Lieut.-Col. P. B., 325.
Tutt, Sir Alexander, 290, 291.
Twineho, 99, 100.
Twineho (Twynho, Tonewe), Elizabeth, 99, 100; George, 100; William, 99.
Twyman, Anne, 275.
Tyers, William, 323.
Tyler, *see* Fyers.
Tyndall, Caroline Magdalen, 248, 249; Marianne Louisa, 249; William, 248, 249.
Tyrwhit, Lady, 215.
Tyse, Philip, 329.
Tyte, Henry, 207.

U

Udney, Charles, 46; Family of, 46.
Ulster, William de Burgh, Earl of, 66.
Undall, Jean, 240.
Underhill (Underhil), Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86; —, 86.
Urren, Alice, 195.
Usher, Deborah, 131; John, 131, 132; Mary, 131, 132.
Uvedale, 98.
Uvedale, Edith, 98; Frances, 98; Gyles, 98; Henry, 98; Jane, 98; John, 98; William, 98.

V

Vale, Anne, 36.
Valsamaki, Countess Penelope, 16.
Vanacker (*Van der ackere*), 9.
Vanacker, Anne, 9; Gerrard, 9; Jossynken (Joyce), 9.
Van Beruwan, Claire. 7; Louis, 7.
Van Cortlandt, Col. Philip, 283; —, 283.
Van Coudenhove alias *Everaert*, 6.
Van Coudenhove *alias* Everaert, Gilles, 6; Livine, 6, 7; Marguerite, 6; Philippe, 6; Robert, 6.
Van Crookenberg, Mary, 11; —, 11.
Vandebenden, Abraham, 296; Elizabeth, 296; John, 296; Peter, 296.
Vanden Bempde, Charlotte, 229, 296; John, 229, 296.
Van den Bogaerde. Catherine. 7; Gillis, 7.
Van den Bossche, Barbe (Barbara), 7.
Van den Eede *alias* Heede, Elizabeth, 7; Jean, 7; Marguerite, 7.
Van den Saeren (Saren), Catherine, 6; Denis, 6, 7; Josse, 7; Raphael, 7.
Van der Blaes, Baerbele, 8; Jan, 8.
Van der Helst, Marguerite, 6; Martin, 6.
Van der Leyen *alias* Leyden, Cornelius, 7; Jan, 7; Petronilla, 7.
Van der Linden, Claire, 6; Jacques, 6.
Van der Meere, Adrienne, 8; Aernout (Arnold), 8; Cathelyne (Catherine), 7; Gillis, 8.
Van der Spieghele, Antoinette, 7; Arnouldine, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Jan, 7; Marguerite, 7; Pieter Pierre, 7.
Van der Straten, Marguerite, 7; Simon, 7.
Van der Zieckelen, Antoinette, 7; Emmanuel, 7.
Van de Wille, Apollonia, 83.
Van Dyck, John, 96.
Vane. Family of, 300.
Van Harthalls, Edward, 234.
Van Hoorden Bazalgette, Ellen, 117; John, 117.
Van Leenw, Barbe (Barbara), 7; Henry, 7; Marie, 7; Simon, 7.
Van Loo, Petronilla, 7; Roelandt (Roland), 7.
Vanlore (Van Lore), Ann, 296; Charlotte, 229, 296; Elizabeth, 296; Katherine, 296; Mary, 296; Sir Peter, 296; Sir Peter, jnn., 296; —, 229.
Van Maerhem, Boudewyn (Baldwin), 8; Paschasie, 8.
Van Meerhoute. Cathelyne (Catherine), 7; Jan, 7; Marguerite, 7.
Van Rode, Guillemine, 6.

Vaughan, Edward, 74; Joseph, 64; Margaret, 153; William, 153; —, 10, 257.
Vaury, Francoise, 252.
Vautier, Catherine Marie, 319; Daniel, 319; Madeline, 319; Mary, 319.
Veele, Eleanor, 290.
Venables, Sophia, 251.
Venn, Mary, 163; Rev. Richard, 163.
Venning, Hanna *or* Hannah, 207, 208; Nicholas, 208; Ralph, 207.
Vermuden, John, 295.
Vernon, Dorothy, 143; Helen, 282; Sir Henry, 211; Major Henry, 321; Lieut. Henry, 282; Major H. A., 13; H., 282; Richard, 143; Family of, 143; —, 127.
Vestris, Madame, 280.
Viard, Anne, 318; Marie, 318, 319.
Vice, Samuel, 206.
Victoria, Queen of England, 179, 339.
Viensseux, Anna, 176; Charles Edward, 176; Elizabeth, 176; Etienne, 176; Eunice, 176; Julie, 176; Louis, 176; Louise Marie, 176; Marie, 176; Théodore, 176.
Villiers, 325, 327.
Villiers, Anna, 326; Anne, 325, 326; Christopher, 325; Dorothea, 326; Dorothy, 325; Edward, 325, 326, 327; Elizabeth, 325, 326; Frances, 326; George, Duke of Buckingham, 327; George, 325, 326; Hannah, 326; Isaac, 325; Jane, 325, 326; Major John, 326, 327; John, 325, 326; Margaret, 326; Mary, 325, 326; Parnell, 325; Rebecca, 325; Richard, 326; Sarah, 325; Thomas, 326.
Vince, Catherine, 320; George, 320; Scrgt.-Major John, 320.
Vincent, Catherine, 74; George Norborne, 232; Jane, 121; Commander Philip, 229; Sarah, 229; Temperance, 229.
Vise, Andrew, 325; Elizabeth, 325.
Vitalis, Ordericus, 312.
Vitas, Dr. —, 198.
Vize, John, 334; Susannah, 334.
Von Durmetz, Jacques, 6, 7; Livine, 6.
Vowell, Sir Edmond, 338; Edmond, 338; Elizabeth, 338; John, 338; Margaret, 338.
Vylain, Baerbele, 8; Catherine, 8.

W

Waddington, George, 116; John Thomas, 117; Marianne, 117; Mary, 239; Mary Wyche, 116; Miss, 190.
Wade, Catherine, 134; —, 134.
Wadham, Nicholas, 96.
Waghorn, Amelia, 249; James, 249.
Wagner, Henry, F.S.A., 90, 176, 202, 252, 318; Melchior, 202.
Waide, Jane, 185.
Waite, Anne Derby, 172; John, 172.
Walden, Mary, 227; Robert, 227.
Wale, Mary, 276; Robert, 276.
Wales, Edward, 23; Pte. Joseph, 23; —, Prince of, 340.
Walker, Ann *or* Anne, 33, 152, 190, 256; Caroline, 256; James, 256; Josephine, 118; Mary, 256; Richard, 152; Thomas, 122; William, 256; —, 33, 151, 279, 287.
Walkley, J., 122.
Wallace, —, 47.
Waller, 278.
Waller, Elizabeth, 278; Thomas, 278; William 330.
Wallis, James, 230; Capt., 57.
Walpole, Ann, 200; Sir Edward, K.B., 201; Henrietta, 200; Horace, Earl of Orford, 297; Horatio, Earl of Orford, 114; Rt. Hon. Horatio, Lord, 201; Horatio, 1st Baron, 114; Hon. Horatio, 237; Horatio, 200, 201, 236; Louisa, 200; Lady Maria, 201; Mary, 200; Mary Magdalen, 114, 236, 237; Rt. Hon. Lady Rachel Cavendish, 200; Richard, 200; Robert, 200; Robert, Earl of Orford, 201; Thomas, 200; William Fenwick, 62.
Walrond, Edward, 290; Thomas, 290, 291.
Walsh, 98.
Walsh (Walshe, Welsh), Cornelius, 23; Pte. C., 23; Pte. Michael, 22; Michael, 22; Pte. Patrick, 22; Patrick, 23; P., 23.
Walsingham, Guilford, 228; Mary, 228; Sir Thomas, 228.
Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, 273, 314; Judith, Countess, 314.
Walton, Ann, 135; Henry, 49; Susanna, 49; —, 135.
Wapell, William, 206.
Warcope, Family of, 259.
Ward (Warde), Cæsar, 231; Charles Thomas, 78; Charlotte, 129; Elizabeth, 181, 202; Francis, 67; Marianne Bennet, 78; Mary, 67, 69; Thomas, 230; Thomasin, 54; William, 147; William Webb, 59, 60, 129; Family of, 259; —, 69, 129.
Wardle, Isabella, 88; William, 88.
Waring, Edward, M.D., F.R.S., 24; Mary, 24.
Warling, William, 314.
Warner, Henry, 332; Humphrey, 332; Jane, 29; John, 232; Joseph, 29; Mary, 332; Richard, 96; Robert, 332; Stephen, 332; Pte. W., 164; —, 220.
Warren, Alice Gertrude, 28; Arthur, 331; Elizabeth, 211; George, 138; Gunner G., 139; Izabell, 211; John, 211, 233, 277; Richard, 331; Rev. Robert Edward, M.A., 28; Earl, 271, 312, 314.
Wartman, Jakob, 71.
Warwick, Mary, 37; Richard Beauchamp, 5th Earl of, 66.
Wase, Dorothy, 325; William, 325.
Washington, Amphillis, 206; Augustine, 206; General George, 206; George, 206; John, 206; Rev. Lawrence, 206; Lawrence, 206.
Wass, Elizabeth, 182, 183; Judith, 182, 183; Leonard, 183.
Wasteel, Jan, 7; Marguerite, 7.
Wasteneys, Pagan le, 1.
Watkins, Pte. William, 73, 147.
Watlington, Abraham, 244, 245; Anne, 245; Barbara, 245; Benjamin, 245; Elizabeth, 245; Hannah, 245; John, 245; Joseph, 245; Lydia, 245; Martha, 244, 245; Mary, 245; Samuel, 245; Sarah, 245; Thomas, 245.
Watson, 302.
Watson, Anne, 307; Barbara, 303; Lieut. Bathurst Pye, 305; Rev. Benjamin, 303; Benjamin, 305; Blackett, 304; Charles Edward, 309; Lieut. Charles Mitford, 307; Charles Stephen, 305; Christian, 304; Christian Beatrice, 309; Christian Mary Keith, 309; Constance Laura, 310; Cuthbert, 96, 308; Daniel, 325; Diana, 302, 306, 307, 308, 310; Dorothy, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310;

Elizabeth, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310; Elizabeth Anne, 305; Elizabeth Jane, 177; Emily Clara, 310; Emma Maria, 310; Florence Elizabeth, 310; George Hubert, 310; George Pye, 305; Grace, 304; Isabel, 302, 304; Isabella, 305, 306, 307, 308; Jane, 188, 302, 303, 308; Janet, 303; John, 212; Lieut. John Blackett, 307; John Thomas, 310; John William, 309, 310; Joseph, 303; Julia Charlotte, 309; Margaret, 308; Margaret Diana, 96, 308; Margery, 305, 307; Mary, 302, 305, 306, 307; Mary Milton, 306; Capt. Ralph, 308; Lieut. Ralph, 305; Dr. Ralph, 303; Ralph, 302, 304, 307, 308; Rebecca, 303, 325; Richard Pringle, 306; Robert, 304, 309; Robert Mitford, 304; Robert Stephen, 310; Major Stephen, 304; Capt. Stephen, 305; Stephen, 302, 303, 305, 308, 309; Pte. S., 72; Thomas, 302, 304, 305, 308; William, 302, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309; William Jeffery, 310; William John Pearson, 309; William Robert, 305.
Wattley, Sarah, 20.
Wayte, Sarah, 130; Thomas, 130.
Weale, Richard, 148; William, 147.
Wear, Ann, 135; —, 135.
Webb, Charles Meer, 230; Pte. H., 321; Joseph, 275, 276; Walter, 153; William, 123.
Weber, Arthur, 248; Magdalene, 248; Millicent Elise, 248; William Gustav, 248.
Webster, Abigail, 209; Anne, 207, 209; Benjamin, 230, 231; Elizabeth, 207, 276; Frances, 230; Godfrey, 207, 209, 276; G., 209; James, 230; John, 230, 231, 276; Joseph, 230, 231; Josuah, 207, 276; Mary, 207, 209, 230, 231, 276; Peter, 207, 230, 231, 275, 276; Ruth, 231; Sir Thomas, Bart., 209; Thomas, 276; William, 230, 231, 276; —, 230.
Wednesbury, John, 85.
Weekes, Mary, 326; Ralph, 329; William, 326.
Weeld, John, 224.
Wegg, Elizabeth, 157, 236; George, 236; Samuel, 157, 236, 239; Sarah, 236; Mrs., 157; —, 236.
Weldon, Anne, 218; Sir A., Bart., 218; Jane, 218; Katherine, 218; Robert, 218; Thomas, 218; Walter, 218; William, 218.
Welford, Richard, 131.
Welles, Thomas, 292.
Wellington, Duke of, 81.
Wells, Rev. Dr. Creswick, Dean of, 123; Rev. Dr. Valentine, Dean of, 235.
Welsh, Catherine, 203; James, 203; Patrick, 22, 23.
Wendover, Roger, 271.
Wentworth, Edward, Viscount, 161; Sarah, 72; W. C., 72.
Were, M., 337.
Wesley, John, 202.
West, Catherine, 282; Gunner C., 139; Lieut. M., 282.
Westacott (Westicott), Annie, 111; Sergt. M., 111; Martha Elizabeth, 111; M. A., 111.
Westall, Corpl. W., 23, 164; —, 23.
Westly, Hannah, 36, 37.
Westminster, Duke of, 144.
Weston, Ambrose, 277, 278; Elizabeth, 228; John, 228; Katherine, 100; Margaret, 228; Sir Richard, 100; Thomas, 228; Messrs., 277.
Westwood, Priscilla, 123.
Whargreave, Isabella, 62; Thomas, 52.
Wharton, Henry, 292.
Wheate, Avice, Lady, 56; Avice, 56; Sir George, 3rd Bart., 56.
Wheatly, — (author), 56.
Wheaton, Elizabeth, 171; John Robert, 171.
Wheteley, —, 216.
Whitby, Elizabeth, 326; Frances, 326; Jonathan, 326; Robert, 326.
White, John, 216; Mary, 11, 266; Samuel, 11; Susan, 11; Thomas, 266; William, 297, 332; William George, 139; Gunner W., 139; —, 256.
Whitelocke, Frances Julia, 177; Robert Heriot, 177.
Whitfield, Edith Maud, 148; Rev. Mr. George, 231.
Whitmershe, Edith, 329.
Whitney, Baldwin, 41; Blanche, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Eustace, 41; Sir James, 41; James, 41.
Wibbery, 103.
Wickenden, Alfred, 146.
Wickham, Edward, 38; Mary, 35; William, 35; —, 38.
Wicks, Henry, 337.
Widdrington, Jane, 212.
Wight, Gabriel, 228, 262; Mary, 228, 262; Thomas, 212.
Wilbraham, Emily Anna, 160; Julia Fanny, 160; Julia Maria, 160, 161; Louisa, 160; Capt. William, 160, 161.
Wilde, Valentine, 275.
Wilford, Thomas, 291.
Wilkin, Ann Charlotte, 148; Emily, 148; John, 148; Marianne Hellen, 148.
Wilkinson, Anne Bolton, 178; Charles, 178; Henry Angus, 131; Isaac, 132; Lieut. I. F., 322; Mary, 132; Sibella, 177; Tate, 285; Thomas, 177.
Willcox, Thomas, 329.
Willes, Mr., 292.
Willett, Ann, 262; John, 262.
William, Prince of the Normans, 270.
William the Conqueror, 143, 273, 312, 314, 315.
William Rufus, 315.
William, Prince of Orange, 95, 157.
William IV., King of England, 219, 286, 288.
Williams, 115.
Williams, Ann Amherst, 44; Arthur, 27; Blanch, 285; Pte. B., 72; Deborah, 134; Sir Edward, 5th Bart., 115, 198, 199; Edward, 79, 115; Eliza Augusta, 27; Elizabeth, 79; Florida, 276; John, 276; Pte. John, 72, 147; M., 231; Dame Mary, 114, 115, 198; Mary, 114, 115, 276; Thomas, 44, 148, 231, 285; General —, 44; —, 134.
Williamson, Hannah, 183; Pte. J., 72; Mr., 3.
Williontak, Alexander Zillatoff, 111.
Willis, John, 317; Katherine, 211; Family of, 259.
Willock, Robert, 233.
Willoughby, 98.
Willoughby, Anne, 98, 210; Dorothy, 98; Sir Edward, 98; Sir Henry, Bart., 210; Sir Henry, 98; Henry, 98; Jane, 98; Sir John, 224; —, 98.
Wills, Henry, 275.
Willson, Agnes, 125; Anne, 126; Anne Ger-

trude, 126; Clara, 125; Clara Agnes, 126; Clare Elizabeth, 125; Clarissa, 124; Dom Dominic, 126; Dorothea, 124; Edward Charles, 126; Edward James, F.S.A., 125; Eleanor Constance, 126; Eleanor Mary, 126; Elizabeth, 124, 125; George, 124, 125; Dom Hilary, 126; James Louis, 125; Jane, 124, 125; John, 124; John George, 125; John Hardman, 126; Margaret, 124; Margaret Mary, 126; Martha, 124; Mary, 125, 126; Sister Mary Agatha, 124; Sister Mary Gertrude, 126; Mary Louisa, 125; Sister Mary Raymund, 126; Michael, 126; Nicholas, 125; Dom Philip, 126; Robert William, D.D. (Catholic Bishop of Hobart Town), 125; Robert William, 126; Thomas, 275; Thomas John, 126; Dom Wilfred, 126; William, 124, 125; William Edward, 126; William James, 124; William Joseph, 126; —, 124, 125.

Wilmerding, Caroline Maria, 169; Lucius K., 169.

Wilmot, Corpl. C. F., 139.

Wilson, Abraham, 62; Annette, 156; Catherine, 136; Lieut. C., 282; Elizabeth, 266; Ellen, 62; Ethel Rimington, 47; Florence Augustina, 62; Harry, 156; Hester, 230; James, 91; Joseph, 277; Mabel, 282; N. J., 63; Theodosia Elizabeth Helen, 91; Sir Thomas, 266; Thomas, 213; William, 62; Mr., 209; —, 136.

Wiltshire, Lady Elizabeth, Countess of, 246, 247; Sir Thomas Boleyn, Earl of, 246; —, Lord, and Ormonde, 246; Countess of, 246, 295; Lady, 246.

Wimmer, Lieut. Frederic Von, 321.

Winchester, Rt. Rev. Brian Duppa, Bishop of, 40.

Wind, Anne, 183.

Wing, John, 207.

Wingate, Francis, 121.

Wingfield, —, 228; Family of, 262.

Winn, Anne Osborne, 14; Col. George, R.E., 14.

Winslow, Alicia, 251.

Winter, Edith Mary, 184; Gilbert, 184; Admi. de, 4.

Wiseman, Robert, 9; Thomasine, 9.

Withington, L., 339.

Wittewronge, 6, 113.

Wittewronge (Wittewronghele, Wittewrongle, Wittwrougel), Abraham, 8; Adrian, 7; Adrienne, 8; Amélie Rose, 78; Anna, 9; Anne, 8, 9, 10, 12, 74, 75, 76; Antoine, 7; Apollonia, 83; Boudewyn (Baldwin) 83; Catherine, 6, 10, 74; Sir Charles Bennet, 2nd Bart., 78; Christian, 8, 83; Christine, 8; Claire, 6, 7; Clara, 6; Clare, 11; Daniel, 9; Edward, 12; Eleanor, 75; Elizabeth, 7, 9, 10, 12, 74, 75, 77, 113, 115; Ellen, 10; Francois, 8; George White, 12; Gilles, 6, 83; Henri, 6; Herbert, 12; Humphrey, 75; Ida, 78; Jacob, 8, 9, 74, 75, 76, 77; Jacques *or* Jacob, 8; Lieut. James, 12; James, 12, 74, 75, 77, 79, 113; Jan, 6, 7, 8, 83; Jeanne, 6; Sir John, Bart., 74, 115; Sir John, 1st Bart., 10, 74, 113; Sir John, 2nd Bart., 11; Col. Sir John, 3rd Bart., 11; Sir John, 4th Bart., 12; Lieut. Sir John, 6th Bart., 12; John, 7, 11, 75; John Bennet Lawes, 78; John Claud, 78; Jossine, 7; Lievine, 8; Livine, 7; Lucy, 12; Marcus, 8; Margareta, 83; Marguerite, 6, 7, 8; Maria, 83; Marie, 7, 8; Martha, 11, 12, 74, 77, 79; Mary, 8, 10, 11, 12, 74; Passchasie, 8; Peter, 83; Samuel, 12, 75; Sarah, 8; Sohier, Segerins, Siger, 6; Susan, 8, 10; Susanna, 8, 9, 12, 74; Sybil, 12; Lieut. Thomas, R.N., 12; Thomas, 75, 77; Timothy, 75; Sir William, 5th Bart., 12; William, 8, 74; Wulfaert, 8; Mrs., 79; —, 8, 10, 11.

Wixted (Wixstead), Pte. John, 22; John, 22.

Wolf (Wolfe), Adeline, 15; Anny Elizabeth, 15; Henry Drummond, 15; Madeline, 321; William, 333.

Wolfall, Isabel, 302; Rev. John, 302; Thomas, 302.

Wolley, Edith, 187; Capt. Philip, R.N., 187.

Wood (Woodd), Gunner A., 139; Rev. Basil, 128; Catherine, 134; James, 134; Mary, 10, 115; Richard, 333; Robert, 10; Lce.-Corpl. R., 110; Thomas, 115; —, 38, 150.

Woodall, Dorothy, 119; Stanford, 119.

Woodcock, Elizabeth, 326; Capt. John, 326; John, 326; Margaret, 326.

Woodhouse, James, 14.

Woodley, John, 15; Sarah, 20; Sophia Lissa, 15; Thomas John, 15; Thomas J., 16.

Woodman, Rebecca, 303; Thomas, 303.

Woodruff, Elizabeth, 290.

Woods, George, 253; Margaret, 253; William, 94.

Woodward, 49.

Woodward, Anna, 49; Anne, 49; Catherine, 49; Christopher, 49; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49; Elizabetha, 49; Letitia, 151; Margaret, 49; Maria, 49; Rebecca, 49; Richard, 151; Sarah, 49; Susan, 49; Susanna, 49; Thomas, 49; William, 49; Major, 144; Family of, 96; —, 49.

Wooswell, *see* Oswell.

Worall, John, 207; Thomas, 207.

Worcester, Rt. Rev. Edward Stillingfleet, Bishop of, 74; Joseph, 331; Dr. William Thomas, Bishop of, 54.

Worsley, George, 149.

Worth, Elizabeth, 290; Robert, 290.

Woswell, Richard, 70; *see also* Oswell.

Wright, George, 217; Jane, 124; John, 217; Colour-Sergt. John, 322; Pte. J., 63; Margaret, 322; Mary, 124; Philip, 217; Purefoy, 211; Robert, 124, 217; Thomas, 232; —, 180, 220.

Wroth, John, 292.

Wrottesley, Dorothy, 66; Elizabeth, 67; Isabella, 67; John, 67; Joyce, 67; Mary, 67; Richard, 66; Walter, 67.

Wroughton, 100.

Wroughton, Elizabeth, 100; William, 100.

Wyatt, Pte. J., 321.

Wymbysh, Nicholas, 218.

Wyndham, Catherine, 159; Rev. John, 159; Mr., 209.

Wyngfelde, Robert, 216.

Wynn, Elizabeth, 263; John, 263.

Wynniatt, Catherine, 159; Rev. Reginald, 159.

Wyton, Ann, 192.

X

Xerxes, 52.

Y

Yale, Eliza, 105; James, 105.
Yardley, Elizabeth, 24; Samuel, 24.
Yates, Charles, 192; Hannah, 33; Joyce, 192; —, 33.
Yeater, James, 258; Susanna, 258.
Yelverton, Sir Henry, 226.
Yonge, Eliza Jane, 319; Ven. Archdeacon William, 319.
York, Richard, Duke of, 52.
Young, Pte. Charles, 112; Charles George, York Herald, 93; Peter, 230; Sir William, Bart., 277.
Yulee, Anne Peyton, 169; Charles Wickliffe, 169.

Z

Zinzin *alias* Alexander, Henry, 296; Jacoba, 296.
Zouch, Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 100; Jerome, 100; John, 17; Js., 231; Richard, 100; T., 230; —, Lord, 100.

Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please
APRIL 02
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962